365

CAMERA 3

REEL 2026

SHIFT 2

VOLUME 1 8 2 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

DECEMBER 2, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 2nd	S/S "Pretoria"	Hamburg	95
" "	S/S "La Lorraine"	Havre	38

1822

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1822

Dec 2-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of ..... 194 .

P. J. Brosnan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 20 1945
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

1822

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carsting [illegible] of the U.S. Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 190[illegible]

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the U.S. Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

1822
Dec 2
1906

RE-APPLICATION.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Plymouth, Novmbr 19th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and cause.
1	Miss Harriet Whitmore	20							American Citizen											
2	Mr Leonard Davidson	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	G. Smith & Co	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs "	18		f	wife		yes	yes	English	English	"	"	yes	self	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Adolph Davidson	29		m	Widower	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs "	18		f	wife		yes	yes	English	English	"	"	yes	self	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Julia A. Mc Intyre	32		f	~~Widow~~ Single	Nurse	yes	yes	England	Scotch	London	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be ... and ... [illegible] ... List of races will be found on page ... P. 783.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartkun II Offz, of the S/S Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartkun
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoepfl, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, 1822-(2), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoepfl

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1822-(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 113

Affidavit

NOTE. This slip must be attached to each sheet of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 50 [illegible] given by the masters of vessels [illegible] by the heading

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven 17 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolfine Skaupt	Barbara	70	f	w					U. S. A. Citizens																			
2	Elise Seiler		24	f	s					U. S. A. Citizens																			
3	Margarete Tolling		25	f	s					U. S. A. Citizens														5	9	—	fresh			Frankfurt a/main
4	Roberta —		24	f	s					U. S. A. Citizens																			
5	Lillie Reichert		31	f	s	—	yes	yes	German	Germans	Hamburg, New York	self	yes	yes		Port Limon no address	no	no	no	no	good	sun	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Brandenburg a/Brandenburg	5
6	A. Bravo		36	f	m					Spaniards	Trinidad	Port Limon				do													
7	George B. Carter		42	m	m					U. S. A. Citizens														5	10	fair	brown	blue		U. S. A.
8	— —		37	f	m					U. S. A. Citizens														5	5		gray			U. S. A.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

PEOPLES.

*Color (black).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carsten Harms, 1st Officer of the S/S Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Harms
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190 6

at Hoboken N.J.

Edward A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (2)

I, Dr. Hoegh, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hoegh.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at N.Y.

Edward A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—111.

1822-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 17 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eugen v. Zimmerer	47	yr	m	Ambassador			Germany	German	Berlin	Private	nr	self	yes			no	no	no	no	god	no	6	-	fair	gray	blue	—	Germersheim
2	Hildegard v. Tiall	30	y	s				"	"	Frankfurt a/M	NY		self	yes	no	to Mr Charles Auerbach 25 S 9th Philadelphia							5	1	"	brown	gray	short hair	Kiel
3	Ferdinand Hildebrand	29	y	s	Privat			"	"	"	NY		self	"	"								5	9	"	"	"		Neumünster
4	Teodor J. Tefel	54	y	m	merchant			"		NICARAGUA	Managua	—	self			Traveling Salesman to New York. Clifford Park							4	7	4	dark	blue	—	Hamburg
5	Maria Hade	35	y	s				"		Mexico	New Orleans	nr	self	yes	yes	friend J. Lessing 19 W 42nd							6	1	"	gray	brown	—	Hamburg
6	Alfred Tonias	23	y	s				"		Hamburg	New York	—	self										6	4	—	ruddy	gray	—	Hamburg
7	Erich Berre	41	y	m	merchant			"		Oldenburg	Oldenburg		self	yes	yes	Expenses at Hotel 23 East 42nd Street							5	9	-	gray	blue	—	Oldenburg
8	Max Tetzner	19	y	s				"		Austria	Karlsbad	New York	—	from mother	yes	Dr. Stein 224 E. 79 Street							5	1	-	dark	blue	—	Karlsbad Austria
9	Hans v. Leitner	42	y	m				Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	—	—	yes	no	to Hotel Empire 23 Street Broadway							5	6	-	brown	"	—	Hamburg
10	Hanna Lindemann	59	y	m				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			in transit	to		Panama to brother W. P. Hurlbut Freeport Long Island							4	7	-	gray	blue	—	Hamburg
11	Suzanne Hirsch	20	y	s	teacher			"		Russia	N.Y.		self	yes	no	to friends Theodor Jastrowsky Brooklyn, 26 Thorne St.							5	9	-	dark	blue	—	Heidelberg
12	Franz Mierzwick	28	y	s	baker			Russia		Poland	Brooklyn		self	yes	yes								4	6	-	"	gray		Konin
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Voss, of the S/S Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 190 5

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Hoefl, Surgeon of the S/S Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hoefl

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 190 5

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offi[cer] ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Boulogne s/Mer Nov 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1-[illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. "State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the C. H. offer, exception, or provision of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. C. Lowy	34				Merch[t]						New York											
2	Mrs Barron French	35				Author					do	St. Paul											
3	Miss Cornelia McKinnie	30				Teacher					do	San Fran[cisco]											
4	Miss Lila	27				Student					do	do											
5	Miss Margaret Waddell	21									do	Atlanta Ga											
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Hoff, Master of the Prevar S/S Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to) make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harting
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at Laredo

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (5)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Laredo

Immigration Officer.

1822-5

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—2319

INDEXED
J.A. Moran

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2319

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible] NIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1828 (6)

Surgeon of the H.S. Pretoria, do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Boulogne s/Mer November 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Personal Description: Height ft	Height in	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Mrs. Ludwig Hempf	44			widow		yes		German	German	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	30 —	[illegible]	going to her home at the Pauline Hotel Lindenhorst Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	blue	—	Mainzberg
2	" Erni	15		S.	maid		yes		German	German	St. Gall	"	no	Self	[illegible]	no	same address							5	3	"	"	"	—	Ugarth-Ts
3	" Hempf	1			—		—		"	"	"	"	no																France
4	Mr. Hansen G.	28		m	Shoemaker		yes		France	French	Paris	N York	yes		20 —	no	travelling for Lafayette Hotel Indianapolis							6	1	"	brown	blue	—	-do-
5	Mrs. " L.	26		f	m		—		"	"	"	"												6	—	"	"	"	—	Petersburg
6	Mr. Pierre Cubat	27		m	S. Clark		"		France	"	Paris	N York	"	Friends	20 —	no	Came by Ernest Flam 5 Wesley Chrad Avenue N York 221 [illegible] 50 [illegible]							6	—	"	black	brown	—	Schweig
7	S. Candrian	40		m	S. Mech	yes	Switzerland		"	"	Cousire	"	yes	self	20 —	no								5	8	"	"	"	—	London
8	Mr. Otto George	35		m	Scaller		English		Hebrew	"	London	"	"	"	250 —	"	two [illegible] Hotel							6	1	"	dark	Hazel	—	London
9	"	22		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	blue	—	Grodno
10	Mr. Dierkop	29		m	"	foreman	yes		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	Friend Hamburg Insurance	50 —	yes	Returning address [illegible]							5	9	fair	brown	blue	—	Antwerpen
11	Mr. Cattoir	26		m	"		"		Belgie	Belgie	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—	"	"	—	
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

11

Dennett

*Race or people should be described by such designations as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Slavonic, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Pole, Russian, Finn, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Other (stating race), from which it is believed they severally descend, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822 (6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hardung, 1st Off.* of the S/S Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hardung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (6)

I, Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S. Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 — S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

C

11—3516

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benjamin Gemsky	19	yrs	s		Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Y	self	$ 12.—	no	Mr. Hans Ravine New York 1332 Boston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Province Russia
2	Mari Hamburger	23	"	s		none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	New York	Y	self	$ 50.—	no	to her mother Mrs. Sarah Hamburger 463 East 175 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown		Austria Wien
3	Johanna Janowicz	47	"	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 100.—	yes 06	Mr. Valenty Janowicz Buffalo N.Y. South St. 985	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown		Russia Buffalo N.Y.
4	Genevieve	18	"	f					MEDICAL INSPECTION								come to Dilsburg Penn.							4	1	"	"	brown		Germany Johnstown Pa.
5	Ezechiel Spenzer	22	"	m					Hungary	Magyar	Galgoz	Dilsburg Pa	no	C.P.R.R.	$ 30.—	no	6 Rutherglen Pl.							5	—	"	black	blue		Hungary Pittsburg N.Y.C. Manchester
6	Frida	3	"	f																				1	9	"	"	"		
7	Adolf Stanke	21	yrs	s	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Posen	New York	Y	self	$ 125.—	no	Mr. Louis Steinmetz 43 College Park Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Germany Virginia Dunbar
8	Elke Seibert	55	"	m		none			Russia	Hebrew	Kasan													5	2	"	black	black		do
9	Simon	26	yrs	s		Merchant									$ 25.—		Mr. Louis Stuard New York East 96th							5	1	"	black			do
10	Gerda	22	"	s																				5	7	"	"	grey		do
11	Valentin Schwarz	30	yrs	m	3-867760 cook	3-26-1906	yes		Austria	German	Graz	New York	yes		$ 160.—	no	to friend Mr. Jos. Hanisch New York 2 East 2nd St. New York					Ellis Island		6	2	"	brown	brown		Austria Graz
12	Marie Fischer	27	"	s		Lady maid									$ 160.—	"								5	4	"	brown	blue		Austria Wien
13	Friedrich Scherer	26	yrs	s		Lithograph					Wien				$ 20.—	"	Mr. Max Rudel 610 E. 11 St.							5	3	"	brown	grey		Germany Hof
14	Richard Peter	23	"	s		Carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Stirce	Mott Haven	no	"	$ 50.—	"	to cousin Mrs. Emma Hance Tottenville, S.I.							5	7	"	black	grey		Germany Klirschberg
15	Gustav Klug	24	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 250.—	"	to sister — — —							6	1	"	black	blue		Germany Rheinfeld
16	Ernst Stadler	19	yrs	s		Engineer					Magdeburg	Philadelphia Pa			$ 10.—		Mr. Carl Stadler Philadelphia Colorado St 2204 Brother							5	2	"	brown	blue		Germany Westphalia
17	Haygan Ehrenar	31	"	s	Married	Workman			Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Worcester Mass			$ 7.—	yes 06	Mr. Ephel Cochrane Worcester Mass. Canal St 6							5	7	"	black	brown		Russia Warsaw
18	Abr Langsdamm	24	yrs	s	Single	Painter			Germany	German	Gardelegen	New York			$ 100.—	yes 02	Mr. Jacob Lobler New York 207 E. 116 St.							5	3	"	black	blue		Germany Gardelegen
19	Johann Wielkoff	22	yrs	s	Single	Student			Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia			$ 25.—	"	Mayer Hotel Broadway & Fourth St. 230 W. 42 St.							6	8	"	brown	grey		Russia Kiew
20	Wilhelm Feigenbutel	30	yrs	s	Married	Merchant			Germany	German	Posen	Berlin			$ 50.—									5	6	"	black	grey		Germany Posen
21	Walter Flamberg	24	yrs	s	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schonberg	Philadelphia	no		$ 50.—	02 yes	Mr. Hermann Flatbush Philadelphia 1302 Ocean Street													Germany Schonberg
22	Rathanna Kaufmann	27	yrs	m	wife	none					Flamberg	Frankfort			$ 25.—	no	Mr. Louis Rothenberg New York 37 East 22 St.							5	8	fair	brown	blue		Germany Flamberg
23	Valeria	4	"	f													Mr. Mark Kaufmann Frankfort Box 235							4	9	"	black	blue		Germany Frankfort
24	Anna	11	"	f																											
25	Ida Haskel	24	yrs	m					Austria		Steyer	New York	yes		$ 25.—	no	Uncle Mr. Adolf Wolff New York William St. 127							6	2	—	brown	blue		Austria Steyer
26	Leopoldine Wolff	23	"	s											$ 25.—	no															
27	Ida de Klapetzka	19	"	s		—			Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes		$ 10	no	to friend Mr. Kaptain Box 20 W. 117 Street, New York	14-16						6	2	fair	black	brown		Russia Riga
28																								4	10	"	"	black		Russia

(Denisch)

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation), as distinguished by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Document missing	Defects Found: Document out of place	Defects Found: Document incomplete	Defects Found: Target Error	Defects Found: Other Defect	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Universality microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1822-1

I, Hailing 1. Off. of the S/S Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon *of said vessel sailing therewith/or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hailing
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904.

at N.Y.

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

1822-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S. Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government 1822-18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hoeft.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904 1822-17

at N.Y.

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–113

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Seydlitz sailing from Cuxhaven Nov 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind at present or crippled, and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of loss, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Wagner	46		m	m				M S Seydlitz													
2																						
3	Albert Grunebaum	35		m	m																	
4	Emilie Wilhelm	33		f	m																	
5	August Fischer	30		m	m																	
6	Georg Starke	49		m	m																	
7	Rosa Berg	56		f	wid																	
8	Sofie Hees	37		f	m																	
9	Sofie " Child	8		f	s																	
10	Anna " "	6		f	s																	
11	Alex Zander	37		m	m																	
12	Lucie Alexis	25		f	m																	
13	Estelle " "	11		f	s																	
14	Sigmund Lerkkamm	54		m	m																	
15	Elsa Geyer	28		m	s																	
16	Franziska Engelhardt	32		f	s																	
17	Marie Klein	36		f	m																	
18	Richard "	14		m	s																	
19	Georg Dettmer	60		m	m																	
20	Elsa Bilhofer	24		f	m																	
21	Thomas Petersen	39		m	m																	
22	Anna Schulzer	54		f	m																	
23	Gottschalk	37		m	s																	
24	Henry Thum	30		f	m																	
25	Henry "	7		m	s																	
26	Edna Adams	28		f	m																	
27	Katy Luca	24		f	s																	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Citizen U. S. A.

29

Dec 1- 1906
J. H. Jones

* Whether or English is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-(8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harding II Off. of the S/S Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-(8)

I, O. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1822-(8)
O. Hoeft.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — 1 W S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adele Müller	53			m	owner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	Chicago Ills		self	$100 —	no	Mr. Rosa Müller (relative) Chicago Hotel Florence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	grey	blue		Kaiserslautern Schlesien Luxemburg
2	Henry "	25			m	Mechanic	11-328617	12/16/41				Ills												5	14	"	"	"		Kaiserslautern Schlesien
3	Lemar "	17			mine							Ills												5	3	"	"	blue		do
4	Gretchen "	15										Ills												5	1	"	"	"		
5	Samuel Senft	19			m	Granite			Russian	Jew	Yekaterinoslaw	Newyork	yes		$50 —		Mr. Ph. L. Simsky Newyork 840 Bway 143 Sts							5	—	fair	black	blue		Gr. Bretan - Lasta
6	Rafael "	21								Hebrew																				
7	Selma Hahn	20			s	none			Germany	German	Wildemping	Chicago Ills	no		$100 —		Mr. Max Geyer Chicago 3911 Lake Avenue							5	17	—	light	blue		Gruiben Silesia
8	Bertha Wohlfahrt	40			s					GERMAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Newyork	yes		$300 —	14 years	Mr. Georg Stephan Newyork 198 Broadway							5	6	red	light	brown		Bayerbelange Reg Bonk
9	Anton Goldfuss	27			m	physician			[illegible]	Negro	Prussia	Rochester [illegible]	no			no	Stephan Manescau Rochester, [illegible]							5	11	V.k.	brown	blue		Germ - Wisconsin
10	Max Rosen	28			s	Grain			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	no		$100 —	Nein	Mr. Simmil Chicago							5	—	fair	brown	blue		Schweden
11	Ehrenfried Lengsfeld	20				Merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leipzig	no		$100 —	no	Mr. Julius Engsfeld Leipzig Salzstr. 14							5	4	—	light	blue		Oberlausnitz Kg Sachsenfeld
12	Gustav Dittbrenner	27				Carpenter			[illegible]	[illegible]	Schlesien	[illegible]	yes		$25 —		by [illegible] Gustav Dittmann Potsdam Dorf 264 Str. 3							5	6	"	brown	brown		Bedarf
13	Michael Sabon	41			m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Tekutsk	Libau												5	1	"	"	"		Moskau
14	Lubow "	32																						4	10	"	"	"		Tekutsk
15	Anna "	10																												
16	Sofia "	8					2-521780 6/20/58								$600 —	no	Mr. Charles Selkin Newyork Madison St 257 —							4	8	"	"	"		—" —
17	Charles "	7																						4	6	"	"	"		—"
18	Sarah "	5																						4	5	"	light	blue		—"
19	Gregor "	1																						2	3	"	"	brown		—"
20	Rosa Schatz	25			s	—			Germany	German	Bamglaa	Pittsburgh Pa	no		$50 —	no 1897 Ills	Mr. ande Aug. Boehl Tyler Texas Commercial Str							5	5	fair	brown	grey		Urbanstelan /5 Germany
21	Julius West	31			m	Merchant					Mannheim	Newyork	yes		$75 —	yes	Mr. Gerard Von Newyork 41 Pinestr							5	7	"	"	brown		Hallgard Rhenish
22	Samuel Ber	26			s	Tradesman			Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Albany N.Y.	no		$50 —	no	Mr. Lemon Ber Albany N.Y. 84 Eagle Str							5	—	fair	brown	grey		Russia Kowno
23	Ehelotte Ochmann	30			s	none			Germany	German	Rhumelsheim	Chicago Ills			$70 —	no	Mr. Dr. Mrs. Gary Schumann Chicago 831 W. Washington St							5	7	fair	"	"		Hamelsmiden Kgr. Hohenzollern
24	Josef Lothier	53			m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Bereslaw	Newyork			$50 —	no	Mr. Rud. Lehmann Brooklyn Highland 333							6	02	"	light	blue		Warschau
25	Albert Heinrich Pfz	23			s				Germany	German	Baden	Saarbrücken			$150 —	yes	Heinrich Stadler Co Kentucky							5	7	light	black	grey		Berlin
26	Adolf Carl Lübeck	25			s	clerk					Lübeck	Newyork			$50 —	yes	Mr. Alfred Sommer Newyork 152 Pearl Str							6	11	fair	brown	blue		Magdeburg Lübeck
27	Louis Lessner	40								GERMAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chicago			$25 —	yes	Mr. Heinrich Chicago 1500 Sedgwick St							5	20	—	grey	brown		Wreschen
28	Sofia Selkin	22			s				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork	yes		$75 —	yes	Mr. Charles Selkin Newyork Madison St 257							4	9	—	black	black		Magazinstr Kreis
29	Hermann Sternbrecher	35			m	Merchant					Seefeldstrasse	Zürich	no		$600 —	no	Mr. Valery Szymanski Rudzyprd Deutsche St 124							5	2	"	"	blue		do
30	Anna (Louise) "	19																												

Arrived

30/1/18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig II Offr. of the S/S Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig. II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822-8

I, O. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1822-8 O. Hoeft.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at New York, N.Y. Lewis A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 528, 528-A, and 528-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, assisted, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Adele Müller	53		m					German	German	Dobernfort	Chicago Ills	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	grey	blue		Hohenstein Ostpreussen
2	Hany	25		m	Husband							Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey		Lissenburg
3	Leman	17			none							Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	"		Hohenstein Ostpreussen
4	Gerte	15										Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		do
5	Samuel Senft	19			Boarder				Russian	Hebrew	Bukarest	Newyork	yes		150			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Gr. Bretan - Lara
6	Rafael	21										Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	blue		
7	Hanna Hahn	27			none				Germany	German	Wiedemgning	Chicago Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"							Grieben Silesia
8	Bertha Wohlgehen	40										Newyork	yes		14 years			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	light blue			Jagstbelange Wurg
9	Anton Lachmann	27			physician				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Rochester	no		300			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	V.k.	brown	blue		Donk
10	Max Bauer	24			Boarder							Chicago	no		100			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue		German Wiesbaden
11	Christian Langeberg	26			Farmer							Dakota	no		100			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	light	blue		Schleswig Hollowingen of Schwerin
12	Gust Dittbrenner	27			Engineer							Chicago	yes		25			"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Michael Sabon	41		m	Husband				Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Bedansk
14	Sabon	36																"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Moskau
15	Anna	10																"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"			Jekaterinoslav
16	Sofia	1													600	no	Mr. Charles Selkin Newyork Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"			—"—
17	Markus	7																"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"			—"—
18	Sarah	5															250 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		light	blue		—"—
19	Gregor	11																"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9		"	brown		—"—
20	Rudolf Adolf	25							Germany	German	2-916419 Breslau	Trill Township Ills	no		50	no	Mr. Julius Geiger Trill Township, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Ostrowo
21	Julius Feist	35			Merchant					Hebrew	Schneiden	Newyork	yes		75	yes	Mr. Daniel Rice Newyork 21 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Hultgard Rhenen
22	Samuel Zer	24			Tradesman				Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Newyork	no		50	no	Mr. Leonard Ber Newyork 8 Ely Street 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	grey		Russia Kamelewitsch
23	Charlotte Behrmann	30			none				Germany	German	Rhinemarsch	Chicago Ills			70	no	Mr. Dr. Asst. Gary Schumann Chicago 831 1/2 Wentworth Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Warschau
24	Israel Lastkee	53			Merchant				Russia	Hebrew	Mezeritch	Newyork			150	no	Mr. Rud. Lehm Newyork 332 Eighth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light brown	blue		Berlin
25	Adolf Heinrich Götz	23							Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes		150	10-06	Mr. Gustav Co Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	black	grey		
26	Anton Carl Lehder	25			clerk						Magdeburg	Newyork	yes		50	yes	Mr. Alfred Newyork Bd. Wall 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	fair	brown	blue		Magdeburg
27	Louis Lewenz	43										Chicago	no		20	no	wife Fannie Chicago Fannie St. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	20	—	grey	brown		Lübeck
28	Sofia Salkin	22			none				Russia	Hebrew	Seefeldowo	Newyork	yes		125	yes	Mr. Charles Salkin Newyork Madison St. 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	—	black	black		Moskow
29	Hyronim Jaworowski	35		m	Merchant							Rutzgrod Russia	no		600	no	Mr. Wolny Szymanski Rutzgrod Newyork St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	black	grey		Magnetic Berg
30	Anna (Louise)	19																"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		do

Received

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbing 1st Off. of the S/S Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harting. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-(9)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S Pretoria.

1822-(9)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoeft.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

11—1115 — 111 — S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over-mental defect, whether physical defect of any other kind, and whether such defect may affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Pominske	20		m	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	Ticket	$10	no	for the Pennsylv. Company Newyork						
2	Sabine Pohm	20		m	mar.											no	To husband Mr. Clarence Pohm Trenton N.J. 157 Sherman ave Trenton N.J.						
3	Alfred Ruhl	25		m		3-203 1/2 S. 10-13-42					Friedrichroda	Chicago	no	self	50	no							
4	Gerhard "	22														no							
5	Erna "	8														no							
6	Hilda "	4														no							
7	Hugo "	1														no							
8	Rauch Pinnmann	44		m	Married	Artist	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Hungarian	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	Mr. Hartmann Rothmann Newyork Room No. 27						
9	Paul Schmidt	31			Caterer		Germany	German	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago	no		$130	2 years							
10	Helene wife	40				23-1223 M (WB)-12-2-42									100	2 yes	former Dominic Chicago Ill. 2384 Lake Mich.						
11	Bela Victor Child	7									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no							
12	Victor Carlonni	10														no							
13	Ernst Schaefer	17			farmer						Eamsdetten	Newyork	yes	C21648		no							
14	Emanuel Scheff	32			Tailor				Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			self	40								
15	Hermann Eisfeldt	23			Tinsmith				Germany	German	Minden				$12	no							
16	Bert Reis	23			Merchant						Gevelsberg			C21315	15								
17	Kate Schneider	24			none										$15								
18	Otto Quinefeldt	28			Tailor						Hellmann	Newyork	no	self	50								
19	Josef Famofy	45			Carpenter				Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	yes		40								
20	Jakl Greber	23			Tailor				Austria	Hebrew	Nikrein	Odessa			$31	no							
21	Michel Katz	30			Merchant					Hebrew	Szamuela				16								
22	Heinrich Fehler	22			Tailor				Hungary	Magyar	Tadefalva	Cleveland	no		$200	no							
23	Kalli wife	31													$120	no							
24	Josef Blumberger	19			farmer				Austria	Germa	Eberdorf	Newyork	yes		$75	no							
25	Paul Schumann	22			Merchant				Germany	German	Wien				100	no							
26	Bernat Finkel	18			Cigarette maker				Austria	Magyar	Wein				10	no							
27	Louis Pollak	20			none	1-33577			Hungary		Lipschay	Newyork			10	no							
28	Anni sister	18													$10	no							
29	Max Neumann	17			Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork											

Dec 1-1906
F.B. Lovett

Personal Description

Height Ft.	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
5	2	fair	black	gray	—	Rostenberg
5	6	"	black	brown	—	Berger-Hallenberg
4	7	"	"	black	—	Friedrichroda
5	9	—	black	brown	—	Podwerang d. Hunt
6	—	—	black	blue	—	Wernersdorf
5	4	—	brown	brown	—	Lobstadt
4	2	—	light	blue	—	Budapest
4	—	—	brown	brown	—	do
5	9	—	light	brown	—	Neustadt a/S
5	10	—	brown	brown	—	Budapest
6	—	—	brown	gray	—	Bielefeld
5	—	—	black	blue	—	Oppenheim
5	2	—	light	gray	—	Gelsheim
5	8	—	brown	gray	scar of hand	Allen-Kurdel
5	—	—	"	blue	—	Wirsberg Bayr
5	9	—	"	brown	—	Kolmar Gal.
5	—	—	black	black	—	Zwiacz
5	8	—	light	gray	—	Zirkopleow
5	6	—	brown	"	—	do
5	1½	—	brown	gray	—	Neubrie
5	8	—	black	"	—	Jung
6	—	—	brown	brown	—	Kirnjeleszfalva
5	3	—	dark	brown	—	Lwiw
5	3	—	brown	gray	—	do
5	1	—	brown	gray	—	Odessa

Departments of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 M S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Aug 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or corporation, company, or society, or by any other person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Reminicke	20		S.	Merchant		yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	Ship	$ 10.00	no	for the Steamship Company Hamburg Amerik Packetfahrt Actien Gesellschaft						
2	Sabine Lichau	19		M	none											no							
3	Alfred Arold	19		M		3-20-3105-10-13-42					Friedrichswalde	Chicago	no	self	50.00	no	To husband Mr. Lichau Trenton N.J. 157 Sherman ave Trenton N.J.						
4	Richard "	21														no							
5	Anna "	8														no							
6	Hilda "	4														no							
7	Hugo "	1														no							
8	Franz Linnmann	42		M	Merchant				Austria	Magyar	Temesvar	Newyork	yes	self	50.00	no	A. Lachmann Rotkreuz Newyork Care No 27 W						
9	Paul Schmidt	21			Conductor				Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago		no			2 years							
10	Helene wife	40				23-7223 (1904)-12-2-42					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					2 years	owner Dominik Chicago Ill 2384 Lake Park						
11	Bela Victor child	2									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no							
12	Viktor Czerlonni	10														no							
13	Ernst Schaefer	17			farmer						Eamsdorf	Newyork	yes	21638	100.00	no	Mr. Georg Rudolph Gruntzyn N.Y. Birth Clemens Saul 390 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Emanuel Pekeff	23			Tailor				Hungaria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			self	150.00	no							
15	Hermann Eisfeldt	22			Farmer				Germany	German	Rhinedor				$ 12.00	no							
16	Laura Wein	23			Maitand						Quedlinburg			23513	15.00	no							
17	Kati Schneider	21			none									19813		no							
18	Otto Quinefeldt	18			Laborer						Schlemm	Newyork	no	self	50.00	no							
19	Josef Fanz	45			Carpenter				Hungaria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	yes		31.00	no							
20	Jakl Graber	23			Laborer				Austria	Hebrew	Slonim				16.00	no							
21	Michl Katz	30			Merchant				Hungaria	Hebrew	Sjanniecki					no							
22	Heinrich Kohlen	40			Baker				Hungaria	Magyar	Ludafalva	Cleveland			$200.00	no							
23	Karl: wife	30													20.00	no							
24	Josef Schaffberger	19			Farmer				Austria	Serena	Edendorf	Newyork	yes		$75.00	no							
25	Fritz Lehmann	22			Merchant				Germany	German	Gelsen				10.00	no							
26	Gerard Fiedel	18			Farmer				Austria	Magyar	Wien				10.00	no							
27	Louis Pollak	24				1-33577			Hungaria		Lipschay	Kings Co			10.00	no	Mr. Peter Gruder 349 Main st with Uncle Mr. H. Keene Lane N.H.						
28	Anni sister	18													$10.00	no	Mr. Ezer Neumann Do Do						
29	Ida Neumann	18			Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork				no	Newyork Nov 29 06						

Dec 1- 1906
Ed Foley

Personal Description

Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
5	2	fair	Dark	Grey	—	Rostenburg
5	6	"	Dark	Brown	—	Konigs-Wusterhausen
4	7	-	"	Dark	—	Friedrichswalde
5	9	—	Dark	brown	—	Petrowsky at Charkow
6	—	-	Dark	Blue	—	Wiesenstorf
5	4	-	light	brown	—	Lobtzitch
4	2	-	brown	Blue	—	Budapest
4	-	-	brown	brown	—	do
5	9	-	light	brown	—	Neustadt a/S
5	10	-	brown	brown	—	Budapest
6	—	-	brown	grey	—	Bielefeld
5	—	-	brown	blue	—	Oppenheim
5	2	-	brown	grey	—	Gelsheim
5	8	-	brown	grey	worn hand	Ellen-Neustadt
5	—	-	blue	—	—	Wirballen Russ
5	7	-	dark	dark	—	Kolomea Gal.
5	—	-	light	dark	—	Swiacor
5	8	-	light	grey	—	Zielupkowen
5	8	-	brown	"	—	do
5	6	-	brown	brown	—	do
5	1/2	—	brown	grey	—	Neustrie
5	8	—	dark	grey	—	Jung
6	—	—	brown	brown	—	Konigsberg
5	3	—	dark	brown	—	Linz
5	3	—	brown	grey	—	do
5	1	—	brown	grey	—	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbing II off., of the S/S Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung.
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 10

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the S/S. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

1822

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—41½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1113

6 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 1 - 1906, 190 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 839, 839-A, and 839-B, and the information entered by the inspector given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prisoner or classification, or initialing for carry out provisions of the law, or supported by clearly if so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frieda Ecroll	18		f	s	Ladymaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Oberentry	Newyork		Herself	$100	no	Miss Anna Ecroll 376 Henry st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Cesar Kuhn	28		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$160	yes 4 years	Mr. Kuhn 376 Henry st Newyork						
3	Franz Stefanicke	28		m	s	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria				15	no	Mr. Franz Stefanicke Newyork (called)	Res 435 Louisiana St Buffalo					
4	Louis Beyn	29		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Lichtenstein				$50	yes	Mr. Ernst Fraenkel Newyork	Go Hotel N.Y.C.					
5	August Wilk	24																					
6	August Wolgenbach	24																					
7	Hugo Forner	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Hoboken	Transit to Waterlow	yes	Landsman	$100	1906 Nov 20 to Hoboken	to his cousin Mr. Heinrich Wallberg Hoboken NJ Hudson Place Hoboken NJ						
8	Rahel Abelowitz	20		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Detroit Mich	47	self	$40	no	In Transit to Waterlow Ontario Canada						
9	Maurice Abelowitz	22		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			$35	no	to Mr. Simon Lichtzajewicz Detroit Mich Grand Ave 643						
10	Jakob Emsinowitz	24		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Jassy	Newyork		self	$110	no	Mr. Louis Konigsky Newyork						
11	Christoph Seidel	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Hannover				$200	1904 Hefferns	Mr. John Seidel New Haven Conn.						
12	Wilhelm Conrad	44		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"				$100	no	by Newyork Sherman House Newyork						
13	Lajos Pap	23		m	s	Baker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Kis varda						Mr. Stef Utrecz Newyork 214 E 9 St						
14	Herman Pidnik	29		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenic	Fall River			$50	1896 1896	owner Dominion Fall River						
15	Abraham Pidnikowski	34		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"			$60	no	Mr. Hyman Pidnikowski Fall River Mass Palmer St 201						
16	Henri Child	10				none																	
17	Anna Child	5													$125	no	Mr. Hyman Pidnikowski 201 Palmer St						
18	Fanni Pidnikowski	24		f	s	Binder	"	"	Austria	German	Berlin	Chicago			$50	no	Mrs. Hyman Pidnikowski 201 Palmer St Fall River Mass	Chicago Ill Dau in law					
19	Helena Mother	50		wid	none	none									$4	no	Mr. Alex Friedmann 717 S. 13th St Newyork	Dau to Dau in law					
20	Jeli Corn	50							Hungary	Hungarian	Kovarda	Newyork					Husband						
21	Frank Kiraly	27		m					Russia	Hebrew	Radvon				$10	no	Mr. Tony Klynes Newyork Jacobson St 117						
22	Ester Child	5																					
23	Fanni "	3																					
24	Salomon Rosenberg	20		m	s	Salesman	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bralaw				$75	yes	Mr. Isaac Nagel Newyork 114 E 32nd St						
25	Anna Seifelani	25		f	s	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Kunigan				$2	no	Mr. Anna Obermann Dau to husband						
26	Ruth Obermann	24		m	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest						Newyork 92 Canal St Jersey City N.J.						
27	Emil Child	1													$50	yes 2 years	Mr. August Arnold Newyork 201 E 64 St						
28	Laszlo Kaye	26		m	s	Steward	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Temesvar				$12	no	Mr. August Raetzke U.S. Steamer Minnesota Care of Purser Ellis Island						
29	Emilie Raetzke	21		f	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Silesia	Chicago	no		$70	no	Mr. Albert Weber Chicago Ill						
30	Albert Weber	21		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Liegen												

Dec 1-1906
J J Toner

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRT
5	7	fair	light brown	Gray	—	Orlende
5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Harrisburg
5	6	fair	black	gray	—	Monsika
5	8	fair	light brown	blue	—	Jolin Lichtenstein Turingen de Harrisburg
5	2	"	"	"	—	
5	4	"	"	"	—	
4	6½	fair	light brown	gray	—	Polia Russ- do Krakau Austria Marienhof Germany Montalo
4	6	"	"	"	—	
5	5	"	brown	gray	—	
5	8	red	light brown	blue	—	
5	6½	fair	black	brown	scar of head	Vorgorn
5	8	"	"	black	—	Kamieniec Russia Kamieng Russia
5	3	fair	black	brown	—	
4	5	darn	black	brown	—	
4	8	fair	black	black	—	do
4	8	"	"	"	—	do
6	—	"	brown	gray	—	grey Austr
5	4	"	gray	brown	—	Hegenbark Kreishrooder Long Germany Russia
5	—	fair	black	brown	none	
6	1	"	brown	grey	—	
4	5	fair	red	grey	—	Brinlad Galizien Kirsinger Odessa
6	—	"	black	brown	—	
5	—	fair	brown	grey	—	
4	9	—	black	blue	—	Wien
5	1	—	light brown	"	—	Tarlitz Sprembergy Gr. Lug
5	3	darn	brown	brown	—	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cuxhaven Dec 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 - 1906, 190 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 6nb, 6nb-A, and 6nb-S, and the information recorded by the examining officer must be given by the master of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract labor (whether previously in the United States or not), or a convict, or a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frieda Carell	18		f	s	Ladymaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Oldenburg	Newyork		Herself	$10 00		Miss Anna Ewell 4 Ste Cl Stuttgart		No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	—	Oldenburg
2	Oscar Hanks	28		m	s	Clerk					Newyork Postkarte 176 Stanley Str				$100 00	4 years	Mr J. Frei Stuttgarter 40 South St. N.Y.							5	5	"	4	Blue		Hamburg
3	Franz Stefanicka	28		m	s	Clerker			Austria	Polish	Austria				15.00	no	Ex Frau Stefanicka Newyork (Called)							6	—	fair	black	gray		Galizien Lichtenstein
4	Louis Zoya	29		m	m	Tailor			Germany	German	Lichtenstein				$50 00		Ex Freund Charles Newyork							4	8	fair	light brown	blue		Tübingen Württ
5	Augusta Wife	29																						4	2	"	"	"		Hamburg
6	Augusta Mohrenbach	27		f		—									$100 00									5	4	"	"	"		
7	Hugo Forner	31	11	m	s	merchant					Hoboken	Hoboken yes	Ticket	self	$400 00	No	to stay with Mr Heinrich Wolfgang Hoboken yes Hudson Street Hoboken NJ													
8	Rudolf Steinbuchel	20		m	s	Commission			Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. In transit to Walkerton Ontario Canada				$350 00		In Transit to Walkerton Ontario Canada							4	6½	fair	light brown	gray		Polen Russ-
9	Alfonse Kirschenthal	22		m	s	Tailor					Polish				$140 00		Ex Frau Feingold Newyork							4	6	"	"	"		do
10	Tobias Emmanuel	24		m		Merchant			Arabia	Syrian	Syrian	Newyork			$100 00	No	Ex Sohn Abraham Newyork Bei Bruder Sheldon Street Newyork							5	5	"	brown	gray		Galizien Austria
11	Christoph Anthes	24		m	s	Farmer			Germany	German	German				$200 00	17 years	Ex Schwager Friedrich Newyork							5	8	"	light brown	blue		Marienbad Germany
12	Wilhelm Conrad	44		m	s	Trader					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hornell N.Y.				$100 00	1 year	Bruder Ad. Stef Cracs Newyork 244 E 84 St N.Y.							5	8	"	black		scar of head	Immerath
13	Lazo Pass	23			s	Tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Newyork					Schwester Emma Fall River							5	3	fair	black	brown		Kamionica Russia
14	Herman Pudik	39		m	m	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Kamenic	Fall River			$100 00	1896 NYC								5	5	dark	black	brown		Hungary Russia
15	Abraham Rabinowitz	34		m	m										$600 00		Ex Hyman Pudikermacki Fall River Mass Palmer St. 201							4	3	fair	black	black		do
16	Mami Child	10		f																				4	3	"	"	"		do
17	Anna Child	8		f											$125 00		Ex Frau Rabinowitz 491 Ewing Street Chicago Ill.							6	—	"	brown	gray		Grey Austria
18	Franz Rabinowitz	29		m	s	Trader			Austria	German	Berlin	Chicago					Ex Bruder Rabinowitz (Sohn in law) Bei to Down for Cash							5	4	"	gray	brown		Hagenstadt Kreis Oberwesterwald
19	Antonia Mother	55		wd		none			Hungary	Hungarian	Kisvarda	Newyork			$40 00		Ex Alter Feldmann Newyork 717 E. 138 St.							5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Russia
20	Toki Sons	30															Ex Husband Newyork							6	1	"	brown	gray		
21	Rosie Kirsch	27		m					Russia	Hebrew	Radome				$100 00		Ex Family Hirsch Newyork Geschäft in Ch. Ill.													
22	Isac Child	5		m													Ex Vater Hirsch Newyork 244 E 84 St N.Y.													
23	Fecivel "	3		m													Ex Onkel Weinberg Newyork Fillet St. 74							4	5	fair	red	gray		Borislaf Galizien
24	Jakubel Rheinberg	20		m	s	Lehrmädchen					Bralow				$75 00		Ex Haus Weigl Newyork 114 E. 32d St.							6	—	"	black	brown		Kissingen Odessa
25	Hans Seifeldein	25		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German	Kissingen			self	$20 00		Ex Anna Steinmann Newyork							5	—	fair	brown	gray		
26	Rosa Steinmann	40		m	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest						Husband Newyork 92 Essex St. N.Y.C.													
27	Jenni Child	10		f	s										$50 00		Ex Bruder Newyork							4	3	—	black	blue		Wien
28	Lazar Karp	26		m	s	Steward			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork				$12 00	2 years	Ex Bruder Rachlin Newyork							5	1	—	light brown	"		Tarlisk Lemberg Austria
29	Emilie Rachlin	24		f	s	Laynes					Jamaica	Fishkill	no	self	$70 00	no	Ex Bruder Rachlin 11 Ky 9/6 Gunther Hoboken NJ. Railway Station Germany Room for the Deputies Camping							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Lemberg Austria
30	Arthur Weber	20		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hagen	Hagen			$30 00															

Dec 1-1906
J J Toner

1822-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung T. W. of the S.S. Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that, from the report of said Surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that one each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Hartung
T. T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-11

I, Dr Hall Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hall

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Skipetar)
Arabic
Armenian
Bohemian (Czech)
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chaldean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Plymouth, November 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description: Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth.
1	Mr H. Strohöfer	30	m	m	Dentist	yes	yes	German	German	London	N York	yes	self	$500	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	—	Würzburg
2	Mrs F. —	17	m	s	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Brwn	Grey	—	Fürth - Bay
3	Mr Richard Griess	37	yrs	s	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	N York	yes	self	$500	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Dark	"	—	Zwickau - Polandstr
4	Miss Fanny V. Hollgren	25	yrs	s	Housekeeper	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norrich Conn	—	—	$200	yes 1905		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	Brwn	Grey	—	Kirkbolcaa
5	Mr Alfred Reallich	24	yrs	s	Student	—	—	Germany	German	Berlin	N York	—	—	$100	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	"	Dark	Dark	—	Berlin
6	Mr Erie Hamberg	26	m	s	Chauffeur	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N York	—	employer	—	yes 1906		Mr Royal Worcester N York 33 Wall St	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	—	Kirkstad
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Plymouth November 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description: Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mr. K. Strohöfer	70		m		Renter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Zeyen	American Citizen										5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	—	Würzburg
2	Mr. F. —	17		s		student	—	—	—	—	—	—										5	8	"	blond	Grey	—	Jersey City
3	Mr Richard Griess	37		s		Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	N York	yes	self	$500 —	no	no	no	no	Sane	no	5	8	"	Dark	"	—	Bridgeport Conn
4	Miss Jenny R. Hallgren	25		s		Housekeeper	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Married, Conn	—	—	$20 —	no yes	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	brown	Grey	—	Kirkholmen
5	Mr. Alfred Realich	24		m	s	Musician	—	—	Germany	German	Berlin	N York	—	—	$10 —	no yes	Mr. Olga Wenin N York 33 Street	—	—	—	—	6	—	"	Dark	Blue	—	Berlin
6	Mr Erlic Hemberg	36		m	s	Chauffeur	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	—	employer	—	yes		—	—	—	—	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Kristianstad

6 2/44

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg 1st Officer of the SS Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harburg
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-12

(84)

I, Dr Loeffl Surgeon of the S/S Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

S.S. Pretoria

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEXED

11-1119

2423

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Nov 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or approximate	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum for care or treatment? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mikail Abdalla	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	$ 20	no			uncle Assaf Shaker Avery Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Marash Churf
2	Youssef Selim Youssef	17		m	s										$ 20																
3	Elias Habib	35		m	m	dealer				PAINT ALIEN.		Adams Mass														5	3					Marash
4	Jalili	28		f		housekeeper	no							husband	$ 40	yes	8 years	Adams Mass	cousin							5	6	natural				El Chouf
5	Rachid Elias Habib	11		m	s	—	yes							father		no	8 months			Abdalla Youssef 28 Spring street Adams Mass							5	1				labored on right hand	
	Salim Georges	22				farm laborer								self	$ 50				uncle							5	7½				none	
	Elias	11				—								brother																	
8	Assad Hanna Sarkis	22				waiter						Niagara Falls NY	no	self	$ 40				cousin Joseph Matter 2217 Main St Niagara Falls NY							5	5					Edlefard Liban
9	Najib Antoun Kalil	38				coal farm laborer						Palatka Florida			$ 40				friend — Y. A. Chamie 522 Lemon St Palatka Fla							5	6					Rashella Liban
10	Nehros Fibian	17										Palatka Fla			$ 12				brother Tanyia Gordema Fibian % Young Assist Baker Palatka Ca							5	5					Marjayoun
11	Kattoura Donnett	16		f		housekeeper	no					Palatka Florida			$ 40				mother Tannie Donnett 522 Lemon St Palatka Florida							5	2		brown	brown		
12	Habeeb Ridwan	19				dealer	yes					Groton Conn			$ 60	yes 6 years		Danielson Conn	cousin Chahin Abdalla Bell Tlone Co 2R Groton Conn							5	5		black	black	labored on right hand	
13	Nassif Nadi	18				—									$ 20	no			brother													
14	Saadi Khalaf	16		f	m	housekeeper	no								$ 12				husband													
15	Ephrem Rezouck	27		m	s	dealer	yes					Danielson Conn			$ 100	yes 6 yrs	Conn	Danielson	brother Elias Rezouck 167 Danielson Conn							5	5	dark				Beyrouth
16	Salim Yazbek	26				weaver				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lawrence Mass			$ 16	5 yrs	Lawrence Mass		cousin Basheen Salomon 925 Oak St Lawrence Mass							5	8					Bcoutfaya
17	Karim El Kadi	16		f		housekeeper	no								$ 18	no			mother Khanni Ameli Kadi 925 Oak St Lawrence Mass							5	1					
18	Khalil	11		m		—								sister																	
19	Ibrahim Maalouf Khoury	23				farm laborer						Danielson Conn	Central Falls RI	self	$ 20				brother Nicola Khoury 22 Charles St Central Falls RI							5	1		brown	brown		Zahlah
20	Elie	11				—	yes							brother																	
21	Elias Mouka	30				farm laborer	no							self	$ 15				brother Abraham Bromberg 135 Cowden St Central Falls RI									ordinary				
22	Zakhour & Zakhour	23													$ 20											5	4	fair				
23	Georges	11				—													cousin Elias Mouka 131 Cowden St Central Falls RI							5	6	peach brown	light			
24	Farris Costan	18				farm laborer	yes							brother					friend — do —													
25	Evaresse Scivoppe	33			s				Italy	Italy (North)	Bergamo	New York	yes	self	$ 50				cousin Francesco Rubenio Tussio 928 Salzburg St New York							5	4½	dark	dark brown			
26	Gerbolla Evangelo	44			m					Italy (South)	Potenza (Naples)				$ 30				cousin Giuseppe Cagala							5	7	fair	black	black		Marzi
27	Emanuel Lebensky	40		m	m	dealer	yes		Russia	NON IMMIGRANT	Berlin				$ 20	yes 10 months	New York		friend Solomon Shin 138 E 12th St 172 St New York							5	7	fresh	brown	brown		Albinica
28	Isaac Steinbicker	22			s	painter									$ 40	yes			uncle Jacob Bloomen 427 E 81st St New York							5	7	ordinary	blue			Karovic
29	Natalia Stryzy	23		f		dressmaker									$ 12				uncle J Bloomen 1264 Main St Holy Cross Conn							5	7½	pale	brown	grey		Plotitzy

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the Immigrant Inspector taking down and answering this question. See instructions on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Boulogne Sur M. Nov 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or previous years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prisoner, etc. (abstinence for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or assist in obtaining labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion:	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mikail Abdalla	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Wadesburg Penn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle - Assaf Shaker if living Detroit Wadesburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Marash Chief
2	Youssef Abdon Youssef	17	s										$ 20														
3	Elias Rabil	35	m	m	dealer					Adams Mass			$ 40	yes 8 years Adams Mass													Marsh Eli Chont
4	Jalili	28	f	m	housekeeper	no						husband		8 . 11 . 3	cousin							5	6	natural			
5	Rachid Elias Rabil	11	m	s	—	yes						father		no	Abdalla Youssef 28 Spring street Adams Mass							5	1				Extracted on right hand
6	Salim Georges	22		s	farm labor							self	$ 56														none
7	Elias	11		s	—							brother															
8	Assad Hanna Sarkis	21		s	waiter					Niagara Falls NY	no	self	$ 40		cousin Joseph Metter 2217 Main St Niagara Falls NY							5	5				
9	Najib Antoun Rabi	38		s	coal farm labor					Palatka Florida			$ 40		friend - F. A. Chamin 528 Lemon St Palatka Fla							5	6				Tripoli Syria
10	Nehros Sibran	17		s	—					Palatka Fla			$ 12		brother Tanyios Sadana Sibran & Young Asset Baker Palatka (a mother Jemmi Bonnett 511 Lemon St Palatka Florida							5	15				Marjayoun
11	Kattour Bonnett	16	f		housekeeper	no				Palatka Florida			$ 40														
12	Khalil Ridwan	24	m	m	dealer	yes				Coxton Miss			$ 60	yes 6 years	Daniel Canada Cousin Chakin Abdalla Rabi Stone Lg 2R Coxton Mich							5	2	brown	brown		
13	Naim Madi	11		s	—							husband	$ 20	no													
14	Saadi Khalaf	16	f	m	housekeeper	no							$ 12														
15	Lahow Rejmed	27	m	s	dealer	yes				Danielson Conn			$ 100	yes 6 yrs	Daniel brother Elias Rejmed PO Box 167 Danielson Conn							5	5	dark			Rejmed
16	Salim Yazbek	26			weaver					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lawrence Mass			$ 16	/5	Lawrence cousin 925 Oak St Lawrence Mass							5	8				Bcoudfeya
17	Marium El Kadi	16	f		housekeeper	no							$ 18	mo	mother - Hanni Ameli Back 925 Oak St Lawrence Mass							5	1				
18	Khalil	11	m		—							sister															
19	Salim Maalouf Khoury	23			farm labor					Diamond Cataract Falls RI		self	$ 20		brother - Nohe Khoury 22 Charles St Cataract Falls RI							5	1	brown	brown		Yarnaz
20	Elie	11			—							brother															
21	Elias Mouda	30			farm labor	no						self	$ 10		brother Ibrahim Boutrous 135 Condon St Cataract Falls RI							5	4	fair			
22	Jallouse Jr Joseph	23											$ 20		Cousin - Elia Mouda 131 Condon St Cataract Falls RI							5	6	fresh	brown	light	
23	Georges	11			—							brother															
24	Jurio Lentem	18			farm labor	yes						self	$ 10		friend — do —												
25	Vincenzo Scioppi	33		s			Italy	Italy (North)	Acerno Italy	Rensselaer New York	yes		$ 100		cousin Francesco Antonio Tucci 188 Sunbury St Troy New York cousin Salvatore Cagliti							5	4½	dark	dark brown		Acerno
26	Annibale Scioppi	44							Acerno (Salerno)				$ 50		employer Sawyer Address							5	7	fair	blue		Acerno
27	Emanuel Lebensky	40	m	m	dealer	yes	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT Penn					$ 20	yes 10 yrs	friend Edmonston 138 St. 172 St New York							5	7	fresh	brown	brown	Warsaw
28	Isaac Steinbicker	22		s	painter								$ 10	yes	uncle Jacob Rosenfeld 427 E 81st St New York							5	7	ruddy	blue		Ulbuinca
29	Natalie Stazy	23	f		dressmaker								$ 12		uncle J. Stamm 1284 Main St Rocky Point Conn							5	7½	pale	brown	grey	Varsovie
																						5		fresh	brown		Plotsky

*Race or People to be determined by the Nationality of the foreign race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, or other race or people. Care should be taken to distinguish between people of different origin who use the same language, as Scotch and Irish, Chinese and Japanese, Cuban and Spanish, Central and South American, etc. (See also Rule 28 on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer of the S.S. Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nsk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

625-13

I, Dr Hoefs, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoefs

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nsk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from [illegible] le 18 Novembre 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If the expense of support is defrayed by others, state who?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, and nature of such defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yousef Bou Akar	21		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Auburn N.Y.	no	self	$ 28	no			Cousin Abalan Melton c/o Melton Bro. Auburn Kendy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ord	black	brown	none	Akaki
2	Kahil "	20		f	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"
3	Finanzo Giannino	30		m	s	Farm Lab.	no		Italy (S.)	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no			Friend Francesco Entenado Green Street 37 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	none	Catanzaro
4	Rahmi Salooum	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Allentown Pa	no	self	$ 18	no			Father Salooum Shaka 606 Ridge Av. Allentown Pa	no	"	"	"	good	no	5		"	"	Left Little finger of left hand & cut off at	Akar
5	Hanna Sassin	20		m	m	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	Easton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Abraham Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord	brown	none	Tortoun
6	Maria Hanna Jabbour	35		f	widow	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 25	"			Bro. Mikail Yousef Mikail 147 Dean St. Providence Rod Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Tatooed on hands	"
7	David Saba	25		m	m	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60	yes	4 years	Easton Pa	Friend Antonio Lodro 79 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Tatooed on right hand	"
8	Affe "	22		f	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Tatooed on left hand	"
9	Quadad "	2					no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
10	Georges Yousef Eliat	20		m	m	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 60	yes	4 years	Easton Pa	Friend S.J. Sacks & Bro 63 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	none	"
11	Eaman "	16		f	s	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no		Friendly Daniel J. Tavore & Bro 63 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"
12	Yousef Zanoud	35		m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 65	"			do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	brown	Both hands tatooed	"
13	Soultane "	20		f	"	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"
14	Hanna Sarofim	25		m	m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Easton Pa	no	self	$ 70	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black		"
15	Salma "	20		f	"	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			Friend Abraham Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Tatooed on right hand	"
16	Barbara Said Saad	21		f	widow	Housekeeper	"		Syria	"	"	"	"	self	$ 60	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"
17	Rima Badwi	18		f	m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	"			Uncle Brahim Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
18	Selim El Arbar	25		m	s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$ 40	"			Husband Faraid Karam c/o Abraham Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	brown	black	Both hands tatooed	"
19	Jebail Agar	18		m	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Easton Pa	non	"	$ 40	"			Friends A.J. Sacks Bro. 63 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	none	"
20	Nadika G. Albert	16		f	s	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 50	"			Cousin Abraham Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ord	black	Tatooed on	"
21	Soula "	11		m	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	my wife	"	"			Brother Hanna G. Albert c/o K. Karam 147 Dean st. Provid. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					right hand	"
22	Yousef El Zakar	40		f	widow	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Easton Pa	"	self	$ 60	yes	4 years	Easton Pa	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"
23	Shathona Wabbi	18		f	s	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Perrid. R.I.	"	"	$ 25	"			Cousin Brahim Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	Tatooed on right hand	"
24	Jacob Mankey Lisha	26		m	s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Easton Pa	"	"	$ 30	no			Brother Mikail Yousef Mikail c/o K. Karam 107 Dean st. Provid. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"
25	Sarkis G. Albert	35		f	widow	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 25	"			Cousin Antoine Hatoud c/o Abraham 342 Lehigh st Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord	"	Both hands tatooed	"
26	Shakina M. Raoud	11		m	s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 15	"			Cousin Mikail Hanna Mikail c/o K. Karam, Anna St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	black	"
27	Hanna Sack	30		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Easton Pa	yes	"	$ 25	"			Friends A.J. Sacks Bro. 63 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"
28	Sarkis Saboud	40		f	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Perrid. R.I.	"	"	$ 25	"			Cousin Brahim Saad 342 Lehigh st. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Tatooed on right arm	"
29	Tanios Shaglin	18		m	s	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	"	$ 20	"			Cousin Yousef Karam Shahin c/o Angel Shahin 15 Leroy st. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	black	none	"
30	Mikail Nicolet	18		f	s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"			Brother Angel Shahin 15 Leroy st. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Marash Ky
																			Uncle Tanios Yousef Shahin 15 Leroy st. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"

* "Race or People" to be so determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished back of this sheet.

1822-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung I. Offr. *, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190 6

at Lusk

Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-14, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190 6

at Lusk

Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ever passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

19—1118

1822-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung I. Mr. *, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lusk

Lun a Lunt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-14, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lusk

Lun a Lunt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 190. 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Petar Petrović	18		m	Slab				Turkey		Turkey	Chicago Ill.			12				Grofka Lazar Petrović Chicago Ill. 1414					good		5	5					Turkey
2	Spiro Tetrik	19																													
3	Ivan Kuzelj	15							Turkey	Kroger	Turkey	Philadelphia Pa.			18				Pittsburg Pa. 1100 Penn Ave.												Turkey
4	Ivan Kovač	51		m	married														Rudolf Kovač Pittsburg Pa. 1100 Penn Ave.												Pennsylvania
5	Franc	20			Slab																										Austria
6	Marie	15		f	married							Gallizia			10				Friend of Petar Petrović 1414 Chicago Ill.												
7	Johann	13		m	Student																										
765813	Zeid 17-274																														
9-31-31	Zeid 765776	18	11																												
9	Jelisaveta Klad	18		f	Married				Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Cleveland O.			20				Uncle Ivan Rosic Cleveland O. 57 Woodland Ave.												Austria
10	Mathias Lucan	17		m	Slab					Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			20				Cousin Peter Kosan Pittsburg Pa. 1100 Penn Ave.												
11	Mihal Jankovac	18								Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill.			20				Friend Mihaly Illic Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
12	Marko Horvatić	19									Austria	Chicago Ill.			18				Friend Mihaly Illic Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
13	Josef Kovarny	29		m						Austrian	Polish	Kaczmirka			10				Friend Lorenz Kolodzik Cleveland O. 1100 Kinsman St.												
14	Nikolaus Hajdosky	42										Austria			20				Friend Mihaly Illic Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
15	Karol Ptrzik	20										Austria			40				Friend Mihaly Illic Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
16	Ilija Lazarac	32		m	Slab						Dalmatian	Pittsburg Pa.			15				Friend Lazar Petrović Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
17	Krsta Bukovič	28								Austrian	Hungary	Herzegovina	Steuben		22				Friend Lazar Petrović Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
18	Wilhelm Kersten	64		m	Married	Farmer				German	German	Magdeburg	N York	yes		about 12 years	in N York		Wife Anna Kersten Pearl St. 475												
19	Anton Kovač	24		m	Slab		no	no		Austria	Hungary	Kerzegovina	Indiana	yes		17	no		friend Mihaly Illic Chicago Ill. 1414 Grofka												
20	Josi Grossmann	20		f	Widow		yes	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	N. Mikoly			brother	5			Friend Meier Grossmann Newyork 583 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	brown	grey		N. Mikoly
21	Hermann Klappert	22		m	married		no	no		Germany			Newark			60	2 yrs	Newark	Brother Gustav Klappert Newark 229 Hamburg St.												Newark
22	Adolf Tauper	28		m	Tailor		no	no		Austria	Hebrew	Pasek	New York	yes		12			Brother Siegfried Tauper New York 2 East 88th St.							5	1		brown			Zajecar
23	Anna Pakula	40		f	Wife														Sabrina Pakula New York							5	1		black			Lodz
24	Hermann "	16		m	child				Russia	"	Lodz	"	"	"	16	"														light blue			
25	Hans "	3		"	"																									brown brown			
26	Joseph Jankowsky	34		m	Slab	Jeweler	yes	yes	German	Polish	Strasburg	Detroit Mich.		yes		18	two		Uncle Robert Klimecky Detroit Mich. 755 Gratiot Ave.							5	4		fair	blue		Strasburg
	Jan Markert	25		m	bachelor		yes	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Kolbuszowa	Rocky Hill Conn.	yes		8	4		Brother Stanislaus Markert Rocky Hill Conn. R.F.D. No 1 Box 11							4	11		4			Galicia

27

1822-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung H. Wz. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hook Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-14

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hook Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 737

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Petrović	18	7	m	single	Labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Cetinje	Chicago Ill			15	no			another Petar Petrović Chicago Ill Clarkson St 1104	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	fair	blue	none	Tolmin
2	Ilija Vitlić	19									do				20				friend Ilija Vitlić Chicago Ill Clarkson St 1104							5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Kobarid
3	Josef Kmetič	17							Austria	Slovene	Philadelphia Pa.				15				brother Philip Kmetič Philadelphia Pa 1502 Zhe St							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Pompjane
4	Josef Pavlica	54		m	married	farmer	yes	yes																								Koplom
5	Jane	50		f	wife		no	no											friend													
6	Marie	15		f	single		yes	yes											plant Kenosha Wis													
7	Johann	15		m															friend													
736813 9-30-21 Zeuge 765776		19	11																Chicago Ill 2114													
9	Wilhelmina Rud	18		f	married				Austria	Bohemian	Hazlarg	Cleveland O.			20				friend Mrs. Rose Cleveland O.							5	1					Kobeny
10	Marica Ivan	13		f						Slovenian	Potoče	Kearney			20				brother Valentin Ivan Kearney N.J. 263 Kearney Ave										brown			Vodenoly
11	Silvo Jamšekovc	19								Croatian	Kopany	Cleveland O.			20				friend Milos Jamšekovc Cleveland O.							5			light	brown		Bogazeli
12	Karlo Vodovač	19									Zrnka	Chicago Ill 83			18				friend Nikola Lolić Chicago Ill Clarkson St 1104							5	5		brown			Zrnka
13	Josef Kovinary	29		m						Austrian	Polish	Kaczanka			12				brother Thomas Kovinary Fox River Ill							5	2		dark			Karlovska
14	Nikola Vajdosky	42										Slovenia			8 10				friend Ludwig Vajdosky Johnstown Pa							5	2		blue			Kamborze
15	Carolus Obrzik	20		m	single		yes	yes				Olsino			40				brother Wenceslaus Obrzik 1079 Burke Ave Bronx New York City							5	1		brown	brown		Olsino
16	Josef Kosanic	32		m							Dolnistran	Pittsburg			15				friend Nikola Kosanic Chicago Ill 84							5	3					Povorska
17	Krsta Bukovič	26							Austria	Hungary	Kerzgorman	Haven			22				cousin Stepan Zadonic Cleveland O. 22							5	1					Jazovn
18	Wilhelm Kersten	64		m	Dairyman	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Magdeburg	N York	yes						about 100 miles from N York where I have my own interest in Carl Fls 475							5	1		grey	grey		Magdeburg
19	Stefan Kovač	24		m	single	Labor	no	no	Austria	Hungary	Kerzgorman	Lorain	no	sold	17	no			friend Nikola Lalik Lorain O. 583	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		blond	brown	grey	Bukovec
20	Josi Grossmann	20		f		Labor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hebrew	N Mirsky			5				brother Max Grossmann Pawlowitz 27 5 Zh St							5	3		blond	blue		N. Mirsky
21	Hermann Klapperich	32		m	married				Germany			Newark			60	yes	1902	Newark N.J.	Otto Piper Newark N.J. 529 Lyndon St							6		fair	fair	grey		Rade bei Bad Oeynhausen
22	Adolf Gamper	28		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Basel	New York	yes		12	no			brother Siegfried Gamper Newark N.J. 529 Lyndon St							5	1		brown	brown		Lustenau
23	Anna Pakula	40		f	wife														Sabine Pakula New York							5	1		light	blue		Lodz
24	Hermann "	14		m	child				Russia		Lodz				10														black			
25	Hans "	9		m																									brown	brown		
26	Ignaty Jankowsky	34		m	single	Labor	yes	yes	German	Polish	Strasburg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	18	yes			Dr H. Richard Klimecky Detroit Mich. Beaubien St 765							5	4		fair	blue		Polen
27	Jakub Jankowsky	15		m	single	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kalisch	Derby Ct	yes	to Father	8				brother Ignaty Jankowsky Derby Ct Nice Place							4	11		4			Polen

27

NOM IMMIGRATION STATION

1822-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1. Off. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822-(15)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115 No. 94 S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 . 190

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb or an idiot or insane or epileptic or blind or disabled so as to be unable to earn a support.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF B
1	Filomena Simore	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sp[illegible] Chieta	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husb	14			husb Francesco Simore Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	sound	4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Lacke
2	Pasco "	26		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	943 St 10 39	"	self	5			friend Peter Villani New York Hudson St 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	scar at forehead	Pinero
3	Lisa Solzenberg	26		f	single	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kissingen	New York	"	self	5			cousin Isaac Bernick Bridgeport Ct 1 Market St 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	none	Lisadon
4	Rosa Segacz	19		f	single	cook	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Bridgeport Ct	"	cousin	12			brother Lukis Kalarinas New York Prospect St 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark brown	"	Lisa
5	Lukas Kalarinas	18		m	single	waiter	"	"	Lithuania	"	Bucarest	New York	"	brother	3			Lukas Kalarinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"
6	Kaiman Kremenitz	27		m	married	workman	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	18			Bernhard Ruf New York Loudlow St 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	red	"	"
7	Rosie "	24		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													light	brown	"	"
8	Hersch "	7		m	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"
9	Schaiwe "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"
10	Feige "	11		f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														grey		"	"
11	Marcus "	6		m	single	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															sound		"
12	Jacob Lewanuck	45		m	married	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Gorlick Kopp Galicia	Bayport Pa	"	self	16			father Marcin Lewanuck Bayport Pa 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	fair	light grey	"	Jakan
13	Leon Olejnick	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastwiennikow	Tracy Miss	"	self	16			Tracy Miss 62 Hemlock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Pokan
14	Jacob Klass	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Josef Klass Buffalo N.Y. Sand St 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franciska "	23		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	reddish	"	"
16	Zenadia "	5		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														fair		"	"
17	Jacob "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"		"	"
18	Nicech "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"		"	"
19	Jan "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"		"	"
20	Josef Jelosky	45		m	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bayport	"	self	13			Peter Pabelick Oakland Sol 1516 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Jakan
21	Peter Pabelick	19		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	"	brother	12			Josef Pulgas Sandusky O 191 Sm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Pabelick
22	Mate Pulgas	33		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandusky	"	self	11			friend Balash Detroit 1558 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Pulgas
23	Knud Milankovitz	24		m	single	farmlabourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Budapest	New York	yes	friend	14			brother Mihal Kiralfy Chicago Ill 202 W Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Milankovitz
24	Imre Kiralfy	15		m	"	Student	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago	"	brother	15			Imre Kiralfy Chicago Ill 202 W Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Imre Kiralfy
25	Jelska Nicola	17		f	"	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	Michal Cekovka	Cleveland O	"	brother	3			brother Stefan Nicola Cleveland O 1 Charles St 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Budapest
26	Istvan Szilagyi	22		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	Szilagy	Cleveland	"	brother	3			Istvan Nicola Cleveland O 1 Charles St 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Kovacsi
27	Julia Kajtar	18		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Cleveland	"	father	6			father Janos Kajtar Cleveland O 886 Superior St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Kaseke
28	Julia Mecsics	22		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Kovacsi	Cleveland	"	self	10			Istvan Szilagyi Cleveland O 1 Charles St 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Mesi
29	Pauline Fischer	27		f	married	housework	"	"	Austria	German	Mein	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	14			self Johann Schneider Philadelphia Pa Brown St 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"
30	Hermine "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"																	

30

11-359 05-1/1/13 No 6/9

To be determined by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and the inspector may require. Lists of aliens will be furnished upon application.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg I. Off, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harburg
*, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Hood, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hood

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, tarmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. For [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (to [illegible] or finally) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible]-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] tion or friend], — relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 28. — The entries [illegible] revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16: November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Selig Mesning	17	-	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Prokjeje	New York	yes	uncle
2	Anna Abkuleks	30	-	f	m	h. wife	no	no						
3	Jack do	26	-	m	s	-	yes	yes		Polish	Stara wies	Wyoming Pa	yes	husband
4	Stan do	26	-	m	s									
5	Michal Jedruska	18	-	m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Welcki	Seeddale Pa	yes	brother
6	Zusanna Masan	20	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Tejsko	Bridgeport Ct		husband
7	Karl Geiss	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Austria	German	Wien	Konnecticut	yes	brother
8	Pawlicyunicz Likuchow	22	-	m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Slupsawa	Streator Ill.		
9	Josef Birner	46	-	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Cleveland O		wife
10	Antonina Popenczak	18	-	f	s	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Pegunica	Jersey City N.J.		brother
11	John Balasa	16	-	m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Macleowa	Columbus Wis.		uncle
12	Anna do	20	-	f	m	farmer wife	"	"						
13	Chaim Jacob Lippel	17	-	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Skrzelow	New York		brother
14	Marya Puk	18	-	f	s	farmer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Lutland	Lawrence Mass.		
15	Martin Krause	24	-	m	s	laborer	"	"		German	Augsgrun	Collinsville Ill.		self
16	Teofyla Benecka	20	-	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Seroczyn	Brooklyn N.Y.		
17	Wilhelmine Riesenburg	29	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	German Jewish	Bayan	Chicago Ill.		husband
18	David Bernstein	28	-	m	m					Hebrew	St. Peter	Konnecticut		
19	Abel do	1	2	m	s	child								
20	Jans Schiffmann	20	-	f	m	milliner	yes	yes	Russia		Kasicengi	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle
21	Anna Segal	16	-	f	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Sovar	Yonkers N.Y.	no	cousin
22	Lachsi David Brandler	21	-	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stanislawow	New York	yes	uncle
23	Rolf Weinberger	22	-	m	s	teller	"	"	U.S.A.		Wien	Citizen of the United States of America		
24	Leon Katz	28	-	m	m	house painter	"	"	Austria		Lemberg	New York	yes	husband
25	Ethel do	3	-	f	s		no	no						
26	Jan Wojdowicz	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Sanoburg	Norwich Ct.	no	self
27	Josefina Kalaskowicz	16	-	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kutti	Binghampton	yes	husband
28	Ida Kaliczer	17	-	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister
29	Jennie Friedmann	30	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband
30	Jacob Karp	24	-	m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	[illegible]	Kingston N.Y.		self

1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF [illegible]
1	to uncle: Max Reines Chatham St. 44 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Krosno Pol
2	to husband: Jandrej Abkuleki no street Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light grey	"	"	Kruslowa
3		"	"	"	"	"	"				blue			
4		"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	to brother: Stefan Jedruska no address Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		Polska
6	to husband: Michel Masan Collect St. 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey		Werbau
7	to brother: Karl Geiss Box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown		Hennemuster
8	to brother: Jacob Likunak Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Slupsawa
9	to wife: Anna Birner Cl. 19th. 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Kisleva
10	to brother: Peter Lawbright Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Pegunica
11	to uncle: Jan Lastalanda no street Columbus Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light			Macleowa
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown			
13	to brother: Leib Lippel Sperrich St. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
14	to brother: Valenty Puk Lowell St. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	grey		Lakosewo
15	to brother: Ludwyk Krause Box 672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	florid	fair	blue		Poleisy
16	to cousin: Veronika Queen Lawrence Barry St. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black			Kingsk
17	to husband: Hermann Riesenburg Lenox Ave 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	grey		Pignanek
18	to husband: Hermann Bernstein Hester St. 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				St. Peter
19											light	blue		
20	to uncle: Adolf Pick Hudson St. 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light			Skaneeya
21	to cousin: Johann Kocher Maitland Ave 408 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Pawsie N.Y.
22	to uncle: Oscar Friedlander Christie St. 718	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			Stanislawow
23	Arrived New York													
24	to husband: Leon Katz Madison Ave 1846 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
25														
26	to uncle: Joseph Jellerowa Penrych St. 102 Cornwall Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			Kuki Kamm
27	to father: Jan Jasos Clinton St. 46 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	brown		Kutti
28	cousin: Rosa Spindel Brooklyn N.Y. 154 Lang St.	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown			Brzki
29	husband: Moritz Friedmann 52 Cook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dyed	brown	grey		Tarnow
30	to brother: Hard Karp Box 50 Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	grey		Tomash

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16: November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF
1	Selig Mening	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podhajce	New York	~~yes~~	male	$4.—	yes			to male friend: Max Meiner Chrystie St. 61 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Krosno
2	Anna Mikulska	30		f	m	wife	no	no																							
3	Jan do	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Starawies	Wyoming Pa	yes Pittston	husband	$6.—				to husband: Teodozy Mikulski no street Wyoming St.	?	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	grey		Krosno
4	Stasz do	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	brown		"
5	Michal Jedruska	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Weloki	Lesgsdale Pa	yes	brother	$0.—				to brother: Stefan Jedruska no address Lesgsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	brown		Welyki
6	Zuzanna Masan	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Spisko	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	husband	$7.—				to husband: Michal Masan Collar Pk. 214 Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey		Warbow
7	Karl Garss	23		m	s	joiner	no	no	Austria	German	Wien	Konnestead Pa	yes	brother	$10.—				to brother: Vistal Gotte Box 224 Konnestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown		Konnenstead
8	Wawrzyniec Likuszewski	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Polish	Slovak	Stryszawa	Streator Ill.	"	"	$100.—				to brother: Jacob Mikusch Washington St. 303 Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		Stryszawa
9	Fritz Ebner	46		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Cleveland O	"	wife	$10.—				to wife: Anna Ebner 43 W. 19th St. 255 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kielce
10	Antonina Popowczak	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Dzegnica	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	$5.—				to brother: Pawlo Lemkiwski Greene St. 37 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		Dzegnica
11	John Balasz	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kaczawa	Columbus Wis	"	male	$10.—				to male friend: Jan Kaczkowski no street Columbus Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	"		Kaczawa
12	Anna do	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		"
13	Chaim Jacob Lippel	17		m	s	dancer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Strzyzow	New York	"	brother	$2.—				to brother: Lejb Lippel Spruce St. 139 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		Lubaczow
14	Marya Puk	18		f	s	farmer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Lutkowa	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	$10.—				to brother: Valenty Puk Lowell St. 113 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	white	fair	blue		Peleizy
15	Martin Krause	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	Augsgmied	Gilmanton	"	self	$10.—				to brother: Hendrych Krause Box 672 Gilmanton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	flaxy	"	"		Augsgmied
16	Teofila Dzenska	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Nowosad	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6.—				to cousin: Wincenty Grzenkowski Barry St. 77 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	"		Krzyzyk
17	Wilhelmine Brandenburg	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Bogen	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$5.—				to husband: Hermann Brandenburg Lincoln Ave 10 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Bajmocsa
18	Hans Hermelstein	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	St. Peter	Konnestead Pa	"	"	$10.—				to husband: Hermann Hermelstein Kinel St. 216 Konnestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		St. Peter
19	Ester do	1	2	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue		"
20	Hani Schiffmann	20		f	m	milliner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kasicenge	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	male	$10.—				to male friend: Nellie Bek Hewitson St. 91 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown		Skaszyce
21	Anna Rozak	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Gocar	Yonkers N.Y.	no	cousin	$2.—	yes	3 years	Passic Low	to cousin: Johann Kaucher Midland Ave 220 St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	hair		Pascova
22	Lachel David Brandla	23		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Skenilawa	New York	yes	male	$3.—	no			to male friend: Osias Fischfeld Chrystie St. 318 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Skenilawa
23	Rosy Weinberger	32		m	m	seller	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Wien	Citizen of the United States of America							to husband: Leon Klug 1420 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
24	Leon Klug	28		m	m	barber	"	"	Austria	"	Lemberg	New York	yes	husband	$4.—	no															
25	Elke do	3		f	s		no	no																							
26	Jan Wojdowicz	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Lemberg	Norwich Conn.	no	self	$25.—				to niece: Inge Johnsonna Jewett St. 104 Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Kielce Kamerau
27	Josefina Valaglowicz	16		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kosti	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	brother	$10.—				to brother: Jan Jacob Glass St. 26 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown		Kosti
28	Ida Kaliczer	17		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"					to friend: Rosie Spindel 154 Lorry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Divorced	"	"	Contract Labor	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"		Rozla
29	Louis Friedmann	30		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					to husband: Moritz Friedmann 52 Cook Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	dark	grey		Jerusalem
30	Simon Kaye	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kempen P.	Kempen P.	no	self	$50.—	no			to brother: Hirsch Kaye Box 20 Kempen P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	fair	grey		Tomaszow

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16: November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Yes — If yes, Time.	Yes — If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Seliz Mening	17	-	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Prshejes	New York	yes	mule	22.-	no			to uncle: Max Meines Carlow St. 56 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Krosno
2	Anna Mikulska	30	-	f	m	wife	no	no		Polish	Stara wies	Wyoming Pa	yes	husband					to husband: Ferdinand Mikulski												Kleszowa
3	Jan do	12	-	m	s	-	yes	yes											no street: Wyoming Pa							4	9	-	fair	grey		
4	Stan do	9	6	m	s	-	-	-																					blue		
5	Michal Jedruska	18	-	m	s	farmer	no	no		Lutherian	Veleki	Leeds dale Pa	yes	brother	4.-														brown			
6	Zuzanna Masan	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Sipske	Mt Jeffer Pa		husband	7.-				to brother: Michal Jedruska no address: Leeds dale Pa							5	6	-		brown		Welyki
7	Karl Gärtner	23	-	m	s	joiner	no	no	Austria	German	Wien	Rochester Pa	yes	brother	10.-				to husband: Michael Masan Collar St. 214 Bridgeport Ct							4	11	-	black	grey		Verbau
8	Wawrzyniec Chmielewski	22	-	m	s	farmer	no	no		Polish	Stryszawa	Streator Ill.			9.-				to brother: Vitold Cichi Box 224 Rochester Pa							5	7	-	light brown	brown		Rochester
9	Josef Ebner	46	-	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Cleveland O.		wife	10.-				to brother: Jacob Mikusch Washington St. 10 1/2 Streator Ill.							5	3	-	blue			Stryszawa
10	Antonina Popowczak	18	-	f	s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	Degnica	Jersey City N.J.		brother-in-law	5.-				to wife: Anna Ebner 18th 258 Cleveland O.							5	5	-				Kielce
11	John Balasa	16	-	m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Macklowa	Columbus Wis.		uncle	10.-				to brother-in-law: Paul Lambright Greenville 37 Jersey City N.J.							4	7	-				Pogwizdow
12	Anna do	20	-	f	s	domestic													to uncle: Jan Kastelanda no street Columbus Wis.							4	10	-	light blue			Moszkowa
13	Abram Jacob Lippel	17	-	m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Strayevo	New York		brother	2.-											4	11	-	light brown			
14	Marya Pink	18	-	f	s	domestic	no	no	Germany	Polish	Lutland	Lawrence Mass.			10.-				to brother: Joseph Lippel Sperrick St. 139 New York							5	8	-	black	grey		Zakrzewo
15	Martin Krause	24	-	m	s	laborer	-	-		German	Augsgrieu	Edwardsville Ills.		self	10.-				to brother: Valenty Pink Lower St. 103 Lawrence Mass.							5	1	-	light brown	fair	blue		Pelcizy
16	Teresa Banacka	20	-	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sarosf	Brooklyn N.Y.			6.-				to brother: Hendrych Krause Box 672 Edwardsville Ills.							5	3	-				Augsgrieu
17	Wilhelmina Brandenburg	29	-	f	m	housewife	-	-	Hungary	German	Bayan	Chicago Ill.		husband	5.-				to cousin: Veronika Grandowski Barry St. 77 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	-	brown	black		Kreyenk
18	Hans Abramstein	28	-	m	m	-	-	-		Hebrew	St. Peter	Konnersdorf			10.-				to husband: Hermann Brandenburg Lincoln Ave 10 Chicago Ill.							5	3	-	fair	brown	grey		Pogwizdow
19	Ester do	1	2	f	-	-	-	-											to husband: Hermann Abramstein Henrich St. 216 Konnersdorf							4	8	-				St. Peter
20	Jans Seliffmann	20	-	f	m	milliner	yes	yes	Austria		Kasceruy	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	10.-				to uncle: Nelis Bek Hamilton St. 91 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	-	light brown			Blanczyce
21	Anna Kozak	18	-	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gocar	Yonkers N.Y.	no	cousin	12.-	yes	5	Yonkers N.Y.	to cousin: Johann Hanka Midland Ave 888 1/2 Yonkers N.Y.							5	1	-		brown		Passeck
22	Sachel David Brandler	23	-	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislawow	New York	yes	uncle	5.-	no			to uncle: Osias Fischenfeld Chestnut St. 218 New York							5	3	-	black			Stanislawow
23	Rosy Weinberg	22	-	m	s	tailor	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	Citizen of the United States of America							New York												
24	Rose Katz	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	-	-	Hamburg	yes	husband	4.-	no			to husband: Leon Katz Madison Ave 1275 New York							4	9	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamburg
25	Elke do	3	-	-	-	-	no	no																								
26	Jan Wojtowicz	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	-	Polish	Pomerany	Norwich Conn.	no	self	25.-				to wife: Josef Jablonowa Penyrh St. 104 Norwich Conn.							5	3	-	black			Kalte Kamienica
27	Josefina Valachovica	16	-	f	-	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kasti	Binghampton	yes	husband	10.-				to brother: Jan Jasso Green St. 26 Binghampton N.Y.							4	9	-	light brown	brown		Kasti
28	Ida Katzeyer	17	-	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Permysl	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin					cousin: Rosa Spindel 184 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Dimmock		Consumptive				4	10	-	black	fair		Pozlit
29	Henrie Friedmann	30	-	m	m	wife	-	-						husband					to husband: Moritz Friedmann 52 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	-	light brown	blue	grey		Tyrawa
30	Simon Katz	27	-	m	m	farmer	no	no		Polish	Kempen P.			self					to brother: Abel Katz Box 61 Kempen P.							5	5½	fair	fair	grey		Tomnice

* Nationality to be ascertained by the inquiry which they arriving and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 2. Off.* of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 2nd Officer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Lewis

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Lewis

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom ever passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

79.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelmine Teubert	32		F	married	wife	yes	yes								no			husband Gottlieb Teubert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Prussia
2	Maria "	11		F	S	child	"	"											Springfield 221														Germany
3	Emilie "	9		F	"	"	no	no											1312 East Enterprise														Kerne
4	Wilhelm "	5		M	"	"	"	"																									Rehlingh
5	Emma "	2		F	"	"	"	"																									"
6	Kasimir Reinbach	22		M	bookmaker		yes	yes			Russia Lithuania Schaaken								brother Wilh Reinbach														Russia
7	Kasimir Narpuna	23		M	carpenter		"	"			Russia Poland Lithuania								Narpuna's Lot York 8 W 31st Stephen Rakish														Poland
8	Rachel Leizik	23		F															Leizik's Co 105 E 14th St														Russia
9	Lora "	1		F															in transit" must Meinik Leizik														Bialystok
10	Maria Schissler	20		F															Montreal &														
11	Lenny Koppka	18		M															Toronto 105														
12	Samuel Pokrik	18		M															cousin Jessie Wilhick														
13	Laura Rauz	30		F															New York 3 St 105 321														
14	Karl "	3		M															brother Meik Koszpa														
15	Hermann von Malecki	40		M															New York 105 E 14th St														
16	Maria Feltovena	22		F															Jan Pokrik														
17	Margarete "	22		F															Brooklyn 137 Lefferts Ave														
18	Ferd Mainzer	26		M															Jan Rauz														
19	Heir "	10		M															Stiefvater Hermann Rauz														
20	Wladyga Jarkowski	21		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
21	Franz [redacted]	21		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
22	Wilhelm "	19		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
23	Stanislaus Cybulski	19		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
24	Otto Cybulski	22		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
25	Hermann "	20		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
26	Anton "	18		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
27	Max "	16		M															Brother Hermann Rauz														
28	Anna "	14		F															Brother Hermann Rauz														
29	Lotte "	9		F															Brother Hermann Rauz														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

27 Total

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

79.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelmine Eubert	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes								no			husband Josef Eubert	no	no	no	no	well	5	10	fair	fair	brn	none	Germany
2	Maria "	1				child	"	"											Springfield O.												
3	Emilie "	7				"	no	no											312 East Enterprise									grey			
4	Nikolaus "	5				"	"	"																					blue		
5	Emma "	2				"	"	"																							
6	Heinrich Steinbach	22		m		tobacconist	yes	"								20			brother Wm. Steinbach Hastings Neb. U.S.A.						5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	
7	Lesima Nachuma	33		m		no trade	"	"								5			brother Abraham Lubkin 1122 Division St. New York City						5	5	fair	brown	grey		
8	Rachel Weizik	33		f		keeps house	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				4			sister Mrs. Moses Cohen 1122 Division St. New York City						5		dark	brown			
9	Dora "	11		f		child	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
10	Maria Schuster	20		f		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Gmiad	New York	yes			8			cousin Jerome Wilhelm 1122 Division St. New York City						5	2		grey			
11	Franz Kupka	18		m		laborer	"	"		Slovak	Pojen			brother		6			brother Joseph Kupka 1122 Division St. New York City						5	4		blue		scar at left eye	Austria
12	Samuel Bokik	18		m		farmer	"	"			Podwolczyska					40			father Jacob Bokik Podwolczyska						5	7		brown			
13	Laura Bauer	20		f		housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Lachausen	New York	yes	self		50			husband Wm. Bauer 1122 Division St. New York City						5	5½		blue		none	Germany
14	Karl "	3		m		child	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
15	Sigmund von Malecki	40		m		tobacconist	yes									4 yrs	1901	New York	brother Leon Malecki 1122 Division St. New York City						5	7		black	brown		
16	Maria Poltowska	22		f		cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	Trnobrzeg	Norwich Ct.		sister		4			sister Josefa Poltowska Norwich Ct.						5	5		brown			
17	" Mastejczyk	22		f		housework	"	"				Hyannis, Neb.		self		165			brother Conrad Lehmann Hyannis, Neb.						4	11		grey			Germany
18	Conrad Manning	40		m		farmer	yes	yes				Troy, Ohio				20			brother Henry Manning Troy, Ohio						5	4		blue			Troy
19	" "	10		m		child	"	"								10									5	2		grey		2 scars on forehead	
20	Wilhelm Starkert	42		m		farmer	"	"	Poland										husband Ludwig Skowronski Perlep Ost.						5					none	Poland
21	Josefa [redacted]	42		f		housework	"	"	Poland										Perlep Ost.												
22	Mieke "	11		m			"	"											Piner Place 11									brown			
23	Stefa Sypeka	19		f		housework	"	"	Poland		Pathmanowice	Toronto O.	yes			1			brother Jan Sypeka Toronto O.	no	no	no	no		5	8	fair	blue			
24	Otto Cathrin	22		m		tobacconist	yes	yes																							
25	Christ "	20		f		waitress	"	"																							
26	Gustav "	18		m		student	"	"																							
27	Otto "	16		m		"	"	"																							
28	Elsa "	14		f		"	"	"																							
29	Emma "	9		f		child	"	"																							
30	Lulu "	6		m		"	"	"																							
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															

23

Buffalo N.Y. no self

27 Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling 1. Offr.* of the **Pretoria** , from **Hamburg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harling
*Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyk
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-18

I, **Dr. Hooft** , Surgeon of the **Pretoria** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hooft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyk
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

P. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BI
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years													
1	Elisabeth [illegible]	45		f	m	keeping house			Hungary	Magyar	Buzau Rumania	Easton, Mass.		husband	12	no		husband Tapon Lajos Easton Mass Box 153	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	Buzau
2	Mihalina [illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	52		f	m	keeping house			Hungary	Magyar	Orlando Austria	Easton		son	20	no		son Joshua Tondo Chicago Ill.													
4	Martha	11				[illegible]	yes																							
5	Mihaly	Patz	25	m		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	25			brother Mayer Patz Zuzowa Galizien													
6	Julia	Barbas	30	f	m	keeping house	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Newyork	no	husband	no			husband James Barbas Scranton Pa 748 E. 2nd													
7	Gisella		13				yes	yes																						
8	Ilona		9			attending school																								
9	Imre		7	m																										
10	Ludwig	Weinmeister	20		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	25	no		Brother [illegible]													
11	Mathilde	Pfaff	19		s	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Polish Russia	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	12	no		Cousin [illegible]													
12	Heinrich	Tschekel	23	m	m	[illegible]																								
13	Anna	"	37	f	m	[illegible]																								
14	Meta	"	15	"	s	[illegible]																								
15	Katarina	"	13	"	"	[illegible]																								
16	Johann	"	11	"	"	[illegible]																								
17	Ernst	"	10	"	"	[illegible]																								
18	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	[illegible]																								
19	Auguste	"	5	"	"	[illegible]																								
20	Nissen	Solmenn	Ehefrau	f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	10			[illegible]													
21	Josef	Herberg	33	m	verheirathet	[illegible]			Germany	German	Insbach Germany	Chicago Ill.	no	self	30	no		[illegible]													
22	Hermann	Feinmann	18	"	ledig	[illegible]			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	15			[illegible]													
23	Josef	Kallo	26	"	verheirathet	[illegible]			Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
24	Lyle	"	25	f	"	[illegible]			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
25	Nikolina	Gregan	28	"	"	cook			"	"	Tarnadna Poland				25																
26	Rosa	Karz	19	"	s	"			"	"	Kerestes "				20																
27	Katarina	Zgail	25	"	s	[illegible]			"	Lithuanian	Germany	New York			20																
28	Caterina	Kuhn	22	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			25																
29	Josef	Zwiricke	26	"	"	[illegible]			"	Polish	Germany	"			20																
30	Maria	Kozuba	25	f		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"			6																

* The race or people to which each immigrant may belong must be given. Each of these will be found on both of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig J. Hartwig, Master of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Pier A, North

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-19

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Pier A, North

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[1] The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 To whom cash passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 , 190 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacko Jacher	22		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Brzezie	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	20	no			friend Scranton Pa. Box 603 Maryl Barkacz					no good	good	5	4	fair	dark		none	Brzezie
2	Jacob Kardyczek	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			brother-in-law " 278 Ridge St. Maryl Barkacz					"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"
3	Anna Lesz	18		f	s	housemaid				Polish	Siedliska	Lowell Mass.			13				brother Josef Lesz 40 Lawrence St.					"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Siedliska
4	Anna Cichon	19		"	"	"				"	"	"			18				friend Lowell Mass.					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katarzyna Lisak	24		"	"	"				"	"	"			12				"					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Tramary	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes		"	W. Wadowice	Trenton N.J. in transit to Montreal Can.			15				Trenton N.J. Jan Lisanowicz 230 St. Urban St. Montreal P.Q.					"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	W. Wadowice
7	Josef Zimmann	30		"	"	"	no	no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				5				D. means Departure					"	"							
8	Michael Zamowsky	27		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Slavonian	Chicago Ills			12				Chicago Ills. Jan Kisanowicz 4415 Lisk st.					"	"	5	7	"	black brown		none	Lezyna
9	Katarina Kantnick	20		f	s	Waitress and maid				"	Toki	Plymouth Pa.			20				sister Plymouth Pa. Marya Kantnick 52 Road St.					"	"	5	4	"	dark grey		"	Toki
10	Andreas Harzocha	20		m	m	farm lab.	no	no		"	Ronky	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		16				cousin Pittsburg Pa. Jan Lagowsky 109 Fifteen St.					"	"	5	5	fair	blue		"	Ronky
11	Wojczek Zrobiec	37		"	"	"				"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		12				nephew Pittsburg Pa. Marcin Karachi 109 Fifteen St.					"	"	5	3	"	black grey		"	"
12	Andria Pochacka	23		f	s	farmmaid	yes	yes		"	"	Park Place Pa.			11				brother Park Place Pa. Josef Pochecka					"	"	5		fair	dark fair	blue	"	"
13	Mikolaj Wolczyn	26		m	m	lab.	no	no		Ruthenian	Stanowska	Phila.			16				41 Phila. Pa. Filip Kulek 1748 R. Rosh					"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Stajdan
14	Isaak Schonberg	26		"	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Krakau	N. York	yes						N. York Samuel Vogelhut 319 E. 121 St.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wygorow
15	Rosa "	21		f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"												"	"	4	5	"	black	"	"	"
16	Jan Lautowska	63		m	m	farm lab.	no	no		Polish	Kruiewska	Detroit Mich.							Hold for Montell Co					"	"	5	4	florid	fair	"	"	Lezow
17	Antonina "	52		f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"												"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Primenc
18	Rozalia "	19		"	s	farmmaid	yes	yes		"	"	"							Robert Klimek Detroit Mich. 255 Bunyon St.					"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	Perkenka
19	Jan "	16		m	s	"				"	"	"												"	"	4	11	"	light	blue	"	Perkiny
20	Jan Lenko	21		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes		German	Slesia	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	7	yes	1905	Chicago	brother Chicago Ill. John Lenko 2514 Ruthenian St.					"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Prandorf
21	Robert Lowe	19		"	s	gardener	"	"		"	Hebrew	Posen	New York	self	15	"			behind New York Carl Lehen 274 Park Ave					"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Berlin
22	Magdalena Kozlowska	24		"	m	waitress	"	"		"	Polish	"	Chicago Ill.	"	25	"			mate Constantine Lewalski Chicago Ill. 214 Park Ave					"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue eyes	at right	Posen
23	Anna Brick	17		f	s	cook	"	"		German	Rawitsch	Rawitsch		sister	12	"			brother Rawitsch Pr. August Brick Rawitsch Pr. 27					"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	none	Rawitsch
24	Bert "	15		m	s	plate	"	"		"	"	"							Rawitsch Pr. 27					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julius Schiller	25		m	m	"	"	"		"	Stettin	Rondout		Germany	100	not			cousin August Juelke Rondout Wis.					"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Pomerendorf
26	Emma "	22		f	m	housework	"	"		"	"	Wis.							Rondout Wis. 3					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Konigsaue
27	Frederick Koslowski	24		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"							brother-in-law Lorenz Koslowski					"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Turau
28	Lucie "	3		f	s	child	"	"		Polish	Lyndstal	Duluth		Father	12				Duluth Minn. Western Hotel 339½ West Superior St.					"	"			"	blue	"	"	Bichendorf
29	Agnes "	2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Minn.												"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
30	Paul "	1		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"												"	"			"	"	"	"	Sophiew.

29 Males
1 Woman

*Here is to be entered the people or race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung [illegible] Master of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lyne Lucas Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lyne Lucas Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent; passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cr[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish.
Dal[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ru[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1318 W S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16, November, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 1- 1906, 190

89

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or maimed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read any language or dialect?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF B
1	Andreeo Janotsky	36		m	m	fab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kalisch	Jonesburg Pa	no	self	50	no			brother in law Johann Wiesnesky Box 511 Johnsonburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	florid	fair	grey	none	Orcos
2	Fanuska	20			m	labr																				5	2					Kalisch
3	Genofefa	1				child																										Slusk
4	Wolf Lutzenstein	17		m		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lyck	Jersey City	yes		22				wife Blum Rabinowitz Jersey City Lautlock 65	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	brown	blue	crippled fingers	
5	John Lawicki	26		m	m	labr	no	no		Russian	Lucza								sister Lucza Poland							5	5	"	fair	grey	none	Kuznow
6	Mesrop Khan	21		m							Pinsk															5	6	"	"	"		Pinsk
7	Moische Skarp	16				Tailor				Hebrew	Lucza				2				father Abram Skarp Jersey City 120 Ludwig							5		"	black	grey		Lucza
8	Zelb	10	1			child																				4	10		light brown	blue		
9	Stefo Zherzet	18			m	farmhand			Austria		Lazyson		yes	father	2				brother Lazyson 76 Chrimowska							5	1	"	dark	grey		Magdeburg
10	Simon Nussbaumm	48		m	m	tailor	yes	yes											son Abram Nussbaumm 1016 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue		Lodz
11	Israel "	9				children			"		Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		25																	
12	Rikes "	6																											grey			Pinkarow
13	Sara Trompeter	16		f		h. maid	no	no			Kowyon	"	yes		30					no						5		"	black			Potocuitka
14	Abraham Hartenstein	18		m		tailor	yes	yes			Potocuitka				37														brown			Tarzon
15	Kalman Fass	15		m		tailor					Tyczin	Stockton N.J.	no	brother	4											5	2	pale	red	blue	freckled	Tarzon
16	Anna Schaffer	30		f	m	h. wife					Lanslau	Kowyon	yes	husband	25				husband Moritz Schaffer Newyork 315 Keyston							5		"	brown	brown	just marked	Lowitsch
17	Sophia "	8		f		child	no	no																					grey		none	Lodz
18	Zeile Zilli Hasak	18		f		maid	yes	yes						brother	30				sister Rizak Leon Newyork 97 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no			4	8	"	light	brown		Kanislau
19	Jan Kubiak	35		m	m	shoemaker													sister in law Zelzabeth Papiel Newark N.J. Prince 12.							5		"	dark	blue		Zvolenica
20	[illegible]					[illegible]				Polish	Rozlow	Nowara N.J.	no	father	11																	Rozlow
21	Friedmann						yes	yes		Hebrew	B. Kamen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10				brother Lemberg Brooklyn 105	no	no					4	8	"	red			B. Kamen
22	Gitel Leidler	20		f		cookmaid	yes	no			U. Lisbon	Newyork		brother	25				brother Abram Leidler Newyork 124 Rivington St							4	9	"	blond	blue		Abrcis
23	Abraham Shkolnik	24		m		tailor	yes	yes			Kanislau	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	4				cousin Pak Lipka Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Leipzig							5	3	fair	light brown			Kanislau
24	Rivka Walach	20		f		cookmaid	no	no			Galicia	Newark N.J.	no	"	15				cousin Gustav Lemberg 15 Lemberg							5	8	"	black	grey	scar on the front	Klinec sin
25	Israel Sonnenblum	22		m		tailor	yes	yes			Potocuitki	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	3				brother Sam Sonnenblum Brooklyn N.Y. Keap 76							5	3	"	brown		nose	Potocuitki
26	Louise Bär	28		f		cookmaid			Russia	German	Gegen Olympia Park		yes	self	25				aga Ina Sandt Olimpia Park							5		"	blond	grey		Nicolaeben
27	Anna Lubinzek	12		f		h. maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Korolnik Woiwodsch		no	sister	10				sister Maria Malinczuk Woonsocket R.I. 1.							4		"	dark			Korolnik
28	Jan Biegun	29		m		tailor	no	no			Rzeszow	Plymouth Pa		brother	40				brother Peter Oleyen Plymouth Pa. W. Church 534							5	2	"	light	blue		Zwardon
29	Kuzma [illegible]	18					yes	yes		Hebrew	Jagilnica	Altoona, Pa.		father	70				father Herman Kuzma Altoona, Pa. 12th St.	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	light	blue		Jagilnica

30

*Indicate by the letters which they speak and the languages which they can read. (See rule at head of list.)

1822-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlang I. Officer of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harlang
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Detroit
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-(21)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Detroit
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be determined by the inspection officer in the investigation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 W S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identifications.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iwan Kwiatkowski	24		m.	single	farm lab.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wiezzgonny	Rochester	no	self	14	no		friend Rochester N.Y.	Stefan Lewin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue		none	Wiezzgonny
2	Josef Kotlarz	31		m.			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Peterlenk	Chicago Ills.	yes		50	yes 1901		brother	Jan Kotlarz 106-15 Greenbay Ave Chicago Ills.	Dr. mom. Conjunctiv-						5	7	florid	black brown			Peterlenk
3	Maria "	33		f.		wife																				5	1	"	"			
4	Josef "	3	6	m.		child																						fair	"			
5	Malenty Kwiatkowski	24				farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skomdra	Utica N.Y.	no		40				Sebastian Jacek Utica N.Y.							5	8	"	fair	"		Skomelia
6	Anna Jacek	19		f.		maid									15			brother	7 Hawthorn St.							5						
7	Maria Kwiatkowska	6		m.		child					Kwidzyna	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		15			friend	Jan Kwiatkowski Pittsburg Pa. 725 Carnegie St.													Kwidzyna
8	Franz "	3				child												brother														
9	Kasa "	18		f.		chambermaid	no	no							15											5	1					
10	Rozalia Kwiatkowski	19		m.			yes	yes			Kornalowice				15	yes										5	3		black			Kornalowice
11	Piotr Pietyla	35		m.		farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chester			14	yes		friend Chester Pa.	Jan Jaworowicz 124 Caswell St.							5	3		fair			
12	Mikolaj Kadziewicz	44					yes	yes			Opportno	Jersey City N.J.	no		12	no										5	4					Opportno
13	Stanislaw Proba	27									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		14	yes		b. fr.	Pittsburg Pa.							5	10		blue			Pasiau
14	Jan Brzdziak	24									Paclaw	Jersey City N.J.	no		12			friend	Jersey City N.J. 221 Kingsland St.							5	4		grey			
15	Adolf Cohn	21				tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Schroi	N. York	yes		8			friend	David Pick N. York 259 E. 10th St.							5	7		black brown			Seroboi
16	Amalia "	19		f.		tailoress									11											5	6		fair			
17	Josef Jarnik	32		m.		blacksmith			Hungary	Slovakian	Kellin	Lakewood O.			40				Johann Jarostni Lakewood O. 245 Florenst.							5	6		dark grey	scars at right		Kellin
18	Rudolf Kozik	20		m.		tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Lukowgorod	N. York	yes		20			b. fr.	Emil Berger N. York 311 Cherry St.							5	11		black brown	cheek		Korchaw
19	Gunbaum	32		m.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Petrikow	Lodz Hudsonville Ohio		br. fr.	8				Lodz Angelo Earl 546 Madison Square							5	5		dark grey	nose		Petrikow
20	Izgenajlis	22		m.		farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian	Karkelis	Kalamazoo Mich.		brother	6			brother	Vincas Izgenajlis Kalamazoo Mich. 208 Osborn St.							5	7	fair	blue	pock marked		Kegolaicia
21	Margarete Papierska	38		f.		wife	yes	yes		Polish	Czechoczyn	Jersey City N.J.	no						Romain Papierski Jersey City N.J. 132 Lowerst.							4	11		grey	nose		Cechocin
22	Marie "	10		f.		child								kinderd	15													fair	blue			
23	Franz Lukowska	28		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria		Skalykenian								Elias Zekowski Amsterdam N.Y.							5	1		dark			Skalykamien
24	Wilhelmina "	2				child								self	12													fair				
25	Wladyslaw "	4		m.																												
26	Thomas Romanowski	46		m.			yes	yes				Newark N.J.							Eugenia Romanowski Newark N.J. 44 Mercedes Ave.							5	4		grey			
27	Frieda "	43													20											4	11		dark fair	nose		
28	Ida "	10																											fair			
29	Mittel Goodfreund	47				tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kleski	Kupiamsk	X		30			b. fr.	Iron Blecht Philadelphia Pa.							4	7		dark grey			Oles
30	Skazl Cerf	29				tailor					Skala	N. York	yes	unk	17			friend	Leib Hirschstein N. York 43 Orchard St.							4	11		black brown			Skal.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 W S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 15. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iwan Kwiatkowski	24		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Rzeczyzny	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	14	no			friend Stefan Lewin Rochester N.Y. Mr Kwiatkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark	blue	none	Rzeczyzny
2	Josef Kotlarz	31		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Sepulcik	Chicago Ill.	yes			yes	1898									5	6	florid	black brown	"	Pekelnick
3	Maria "	33		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			yes	1901		brother Jan Kotlarz S. Chicago Ills. 106-15 Greenbay Ave	Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	Josef "	3	6 m.		child																							fair			
5	Malenty Bednarczyk	24		M	single	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Skomelna	Utica N.Y.	no						Sebastian Gacek Utica N.Y.							5	8	"	tan			Skomelna
6	Anna Gacek	19		F		maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						brother " "							5		"	"			"
7	Maria Makowczyny	26		M	wife		"	"	"		Horodynia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		15				Jan Makowczyny Pittsburg Pa. 725 Carson St.													Horodynia
8	Anna "	3		F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
9	Kasa "	18		F	single	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		15				brother " "							5	1	"	"			"
10	Rozalia Roskrut	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Karalonice	"	"		15				"							5	3	"	black	"		Karalowice
11	Piotr Pietyla	35		M	married	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chester "	"		14	yes	1901	to Trenton	Chester Pa.	Jan Jonowiewicz 124 Cannon St. Kamenjek Swierzynski friend Jersey City N.J. 70 Canal St.							5	3	"	fair	"		"
12	Mikolaj Kalzienicz	24		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zyporno	Jersey City N.J.	no		12	no			b. fr.	Pawel Helminik 13 Eisenach St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Zyporno
13	Stanislaw Psoka	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		14	yes	1901		"	Ignac Siminski 221 Kiring St. Jersey City N.J.							5	10	"	blue	"		Zaslaw
14	Jan Brzdiak	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Packard Jersey City N.J.	no		12												5	4	"	grey	"		"
15	Adolf Cohn	21		M	single	butcher	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Dohrri	N. York	yes		8				Uncle	Herrid Pick 259 E. 10. St. N. York.							5	7	"	black brown			Dorohoi
16	Amalia "	19		F	single	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11												5	6	"	fair	"		"
17	Josef Janik	22		M	married		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Pellin	Lakewood O.	"		40				"	Solem Kovotni 26 S. Plowerst.							5	6	"	dark grey			Pelbin
18	Rudolf Kozit	20		M	single	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Zakszyzyce	N. York	yes		20				br. fr.	Emil Berger 381 E. 17 St. N. York.							5	11	"	black brown	dark	scar at right	Zarabaj
19	Gruhaim "	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Petrikow	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	br. fr.	2				"	Jacob Bernstein Los Angeles Cal. 846 Molino Ave							5	5	"	dark fair grey	none		Petrikow
20	Jozef Jezganajtis	22		M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Karbeli	Lakewood Ohio	"	brother	6				brother	Lakewood Ohio 208 Detroit							5	7	fair	"	dark marked	Yegoslavia
21	Kazimierz Papierski	32		M	wife	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Czechoszyn	Jersey City N.J.	no						friend	Kazimir Papierski Jersey City N.J. 132 Newcastle St.							4	11	"	grey	none		Cechocin
22	Kazimierz "	10		M	child									friend	10													fair	blue			"
23	Franciszka Zitkowska	28		F	wife		yes	yes	Austria	"	Bialykamien	"	"	self	12					Elias Zeporowski Amsterdam N.Y.							5	1	"	dark	"		Bialykamien
24	Wladyslawa "	2		F	child																							fair	"			"
25	Wladyslaw "	4		M																												"
26	Franciszka Kamienski	26		M	wife		yes	yes	"	"	Chewerk	"	"		20															scar at fore head		"
27	Wiola "	3		F															wife	Kazimierz Kamienski Newark N.J. 44 Mercedes St.							4	11	"	dark fair	none		"
28	Stefan "	6		M																								fair	"			"
29	Tibbel Goldfarb	47		M	widower	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kleski	Hungary	X		30				br. fr.	Dr. Jacob Rechtschaffen 1 Park Place N. York.							4	7	"	dark grey			Oles
30	Chaja Cop	12		F	single		"	"	"	"	Skala	N. York	yes	Uncle	14				Uncle	Pesach Hirtstein 43 Orchard St. N. York.							4	11	"	black brown			Skol

1822-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-22

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes) and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
(North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

P. 722

1822-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 2 Offr. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking
W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyk

Lin a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-22

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyk

Lin a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the sailing city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; thus, "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906 190

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BI(H
	Juan Kriska	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Lubow ba
	Maria "	25		F	M	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
	Georgi "	15		M	S	servant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		in transit								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark Gray			
	Katarzyna "	23		F					Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dolina Galicia	Bayonne,	yes	Self	37	no			Son Theodor Kriska Bayonne, New Jersey													
	Wasil "	3		M		children				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York																			
	Nikola "	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
7	Stefan Zapolzinski	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				30				cousin Leo Sobeck Newyork, New York							5	5	fair	fair brown			Lawocice
8	Lucy Surdowski	22		F	M	at home				Lithuanian	Kaunas Russia				10				cousin Peter Yaburowski Jersey City, N.J.							5	1	"	light brown	Gray		Lawocice
9	Stefan Baluszinski	29		M						Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				10				friend Stefan Makowsky Passaic, New Jersey							5	5	"	fair			Likesie
10	Simon Tamuszewicz	25								Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				12				cousin Jan Tamuszewicz Passaic, New Jersey							5	2	"	sandy			Mondow
11	Tytus Kalski	40								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Poland Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	yes		15	yes	yes		brother Ladislaus Kalski Jersey City, N.J. 82 Conant							5	5	"	brown			Kalwarie
12	Jan "	48					no	no		Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				20	no			friend							5	5	"	"			Jawocice
13	Stanislaw Nowopski	30					Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				21				brother Jan Nowopski Jersey City, N.J. Canada 82							5	8	"	dark	gray		Kalwarie
13	Kaspar Zawada	35								Lithuanian	Jonuzow Russia				15				friend Vincent Jurewicz Passaic, New Jersey							5	4	"	"	brown		Jawocice
14	Stefan Rand	17		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Berlin Russia	Newyork	yes	cousin	20				cousin Philip Rand Newyork 1540 Second St.							4	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Jawocice
15	Jali "	19		F	"	assistant	Yes	"																		4	10	"	"	"		
16	Stefan Kaznar	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Polish	Pozorne Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	20				brother in law Jan Cieba Jersey City, N.J. 82 Conant							5	6	"	pimples			Pozorne
17	Franciszek Klimka	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodaw "	"	"	"	44				friend Jan Lodaw Jersey City, N.J. 82 Conant							5	11	"	"	gray		Lodaw
18	Teodor Kuzakaite	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnalowa Wilmington, Del.	yes	"		22				brother Jan Kuzakaite Wilmington, Del. 307 Lincoln St.							5	3	"	pimples	"		Jarnalowa
19	Dmitro Kostyniak	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornalowica Chester, Pa.	"	"		15				brother Jan Kornalowica Chester, Pa. 124 Laycock St.							5	6	"	fair	"		Kornalowica
20	Wasil Kaszka	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popotne Russia	Jersey City, N.J.	no		26				friend Grzegorz Kadjadaw Jersey City, N.J. 82 Conant							5	2	"	brown	"		Popotne
21	Sigmund Brzycnick	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Russia				25	yes	yes	Jersey City, N.J.	"							5	4	"	"	"		Kalwarie
22	Ludwig Zielski	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sowocicki "	"	"		20	no			brother Stefan Zielnicwicz Jersey City, N.J. 20 Conant	Consumptive						5	5	"	"	"		Sowocicki
23	Jozef Szadaka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24				friend Jan Cieslako Newyork, 192 Kaunatsk							5	5	"	"	gray		"
24	Zisko Cuck	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Podhacz Jonuzow	Russia			15				nephew Sam Zuzencug Jersey City, N.J. 70 Canada							5	4	"	"	"		Kolacz
25	Jozef Kobrin	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sowocicki Jersey City, N.J.	no	"		21				uncle Simon Bär Newyork 269 Cherry St.							5	4	"	"	"		Sowocicki
26	Jakel Kossin	18		"	"	tailor	Yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kurl Jonuzow	Russia	yes		10				brother Joseph Kossin Jonuzow Russia 127 Chrystie St.							5	6	pain	"	blue	"	Kurl
27	Jan "	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12				brother Abel Lewartsch Jonuzow Russia 293 Kansonsk St.							5	1	"	light brown	"	scar on forehead	Jonuzow
28	Tsuman Kirka	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24				brother Abraham Kalwel Jonuzow Russia 293 Kansonsk St.							5	4	"	dark	brown		"
29	Yesiel "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5				uncle Abraham Kalwel Jonuzow, Russia 392 Grand St.							5	5	"	fair	blue		"

Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Ma

I, Harking T. W. [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
I believe that no one of said aliens is an
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
the United States, or a prostitute, and the
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria, from Hamburg, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
mber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking
Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

1822 23

I, Dr. Hooft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

1822-23 Dr Hooft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL[illegible]ING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new
numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it [illegible] plates to alien arrivals (including those
in transit and tourists), should be made in acc[illegible] dance with the following classifications,
The number of the column on the manifest in [illegible] given in these special instructions and
is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to a[illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive
title indicating briefly the subject to which it [illegible] plates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in [illegible] olumn 3 should be expressed in years
or months, the latter applying only to those u[illegible] er year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 [illegible] ould be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entr[illegible] in column 5 should be either M
(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divo[illegible] rced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The [illegible] try in column 6 should describe as
accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or [illegible] profession of each alien arrival, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer,
bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood[illegible] rner, etc., and not simply as engineer
polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite des[illegible] ations.

A distinction should be made between *farm[illegible]rs* and *farm laborers*, regardless [illegible]
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, eit[illegible] or for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a fa[illegible] for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this dist[illegible] tion on the manifests, and cor[illegible]
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] ral registry clerks during the [illegible]
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Co[illegible] n 7 is subdivided and the [illegible]
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read a[illegible] write), or No—No (can neither read
write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 shou[illegible] s to be construed to mean the coun[illegible]
which immigrant is a citizen or subject and [illegible] country of last permanent resi[illegible]
column 9 should show the

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry [illegible] manifest.
people as given in list on reverse side of sh[illegible] tion between race and nationality
Special attention should be paid to the dis[illegible] ers and registry clerks in this
manifests should be carefully revised by insp[illegible] does not necessarily mean "Fren
For instance, "France" appearing on a manife[illegible] on a manifest does not nece
race or people, and similary, "French" appear[illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew is
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] Kingdom or any other co[illegible]
might properly come under the heading of Un[illegible] nstructions should be specially ob[illegible]
nationality. In this connection the following

PER[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p[illegible] ple (not Negroes).

WEST IN[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] d Indies other than Cuba, Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] descent.

AF[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afr[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or So[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of N[illegible]

ITA[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these pe[illegible]

ITA[illegible]

The people who are native to th[illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligur[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The [illegible] entry in column 10 should show the country,
and city or town of last permanent resi[illegible] dence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destin[illegible] ation.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Finnish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Dalmatian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

...ent of Commerce and ...
...MIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR...AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigra...fficer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 2 - ...
DEC 1 - 1903

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing fr... **Hamburg** 16. November 1903 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing fr Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 2- DEC 1- 1906

23

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1									Discharged		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer*

I, Harking 1. Off. of the P[illegible] . from Hamburg . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoek Van Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-24

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoek Van Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1822-24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1822-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
D[illegible]ish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]ish.	[illegible]ish.
	[illegible] American.

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, Hartung 1. Off. *, of the Pre[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Pier 64 Ben a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-24

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Pier 64 Ben a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1822-24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.

P. 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP... D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1910 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1910, 190

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maryann Balgar	21		F	W	house wife	yes	yes	Austr	Pole		Chicago Ill			13				to brother Kleidy Hocraw 3611 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	blue		Rzeykenkow
2	Stanislaw do	11		M	S	child			Austria	Polish	Cracowiec	Chicago Ill	no	self		no														
3	Wanda do	3		F			no	no																						
4	Jwan Kamik	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lutherian	Chmielow	Chicago Ill	yes		16				to acquaint Michal Szpitakowsk. 3611 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill							5	5					Chmielow
5	Franciz Chraszczewski	27													8				to cousin same name, address							5	7	dark	black	brown		
6	Martin do	35													10				to acquaint same name, address							5	9	fair	light brown	gray		
7	Eugeny Barzenik	26													20				to acquaint same name, address							5	6					
8	Josef Gryber	30		M			no	no		Polish	Skrzynska	Cavera Pa	yes		30				to brother Wojciech Gryber Box 123 Cavera Pa							4	8					Skrzynska
9	Josef Zalenski	35										Ludlow Mass	yes		37				to acquaint Wiktoryn Zyck Box 119 Ludlow Mass							5	5	dark	light blue	blue		
10	Jan Lukarik	16					yes	yes			Lukowicz	Chicago Ill	yes		16				to acquaint Simeon Stranick Justin St. 4151 Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair				Lukowicz
	Lesiyan Davicec	24													20				to cousin Andrzej Lugara 76 Letter St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		fair			Krasnagora
	Malanyuk	29		M			no	no		Austrian	Hnjea	Scranton Pa	yes		20				to acquaint Wasyl Stydik River St. 218 Scranton Pa							5	6	dark	light brown	gray		Hnjea
	Hajauzate	30		M											24				to acquaint Stefan Kulyk Penna St. 518 Scranton Pa							5	4					
	Peter Porobyt	30													18				to acquaint same name, address							5	5			blue		
	Marya Cinka	17		F	S	house maid	yes	yes			Horodnica	Millville Mass	no		10				to acquaint Jan Chopty Box 302 Millville Mass.							5	2	fair	light blue	blue		Horodnica
	Jutki Kunzyuski	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Lwow	Leadville Col	yes		12				to friend Jzka Kalka Box 13 Leadville Col.							5	2		light	blue	gray	Lwow
	Jeciej Kalankiewicz	28					yes	yes							11				to friend Wasyl Kaulack Box 13 Leadville Col.							5	2		light			
	Kaspar Wrona	27		M	M					Polish	Garwek	Millville Mass			14				to cousin Roman Jarek same address Millville Mass.							5	2	fair				Tarnowek
	Somay Fabjan	41		M	M							Lowell Mass	no		22				to brother Mikolaj Kozlowski Boston St. 133 Lowell Mass.							5	6					
	Viktor Swiyanczuk	28		M	M	FARMER	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Nowosiolka	Newark N.J.	yes		70	X			to brother Ignaz Kowalczuk 6 Depot St. 91 Newark N.J.							5	1	fair	fair	dark		Krajdanow
	Kasimir Gzyecke	20		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Biecz	Elizabeth N.J.	yes		28				to cousin Lucjusz Kowalski 1 Jackson Av. Newark N.J.			DOS Mismo Conjunctivitis				5	3					Biecz
	Ludjan Zyska	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Kurkowniki	Linden N.J.	no		20				to brother Josef Zyska Linden Av. 2 Linden N.J.							4	11		black	brown		Kurkowniki
	Wladyslaw Dr	3		M	S	child													to father Dr Pan Wl. Dr Linden N.J.													
	Mikolaj Kolecki	19		M	S	musician	yes	yes			Swiniarsko	New York	yes		10				to friend Wojciech Gryber 1 Victoria Jackson St. New York							5	4		light brown	gray		Swiniarsko
	Olga Skiend	15		F	S	servant					Jakkirzyn	Brooklyn N.Y.			15				to acquaint Franz Skapczyk Grand St. 76 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			blue		near at night
	Marcin Skalczyk	19		M	S	farmer laborer			Russia	Russian	Kamieniec	New York	yes		15				to brother Wojciech Gryber 1 Jackson St. New York							5	2			blue		Jakkirzyn
	Jan Kot	17		M	S	farmer laborer			Austria	Polish	Kamieniec	New York	yes		8				to brother Wojciech Gryber 1 Jackson St. New York							5			black			Kamieniec
	Jan Schiwark	23		M	S	farmer laborer					Kulikowice	New York	yes		8				to brother Wojciech Gryber 1 Jackson St. New York							5	1		fair	gray		Kulikowice
	Franciszek	25		M	S	farmer									6				to brother Wojciech Gryber 1 Jackson St. New York							5	7		black	brown		Pawlikowice
	Kellner	16									Lukow	New York			10				to brother Wojciech Gryber 1 Jackson St. New York							5	1		light	brown		Lukow

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM[illegible]D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

List [illegible]

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 M S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1900 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1900, 190

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Benjamin Holgar	21		M	W	Waiter	yes	yes	Austr.	Pole		Chicago			13			to uncle Hejdy Hoorax 1611 Ogden Pl. Chicago Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Bzyglenka
2	Stanislaw do	11		M	S	Child	—	—	Austria	Polish	Cotowice	Chicago Mass	no	self	[illegible]	no															do
3	Wanda do	2		M	S		no	no																							
4	Jwan Kamik	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Chmielen	Chicago Ill	yes		16			to acquaint Michel Szydakowski Union St. 123 Chicago Ill							5	5					Chmielen
5	Franciszek Chraszczewski	27		S											8			to acquaint [illegible]							5	7	dark	black	brown		
6	Martin do	35													10			to acquaint [illegible]							5	9	fair	light brown	gray		
7	Eugeny Bargenik	24													20			to acquaint [illegible]							5	6					
8	Josef Gryber	30								Polish	Slupnika	Canora Pa	yes		30			to acquaint Wojciech Gryber Box 123 Canora Pa							4	1					Strzyzowka
9	Josef Zalenski	35										Swallow Mass	yes		17			to acquaint Wikinge Zyck Box 119 Swallow Mass							5	5	dark	light brown	blue		
10	Jan Lukasik	26					yes	yes			Catowice	Chicago Ill	yes		16			to acquaint Ignacy Kwiatkowski Justice St. 4 Chicago Ill							5	4	fair				Lukowiec
11	Leslyan Varsico	24													20			to acquaint Andrzej Slupnik 26 Leffler St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		fair			Krasnagora
12	Matanczuk	19					no	no		Ruthenian	Hrejca	Scranton Pa	yes		20			to acquaint Wasyl Stefyk Box 218 Scranton Pa							5	6	dark	light brown	gray		Hrejca
13	Hejanczuk	30													24			to acquaint Stefan Kulyk Box St. 502 Scranton Pa							5	4					
14	Soter Pawlyk	30													18			to acquaint [illegible]							5	5		blue			
15	Maryn Cinka	17			S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Varchnicz	Millville Pa	no		20			to acquaint Jan Stopky Box 302 Millville Penn.							5	2	fair	light blue	blue		Varchnicz
16	Jurko Kwaszuki	26			M	farm laborer	no	no			Iwan	Scranton Pa	yes		21			to friend Jakob Kalbik Box 13 Scranton Pa							5	6		light	gray		Iwan
17	Jerzy Kwiatkiewicz	28			S		yes	yes							21			to friend Wasyl Kwiatek Box 13 Scranton Pa							5	2		dark			
18	Kasper Wrona	27			M					Polish	Hajnowka	Millville Pa. Lumber Mill	yes		14			to cousin Roman Jacek Millville Penn.							5	2	dark				Hajnowka
19	Roman Pabijan	19			M								no		28			to brother Mikolaj Pabijan Pittston Pa. 133 Lancaster							5	6					
20	Oleksa Swityanczuk	29			M	Blacksmith			Austria	Ruthenian	Hrejca	Newark N.J.	yes		20	X		to brother Ignacy Kowczak 6 Clayes St. 97 Newark N.J.							5	1	fair	fair	dark		Hrejca
21	Karolina Gzyczka	20			S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Dzecy	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		28			to cousin Ludwik Janik Andrew St. 1012 Wilkesbarre Pa			Emigrant Agent				5	3					Dzecy
22	Kazimierz Zyska	25			M	Laborer					Opinnica	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		20			to brother Josef Zyska Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11		black	brown		Opinnica
23	Wojciech Oko	21			S	Miller												to friend [illegible]													
24	Wladyslaw Holecki	19			S	merchant	yes	yes			Opinnica	New York	yes		10			to friend [illegible] New York							5	4		fair	brown		
25	Jan Wiank	18			S	Laborer					Jablonica	Pittston Pa	yes		10			to brother Jakob Wiank Pittston Pa							5	1				scar at right eye	Jablonica
26	Wladyslaw Kalisch	23			M	weaver	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kwiatun	Passaic N.J.	yes		15			to brother Jakob Kalisch Passaic N.J.							5	2			blue	moles	Kwiatun
27	Jan Kolb	22			S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Kamien	Pittston Pa	yes		8			to brother [illegible] Pittston Pa							5			black			Kamien
28	Wojciech Kwiatek	20			S						Lubliniec	Pittston Pa	yes		8			to brother [illegible] Pittston Pa							5	1		fair	gray		Lubliniec
29	Franciszek Kwiatek	25			M	farmer												to brother [illegible]							5	7		black	brown		
30	Wojciech Kwiatek	16			S													to brother [illegible] New York							5	1		light			

1822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Lew Ahrunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-(25)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Lew Ahrunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the previous, shipboard town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

3 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 18. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 . 190

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any transportation company, or by any person or persons in the United States to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Pekpsepa	21		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Borosbrod				60	no			in transit "husband" Okra Pekpsepa Winnipeg Man no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Karolka "	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	in transit				"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Katarzyna "	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Jurko "	6	7	m			"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg				"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Petro "	3		m			"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Karczynski	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"				4	"			in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Michal Kaczan	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"				4	"			in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Sobolewinska	27		f	s	house	"	"	"	Polish	"				20	"			in transit "Uncle Michael Sobolewski Winnipeg Man Box 692"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Papaczyn	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"				52	"			in transit cg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	25		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Stefan Kolek	22		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	" Kocik	18		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	in transit				"				in transit cg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Josef "	3		m		child	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Stefania "	2		f			"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Joseph Patrick	20		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"				12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Kazl Lukod	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				308	"			in transit to Michala Lukod Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Nikolaj Kowacik	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				6	"			in transit to "Uncle Joseph Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Jacko Orpak	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit			3	"			in transit to Stephen Alby Depot Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Lukas Kolmanicka	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			20	"			Capt. Nataschua Zagorka Montpark Chicken Co 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	none	Pittsburg	
22	Ludwig Mayer	23		m	s	barber	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg			10	"			Lukas Kolmanicka Co 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at elbow	Pittsburg	
23	Michal Kaczan	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Salem	Egypt		20	"			cg Sandy Raleigh Egypt Co. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	none	Pulpy	
24	Jacko Sobolewski	27		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Kubice	Pittsburg		40	"			Michal Kaczan Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	"	Kubice
25	Jacko Tesr	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg		22	"			Jacko Sobolewski 1837 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	light	"	"	
26	Nikolaj Lipnicka	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Millville	Mass		12	16			Jacob Tesr Box 188 Millville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Austria
27	Josefa Kuczma	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Kolek	26		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"				15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	"	"
29	Jan Kocik	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			30	"			cg Stefan Stefan West Park 133 Flint st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light	freckled	with moustache	Austria
30	Paul Ringelheim	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	brother	6	no			brother Rafael Ringelheim West York 70 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	none	Lemberg	

M. C. Backus
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Petrysyn	31		f	m	w. keeping home			Austria	Polish Ruthenian	Austria	Winnipeg	yes	self	60	no			unmarried husband Petro Petrysyn Winnipeg Man no st.	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	light	blue		
2	Karolka "	14		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"														
3	Katarzyna "	11		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
4	Jurko "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
5	Petro "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
6	" Karczynski	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			unmarried bro in law											
	Michal Kaczan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	4	"			in transit bro in law											
	Solominska	17		f	s	house	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	40	"			in transit bro Michal Solominsky Winnipeg Man Steth. 4802											
	Papadyn	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes											in transit arg											
	"	25		f	s	house	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	52	"			" " " "											
	"	5		"	s	child	"	"	"																					
	"	3		m	s	child	"	"	"										in transit arg											
	"	22		f	m	house	"	"	"										Senko Pochuk Montreal P. no st.											
	Josef	3		m	s	child	"	"	"																					
	Stanis	4		f	s	"	"	"	"																					
17	Lucyna Radick	20		m	s	lab	"	"	"						12	"			in transit arg											
18	Karl Lukas	20		"	s	"	"	"	"						108	"			in transit arg Nikola Lukas Montreal P. no st.											
19	Nikolaj Monack	25		"	s	"	"	"	"						6	"			in transit bro Nikola Monack Montreal P. no st.											
20	Sandor Orjuch	20		"	s	"	"	"	"						9	"			in transit bro Stefan Orjuch Sydney N.S. no st.											
21	Lukas Zelmanick	60		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	New York	yes	self	20	no			Dept. Nikolaus Zupanka New York Citizen Cyprus 55 bro. Peter Zupka Columbus St. Box 87					5	4	fair	brown		near ch. chin	Cyprus
22	Ludwig Mayka	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Waterbury	"	"	10	"			Sandy Hook					5	4	"	"		nose	Austria
23	Michal Hayas	25		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	20	"			arg Zupka Co no st.					5	7	fair	dark	blue	nose	Austria
24	Paula Salaburn	17		f	s	housegirl	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	"	"	50	"			father Hugh Salaburn Winnipeg Man. Cannon 535					5	3	fair	fair			Austria
25	Paska Zur	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			brother " " 1853 Pine Grove Ave Chicago Ill.					5	1	dark	brown			
26	Katharina Lapanda	17		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Millville Mass	"	"	12	"			bro in law Dan Bigoh Millville Mass Box 301					5		fair				Austria
27	Josefa Cuchna	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "					5	3	"	"			"
28	Jan Kolek	26		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			" " " "					5	3	"	"			"
29	Jan Kocik	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Stefan Galan West York 193 Hudson St.					5	7	light	light			
30	Abel Ringelheim	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	brother	6	no			brother Rafael Ringelheim New York 90 Eldridge st.					5	1	fair	blue gray		nose	Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

M. C. Sachs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off.* of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nsk

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 — (2)

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nsk

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1822-26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 45.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which); employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give to each person (not to the family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father's relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, illiterate?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Kapan	28		f	m	[illegible] wife	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						no			husband Peter Kapan Sudia 55 Zalaeb HUN					good							Hungary
2	Maria	15							Hungary	Turk	Hungary	Auburn, Pa	no	self	60	yes	1906	Pa													
3	Georg	5		m		children																									
4	Jan	10																													
5	Maria Tele	50		f	m	wife	no	no			Pabyl	Superior Wis	yes		60	no			husband Josef Tele Superior Wis		no	no	no		good		4	0	brown	brown	marks	on the	Pabyl
6	Christina Jurecsan	17				maid									10				Superior Wis								5	2	fair	blue	nose		
7	Theresa Gonalez	15													20				Superior Wis								4	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Pabyl
8	" Jaureczan	10													20												4	0	"	blue			
9	Hana Mehurosh	16									Ironwood Mich				50				Ironwood Mich								5	0	"	grey			
10	Tomas Kanuch	16		m		[illegible]					Superior Wis				12				Superior Wis								5	3	tan	gray	none		Pabyl
11	Abraham Glaser	30		m		tailor				Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich			16				Norwich Conn								5	10	fair	red	blue		F. Russ
12	Hanna	18		f		[illegible]													Columbia Pa								5	0		clear			
13	Jano Balyo	24		m		[illegible]	yes	no		Lithuanian	Scottsdale Pa	Taylor, Pa	no		15				brother-in-law Taylor, Pa								5	8	tan	gray			Scottsdale
14	Konrad Bolton	16		m		tinner	yes	yes		German	Pittsburg Pa	Cleveland O	yes		100				[illegible] Cleveland O								5	5	fair	fair			Pittsburg
15	Antonia	35		f		wife																					5	0	tan	gray			Austria
16	Anna Kuzma	12				[illegible]	no	no		Slovak	Risko	Binghampton N.Y.	no		20				husband Stefan Kuzma Binghampton N.Y.								5	0	fair	dark brown			Risko
17	Maria Kronada	17		f	m	wife					Austria	Auburn, Pa			16				husband Stefan Kronada Auburn, Pa								5	10	fair	black			Austria
18	" Kuczor	20				maid					Tirolofsen				20				brother Jacob Kuczor Auburn, Pa								5	3	fair	brown			Austria
19	Stefany Koribancics	25		m		[illegible]						Berwick Pa			16				brother Joseph Koribancics Berwick Pa								5	5					Hungary
20	Erzsebet Pacas	25		f		wife				Magyar	Orosháza	Chicago Ill	yes		16				husband Gabor Pacas Chicago Ill								5	11		light brown			Austria
21	Stefka "	4				child																											
22	Jozef Gal	30		m		[illegible]	yes	yes			Robotnicki	Cleveland O			20				brother-in-law Joseph Toth Cleveland, O		no	no	no	no			5	6	tan	black			Konotowell
23	Pal Varga	18													10				brother Joseph Varga Cleveland O								5	3	fair	brown	brown		
24	Jozsef "	26													20												5	5	tan	black	black		
25	Zsuzsika Foton	29		f	m	wife	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					90/	yes	1905	Europe	husband Simon Foton Philadelphia Pa								5	2	fair	fair	blue		
26	Maria "	6							Austria	Born in Austria	Pala delphia Pa				8														light				Austria
27	Karolina "	4				children																							clear				
28	Antonina "	2																											light				
29	Tomasz Mroka	19		m		carpenter	yes	yes			Pabo				10				Europe Mroka Sanok Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no			5	2	tan	gray	scar on the cheek		Austria
30	Jan Matyn	17				workman					Wola Shenandoah Pa				6				friend Roman Gola Shenandoah, Pa								5	2		black	none		Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
Born in Austria
Pala delphia Pa
28/10

Continued from [illegible] Carry forward. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of year.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Pavian	28		f	m	Cook	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									husband										
2	Maria	15							Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Suburban	no	self	60	no	no		Pekz Bazar Auburn Pa 49 Potok 454					good	no				Slovak
3	Georg	3	m			Children																							
4	Jan	10																											
5	Maria Tuli	50		f	m	Wife	no	no		Polish	Superior Wis				60	no			husband Josef Tuli Superior Wis 553		no	no	no	no		4	8		brown	brown	mark	Poland
6	Christina Jurecian	12				maid									12				August Maria Tuli Superior Wis									fair	blue		none	
7	Theresa Bandic	15													20				Josephine Bandic Superior Wis 520							4	4	fair	fair	brown		none	Poland
8	Jan Jurecian	6													20											4	6			blue			
9	Hanna Aleksiusik	16									Poland				5				cousin Peter Jurgay 1911 Stanwood Mich							5	6			grey			
10	Tomas Kowalski	1	m			Child					Russia				12				Bishop Ely Pulaski Superior Wis 35 Wisconsin							5	5	tan	fair	grey		none	Poland
11	Abraham Glaser	30		m	Married					Hebrew	Russia				16				Jacob Grabo Superior Wis							5	10	fair	red	blue			F. Riso
12	Hucul	18		f	Single	Cook													Solomon Grabo Superior Wis 35													
13	Janos Bolyo	24	m		Married	Laborer	no	no		Hungarian	Austria				15				Joseph Tellner Superior Wis							5	8	tan		grey			Galizia
14	Konrad Bolyo	41		m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Maryland	no		1000				Taylor, Pa							5		fair	fair				Galizia
15	Johann	35				Wife													Cleveland, Ohio							5		fair					Austria
16	Anna Kuzma	17				Servant	no	no		Slovak	Austria	Binghampton, N.Y.	no		20				Gabel Frank Kuzma Binghampton N.Y. 100 Kinsley St							5		fair	dark	brown			Austria
17	Maria Kronada	24				Wife						Auburn			16				husband Stefan Kronada Auburn 88 Owasco St							5	6	fair	black				Austria
18	Kuczer	22				Maid									20				brother Frank Kuczer Auburn 64 Owasco St							5		fair	brown	brown			Austria
19	Mitaly Koricanics	25	m		Married	Miner					Austria	Borwith Pa			18				brother Joseph Koricanics Germania Pa							5	5						Austria
20	Erszebet Pacsa	25		f	Married	Wife				Magyar	Croatia	Chicago Ills	yes		16				husband Georg Pacsa Chicago Ills 115 36 Wabash Ave							5	11		light brown				Austria
21	Stella	4				Child																										
22	Josef Gal	30		m	Married	Miner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland Ohio			20				brother Joseph Gal Cleveland, Ohio 7417 Potonik		no	no	no	no		5	6	fair	black				Austria
23	Paul Varga	15													10				brother Joseph Mokas Cleveland Ohio 2875 Mitchell St							5	3	fair	brown	brown			
24	Anna	26													20											5	5						
25	Ludwika Soton	29		f	m	Wife	no	no							90	yes			husband Simon Soton							5	2	fair	fair	blue			
26	Maria	6													8				Pala Kowala Carinthia										light blue			Austria
27	Karolina	4				Children																							fair				
28	Antonina	2																											light				
29	Tomasz Wiloda	19		m		Apprentice	yes	yes							10				Grazin Nikolo Gorgosz Philadelphia Pa 422 55 Poland		no	no	no	no		5	2		fair		scar on the left cheek		Austria
30	Jozef Mitzyk	12				Workman						Wola Shenandoah Pa			6				Mand. Roman Gobz Shenandoah, Pa 17 Oberyn							5	2		black		none		Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Philadelphia Pa

28 15

* List each race or people by itself, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Colored, Mulatto, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, African, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Acadian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Welsh, Manx, Australian, New Zealander, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Tahitian, Other Oriental Peoples, Other South American Peoples, Other European Peoples, Other North American Peoples, Other African Peoples, Other Australian Peoples, Other Pacific Islanders, Other Races or Peoples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1. Off., of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Lusk

Lew A Lenck
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Lusk

Lew A Lenck
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which person the paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given.

[illegible] family is not to divide [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, what one and where)). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the name (or [illegible] of same) and place (as 1906, 69, Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 16 (Whether a ticket-passage through to place of ultimate destination). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and where [illegible] and if not, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 2 1906 DEC 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

Departments of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 2 1906 DEC 1906, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: When?	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to present arrival, ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20	7	m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	0	no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	scars	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	18							Roumania		Galatz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	brown		Galatz
3	[illegible]	17																													
4	[illegible]	11													0																
5	[illegible]	35																													
6	[illegible]	7							Germany	German	Neuburg	Milwaukee Wis	Ch'd	self	12	no															
7	[illegible]	0																													
8	[illegible]	11																													
9	[illegible]	3																													
10	Michal [illegible]	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		4	no															
11	[illegible]	6									Prague	New York		sister	3																
12	[illegible]	43							Roumania	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle	5																
13	[illegible]	22				upholsterer			Bohemia	Hebrew	Prague	[illegible]		brother	10																
14	[illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]					Prague	Cleveland O		uncle	5																
	[illegible]	21									[illegible]				6.41																
	[illegible]	43		m	m	merchant						New York		self	60																
	[illegible]								Germany	German	Kesselstadt	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	3	yes	1886	yes													
	[illegible]															no															
	[illegible]								Russia		Freienthal	Mound	no	self	200																
	[illegible]											[illegible]																			
	[illegible]														6																
	[illegible]														10																
	[illegible]														16																
	[illegible]														16																
	[illegible]														14																
	[illegible]														52																
	[illegible]														10																
	[illegible]														22																

T-184 029

(over) back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasting [illegible] of the P. [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hasting
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

Hen A Leuch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Hen F Linch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is subdivided and the question therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). — Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people). — The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at time of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	M[illegible]
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]guese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	R[illegible]n.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung [illegible] of the Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Sandy Hook

Hen. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Sandy Hook

Hen. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500A, and 500B (new numbers 501, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions wherever followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Intelligent persons should make this distinction, as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for the reason that "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by or brought by the alien. In a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	
Croatian.	[illegible] Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 (11) S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906 , 190

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wojciech Maslowski	40		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshaw	Jersey City, N.J.	no	Self	$ 50	no			to acquaint: Tomasz Rajczyk 1 Paul St. 344 Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Warshaw
2	Apolonia do	23		F		wife													to acquaint: Josef Maciuchka 6 St. N. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	dark	fair	brown		
3	Sekla Szczur 215497	24		F		servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Pawlopol	Brother	yes		$ 4				to acquaint: Jean Steinberg in business to Montreal, Quebec, Can							5	3	black	blue			Pawlopol
4	Jean Szyrowy	40		M	M	laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal P.Q.			$ 10				to acquaint: Nestor Pelensky 329 Bronx St. New York							5	8	fair	fair eyes	grey	none	Lemberg
5	Anna Kesejka	16		F	S	servant					Lemberg	New York			$ 12				to acquaint: Louis Weiske 1208 Pacific St. Scranton, Pa							5	6	dark	brown	blue		
6	Wasyl Klepka	39		M	M	laborer						Scranton Pa	no		$ 12	yes	1904	Scranton	to acquaint: Zygmunt Prusko 8 Delancey St. 208 New York							5	9	fair				
7	Marya Perik	16		F	S	servant						New York	yes		$ 12	no			to acquaint: Zygmunt Prusko 181 Washington St. New York							5	7	dark	blue			
8	Seroon Mychenko	38		M	M	farm laborer									$ 11				to acquaint: Hryn Kohalicki Grand St. 26 New York							5	5					Myshkovice
9	Kasmyla Wasylczyn	26		M			yes	yes			Myshkovice				$ 16				to acquaint: Marcin Rein 74 Attorney St. New York							5	5	fair	brown			Chyrow
10	Chaim Gottesmann	33		M	M	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Chyrow				$ 10				to sister Esther Mrs. Fischer Stanton St. 283 New York							4	11	brown	black	brown	beard	Mlin Vino
11	Selig Sapier	25		M	S	tailor			Hungary		Chyrow				$ 6				to acquaint: Louis Tyszyk 208 107 Eldridge Scranton Pa							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Polkowitz
12	Kasia Kalczanske	25		F	M	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Polkowitz	Scranton Pa	no		$ 12				to brother Josef Lirka							5	1½	black	brown	brown		Pod Gat
13	Jano Lirka	16		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Podhjat	Superior Wis.	yes		$ 20				to acquaint: Mary Selyno							5	9					Mezloko
14	Josef Stoka	21		M	S						Mezloko	Birdsgrove Pa.	no		$ 19 50				to stepbrother Andro Sapiuch 1 no address Stevenson Pl.							5	7		gray			Mezlokovic
15	Jano Keuga	20		M	S		no	no			Mezlokovic	Kowanda Pa.	no		$ 5				to acquaint: Rosalie Paul 211 River St. Haverhill Mass.							5		fair	light brown	blue		Jelowa
16	Maryanna Olka	19		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Jerome	Haverhill Mass.			$ 20				to brother Nicolai Lukomsky 8 Parker St. 12 Boston Mass.							5	6	dark				Mlashkova
17	Jozef Lukmanow	30		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 70	yes	1903	Chicago	to brother Wojciech Cesarow 2 Ave. N. 17 St. Alice Ill.	Diseased				"Kaiserin Luise"		5	9					Nowia
18	Jan Cesarow	25		M							Nowia				$ 11	no			to acquaint: Alex Gnot in transit to Pitney S. Dak.							5		fair				Hostkevica
19	Juliana Jas	20		F	S	servant	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pitney S. Dak.			$ 10				to brother Nicholas Wolobez in transit to Pitney S. Dak.							5	2					
20	Nykola Karobec	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes							$ 6				to acquaint: Alex Gnot in transit to Pitney S. Dak.							5		fair	gray eyes			
21	Jakob Jas	37		M	M										$ 50				to acquaint: Nicolai Glowacki in business in transit to Montreal Can.							5	2		brown	blue		
22	Jakob Glowacki	40		M	M					Polish					$ 10				to acquaint: Alex Gnot in transit to Pitney S. Dak.							5	2	dark	brown eyes	blue	none	Koscielwied
23	Josef Wa do	18		M	S	servant laborer									$ 6				to brother Joseph Kuhn in transit to Montreal Can.							5	7	fair	black	brown		
24	Jan Zagrodski	46		M	M					Lutheran		Pitney S. Dak.		Father	$ 70				to acquaint: Alex Gnot in transit to Pitney S. Dak.							5	4	dark	gray eyes	brown		
25	Kazyk Wyslanski	48		M	M							Montreal Can.		Self	$ 50				to acquaint: Julian Kuhn in transit to Montreal Can.							5	4		brown	blue		
26	Jan Groslalski	19		M	S					Polish					$ 6				to brother Jan Cipsla Box 302 Millville Mass.							5	4		light brown			
27	Cepsla Cepsla	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Millville Mass.		no	Self	$ 16				to brother Jan Cipsla Box 302 Millville Mass.							5		fair				Farnopol
28	Katarina Mrs Prawa	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Lutheran				Self	$ 50				to brother Wilhelm Loewe no address Nanuet N.Y.							5	7	dark	black	brown		Swetzadki
29	Chiepp Dik	20		M	M	farmer laborer		no	Russia	German	Grodnofeld	Nanuet N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30											5	9	fair	light brown			
30	Susanna Wa	18		F	M	wife	yes	yes																							

Charles E. Jones
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16, November 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wojciech Maslowski	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	7500				to acquaint: Roman Baranowski 744 Paul St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Apolonia do	23		F		wife			Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	8.16	no			to acquaint: Joseph Wlodarski 6 St. P. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	brown	—	—
X 3	Schia Szeier 215497	44		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Pariopol	Brooklyn N.Y. re-admitted to Romans Park	yes	Self	4				to acquaint: Jonas Vaina 6 St. P. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	—	Pariopol
4	Juan Syrowoy	40		M	M	farmer laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									in transit to Montreal Canada Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X 5	Anna Lesejko	16		F	S	servant					Lowicz mstr	New York			12				to acquaint: Stanley nr Lowicz 329 Bloom St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	fair	grey eyes	none	Lowicz
6	Wasyl Repko	29		M	M	farmer laborer						Scranton Pa	no		12	yes	1904	Scranton	to acquaint: Lucas Chuchas Box 207 R. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	—	—
X 7	Maryna Perik	16		F	S	servant						New York	yes		12	no			to acquaint: Bogdan Perski 9 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"	—	—
8	Teodor Mychanski	38		M	M	farmer laborer						"	"		11				to acquaint: Bogdan Perski 181 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blue	—	—
9	Kasimyla Vasylisyna	26		F	M		yes	yes			Myslowice	"	"		16				to acquaint: Wojciech Kokolinski Grand St. 26 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Myslowice
10	Chaim Gottesmann	23		M	single	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Chyrow	"	"		10				to acquaint: Adam Klein 71 Ave D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown		Chyrow
11	Selig Sapier	25		M	M	tailor			Hungary		Olyowiza	"	"		6				to stepfather: Berl Sapier 1 to acquaint: Louis Kryzyk Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	light brown	black brown	beard	Alex Vinow
12	Maria Kalcyouska	27		F	married	housework			Austria	Lithuanian	Potkowielle	Scranton Pa	no		12				to acquaint: Wincenty Kalcyouski Box 107 R. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Potkowielle
13	Jonas Linkus	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pod Hjat	Superior Wis.	yes		20				to brother: Josef Linkus 1 May St. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	black	brown	brown		Pod Hjat
14	Josef Stroka	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mizloka	Bridgeport Conn.	no		19.50				to acquaint: Marie Jelynn Beeby St. no 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Mizloka
15	Janos Murga	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Mezilaborce	Shenandoah Pa	no		6				to stepfather: Judic Papiscak no address Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	—	Mezilaborce
16	Maryanna Olka	19		F	married	housework			Austria	Polish	Tesene	Haverhill Mass.	"		20				to acquaint: Rosalie Dul 247 Bowen St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light brown	blue	—	Jasenow
17	Jacob Lehmann	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes		7	yes	1902	Chicago	to brother: Michel Lehmann Poyler St. 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	—	Maskowa
18	[illegible] Cameron	25		M	S					Russian									to brother: Wojciech Cameron 244 W. 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Nowira
19	Tatana Jas	20		F	married	housework	no	no		Lithuanian	Pariopol	Brooklyn N.Y.	to		4				to acquaint: Alex Grund in transit to Hungary St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	—	Pariopol
20	Kipsla Karobec	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				"	"		6				to brother: Michel Karobec in transit to Hungary St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—
21	Jafar Jas	37		M								"	"		50				to acquaint: Alex Grund in transit to Hungary St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	gray eyes	"	—	—
22	Jacko Glowacki	40		M						Polish		"	"		6				to acquaint: Michel Glowacki business in transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	—
23	Josef Wm do	18		M																											
24	Jan Zagrodski	46		M		farmer laborer				Lithuanian		"	"	Father					to acquaint: Alex Grund in transit to Sidney St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowalewice
25	Henryk Wyslanski	41		M								"	"	Self	90				to acquaint: Josef Neuman in transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	—	—
26	Jan Graslolski	39		M						Polish					6				to acquaint: Julian Kaluzinski in transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	brown	—	—
27	Sepka Ciepla	30		M	single	cook	1/24/07	1/24/07		Lithuanian	Millerville Pa	"	"	Self	10				to acquaint: Jan Ciepla Box 302 Millerville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	—	—
28	Katarina Mrs Brawa	27		F	married	housework	yes	yes											to brother: Jan Ciepla Box 302 Millerville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	—	Pariopol
29	Chicipa Dr. K	30		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	German	Pfalzendorf	Mauch Chunk Pa	yes		30				to cousin: Wilhelm Lorenz no address Mauch Chunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	—	Pfalzendorf
30	Tamara do	25		F	wife		yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light brown	"	—	—

Charles Gonzales
Inspector

1822- (29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling 1 Off. of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucas Point
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucas Point
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	[illegible]
	Japanese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 February January 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 M S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 8 1906, 190 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Augusi Wolpert	23	9	m	Single	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Jefeld	Newyork	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Joseph Wolpert 788 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Died on Pier	no	no	good	no	5	5					Jefeld
2	Hermann Wolpert	30		m	Married	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			—"		"			"		5	8	"	blue			Wolpert
3	Joseph Wolpert	80		m	Married	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Tailben	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	yes	1875	Russia	Cousin Joseph Wolpert 788 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Died on Pier	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	gray	none	Tailben
4	Katharina "	74	f	"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"	1905	"	to daughter Anton Bruchwitz 788 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Died on Pier	no	no	feeble	no	5	1	"	gray	brown	"	Lelenchitz
5	Tommy Siroy	38	m	s	Married	Cleaner			Austria	Polish	Jata	Lawrence Mass.	no	self	$5	no			to brother Anton Bruchwitz Hanover St. 65 Lawrence Mass.					good		5	8	dark	hazel			Glelewicz
6	Katarzyna Kotowicz	13	f	s	Married	Child			"	"	Stolniewo	"	"	"	$4	"			to husband John Siroy 65					"		5		fair	fair			—
7	Maria Dyp	28	"	m	Married	Wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Minow	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$22	"			to husband John Dyp Yk. 21 N.30 Bayonne City N.J.					"		5	2	"	fair			Lipowo
8	Stanislaus Siroy	24	m	s	Married	Cleaner	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jata	Lawrence Mass.	no	"	$12	"			to stepbrother Anton Bruchwitz Hanover St. 65 Lawrence Mass.					"		5	0	dark	fair	gray		Jata
9	Wladislaus Kwiatek	44	f	s	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee Ill.	"	"	$6	"			to acquaintance Jan Rozbicki Room Yk. 77 Kewanee Mass.					"		4	9	fair	blue			—
10	Andreas Piecuch	34	m	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Nieliuszczay	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$6	"			to acquaintance Tony Josupik Potsdam Yk. 1314 Chicago Ill.					"		5	7	"	gray			Nieliuszczay
11	Piotr Kwapnis	27	"	m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Krydanice	Newyork	"	"	$25	"			to brother Ludo Kwapnis 32 Barrington St. New York					"		5	3	"	blue	brown		Krydanice
12	Anna Pagut	20	f	s	Married	Servant									$5				in addition to Tony Zukas 16 Sidney Yk. 9 no cash in hand to acquaint.													
13	Josef Wesny	37	m	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$5																	
14	Stanislaw Kmiel	24	"	s	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$25																	
15	Hana Szabo	18	f	s	Married	Cutter			Hungary	Slovak	Podjat		yes		$20																	
16	Agatha Klajajak	20	f	m	Married	Wife	yes	yes							$11				to husband Johan Klajajak Yk. 159 Superior Wis.							4	9	olive	brown			—
17	Jozef "	21	m	s	Married	Laborer	no	no						3 Months	$15																	
18	Michel Kucala	43	"	s	Married	Laborer			Austria	Lithuanian	Seiduis	Worcester Mass.	no	Self	$20				to father Laszko Kucala Yk. 9 Worcester Mass.	no	Died on Pier	Mass.	Connecticut			5	5	fair	blue			Jaredus
19	Anna Kawlyk	20	f	s	Married	Wife	no	no	"	"	Sudjany	Egypt Pa.	"	"	$10	"			to husband Jozef Kawlyk Egypt Pa.							5	2	dark	black			Rudzany
20	Ompry Kwiat	20	m	s	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago	yes		$9				no address Egypt Pa. to acquaint. Adam Kwiatek Yk. no address 4 Hermes to Chicago							5	0					Kerdiwicz
21	Kazmir Kwiatek	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15												5	7					—
22	Wincenty Jaroszewicz	24	m	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kosglak	Newyork	"	"	$11	"			to uncle Jacob Jaroszewicz Maxwell St. 60 Newyork							5	5	"	blue			Kosglak
23	Stanislaw Laskowski	30	"	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$50												5	8	fair	fair			Kadrowo
24	Marya "	22	f	m	Married	Wife	no	no	"	"	Laskowo	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$1	Yes	1906	Russia	to brother Michael Laskowski 9 Pike St. Jersey City N.J.							5	1					—
25	Jan "	3	m	s	Child		no	no																								
26	Jozef "	1	"	s	"		no	no																								
27	Michalina Wlanowska	45	f	m	Married	Wife	yes	yes			Tacupod	Olendy	yes	20	$11	no			to husband Tony Olenowski Yk. 21 Sunbury N.J.							4	7					Nowiorka
28	Anuska Adelian	22	f	s	Married	Laborer					Georgia	Tiflis	no		$20				to brother Jan Adelian Silver Creek Yk. N.J.							5	4		blue			Gidowa
29	Pawel Gorecca	22	m	s	Married	Laborer	no	no			"	"	"		$20				to uncle same address							5	3					—
30	Jozef Sika	21	"	s	Married	Laborer	yes	yes			Seigow	Scranton	"		$11				to acquaint. Jos Sika Yk. 612 Adams St. Scranton Pa.							5	3	dark	fair	blue		Tossow

*See instructions on page 3 of this form, and the language they speak. List of races or peoples on page 3 of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 February January 5 — 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November, 190 — Arriving at Port of **New-York** . DEC 8 1906 , 190 — 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	August Wolpert	23	m.		Cabinetmaker			Russia	German	Libau	New York	yes	self	10	no			to cousin 2 Richey 248 Greene Av New York	no	Deaf & dumb	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	fair	grey	bald	blind	Libau
2	Leopoldine Lewerenz	30	m.		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			"	no	Deaf & dumb	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue			"
3	Joseph Seeffert	40	m.		Builder			Germany	German	Lissau	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	1875 Boston			to brother-in-law Joseph Tannenzapf 788 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Dea & dumb	no	no	fair	no	5	1	"	fair	gray	brn	none		Lissau
4	Wallanina "	34	f.		Wife			"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	6 8½	"	1905															Lissau
5	Tannery Siroy	38	m.	s.	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Jata	Lawrence Mass.	no	self	$11	no			to stepbrother Anton Brochenik to remain Hanover St. 65 Lawrence Mass.											fair	fair			
6	Katarzyna Kobrowicz	18	f.	s.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	$7				to husband 786 Erie St														Liporno
7	Maria Rzyk	28	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Minsk	Boyonne N.J.	no		$14				to stepbrother Anton Prochenik St. 65 Lawrence Mass.								5	2	"	fair dark			Jata
8	Stanislaus Siroy	24	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jata	Lawrence Mass.	no		$12				to acquaint Jan Rozbyn Hanover St. 77 Passaic Mass.								5	9	fair	dark	blue		
9	Wladislaus Kwasnick	44	f.	s.	Domestic			"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"		$6				to acquaint Tony Josepk Potsdam St. 1314 Chicago Ill.								5	7	"	"	gray		Nieborowice
10	Andrzej Piecuch	34	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Nieborowice	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	$6				to brother Lucas Kuglarz 22 Barrington St. New York								5	3	"	black	brown		Krzydanice
11	Piotr Krzyzanic	27	-	m.	Jr			"	"	Krzydanice	New York	"		$12				to cousin Jacob Zakrzewski 1 Sidney St. New York														
12	Anna Pagut	20	f.	s.	Servant			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Sidney St. New York	yes	S	$5				no cousin in Canada to Sidney St. New York to remain														
13	Josef Wesny	27	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jata	"	"	"	$5				to acquaint Anna Adamczyk 6 Sidney St. New York														
14	Stanislaw Kmiel	24	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bargocin	Turnbull Pa.	no	S	$6				to brother Wladyslaw Kmiel Box 48 Swoyersville Penn.								5	-	brown	brown	grey		Podgaje
15	Hana Grabe	18	f.	s.	Cook			Hungary	Slovak	Podgal	Scranton Pa.	yes	S	$11				to husband Johan Klajajak Hay St. 259 Syracuse N.Y.								4	9	olive	brown			
16	Ignatius Klajajak	26	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11																		
17	Jozef "	1	m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	Myder																		
18	Andrej Kucala	21	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Seiduie	Cleveland O.	no	Self	$15				to father Jacob Kucala Eleven St. 9 Schenectady N.Y.		Bro Mama Carpenter to						5	5	fair	blue			Jonedeo
19	Anna Rayzyk	20	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	Seiduie	Cleveland O.	no	Self	$10				to husband Jacob Savigk no address								5	2	dark	black			Rutzy
20	Dumpy Kubal	24	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kezyad P.O.	Kezyad P.O.	yes		$9				to acquaint Adam Skyglet Ki no address Thomas & Toronto Ont.								5	6	"	"	"		Kardwice
21	Kazmir Kubak	28	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$9				to acquaint Thomas no address								5	7	"	"	grey		
22	Wladislaus Kwasnick	24	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kaplak	Kenyon			$11				to cousin Teodor Lomicki Hanover St. 60 New York								5	5	"	brown	blue		Skyglak
23	Tadeusz Lachowski	31	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kaskowo	Jersey City N.J.	no		$50												5	8	fair	fair			Kaskowo
24	Wawrzyn do	22	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$4				to brother Michael Ceslawski 9 Cube St. Jersey City N.J.														
25	Jan do	3	m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																				
26	Jacob do	6	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"																				
27	Michalina Blaszczuk	48	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnopol	Jersey City N.J.	yes	$5	$40				to husband Jerzy Blaszczuk St. 911 Newburgh N.Y.								4	7	light	brown			Nowosiolka
28	Andrzej Blaszczuk	22	f.	s.	Laborer			"	"	Skorpiki	Passaic N.J.	no		$20				to brother Jan Blaszczuk Box 78 Schenectady Rod N.Y.								5	4	"	blue			Jasowa
29	Teresa Jerzyca	18	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$2				to cousin Jakob Lojak Secretary St. 612 Paterson N.J.								5	3	dark	fair	blue		Tarnowo
30	Jozef Lika	18	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Seigow	Scranton	"		$11																		

*Give nationality and the language they speak. List all males over 14 years of age on both sides of this sheet.

1822-(30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung I. Off.* of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Mrs C Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-30

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Mrs C Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and ... where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

SALOON PASSENGERS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 4 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or yrs. since last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or idiot or epileptic or crippled or convict or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or in consequence of any person, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aron Feldmann	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	12	no			Mrs. Mackowsky New York 229 E 84 St						5	6	fair	grey brown	brown	none	Warschau
2	Chaje Friedmann	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Pjedrhenez	"	"	"	5	no			brother Moische Friedmann 63 Rivington St New York City						5	4	"	black	"	"	Pjedrhenez
3	Johann Puthiewicz	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Grabowo	Toledo O.	yes	father	5	20			brother Wladislaus Puthiewicz 1926 Bishop St Toledo O.						5	6	florid	black	brown	"	Kobylnica
4	Hugo Hoff	28		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	Wilhelmsthal	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	"			aunt Mrs Anna Steiner 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5	6	"	light blue	brown	scar on forehead of the right hand	Gnesen
5	Elias Blond	15		"	"	scholar	"	"	"	Hebrew	Posen	New York	"	"	4	"			uncle M. Rothenberg 575 St Louis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5		fair	light brown	grey	none	Mokrau
6	Heinrich Selig	21		"	"	saddler	"	"	Austria	"	Dresden	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	40	"			brother Isaac Rosenberg 345 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Dresden
7	Isias Grossfeld	2		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	New York	"	self	100	"			brother Leiser Grossfeld 96 Delancey St New York City						5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Stanislau
8	Ferenc Mayer	22		"	s	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	4	"			cousin Mrs Lena Wagnusak 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5	8	pale	brown	grey	"	Pest
9	Bela Gazar	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Szuries	York Pa.	no	self	25	yes	Sisters		sister Mrs Rosa Kaplan 334 Baker St Chicago Ill						5	6	brown	"	"	"	Jaszbereny
10	Richard Goldmann	22		"	"	plater	"	"	Germany	German	Jacobsdorf	Chicago Ill	yes	yes	20	yes			brother Emil Goldmann 3754 Lake Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
11	Karoline Radzuhn	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			husband Emil Radzuhn 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5		"	light blue	"	"	"
12	Robert "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	"	yes	husband	5	"			Union Sac 8446									brown			"
13	Karl "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	August Kunnelein	25		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Schringen	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	50	no			cousin Hermann Heisner 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5	6	fair	brown	brown	tattooed on right arm	Schringen
15	Christina "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	black	blue	none	"
16	Hugo "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												light brown	brown		"
17	Gustav Kress	26		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	"	74	"			Washington St 226 intended acquaintance Berthold W. Rolfs Ridgefield Park N.J. (butcher-office)												
18	Helene "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"															
19	Helene "	2		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	Magdalena Kriwanek	22		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Kosch	Milwaukee Wis	husband	"	3	"			friend Simon Pisarnik 1926 Bishop St Milwaukee Wis						5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Lok
21	Franciska "	1		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	Andreas Koren	20		"	single	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Mallosig	Chicago Ill	Germany	self	20	"			brother Michael Koren 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5		"	light blue	brown	"	Mallosig
23	Istvan Kaiser	19		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Szalavardjan	Dayton O.	no	self	5	"			brother-in-law Stephan Kaiser 1926 Bishop St Dayton O.						5	5	"	blue	"	"	Szalavardjan
24	Anschig Jerinowitz	24		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonic	Dzierzanowo	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			brother Hauer Kopliner 1926 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	grey	"	"	Wistorf
25	Hedwig "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	10	"	grey	"	"	Schinnick
26	Hedwig "	1		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												blue	"	"	Mokarken
27																											brown			Pelkt
28																														Kenomek
29	Clement 25			m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Kunowitz	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no			Milwaukee Wis. Block 1826						5	5	fair	light Grey brown	brown	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.), regardless of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or the language he may speak. Use of words "Negro," "Black," or "Mulatto" will be severely criticised.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-(31)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po is northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect which is more language than dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, according to fact (as ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. (if not self, how near).

Column 14. [Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.] — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are called for [illegible] relation by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]govinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible]rish).	Turkish.

Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE
1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC. 1 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or blind, or disabled so as to be unable to earn a support, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise defective, so as to affect ability to earn a support. If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Szyszczyk	27		m	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Stanislau	Mt Carbon Pa	yes	self	12	no		friend 322 Rhoads		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Austria
2	Hofam Sybilowicz	25		m											19										5	6					
3	Johann	17		s											14	20									4	8		Gray	Brown		
4	Jendrzy Cyzinska	17								Polish	Nieznakowo	Butler Pa			8			friend Box 332	Karol Kozak	Butler Pa					5	3		Fair	Gray		Wielkadowo
5	Franciszek Stasia	22		m							Kopij	Pittsburg Pa			12.50			friend 40 Old Friends	Karol Kozak	Pittsburg Pa					6						Kopij
6	Jozef	25									Zwiercowice				30			brother	Michael Sobkowicz						6						
7	Jakubka Abram	20		s						Hebrew	Bobolaw	New York			16			bro	Max Levinglaw	New York					5	4				pockmarked	Bobolaw
8	Anna Smorch	25		m							Pultawa Russia				16			husband	Otto	Kalamazoo					5				Blue	scars	Ukraine
9	Ulitka	2			child													Aunt 72nd St		New York									Gray	Gray	
10	Abdzyslaw Waiski	30		m		labor																									
11	Josef Jolan	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no		cousin 26 Court	Moritz	Ashington	no	no	no	no	5	4		Gray	Brown		Tarnow
12	Pawel Szymanska	20		m		labor				Polish	Bygoria	Jamaica N Y	no		6			brother 125 Road	Mikolay	Lapidowa					5	8		Fair			Bygoria
13	Aron Waldmann	20		s		tailor				Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes		2			brother 55 Norfolk St	Isaac Zimmerman	New York					5	6					Tarnow
14	Mikita Opalow	28		m		laborer				Polish	Kamchatka	Schenectady N Y	no		8			friend 42 Depeyster	Benjamin Lewandowski	Schenectady N Y					5	6			Blue		Kamchatka
15	Lucian Klimaszewski	28		m		laborer					Lomza	New York	yes		93			friend 2nd floor	Wm Kwiatkowski	New York					5	7			Brown		Lomza
16	Jozef Weiss	40		m	wid	barber	no	no										Cousin 12th St	Meier	Kreiter New York					5	4			Black		Wladymir
17	Lolkowa	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kolodzian				10																
18	Mosa	16		"	"	coat m	"	"							2																
19	Sara	9		f		child	no	no																							
20	Marjan Wieder	15		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria		Bobolaw				4	no		brother 254	Max	Farfunkel					5	8		Gray	Gray		Bobolaw
21	Piotr Pudzyszyk	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Connellsville Pa	no		30	no		friend 80 old	Jozef	Pudzyszyk Connellsville Pa					6			Fair	Blue		Jaroslau
22	Feige Rosen	17		f		servant	no	no		Hebrew	Bobolow	New York	yes		8			brother 254 Duane St	Dora	Rosen New York					4	9					Bobolow
23	Isidor Lebmann	26		m		cook	yes	yes			Lemberg		yes		14			brother 277 Broome St	Max	Lebmann					5	2		Fair	Brown		Lemberg
24	Henech Pelter	16		m		laborer					Trebjow				2			friend	Max	Pelter					5	4					Trebjow
25	Jacko Klonek	18		m			no	no		Ruthenian	Mikowec	Passaic N J	no	no	28			friend 207 Wagner	Michal	Klonek Passaic N J					5	6			Gray		Mikowec
26	Wasyj Majanka	28		m			yes	yes		Polish	Olszowa	Rutherford	yes		26			friend 153 Eadlers	Josef	Kwiat New York					5	5			Blue		Olszowa
27	Stanyslo Stupnicki	20		m			no	no		Ruthenian	Tyszkowce	New York	no		18			friend	Josef	Kwiat Rockville Ct					5	4			Blue		Tyszkowce
28	Jakob	20		m			yes	yes					yes		18																Karlsruhe
29	Ulmer	40		m	s	carpenter			Germany			New York	yes		60																Forst
30	Alice	25		f		tailor	no	no																							Ukraine

Any person or persons who knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entered on the lists of this sheet

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC. 1 1906, 190

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aukscay Wyszogrod	24		m		Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Stanislau	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	12	no			friend 822 Rhoads		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Austria
2	Stefan Lyshkiewicz	25	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann "	16	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.20	"			Dunglas Louisiana		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Dk.	Brown	"	"
4	Jendrzej Cwiontka	18				"	"	"	"	Polish	Niemadowa	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	8	"			friend Kosak 822 Butler Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"	Niemadowa
5	Franciszek Cwiontka	22		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kopij	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25	"			brother Kosak Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopij
6	Jacob "	38			married	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Zawiercie		"	"	30	"			wife and friend "		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rebekka Schwarz	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Robczew	New York	"	"	16	"			brother Hirsch Jakobson 492 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Brown	pockmarked	Robczew
8	Chaim Hirsch	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kopawa	"	"	"	16	"			brother Olga 1242 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Brown	None	Kopawa
9	Nettie "	2			child																											
10	Abdoszyan Waiski	30		m	m	Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Tocznia	Boston	yes	self	5	no			Cousin Morris Ashington 22 Court Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Brown	"	Poczyn
11	Josef Dolsan	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			brother Wolda Lepidowa 128 Road Dabrowa N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Bogoria
12	Pawel Szymanowska	20		m	s	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Bogoria	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	6	"			brother Dabrowa Jamaica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Bogoria
13	Abram Waldenmann	20		s		Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lowczaw	New York	yes	"	2	"			brother 65 no. Fourth St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kuchlany
14	Nikita Cyparow	20		s		Cockermill	"	"	"	Polish	Kamchowa	Lehighton Pa.	no	"	8	"			friend Prospect St Lehighton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Kuchlany
15	Lucian Klimaszewski	28		m		Labor	"	"	"	"	Lwiaczew	New York	yes	"	93	"			friend Julian Schultz 2nd 1808 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Lwiaczew
16	Leo Weisenberg	40		f	wid	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					Cousin Meier Kessler 1211 Pine St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	Wladymir
17	Lehmann	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wladimir	"	"	"	10	"											5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
18	Moses "	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	3	"	"	Black	"	"
19	Sara "	9		f		child	no	no																								
20	Menjau Wieder	15		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Robczew	"	"	"	4	no			Aunt Mrs Tannenbaum 211 St. B 254		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Light	Blue	"	Robczew
21	Piotr Pastuszyk	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jaroslaw	Connellsville Pa	no	"	30	no			friend Fritz Pacsek 22 Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Jaroslaw
22	Feige Rosen	17		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Hebrew	Robczew	New York	yes	"	8	no			brother Dora Kaplan 1242 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Rozakow
23	Isidor Lehmann	26		m	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	14	"			brother Israel Lehmann 277 Broome St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Brown	"	Lemberg
24	Henck Pletter	16		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torbjew		"	"	2	"			friend Edmund Pletter 7 Ave B. 314 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Torbjew
25	Jacko Klimek	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Miscowice	Berwick Pa	no	"	28	"			friend Jerome Lipsky 1242 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Myscowice
26	Ludwig Majorski	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Olesnica	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	26	"			friend Angela Majorski 341 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Olesnica
27	Stanislaw Szymala	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Tyszkowa	New York	no	"	18	"			uncle Michael Szymala 103 Cadlers New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Brown	"	Tyszkowa
28	Gabriel Gorka	20		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kielczow	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	18	"			friend Josef Gorka 1211 Pine St Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Kielczow
29	Wilhelm Kleiner	20		s	single	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Neustadt	New York	yes	"	600	"			brother Jacob Kleiner 1242 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Brown	"	Neustadt
30	Julie "	25		f	m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			husband Max Kleiner 1242 Lexington Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	Blue	"	Ikarz

1822 – 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung – Mr, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 53. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	

17–2138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
2	Franz Kaczmarczyk	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
3	Johann Kaczmarczyk	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
4	Stanislaus Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
5	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
6	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
7	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
8	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
9	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
10	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
11	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
12	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
13	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
14	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
15	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
16	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
17	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
18	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
19	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria
20	Jozef Kaczmarczyk	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosmacz Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	12				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 241 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Austria

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or immigrant, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jarzin Wawrzyniec	21		M	S	Common Labor	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	50	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Rzeszow
2	Franz "	18		M	S	Common Labor	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Rzeszow
3	Gotthard Peck	25		M	S	Common Labor	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	14	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Rzeszow
4	Wawrzyniec "	21		M	S	Common Labor	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Rzeszow
5	Hersz Regner	21		M	S	Tailor	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow Galizien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	4	no			father Josef Regner 1237 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Tarnow
6	Jacob "	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow Galizien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	4	no			father Josef Regner 1237 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Tarnow
7	Regina "	14		F	S		can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow Galizien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	4	no			father Josef Regner 1237 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Tarnow
8	Maria Wegrzyn	21		F	S	Common Labor	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
9	Jacob Wegrzyn	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
10	Josef Wegrzyn	36		M	M	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
11	Josef Cholewa	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
12	Franz Pazhorzi	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
13	Kazimir Kozniak	20		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
14	Jan Pietek	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	16	no			friend Frank Zurek 241 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow
15	Jakob Laborski	22		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Rzeszow
16	Anna "	26		F	M	Housewife	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Rzeszow
17	Fabian "	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Rzeszow
18	Elizabet "	17		F	S	Housework	can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Rzeszow
19	Paul "	8		M			can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	light	brown	blue	none	Rzeszow
20	Franz "	4		M			can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	light	brown	blue	none	Rzeszow
21	Theodor "	1		M			can	can	Austria	Slav	Rzeszow Galizien	Toledo O	yes	self	50	no			brother Peter Laborski Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	6	light	brown	blue	none	Rzeszow
22	Jakob Stein	18		M	S	Tailor	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	light	blue	blue	none	Lemberg
23	Isaak Zeil	21		M	M	Merchant	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Carl Zimmermann 34 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
24	Isaak Zylberstein	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	Cleveland O	yes	brother	12	no			brother Leopold Zylberstein 1111 Lake St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Lemberg
25	Jakob Ochs	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	black	blue	blue	none	Lemberg
26	Jack Peck	18		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Germany	German	Pilsen Germany	St Louis Mo	yes	self	7	no			John Miller 1111 Lake St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Pilsen
27	Jacob Perlmutter	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Lemberg
28	Isaak Perlmutter	20		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Lemberg
29	Jakob Perlmutter	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Lemberg
30	Isaak Perlmutter	20		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Lemberg
31	Jakob Perlmutter	17		M	S	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Galizien	New York	yes	self	10	no			Louis Tannenbaum 1111 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off., of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria** (1822-33), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM L[illegible]RTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [Forms numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth might properly cause make the booking of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people first Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Spanish

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duration of prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sigmund Mogge	18		m	s	2-198324-505-7-24/39 laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Hamburg	Cleveland O.	yes	friend	$10	no			friend Ludwig Kommer Cleveland O. 3145 W. 32nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Mitau Kurl
2	Pekla Kurpa	17		f	s	2-198323-505-7-24/39	"	"	Russia	"	Mitkewa	Mosowa	Brooklyn,	self	$7	no			sister Maria Kurpla Brooklyn N.Y. 809 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	none	Mosowa
3	Johann Lewandowski	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lewandowka	Hudson Co.	no	"	$5	no			acq Jan Lokan " Bowne St. 545	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Kerkowka
4	Jechio Pakowick	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kerkowa	New York	yes	"	$6	no			friend Jan Koudraz New York Rivington St. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
5	Andreas Lipa	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no			brother Johan Lipa New York Rivington St. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	scar upon nose	"
6	Karl Kopack	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes 1904			acq Leander Lydian Jersey City Grand St. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	moles	"
7	Eide Berduck	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no			friend Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	brown	"	Kerkowa
8	Moses Mejs	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowarsk	"	"	"	$5	no			cousin Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Kerkowa
9	Isaak Mejs	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no			brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Kerkowa
10															$5	no			acq Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Blue	brown	"	Sidlowa
11															$6	no			friend Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
12	Emil Hartmann	65		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Canada	yes	"	$20	yes	1902	Montreal	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	Light blue	scar upon nose	Jerenz
13	Sidney Karpin	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1904	Montreal	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	none	"
14	Jacob Cherniakes	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Emenagrka	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
15	Mahlon Kaplan	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"
16	Lubel Kaplan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Egypta	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	none	Egypta
17	Jacob Kaplan	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	Grey	"	"
18	Sara Kaplan	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	blue	"	"
19	Ludwig Kaplan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light brown	"	"	Orashaz
20	Mary Kaplan	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"
21	Abraham Kaplan	12		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Lasagura
22	Isaak Kaplan	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Egerowsk
23	Moses Kaplan	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Mokopol
24																															
25																															
26																															
27	Isaak Kaplan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	"	none	Lubutnow
28	Sara Kaplan	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902	Boston	brother Jan Kowara Newark N.J. 48 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Jerdely
29																															
30																															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 18, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

33

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, illiterate. (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or in order to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Siegmund Magge	18		m	s	2-198324-505-7-2-1906 Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Hamburg	Cleveland O	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Richard Kurka 3145 W 32nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	near sighted		Mitau Russia
2	Tekla Kurka	17		f	s	3-168534-12/12/06 Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Mrowa	Brooklyn NY	self		15	no			sister Maria Kurka Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	"	brown		none		Mrowa
3	Johann Lewandowski	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lewandowo	Hudson Co NJ	no	"	18	no			cousin Jan Lekan 54 Renne st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"		Lewandowo
4	Fedko Pakowich	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Berbowa	New York NY	yes	"	15	no			cousin Jan Kondrat 54 Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Berbowa
5	Andrick Fedo	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			brother Stefan Pinas 54 Houston st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	near upon nose		"
6	Wasyl Kopack	43		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Lewandowo	Scranton Pa	no	"	12	no	1904	Scranton Pa	friend Wasyl Kopack 2 Jefferson ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	dark	moles		Jasienica
7	Fedir Berdnick	16		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Wierbowa	New York NY	yes	"	15	no			cousin Jan Kondrat 54 Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Berbowa
8	Moses Weiss	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konarow		yes	"	15	no			friend Jan Kovara 54 Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	brown	"		Konarow
9	David Weiss	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Berbowa		yes	"	15	no			friend Jan Kovara 54 Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair			"		Berbowa
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	Emil Hartmann	6		m																											
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]																														
32	[illegible]																														
33	[illegible]																														
34	[illegible]																														
35	[illegible]																														
36	[illegible]																														
37	[illegible]																														
38	[illegible]																														
39	[illegible]																														
40	[illegible]																														
41	[illegible]																														
42	[illegible]																														
43	[illegible]																														
44	[illegible]																														
45	[illegible]																														
46	[illegible]																														
47	[illegible]																														
48	[illegible]																														
49	[illegible]																														
50	[illegible]																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig J. Hft, of the Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the list or manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartwig
H. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyc Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-34, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyc Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-f (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian
Cuban.	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 31

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.												
1	Maria Baczak	23		f	m	housework			Hungary	Slovak	from a Youngstown pa	self	yes		50	no		Husb Andreas Baczak Youngstown O 408 Lyle st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Andreas "	X		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"
3	Terene Bors	18		f	s	factory girl	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szoth	"	"		20			Youngstown O 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	"	"
4	Andral Pasic	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szkar	Passaic N.J.	no	"	25			Janos Kinaj Passaic N.J. 50 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	scar on forehead
5	Pal Valpho	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hughuta	Scholey Pa	yes	"	14			Istvan Silver friend Scholey Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	scar on upper cheek
6	Georg Paule	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szka	Monessen Pa	"	"	10			Janos Sabinec friend Monessen Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	spot on head
7	Mihaly Purinchok	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hugyebi	Zack Pa	no	"	10			Paul Bonich Box 68 husband Zack Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none
8	Brane Rosenblatt	m		f	s	housework												Jacob Rosenblatt New York 208 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"
9	Race "	11		f	s	child	no	no																					
10	Lois "	7		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Milvic	New York	yes	Husb	25														
11	Meidel "	6		m	s	"	"	"																					
12	Kipe "	3		m	s	"	"	"																					
13	Mendel "	8		m	s	"	"	"																					
14	Samuel Schreiber	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Scheor			self	6			Isaac Eckman Russia Pinsman New York Jacob Rotka 208 E Houston st							5	3	fair	auburn	grey	
15	Mihaly Zoltan	23		m	s	tailor	"	"		Magyar	Kovacsagas	Youngstown	"	"	20			Edmund Pa Box 8							5	3	"	light brown	brown	
16	Marko Ivanovic	20		m	m	"	"	"		Croatian	Schovdol	Pa	"	"	20			Georg Marshall Pa Evola Mo 31 Grand st 120							6	1	"	black	"	
17	Ivan Mikulcic	21		m	s	"	"	"		"	Gjubesica	Milwaukee	"	"	25			Andrej Galjo Milwaukee Wis 41 Pierce 399							5	8	"	light grey	"	
18	Ivan Saula	16		m	s	"	"	"		"	Lisine	Johnstown	Pa	"	20			Vasilie Saula Johnstown Pa Cherry Run 523							5	7	"	brown	brown	
19	Luka Kovacevic	22		m	m	carpenter	"	"		"	Markovac	Kotorsko	"	"	20			Simon Kalpochas Westmoreland Pa 55 Canal st							5	8	"	light	"	
20	Ivan Jamovic	26		m	m	"	yes	yes		"	Jasenica		"	"	10			Stepan Gradjanic Lucas Pa 421							6		"	brown	grey	
21	Mile Sagalovic	18		m	s	"	"	"		"	Jasenovac		"	"	6			John Matic Clinton Ind. 257							5	7	"	fair	"	
22	Stefan Kukic	16		m	s	"	"	"		"	Voiska	Buffalo	"	"	20			Matt Gabic Buffalo N.Y. 55							5	8	"	brown	"	
23	Jula Mehar	21		f	m	housework	no	no										Mihaly Molnar Washington Pa Box 204							5	1	"	grey	"	
24	Mihaly Purinchok	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Hugyebi	Zack	Pa	Husb	10			in transit										blue		
25	Eni "	9		f	s	child																								
26	Mihaly Kiss	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes										Martin Salgovitel Gretna Man no st												
27	Andre "	25		m	s	"	"	"																						
28	" "	18		f	s	"	"	"																						
29	" "	15		f	s	"	"	"																						
30	" "	13		f	s	child	"	"																						

Pennick to Pacific Washington Husb 4

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IMMIGRANT Ibrna Gretna Pa 40

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 17 1906, 190

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Driver's prison or abiding place (or name of institution) of the person or persons by whom he or she was last visited or assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	BIRTH
1	maria Raczak	25		f	w	h wife			Hungary	Slovak	Youngstown	Pa	self		40	no													
2	Andras "	X		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"		"														
3	Ferenc Pors	17				f lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Csoth	"	"		7														
4	Antal Pasic	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Serb	Ssirar Possig	"	no		35														
5	Pal Valpho	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria Hellebel	"	yes		14														
6	Georg Paulo	20		"	m	"	"	"	"		Elka Monessen	Pa	"		10														
7	Mikaly Murinchok	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Lack	Pa	no		10														
8	Frane Rosenblatt			f	s																								
9	Race "	11		"	s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Milice	New York	yes	husb															
10	Eva "	8		"	"	"	"	"																					
11	Meckel "	6		m	"	"	"	"																					
12	Lyne "	3		"	"	"	"	"																					
13	Mendel "	8		"	"	"	"	"																					
14	Samuel Schreiber	20		"	"	tailor	yes	yes						self	6														
15	Mihaly Poltosa	23		"	s	h lab	"	"		Magyar	Slovenska	Youngstown	"	"	20														
16	Marko Ivanovic	20		m	"	"	"	"		Croatian	Lukovdol	Pa	Duplate	"	20														
17	Ivan Subulcic	21		"	"	"	"	"				Gibsonia	Milwaukee	"	35														
18	Jan Saula	16		"	s	"	"	"				Sisine	Johnstown	"	20														
19	Luka Kovacevic	22		m	m	cabinet	"	"				Markovac	Kostajnica	"	8														
20	Ivan Ivanovic	26		"	"	"	yes	yes				Jasenica	"	"	10														
21	Mile Jagalovic	18		"	"	"	"	"				Jasenovac	"	"	6														
22	Stefan Riskic	16		"	s	"	"	"				Voiska	Pa	"	8														
23	Jule Mohar	21		f	m	h wife	yes	no																					
24	Mihaly "	27		"	"	"	"	"																					
25	[illegible] Cleveland	27		"	"	child	"	"				Runiek	Washington	"	husb														
26	[illegible] Kelen	25		m	s	f lab	yes	yes																					
27	[illegible] "	21		"	s	house	"	"																					
28	[illegible] "	5		"	"	twins	"	"																					
29	[illegible] "	13		m	"	child	"	"																					
30	[illegible] "	11		"	"	"	"	"																					

5-7695-11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Jacob Rosenblatt
New York
Ludlow St #78

Martin Salzwedel
Gretna Man.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting [illegible] Offr. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harting
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 19

at Hook Leon A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822- (35) L

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

K Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hook Leon A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]MERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and the [illegible] laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* with regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — The above [illegible] was c[illegible] [illegible] supervision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or series of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Bollinger	29	m.	m.		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Spabdi	Shaly	no	self	$35	no		to brother-in-law — Karl Maresh		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Szabadi
2	Jeremes Bovacs	33	m.	m.							Apar	Dayton O.	yes					to wife Sarolina Horacs							5	6	dk	brown	gray		Apar
3	György Hercseg	46	m.	m.		butcher												to acquaint. Vilma Szilagyi							5	5					Vegprem
4	György do	19	m.	s.		cook					Veszprem							Bethlenstr. 35 Budapest							5	5		brown		first finger of left hand missing	
5	Karoly do	17	m.	s.		butcher																			5	4		black		none	
6	Josef Marjancsik	16	m.	s.		farm laborer				Slovak	Ó Kanonicz	Scranton Pa	no					to friend Michel Stoffer							5	3		light brown			Ó Kanonicz
7	György Ravasz	24	m.	m.						Magyar	Orshava	Cleveland O.	yes					Lucia St. 106 Cleveland O.							5	5					Orshava
8	Maria do	22	f.	m.		wife												to uncle György Golinarsky							5	1		gray			
9	Roza Sanka	33	f.	s.		farm laborer	no	no		Slovak	Jelocov	Mariner Pa.	no	husband	$6			Kane Street 258 Cleveland O.							5	1		brown			Beloc
10	Lajos Marton	30	m.	s.		farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Bona	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$12			to husband Sanka							5	1		dark brown			Beloc
11	Helena Warsager	18	f.	s.		dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Lember	New York	yes	cousin	$25			Nos 581 Madison Ave New York							5	6		dk	gray		Eger
12	Stefa Broncovics	26	m.	s.		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Galnocin	E. St. Louis Ill.		brother	$11			to cousin Magyar Sandor Nos 581 Madison Ave New York							5	6		dk	gray		Eger
13	Saul Pawlitzky	26	m.	m.		gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wielick	Flora O.		self	$25			to uncle Pragano							5	5		dark brown	brown		Wilmersdorf
14	Josef Schenker	19	m.	s.		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Philadelphia Pa.	no		$50			to brother Simon Schenker Solomonstr. 164 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		dark	black		Rosenberg
15	Johann Mongenick	29				locksmith			Germany		Regowell	Regowell O.	yes		$100	yes	1902	to brother Mongenick Regowell O.							5	8		fair	blue		Rosenberg
16	Josef Klepaczewski					farmer			Russia	Polish	Kopaczewo	Saleski Minn.	no		$25			no street Saleski Minn.							5	8		dark	brown		Ujazd
17	Maria Konyak	17	f.	s.					Hungary	Slovak	Fiza	Mondhoyen Pa.	yes		$15	no		to father Konyak Mondhoyen Pa.							5	9		dark	black	gray		Fiza
18	Josef Ujvar	31	m.	m.			no	no							$10			no street Ujvar Mondhoyen Pa.							5	4		brown			Fiza
19	Josef Golai	33	m.	m.						Magyar	Piskelt	Duryea Pa.	from Canada		$15			to acquaint. Mikola Piskelt Box 650 Duryea Pa.							5	3		dark	grey		Piskelt
20	György Kerekgyarto	16	m.	s.			yes	yes		Slovak	Fiza	Monessen Pa.	yes		$12			to friend Kerekgyarto Monessen Pa.							5	4		fair	gray		Fiza
21	Matka Czeringa	28	f.	s.		farm laborer							no		$20			to cousin Czeringa New Kingston Pa.							5	5		fair	blue		Mezlaki
22	György Valyko	18	m.	s.		laborer						Middletown O.	yes		$16			to friend Valyko Middletown O.							5	2		light	grey		
23	Sal Gacsik	27	m.	m.						Magyar	Miskolcz	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.			$10			to acquaint. Gacsik Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							5	8		fair	blue		Miskolcz
24	Joan Ghiras	18	m.	s.			no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Vodena	Worcester Mass.			$12			to cousin Ghiras Box 102 Worcester Mass.							5	5		brown	black	scar on the right eye	Vodena
25	Mihaly Schmalegar	33	m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyertyanos	Szerisch		yes		$14			to brother Schmalegar 1643 Victoria Ave Detroit Mich.							5	5		light	blue	none	Gyertyanos
26	Janos Kenesh	28	m.	s.	farm laborer										$24			to friend same address							5	4		dk	black		Gyertyanos
27	Karoly Pecsics	21	m.	s.							Beicz				$20			to brother Janos Milosin 1643 Victoria Ave Detroit Mich.							5	3		dark	brown		
28	Josef Goldberg	19	m.	s.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Woronowky	Brooklyn N.Y.			$8			to brother Blockgowsky							5	7		light	grey		Woronowky
29	Josef Steiner						yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Hungerford			$20			to acquaint. Kabinowski Hungerford							5	8		fair	blue		Ilza
												Lawrence Mass.	no		$12			to step brother Pulawski Lawrence Mass.													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be [illegible]ered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]es.

35

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 1906 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
1	Josef Bellinger	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szabadi	Shalp Cyclo P.	no	self	$50	no	
2	Ferenc Kovacs	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Apar	Dayton O.	yes	"	4	"	
3	György Herczog	46	m	m	butcher	"	"									
4	Gyorgy do	19	m	s	cork smith	"	"			Veszprem	Sp Bethlehem Pa	"	"	14	"	
5	Hardy do	17	m	s	butcher	"	"									
6	Josef Magyarosik	16	"	s	farm laborer	"	"		Slovak	Hont Hungary	Cobbell Pa	no	"	20	"	
7	György Barany	24	"	m	"	"	"		Magyar	Crotkau	Cleveland O.	yes	"	20	"	
8	Marta do	22	f	m	wife	"	"									
9	Joza Sanla	33	m	"	"	no	no		Croatian	Zelocen	Mariner Pa	no	husband	10	"	
10	Lajos Marton	30	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Kiss Barna	Cincinnati O.	yes	Ellenberg	self	12	"
11	Helene Wassagos	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	cousin	"	"	"
12	Stefa Broncewicz	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gubernia Kalisch	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	brother	11	"	
13	Paul Pawlitzky	24	"	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Liebich	Fresno Cal.	"	self	14	"	
14	Jenor Schenker	19	"	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	10	"	
15	Johann Morgenstern	29	"	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Jagerndorf	Jagerndorf	yes	"	100	yes 1901	Jagerndorf
16	Josef Klepacewicz	21	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kongress Gub.	Salem Mass.	no	"	20	"	
17	Maria Reisyak	17	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Fiza	Mauchgen Pa	yes	"	18	self	
18	Josef Spjar	31	m	m	"	no	no							10	"	
19	Josef Golai	33	"	"	"	"	"		Magyar	Pinkott	Minkorg Hungary	Vienna	"	16	"	
20	György Kovacsmann	16	"	s	"	yes	yes		Slovak	Liba	Mineola N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	
21	Marta Cseringa	28	f	s	farm laborer	"	"		Magyar	Neuhaushen	Newhaven	no	"	20	"	
22	György Valyko	18	m	s	"	"	"		"	Mocsolya	Mocsolya	yes	"	16	"	
23	Sal Gacsik	27	"	m	"	"	"		Magyar	Miskolcz	Mc. Kees Rock	"	"	10	"	
24	Joan Klivos	18	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Vodena	Monessen	"	"	12	"	
25	Mihaly Schmalczer	33	"	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyertyamos	Cassinga O.	yes	"	14	"	
26	Janos Nemeth	25	"	s	farm laborer	"	"							14	"	
27	[illegible]oly Vecsias	21	"	s	"	"	"			Boisc				20	"	
28	[illegible] Goldberg	[illegible]			laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Voronowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.			8		
29	[illegible] Steiner	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Hungarian			20		

1 No. on list.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	b brother Karl Bellinger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		Szabadi
2	b brother Sandor Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Arad
3	Cumminsville Sta. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Veszprem
4	b acquaintance Vilmos Szilagyi Bellevue Pa. 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	first to Szigas of Coffmann	"
5	b friend Mihel Laffel Allen St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	none	"
6	b uncle Gyorgy Galinsky Saint Monterey 2534	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Hont Hungary
7	b husband Sam Sanla Bonsli Mariner Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Cleveland O.
8	b cousin Mayor Horvath Nos 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Zelocen
9	b cousin Josef Kaiserbeck Schuylkill St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Kiss Barna
10	b brother Stanislaus Klonowicz E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray		Lemberg
11	Division Box 1017	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		Cassinga O.
12	b cousin Johann Mauragen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Gubernia Kalisch
13	no street Hans Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Jagerndorf
14	b uncle Hermann Schenker 3764 Y. 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue		Lemberg
15	b brother Max Morgenstern Jagerndorf 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	brown		Jagerndorf
16	b stepbrother Josef Bagensky Grand St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kongress Gub.
17	b father Josef Josefczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray		Fiza
18	no street Johann Sarosena 5'	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Apar
19	no street Josef Romanan 6'	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pinkott
20	b acquaintance Josef Kelsi Box 650	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		Minkorg Hungary
21	b friend Josef Tovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	"		Liba
22	b cousin Peter Danik Kleefpos Ave 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Neuhaushen
23	b friend Sam Kovacsca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light gray	"		Mocsolya
24	b cousin Johann Danielak Olive St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"		Miskolcz
25	b cousin Alexis Constantoff Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	scar on the right eye	Vodena
26	b brother Kenneth Cocoran 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Gyertyamos
27	b brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Cserisnyo
28	b friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Boisc
29	b brother Karl Nikolai 192 Broom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	blue		Voronowitz
30	b acquaintance Kalinowski Chelsea St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Hungarian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1st Off. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harting
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 19

at Pret

Imm Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1222-(35) L

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Pret

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column "6," by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be descriptive as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and [illegible].

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries [illegible] revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italians (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 190 , 190

35

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BI
1	Josef Bellinger	29	m	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sjobar	Shaly [illegible]	no	self	40 55	no		brother [illegible] — Karl Bellinger [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown		Sjobar
2	Jerome Kovacs	33	m	m							Aspa	Cayton O	yes		4			same address — Steven Kovacs; brother — Horace Kovacs; [illegible] — Cayton O							5	6		brown	gray	none	Aspa
3	György Berecz	46	m	m		butcher																			5	5					
4	Gyorgy do	19	m	s		cook waiter					Vaspem	Sp Bethlehem Pa			12			acquaintance Vilmos Szilagyi; Bethlehem Pa 638 E gottlehem Pa							5	5		brown		first finger of left hand missing at 2nd joint	Vaspem
5	Karoly do	17	m	s		butcher																			5	4		black		none	
6	Josef Mayancsik	16				farm laborer				Slovak	Ö Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa	no		20			friend Mihel Steffel; Allen St 106 Pittsburg Pa							5	3		light brown		none	Ö Kanizsa
7	Gyorgy Karasz	24		m						Magyar	Vrosharu	Cleveland O	yes		20			cousin Mrs Joh Horvath; 2258 Lakeview Av Cleveland O							5	5					Vrosharu
8	Marta do	22	f	m		wife																			5	1					
9	Joza Saula	35					no	no		Croatian	Jelovacz	Mariendahl Austria	no	husband	40			husband Peter Saula; Brosli Marienthal Austria							5	2		gray			Jelovacz
10	Lajos Marton	30	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Kisi Baim	Cleveland O	yes	self	12			cousin Mrs Mary Marton; 1108 E 9th St Cleveland O							5	6		black	gray		Kisi Baim
11	Helena Warsager	18	f	s		seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Sauder	New York	yes	cousin	15			cousin Jacob Kaufmann; 1222 Belmont Av New York							4	10	fair	black	red		Folks
12	Stefa Bronowicz	26	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gatnocin	E St Louis Ill		brother	11			brother Stanislaus Bronowicz; Division Ave 1917 E St Louis Ill							5	5		dark	fair		Gatnocin
13	Paul Pawlitzky	24		m		gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wolchid	Lima O		self	14			brother-in-law Johann Hanagen; 110 Elm St Lima O							5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Wolchid
14	Josef Schenker	19		m		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Philadelphia Pa	no		16			3764 6th St Philadelphia Pa							5	4		black	brown		Wien
15	Johann Morgenstern	29				tailor			Germany	German	Regenwalde	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	100	1902 yes	Regenwalde	brother Max Morgenstern; 1222 Regenwalde							5	8	fair	black	blue		Regenwalde
16	Josef Klepacz					farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Rynar	Scranton Penn	no		20			no street — Regenwalde; stepbrother Josef Degenaty; Grand St 14 — Scranton Penn							5	8		dark	brown		Rynar
17	Maria Konyak	17	f	s					Hungary	Slovak	Sika	Mendhagen P	yes		18			father Johann Konyak; no street — Mendhagen P							4	9		dark	black	gray		Sika
18	Josef Ujvar	38	m	m			no	no							10			no street — Ujvar; no street — Ujvar							5	4		brown			Ö Kanizsa
19	Josef Kolai	13								Magyar	Piskelt	Minkorf Austria			16			acquaintance Josef Kolai; Box 650 Minkorf Austria							5	2		dark	gray		Piskelt
20	György Kovalyowanu	16		s			yes	yes		Slovak	Sika	Mendhagen P	yes		18			friend Josef Kovalyowanu; no street Mendhagen P							5	4	fair	gray			Sika
21	Marta Csernega	18	f	s		farm laborer				Magyar	Nagluse	New Brighton Pa	no		20			acquaintance Johann Csernega; 1222 Brighton Ave New Brighton Pa							5		light	brown	blue		Nagluse
22	György Valyko	18	m	s		laborer						Middletown O	yes		16			friend Josef Kovacsik; no street Middletown O							5	2		light	gray		
23	Sal Gacsik	27		m						Magyar	Miskolcz	Mc Keesport Pa			10			acquaintance Johann Gacsik; Mc Keesport Pa							5	8		light	blue		Miskolcz
24	Johann Klivecz	18	m	s			no	no	Turkey	Hungarian	Vrosna	Cleveland O			12			cousin Mrs Joh Horvath; 2258 Lakeview Av Cleveland O							5	5		brown	brown		Vrosna
25	Mihaly Lehmalegyi	33		m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyergyaros	Cleveland O		yes		14			brother Istvan Lehmalegyi; 1222 Cleveland O							5	5		dark	brown		Gyergyaros
26	Janos Nemeth	28		s		farm laborer									14										5	4					
27	Karoly Vecsias	17		s							Beiez				21										5	4		black			Gyerly
	Goldberg					tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Voznawitz	Brooklyn N Y			8			brother M Cohen; 1222 Voznawitz Brooklyn N Y							5	7	fair				Voznawitz
	Josef Pinter						yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	Newark			20			acquaintance Istvan Kalinowski; Chestnut St 9 Newark N J							5	9		brown	blue		Nan
												Cleveland O	no		12			brother-in-law Andrew Berkes; 1222 Cleveland O													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1/Off, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harting
1/Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Dover Lucius Elmore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822—36

I, Dr. Hosft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hosft

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1906

at Dover Lucius Elmore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1894-97*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
He	Spanish.
Her	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (N	Turkish.
Italian (Sout	Welsh.
Japanese.	

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS [illegible]T IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1907 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumbness, or imbecility, or insanity, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]				Labor																				
6	[illegible]																								
7	Hermann Stern	33	m		Clerk				Hungarian		New York		200												
8	Jake Weiss	16	m		Brewer																				
9	Lajoszy Szilveszter	15	m		Laborer				Slovak	Kralyhaza	Rankin Pa														
10	Mihaly Fejesdeak	26	m							Eba	Monessen Pa														
11	Janka Fejesdeak	20	f																						
12	Erchert	10	m		Child					Kralyhaza	Rankin Pa														
13	Maria	13	f																						
14	Maria Cobyko	22	f		Laborer					Magyar	Leechburg Pa														
15	Gyorgy Albert	38	m								Rankin Pa														
16	Pal [illegible]	41	m								Middleburg Pa														
17	Ida [illegible]	26	f							Magyar	Leechburg Pa														
18	Salvador Bacos	38	m	m						Canad	Rankin Pa														
19	Andreas Olexovics	26	m							Magyar	Leechburg Pa														
20	[illegible]dor	22	m							Pittsburg	Rankin Pa														
21	[illegible]amiser	21	m							Slovak	Ulver Pa														
22	[illegible]owsko	19	m								Rankin Pa														
23	Finkocsak	20	m		Laborer					Kostyo	Brandeldo Pa														
24	[illegible]	10	f		Child																				
25	Imre Perenyak	16	m		Laborer					Eba	Monessen Pa														
26	Lajos Bajza	19	m							Kralyhaza	Rankin Pa														
27	Sandor Erdi	18	m							Freyak	Rankin Pa														
28	Rosta Kanig	27	m		Laborer						New York														
29	Klaus Silbernberg	25	m		Merchant																				
30	Wladislaw Wolski	20	m		Laborer					Polish	Russian	Philadelphia Pa													

9-31439 7-17-41

Signature

*Nationality must be stated. Race or People. Thus: Scandinavian, Finn, Lapp, Slovak, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Colored, Gypsy, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, Mexican, South American, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, African, Other. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 190[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906 190

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other class not admissible under the laws, rules, or regulations, except as contract laborers, and state reason fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hamilton	2[illegible]	✓	m																								
2	[illegible]	26	✓																									
3	[illegible]	11	✓																									
4	[illegible]	41	✓																									
5	[illegible]	34	✓		Laborer				Hungary				S															
6	[illegible]	41	✓																									
7	[illegible]	33	✓	m	clerk																							
8	[illegible]	11	✓	f																								
9	[illegible]	15	✓	m																								
10	[illegible]	26	✓	"																								
11	[illegible]	20	✓	"																								
12	[illegible]	10	✓	"																								
13	[illegible]	13	✓	"																								
14	[illegible]	22	✓	"																								
15	[illegible]	38	✓	m																								
16	[illegible]	41	✓	"																								
17	[illegible]	26	✓	"																								
18	[illegible]	21	✓	"																								
19	[illegible]	22	✓	"																								
20	[illegible]	16	✓	"																								
21	[illegible]	19	✓	"																								
22	[illegible]	20	✓	"																								
23	[illegible]	16	✓	"																								
24	[illegible]	19	✓	"																								
25	[illegible]	18	✓	"																								
26	[illegible]	37	✓	m																								
27	[illegible]	45	✓	"																								
28	[illegible]	20	✓	"																								

9-31439 7-17-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harding I Hf, * of the **Pretoria**, from Hbg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 190 6

at Hbg C
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 37

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 190 6

at Hbg
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE... MUST BE COMPLE... ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Name or period of time.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Josef Galonda	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vajta	N. York	yes	self	26				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	florid	black	brown	none	Vajta
2	Istvan Czuddi	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"
3	Johann Kuchalyk	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Csuszlava	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	32				cousin	"	Homer Kuchalyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Gromlo
4	Andreas Kuchalyk	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				brother	"	Pa. 211 Center Ave. August Kuchalyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jozsef Szkac	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Vajta	Akron O.	"	"	25					"	24 M Center Ave. Josef Skarka	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vajta
6	Jozsef Nagy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21				friend	"	Akron O. 25 Commercestr. Ivan Tarka. Kenmore O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	scar on right cheek	"
7	Janos Szkac	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				cousin	"		"	"	"	"	"				brown			"
8	Johann Lavrisko	24		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Csuszlava	Akron O.	yes	"	5				friend	"	Mayko Kobzyk 20 Wm. Dombla Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	fair	grey	none	Lezgezvela
9	Michal Wojkow	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blue			"
10	Hasko Darda	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7					"	Detroit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			"
11	Michel Iwanowicz	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8					"		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
12	Lukas Stefan	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
13	Jozef Zdziblo	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Orzejana	Avonmore Pa.	"	"	8				boiler	"	Johnstown Pa. 251 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Orzejana
14	Jan Gorecki	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozmienica	N. Kelton Pa.	"	"	10				uncle	"	Joseph Wiempa West Kelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			Kozmienica
15	Ewan Kopik	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Skowizka	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	8				friend	"	Edward Bielawski Allegheny Pa. Michal Wyrwas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Skawica
16	Krzysko Zaburzyka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Orzzow	N. York	"	"	5					"	N. York. 155 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Orzzow
17	Jozsa Sukmanowska	24		F	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10					"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			"
18	Jozef Kasyk	35		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Zolina	"	"	"	12					"	Roman Wyrzyda 730 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Zolina
19	Emanuel Kaufmann	16		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kreglan	"	"	"	8				uncle	"	Lesser Freindler 61 Ringgold St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Mogdan
20	Max Klugmann	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8				cousin	"	Elias Weiss Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue			"
21	Daniel Gryfy	25		"	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Zlozzow	N. York	"	"	10					"	Frank Gryfy N. York. 113½ Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Zlozzow
22	Johann Ivanow	19		"	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Konantin	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	12				brother	"	Kristo Zuleyon St. Louis Mo. 603 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"		Konestin
23	Rachel Schudair	44		F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Zdrin	Cumberland Md.	"	"					husband	"	Jan Schudair Cumberland Md. 333 E. Pompeii St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	dark	blue		Zdrin
24	Rosa "	18		F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6												4	9	"	black	grey		"
25	Pesche "	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	dark			"
26	Ephraim "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"			"
27	Josef Kolb	40		M	M	tailor	no	no	Austria	"	Kolozzan	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	40				friend	"	Philip Kolb 316 E. 84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	florid	dark	brown		Kolozzan
28	Jan Lenski	23		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Jakubitz	Kilwalkerie	yes	br. fri.	18				brother	"	Johann Leipke Wilkerie 155 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		Jakubitz
29	Adolf Balfa	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	St. Kral	Akron O.	"	self	5				brother	"	Balfa Zmrel Akron O. 222 20.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark			St. Kral
30	Johann Lenin	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Zdenci	N. Kelton Pa.	yes	br. fri.	10				friend	"	Lenin Jurri N. Kelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue		Petlick

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1822-(38)

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling J. Hfz, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Dusk Lundahunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Dusk Lundahunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The inform[illegible] tion returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5[illegible] A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and t[illegible] rpleted), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of [illegible] e columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in [illegible] parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] ly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the [illegible] ter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), W[illegible] d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as pos[illegible] ble the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram potisher, ste[illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, [illegible] arner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—[illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant [illegible] a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] a list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing a Russian does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West In[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1822-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung Ilff swear of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1822-(38)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required to be returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those entering Guam, Philippines, Porto Rico, and Hawaii), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, be entered in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karolina Karbyl	18		f	s	Housework			Austria	Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.	no	self	13	no			Cousin Samuel [illegible] 60 Jamison St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Light Blue		Austria
2	Hamilton Litak	16		m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Detroit Mich			12				Michael Litak 1 Belmont Ave Detroit Mich							5						Russia
3	Josef Mierwa	21										Hoppenstedt			30				Jan Bobala Hoppenstedt							5	6			Black		
4	Leopold Waldberg	30				Tailor				Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York			20				Simon Cohen 1720 Lexington Ave New York							5	3		Dark Brown	Grey		Yekaterinoslav
5	Solomon Kolber	33				Laborer			Hungary	"	"	"			30				Eduard Kolber 1 Orchard St New York							5				Blue		Neusandec
6	Josef Milewsky	21			s	Farmhand			Russia	Pole	Lithuania	Kansas City Kans			10				Anton Lapinowski Box 241 Edwardsville Kans							5	5					Kalisz
7	Morcus Gelle	18				Weaver				Hebrew	Kieff	New York			100				Mordeki Gelle 1 Orchard St New York							5			Dark	Grey		Bobruisk
8	Josef Bela	21				Farmhand			Hungary	Magyar	Nyir Egyhaza	Bridgeport Pa			50				James Bevan Box 241 Edwardsville Ill							5			Fair	Grey		Nyir Egyhaza
9	Ignatz Jaworski	21								Ruthenian	Austria	Brooklyn			5				Gustav Dupont 1 Orchard St Brooklyn													Austria
10	Zemanna Benko	27		f	m	Housework				Magyar	Csoltoza	South Bend Ind	no	husband	7				Husband							5						Csoltoza
11	Josef "	6		m		Child													P 2 8 607 Josef Benko South Bend Ind													
12	Laudo "	2																														
13	Admiral Rosa Danes	45		f	s	Farmhand				"	"	"		father	30				Father Paul Danes													
14	Danes "	21		m		Child																										
15	Martin Tunick	26			m	Farmlab				Croatian	Syrbenico	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	12				Husband Andrija Tunick 27 add. Milwaukee Wis							5	9		Chic			Syrbenico
16	Ivan Vidic	29										Wyandotte Mich			18				Friend Stepan Tarnovac 24 Albert St Wyandotte Mich							5	8		Black	Brn		Levac
17	Mileby Dreler	17			s					German	Kalauba	Chicago	no	self	15				Friend Vaucey Szabo 1753 Orchard Chicago							5	11		Brn	Brn		Kalauba
18	Peter Magyar	24								Magyar	Szecsatava	Chicago	"	Self	13				Friend Nemes Nagy 1 Pollard St Detroit Mich							5	6		Black	Chic		Szecsatava
19	Teodor Loroka	18				Farmhand			Austria	Polish	Kawecyn	Latrobe Pa	no	self	16				Friend Joseph Kaloski no add. Latrobe Pa							5	3		Fair	Blue		Kawecyn
20	Valenty Jedgorske	34				Farmhand				"	Sedjiszow	Newark N. J.	"	Cousin	42				Cousin Ferdinand Kocza 57 Livingston St Newark N. J.							5	7		Dark	Grey		Sedjiszow
21	Chaie Winkler	22			m	Housework				Hebrew	Wasilkowice	New York		husband	10				Husband Chaie Winkler 155 Pennsylvania Ave New York							4	10		Chic			Wasylkowice
22	Golde "	5				Child																										
23	Sara Blum	15			s	Housework				"	Hadele			Cousin	100				Cousin Moller Bremen 2 2nd 246 Ellen Granford bottle 6 Pitt 354							4	11		Brown			Hadele
24	Mary Granford	15			s	Tailor				"	Rabelow	"		Cousin	100				Moller Bremen 2 2nd 246							5						Walcekow
25	Theo Bremer	15								"	Handlanda	"		Cousin	100											4	11					Handlanda
26	Marino "	25			m	Cabinetmaker	"	Yes	Austria	Croat	Veria	Marshall Pa	no	self	12	25			Pitt 628 Friend Ignac Mikler 60 Hazelton Pa							5	3		Black	Grey		Veria
27	Jan Raulo	48		m		Farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kicker	Hazleton Pa			1048	Yes	Hazleton	Friend	Ignac Mikler 60 Hazleton Pa	Held for Marshall						5	6		Fair	Black	Red	Kicker
28	Jerick "	21					Yes	yes							20	yes										5	3		Brn	Grey	none	Kicker
29	Dario "	24			s		"	"			Arpas	Passaic N J	no		28				50 Roanoke Ave Passaic N J							5	4		Brn	Brn		Arpas
30	Rojak "	20					no	no		Austrian	Horej	Warlawice	"		28				uncle Box 7 Lucy Bronic Warlawice N J	Joint						5	10		Fair	Grey		Poland

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARGINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

11—1111 (71)

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karolina Kardyl	18		f	s	Domestic servant			Austria	Polish	Bystrzyca	Chicago Ill.	no	self	17				Joseph Kardyl Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue		Bystrzyca Austria
2	Hamilton Lesak	16	m	m	Laborer					"	"	Detroit Mich.			12				Michael Lesak Detroit Mich.						5						Austria
3	Josef Mariova	17		s								Chippewa Falls Wis.			20				Jan Bebalo Chippewa Falls Wis.						5	6					
4	Vaszard Csaboova (Mrs)	36		m	Tailor				Hungary	Hebrew	Bereznik	New York			20				friend Samuel Cohen 1770 Cameron Ave New York						5	3		Dark brown			Szepinetz Hungary
5	Salomon Kolbin	33		m	Laborer					"	Lublin				22				sister Esther Kolbin Ogden & Commander Ave New York						5						Nowe Sandec Austria
6	Josef Milewski	21		s	Laborer				Russia	Polish	Kamienec	Milwaukee Wis.			10				Leonard Topolski 20 Oak St Milwaukee Wis.	no					5	5					Kalwarya Russia
7	Marcus Gillis	16		s	Weaver					Hebrew	Kieff	New York			20				Morduch Gillis New York						5			Gray			Poniatow Russia
8	Josef Berta	17			Laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Bor	Johnstown Pa.			12				Friend James Nowak Box 1 Cambria Pa.						5						Tot Gyarmat Hungary
9	Casimir Jaworski	21							Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Brooklyn			5				Cousin Peter Dunowski 1-9-05 Brooklyn N.Y.						5						Poland
10	Jemanina Benko	27		f	m	Domestic servant									27				Husband						5						Croatia
11	Josef	6		m		Child				Magyar	Croatia	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	yes	husband	1																
12	Laudo	2		m																											
13	Ilja Jovo	45		m	s	Laborer								father	20				Father Paul Jovo						5	10					
14	Jovo	14		m		Child																									
15	Martin Tomich	26		m	s	Laborer				Croatian	Ljubenico	Milwaukee Wis.		self	12				Husband Andreja Tula 29 Add Milwaukee Wis.						5	9					Ljubenico Austria
16	Ivan Vidic	29										Wyandotte Mich.			18				friend Stepan Petrovich 34 Alley Wyandotte Mich.						5	9		Light brown			Lovas Austria
17	Milek Dreka	17		s						German	Valauba	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		15				brother Nicola Dreka 1738 Orianna Philadelphia Pa.						5	11		Brown			Pitzenba Austria
18	Peter Magyar	34								Magyar	Szerencsfalva	Pittsburg Pa.		bail	13				brother Paul Gulacsy 77 Pollock St Pittsburg Pa.						5	6		Light brown			Szerencsfalva Hungary
19	Teodor Loroka	18		s		Miner	Austria			Polish	Kawecyn	Latrobe Pa.	no	self	16				friend Jozef Kabacki Latrobe Pa.						5	3		Fair			Kawecyn Austria
20	Valenty Fedorcike	24		s		Farmer					Serjinec	Newark N.J.		Cousin	12				Cousin Ferdinand Kocan 37 Livingston St Newark N.J.						5	7		Gray			Serjinec Austria
21	Hugo Winkler	20		m	s	Laborer				Hebrew	Waitkowice	New York			20				Husband Ernie Winkler 155 Pennington St New York						5	10		Dark			Waitkowice Austria
22	Golda	5				Child																									
23	Sara Bluma	15		s		Domestic servant					Hadelu			Cousin	10				Cousin Mollie Breima 2 Add 246 Bleecker St New York						5	4		Brown			Hadelu Austria
24	Meyer Granbord	15		m		Tailor					Rebelow			Son	20				Father Elias Granbord 6 Hud 254 Chrystie St New York						5						Wolkowisk Austria
25	Rose Breima	15									Hendlawka			Cousin	10				Cousin Mollie Breima 2 Add 246 Bleecker St New York						4	11					Hendlawka Austria
26	Marino	26		m	Cabinet maker		Turkey	Greek		Vlacs	Macedonia		no	self	25				friend Adam Gauthier 1111 635 Manchester St						5	3		Black			Vlacs Turkey
27	Ivan Rosko	48		m	Laborer		Hungary	Magyar		Kisker	Hegyalja				10	18	1902	Hungary	friend Ignac Miklos Hegyalja					Sold for Mortgage	5	3		Gray		Scar on left side	Kisker Hungary
28	Ferik	21													20										5	3		Brown		none	
29	Dusio	24		s						Austrian	Arpa	Passaic N.J.	no		25				Cousin Ignac Romas 30 Neuadel Lyka Bonarde Passaic N.J.						5	4		Brown			Arpa Austria
30	Pjak	20		s						Austrian	Mosty	Wallenca N.J.			20				Uncle Bylan Wallenca N.J.						5	10		Gray			Pjanka Austria

1822-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 1st Off. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Harking
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Dusk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Dusk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification and instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, bricklayer's helper, bricklayer's laborer, bricklayer's plasterer, bricklayer's plasterer's helper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 W S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1907, 190

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Date. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Idiot, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Leprous, or Diseased in a Dangerous Form, or Physically Defective, and Cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kovach Orlinski	24		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russ Poland	Central Falls R.I.	yes	self	$ 9			491 Andrew Palkowice Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	(gray) blue		scar at neck	Gubernie
2	Josef Horvath	30		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	magyar	Gabel Rendek	Providence R.I.	yes	self	15	100		Uncle Janos Horvath Grube 8 no 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light brown		none	Robert
3	Janko Dunjela	31		"	"	"	no	no	Croatian	Slovak	Sobor	Lorraine Pa	"	self	5	6		Cousin Josef Drapo Lyonne Pa 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		"	Sobor
4	Wolf Rosenberg	21		"	s	teacher	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Kiseinis	New York	"	self	5			Uncle Julius Krischak New York 115 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Bretkow
5	Hester Brenner	15		f	"	domestic	no	no	Austria	"	Dzyencial	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	10			Father Chaim Brunath Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark grey		"	Dzyencial
6	Chaim "	"		"	"	child	"	"										Uncle Abe " Stan Aut 250	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	"
7	Stefan Pawec	21		m	"	laborer	"	"		Polish	Lukawielke	New York	"	self	25			brother Kopuka Pawec New York 185 Clarkson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		"	Lukawielke
8	Gaspar Komar	21		"	"	smith	yes	yes							28			cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	(gray) blue		"	"
9	Alex "	18		"	"	wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown		"	"
10	Michal Kunner	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prokojow	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	35			Peter Tanowitzen Perth Amboy N.J. 104 Rector St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Prokojow
11	Michalas Kisup	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"
12	Chaim Lautenbaum	20		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurov	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1	35			Brother Chaim Jet Lautenbaum Brooklyn N.Y. 164 Hopkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		"	Proskurov
13	Bernard Schalsberg	25		"	"	wood turner	"	"	Austria	"	Kolomea	New York	"	brother	4			brother Simon Schalsberg New York 104 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	pitted with small pox	Kolomea
14	Josef Persowez	15		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Prochow	"	"	"	2			Uncle Joseph Perezyweez 32 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair		Sammon freckles in face	Prochow
15	Abram Rosenberg	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	"	"	self	12			Brother Louis Silber 549 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown		marked pockmark	Kalusz
16	Jakob Silber	16		"	"	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Kadle	"	"	father	1			Father Isaac Silber " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey		none	Jutin
17	Ester "	14		f	"	child	"	"										" " Sokolowskie 67	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			scar at forehead	"
18	David Jibron	15		m	"	farmer	yes	yes			Jedlenia	"	"	"	4			Uncle Hyman Jibron Lodz 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		none	Zgrzebnow
19	Jakob Niedzielski	23		"	s	f lab	no	no	"	Polish	Tymowa	Huntingdon Pa	"	brother	8	150		Brother Michaly Niedzielski Jamestown Pa 111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Tymowa
20	Michael Weingarten	16		"	s	peddler	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munsacz	Altoona Pa	"	uncle	10			Uncle Marcus Waldmann Altoona Pa 1119 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		"	Munsacz
21	Wolf Zieben	16		"	s	f lab	no	no	Slovak	Jungbunzlau	Youngstown O.	"	"	self	20			Uncle Michael Zieben Youngstown O. 1 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Zirowic
22	Stefan Rutt	12		"	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pschan	"	"	father	1			Father Jan Rutt Youngstown O. 1 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light blue brown		"	Zgorke
23	Demitre Koka	16		"	s	f lab	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Gastoni	Pa	"	self	164			Brother John Koka Youngstown O. 1 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Gastoni
24	Istvan Katko	18		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Kaisk	Garland Pa	"	sister	1	150		sister Marie Katko Garland Pa 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Zirpe
25	Lajos Kasto	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	self	9	50	yes	Brother Emerich Kasto Pa no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Dacsko
26	Karoly Kunath	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jimmo Hyde 19	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Stephen Kunath Hyde 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Kosa Sis
27	Lajos Gajor	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salgotarjan	no	"	21	25	yes	Brother Gabor Horvath Salgotarjan Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	brown	"	Labota
28	" "	18		"	"	knife grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
29	Endrje Kanai	24		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	Kanai	"	"	"	28			Cousin Frank Kanai Hyde 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white black grey		"	"
30	Endrik "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanai	"	"	"	28			Brother Mike Kanai Hyde 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		"	Kanai
31	Endrik Kuth	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuth	Youngstown O.	yes	"	100			Uncle Mike Kuth Youngstown O. Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Kuth

29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Here is to be inserted "Negro," "Asiatic," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "German," "Scotch," "French," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Slovak," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Moorish," "Egyptian," or other race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] determined by the mark in which they appear and the headings to [illegible] which will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

1822-40

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg I Hh, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harburg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Dpt
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1822 (40)

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Dpt
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

11/45

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, instructions and The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and all corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., those portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

1822-40

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg 1st Hr. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harburg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucy

Leo A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

1822 (40)

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucy

Leo A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

11/40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, sections and descriptive The number of the column on the manifest to which it relates is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

ALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1908 190

40

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? How which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georg Ferenc	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bucsin	Washington Pa.	yes	self	25	no			a cousin Georg Klug Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey		none	Gyarlo
2	Anton Lacz	22		s		"	"	"	"	"	Zamovicz	Kylton	no	y	12	"										5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Zamovic
3	Alexander Reich	43		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Jaworzdarz	Lawrence	yes	"	24	"			Lawrence Pa							5	2	dark	black	grey		"	Tarnava
4	Emilie Voik	17		s		housemaid	"	"	"	"	Ta-nowa	Verney	no	"	10											5	3	fair	fair	grey		"	Tarnava
5	Jakob Mongiloz	40		m							Zgorce	Glenwood Pa	yes	"	20	yes	905	Mt. Olive Pa.	Glenwood Pa							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Tarnow
6	Wojcich Gola	19		s			yes	yes	"		Jaworzenica	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	no			a cousin Jacob Kubas Detroit Mich 40							5	4	dark	"	blue		"	Jaworzno
7	Theodor Czyzyk	24								Lutheran	Orzena	Simpson Pa	no	"	16	"			Simpson Pa							5		fair	fair	grey		"	Narzena
8	Mihaly Gwidor	30								Slovak	Jarolina	Mt. Cooks	yes	"	20	yes	900	Mt. Cooks Pa	a cousin Antonyna Gurdor Mt. Cooks Pa							5	2	tan	black	brown		"	Jarolina
9	Wincenty Rusinowa	40		m											20	no										5	1	"	Dark	blue		"	
10	Basil Bodnar	25		s							Zaklaki	Scottdale	no	"	40				a cousin Alexander Basy Scottdale Pa							5	6	"	black	grey		"	Mostola
11	Julian Juzwik	20													12											5	7	"	blue	"		"	"
12	Andrias Jakacs	25							Hungary	Slovak	Sladece	Trenton N.J.	"	"	10				a cousin Jakus Kanocsay Trenton N.J.							5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Ungvar
13	Mihaly Savulyus	17		s							Bunko	Elizabeth	"	"	10				a cousin Lewis Bogdal Elizabeth N.J. Lewis 2 aka							5	4	pale	fair	grey	Freckled		Bunkov
14	Pal Mauvein	15		"							Kerzmanecz	Valley	"	"	10				a cousin Jakob Klasek Valley Pa							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Kerzmanecz
15	Gyula Janak	18		"								Allegheny Pa	"	"	16				brother Jonas Janak Allegheny Pa							5	7	fair	brown	grey		"	"
16	Janos Sipka	15		"			no	no			Palyin	Szigabik	"	"	8				Szigabik Pa							5		pale	"	"		"	Palyin
17	Gyorgy Waznusz	38		m							Szkolka	Jennings Pa	"	"	35				Cousin Jonas Rojka Jennings Pa							5	2	tan	gray			"	Szkolka
18	" Straka	27		"							"	Cramer Pa	"	"	36				Brother Mike Rojka Cramer Pa Box 29.							5	2	"	brown	brown	dimples on right hand cripple	"	"
19	James Majhrak	32													40				brother Paul Zilgus Helvetia Butler Co Pa							5	4	fair	fair	"		none	"
20	Josef Jossus	29	Nov.								Orzadnica	Bunkerboro Pa			24				brother Lajos Kubek Bittinger Pa Box 70.							5	6	tan	brown	brown		piece of the left eye	Orsaid
21	Adam Kocur	26					yes	yes				Bittinger Pa			22	yes	906	Bittinger Pa								5	2	fair	"	black		none	Szkolka
22	Paul Josefin	20					no	no				Jennings Pa			40				cousin Joseph Rojka Jennings Pa							5	4	"	fair	blue		"	"
23	Andras Kriz	25					yes	yes			Gr. Lipocz	Plymouth Pa			40				brother Mihaly Kubar Plymouth Pa Box 861.							5	4	tan	black	grey	Pock marked		Bunya
24	Wincenty Wasnasz	22					no	no			Szkolka	Jennings Pa			40				cousin Joseph Rojka Jennings Pa							5	6	"	brown	grey		none	Szkolka
25	Frank Kusz	29		m			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zol	Pittston Pa			24				Pittston Pa							5	9	fair	brown	"		"	Zol
26	Johann Prsky	18		s											10				brother Jan Tomala Pittston Pa							5	4	tan	"	blue		"	Rzenkov
27	Frank Kusz	26		m			no	no							32											5	8	fair	"	"		"	Zol
28	Josef [illegible]	22													32				brother Jan Klimasi Pittston Pa							5	6	"	light	"		"	"
29	[illegible]														20	yes	906	Pittston Pa	cousin Jan Tomala Pittston Pa							5	4	tan	light	brown	grey		"
30	[illegible]														26	no			brother Kazimierz Jonak Pittston Pa							5	1	fair	light	"		"	Tarnow

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN. IN TRANSIT. Discharged.

ALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1907, 190

40

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or periods of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Geo Fenner	31		m	m	~~Merchant~~	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Bielitz	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$2	no			a cousin Geo Klier Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		none	Bielitz
Marion Lazar	22			s						Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	no		$2				cousin Max Glatz Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	fair	blue			Lemberg
Alexander Reich	43		m	m						Lemberg	Lawrence Mass.	yes		$25				Cousin Leopold Lawrence Mass.							5	6	dark	black	gray			Tarnow
Emilie Volk	17		f	s	housework					Tarnow	Irving Ill.	no		$2				Father Ignatz Volk Irving Ill.							5	3	fair	fair	blue			Tarnow
Jakob Menglisz	40		m	m	~~Agriculturist~~ Farmer					Zgorze	Detroit Mich.	yes		$20	yes	yes	W. Lemberg	a cousin Leopold Kulka Detroit Mich.							5	6	dark	brown				Zgorze
Wojciech Cybarowski	19			s		yes	yes			Nowosanica	Detroit Mich.			$10	no										5	4	dark	blue				Nowosanica
Theodor Czyzyk	24			~~s~~	~~Agriculturist~~ Farmer					Pettsman Oxena	Simpson Pa	no		$16											5	5	fair	fair	grey			Pettsman Oxena
Mihaly Zwider	30									Bank Mihalyi	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$20	yes	yes	Mr Rochester Pa.	Mr Rochester Pa. Detroit Mich							5	2	tan	black	brown			Bank Mihalyi
Wincenty Rostkowski	40		m											$20	no										5	1		Gray	blue			Rostkowo
Bezsil Bodner	25									Lodzki	Northampton Pa	no		$17				a cousin Alexander Baby Northampton Pa							5	6		black	grey			
Julian Juznik	20													$12											5				blue			Anglecé
András Lakacs	25							Hungary	Slovak	Liptoszt	Trenton N.J.			$10				Brother Jakob Trenton N.J. Kaminskes 5							5	5	brown	brown				Buenkoo
Mihaly Jaworzyna	17									Bunko	Elizabeth			$10				a cousin Leopold Klasko Elizabeth N.J. 249 E 2nd St							5	4	pale	sandy	gray			
Mihaly Mandzin	17									Kotsuinecz	Wallston			$10				a cousin Jakob Klasko Wallston N.J.							5	5		blue				Kotsuinecz
Gyula Janak	18										Allegheny Pa			$16				brother Jonas Janak Allegheny Pa							5							
Janos Sajna	15									Palyin	Jrzabik			$6				father Peter Sajna Mirgalitz Pa							5		pale					Palyin
Gyorgy Wagnusz	38		m							Szkolitz	Jennings Pa			$35				Cousin Jacob Pajka Jennings Pa							5	2	tan	gray				Szkolitz
Istvan Kraka	27										Cramer Pa			$36				Brother Istvan Kraka Cramer Pa Box 29							5	2		brown	brown		lame on right hand	
Janos Majerik	32													$40											5	6						
Josef Tossus	29				~~Agriculturist~~ Farmer					Dzradnica	Bundsboro			$20				brother Paul Tossus Belgium Helmit							5	6	tan	brown	brown		blind of the left eye	Orsaid
Adam Kraut	26				yes	yes					Pittsburg Pa			$22	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Jacob Kraka Pittsburg Pa Box 70							5	2	fair	blue			none	Szkolitz
Paul Josefin	20				yes	yes					Jennings Pa			$40				Cousin Jacob Pajka Jennings Pa							5	4	fair	blue				
András Kricor	25				yes	yes				Sz. Kipoci	Plymouth Pa			$40				Brother Istvan Kraka Plymouth Pa Box 861							5	4	tan	black	grey	Pock marked		Kinya
Istvan Nemnosz	22				no	no				Szkolitz	Jennings Pa			$20				a cousin Jacob Pajka Jennings Pa							5	6	brown	light grey	none			Szkolitz
Istvan Kusz	29		m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Zol	Pittsburg Pa			$25				cousin Jan Kus Pittsburg Pa							5	6	fair	brown				Zol
Johann Proky	18													$40				brother Jan Tomala Pittsburg Pa							5	4	tan	blue				Pecsuska
Janos Kusz	26		m		no	no								$22				a cousin Istvan Kusz Pittsburg Pa							5	8	fair					Zol
Janos [illegible]	37													$32				brother Jan Kusz Pittsburg Pa							5	6		light				
Josef [illegible]														$20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Jacob Kraka Pittsburg Pa							5	4	tan	light brown	grey			
Istvan [illegible]											Yonkers N.Y.			$40	no			Brother Janos Kraka Yonkers N.Y.							5	1	fair	light				Slovenia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master ... nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harkung I Off, * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harkung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, 1822-41, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1549, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Notes 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master ... anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harkung 1st Off. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harkung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk

Lew Ashcroft
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government 1822 - 41, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk

Lew Ashcroft
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1420, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other t[han]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Spaces 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, C... AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 NP S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16., November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 6- 1906, 190 41

2 NAME IN FULL. 68	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years of previous stay.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE
Sadjen	11	m.	s.		farm-laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Zagorje Oblaj	McKeesport Pa	yes	S	brother	$40		no	to brother Mate Sadjeni McKeesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	grey	none	Zagorje
Mar	40	f.	m.		cook			Austria		Cabuna	McKeesport Pa	yes	S	husband	$4			to husband Josef Mar McKeesport Pa							4	10			brown	brown		Mikleuš
Miccani	20	m.	s.		farm-laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Carlopoli	Lebanon Pa		S	self	$25			to friend Stef Lusik Lebanon Pa							5	2			black	grey		Laccari
Rogic	16	m.	s.					Hungary	Croatian	Mikoljska	Johnstown Pa		S		$11			to stepbrother Marko Rebinac Johnstown Pa							5	2			brown	brown		Krstinci
Radocaj	19	m.	m.			no	no			Cabuga	Klondyke Pa	no	S		$11			to friend Stepan Rakanic Klondyke Pa							5	6			light			Radovan
Vinogorski	16	m.	s.							Vinjeva	Johnstown Pa	yes	S		$10			to uncle Josip Tomak Johnstown Pa							5	2			brown	grey		Tanyura
Seicel Sokula	21	m.	s.		laborer			Austria	Polish	Kiempiund	West Warwick Rh	no			$10			to brother Wojciech Sokula West Warwick Rh							5	5			brown			Kiempiund
Kurek	21	f.	s.		farm-laborer	yes	yes											to husband Wasilewicz Kulpak Scranton Pa							5	4			fair			Stojanovci
Kulpak	25	f.	m.		wife	no	no			Mikojewicka	Lackawanna Pa	yes	S	husband	$10																Bogdanovci
	3	m.	s.		son													to friend Jozef Kulpak Scranton Pa							5	5			dark	brown		Kamenica
Lojko	17	m.	s.		laborer	yes	yes			Bogdanovska					$10			to brother Antun Lyetkes Scranton Pa							5	3			dark			Lyakovo
Lyetkes	21	m.	s.							Lyakovo	Scranton Pa	yes			$14			to friend Pavlina Trangyovych Scranton Pa							5				fair			Radovlje
Kuniska	22	f.	m.		farm-laborer	no	no			Radovlje	Johnstown Pa		S		$10			to friend Mila Perlette Scranton Pa							5	5			brown	grey		Mlinci
Miladinovic	19	m.	s.		farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Radovlje	Johnstown Pa		S		$10			to friend Mate Perlette Johnstown Pa							5	6			brown	brown		Ravnice
Juricasta	25	m.	s.			no	no			Jesenica	W. Seneca Ny				$27			to friend Stef Lusik Lebanon Pa							5	5			light			Jasenica
Koker	30	m.	m.							Ravnice	Lebanon Pa				$10			to friend Josef Antanovic W. Seneca Ny							5	9			brown			
Jukaste	24	f.	s.			yes	yes			Jesenica	W. Seneca Ny				$35			to brother Ujuro Vlaskjanic W. Seneca N.Y.					Emigrant		5	10			fair	brown	crooked nose	
Slavljanic	35	m.	m.			no	no								$6	yes	years	to brother Maksim Lojcevic W. Seneca N.Y.							5	6			brown	grey	none	
Lojcevic	36	m.	m.												$4			to friend Anuncija Semmingl W. Seneca N.Y.							5	10			brown			Begovici
Begovic	28	m.	s.							Begovici			S		$11			to cousin Michel Mosch Jersey City N.J.							4	11			fair	grey		Jurkovo
Mosch	18	f.	s.		farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kurtzer	Jersey City N.J.		male	to	$—			to acquaint. Josef Marken Akron O.							5	7			brown	brown		Vajta
Mojzer	18	m.	s.		farm-laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Vajta	Akron O.	no		self	$220			to cousin Jakob Yarko Akron O.							5	4			grey			
Suri	16	m.	s.												$20			to acquaint. Josef Marken Akron O.							5	7			brown	blue		
Pignar	19	m.	s.								Akron O.				$20			to acquaint. Josef Yarko Akron O.							5	8			brown			
Magyar	20	m.	s.												$20			to acquaint.							5	8			fair	light		
Nagy	18	m.	s.												$11			to friend Andrej Turo Franconia Ny							5	6			brown	brown		Kalenovec
Jan	23	m.	s.						Slovak	Kalenovec	Franconia Ny				$15			to friend Mate Angelajff Franconia Ny							5	7	yellow	dark	brown			Lescovec
Lojo	20	m.	s.			yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Lescovec	Scranton Pa	yes	S		$89			to friend Jan Kulpak Franconia Ny							5	8	fair	light	brown			Vojsko
Pennot	24	m.	m.			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kalenovec	Franconia Ny				$11			to brother Mate Kulpak Franconia Ny							5	10				grey		Kalenovec
Dala	22	m.	s.															to cousin Jakob Jansen Franconia Ny														

30.

1622-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[cer] or Second Office[r]

I, Harling J. Hfr. of the Pretoria [sailing] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Leo a Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Su[rgeon]

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretori[a] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I ha[ve] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in[clusive] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica[l]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Leo a Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1500 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass goldsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether in money or funds) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as [illegible] Philadelphia, 1902-07; Chicago, 1904.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] arrivals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	[illegible].
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1422-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[cer] or Second Officer

I, Harling J. Hy., of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoek Van Holland
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Su[rgeon]

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretori[a], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 [years] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [the] , and that I ha[ve] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [in] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica[l]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoek Van Holland
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gaelic, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent; passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] arrivals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West-Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 1906 190

	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention which) or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1	Linda Asch	44		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	N. York	yes	[illegible]		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk gry	blue	none	
2	Sidonie "	9	6	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Grosi Skrzipiewsky	45		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Libau	Buffalo N.Y.	"	[illegible]	16	"			Herschel Skrzipiewsky Buffalo N.Y. 682 Ingraham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black brown	"	"	
4	Lisie "	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
5	Anton Fibiger	26		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Germans	Posied	Glen Allen Va.	"	[illegible]	50	"			Stefan Moschel Glen Allen Va. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk fair grey	scars	freckles	
6	Julianna "	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	side			
7	Eleazar Charzchan	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	Snjew	N. York	"	[illegible]	3	"			Leibisch Charchan 1251 Wanderst. N. York	"	"	"	"	Post- [illegible]	"	4	11	fair	black brown	none	Krigen	
8	Chaspe "	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	
9	Anton Mlazewski	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Kerschen	Bridgeport Ct.	no	[illegible]	3	"			Felix Tolinsky 68 Kellog st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	
10	Marjan "	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	"	"	"	
11	David Pickarz	22		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jadewa	N. York	yes	[illegible]	14	"			Opp. Hippodrom 60 Berker st. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	"	"	Jadewa
12	Gutscha "	19		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	"	"
13	Michail Bussglauben	18		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Edessa	"	"	[illegible]	3	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Edessa
14	Jan Peterskey	25		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	Smorgod	Phila. Pa.	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	tan	"	"	Peloczy
15	Jankel Glaser	15		"	s	worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	21	"			Schmul Glasser 182/84 Centre st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Peloru
16	Jakobsche Rosenzaft	19		"	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	Zeligiej	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	40	"			Adam Rosenzaft Bridgeport Ct. 27 Bedrenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Kalocyce
17	Abel Fielej	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Kiew	"	"	40	"			Meier Fielej [illegible] 302 E. 152 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tarnokrin
18	Andras Slizska	18		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Tarnawicz	Jagnes Pa.	"	"	20	"			Johann Gabrik Bayonne City N.J. 6 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark blue	"	"	T. Rzeczka
19	Amir Kiedaka	19		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Pyzmica	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	30	"			Piotr Drapka Dunkirk N.Y. 69 E. 2 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Pyzmica
20	Rosi "	27		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	N. York	yes	[illegible]	10	"			friend Conrad Muller N. York 345 E. 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark blue	"	"	Mielajowe
21	[illegible]	18		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			Johann Tharnut 410 E. 9 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	"	"	"	Zakovec
22	Urbanus "	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tibie	S. Sharon Pa.	"	"	8	"			Simo Gorin S. Sharon Pa. Box 173.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Tibie
23	Jegdenvid Kojdenvid	49		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	28	1907			Rok Ulgovinovic W. Seneca N.Y. 455 Ingraham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Glakowice
24	Marian Barara	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jakowice	Johnston Pa.	yes	"	8	"			Milosy Skrzipiec Johnston Pa. 524 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
25	Janko Perkovic	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pirda	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	10	"			Peter Perkovic Allegheny Pa. 838 Hillsberg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	Pirle
26	Pawel Zarpin	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kiewicz	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	8	"			Marko Zarpin Kingsville Ont. Box 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	
27	Lujo Vukonicz	22		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Struga	Chicago Ills.	"	"	6	"			Andrej Vukonicz Chicago Ills. 3252 Brand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ash	dark brown	"	"	Struga
28	Nikola Jernicec	29		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lipenica	Columbus O.	"	"	10	"			Tomo Jernicec S. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	red	"	"	Lipenica
29	Wladislaw Pakowski	18		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kenty	Linfield Pa.	no	"	[illegible]	"			friend Andrzy Pirla Linfield Pa. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Kenty powa
30	Jadko Zirek	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Libau	N. York	yes	"	5	"			Jacob Grind N. York 155 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Libau

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-2-1907

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC-1-1906, 190

No.	1 Name in full	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	14 If Yes — Year or period	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
1	Abraham Koch	44		m	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	N. York	yes	friend		no			Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bald fair blue		none	Libau
2	Sarah "	9	6	m		child	yes	yes											N. York. 311 E 3 St.												
3	Grosi Shezijewsky	45		m	married	wife	no	no			Libau	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	friend					Berchel Shrizowsky Buffalo N.Y. 682 Ingraham Av.							4	8	"	black brown			Tarasow
4	Lea "	17		f		laborer	yes	yes						father												5		"	"			
5	Anton Fibiger	28		m	married	farm lab.				German	Rostadt	Glen Allen Va.	yes	friend					Stefan Mierchel Glen Allen Va.							5	6	"	bald grey	scars	forehead	Rostadt
6	Julianna "	26		f	married	wife																				5	1	"	dark			
7	Eleeva Charschan	20		f	married	laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Prijew	N. York	yes	self					Leibusch Charschan N. York. 125 Vanderstr.					Pst-		4	11	fair	black brown		none	Prijew
8	Chaska "	18		f	single																					5	1	"	grey			
9	Anton Mlazewsky	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Warschau	Bridgeport Ct.	no	friend					Felix Tolinsky East Bridgeport Ct. 68 Hallet St.							5	2	"	fair blue			Warschau
10	Marjan "	22		f	single	see Vol. 6405	42																			5	3	"	"			
11	David Piekarz	22		m	married	tailor				Hebrew	Jadewa	N. York	yes						Dtge. Hoppenheim N. York. 60 Porter St.							5	10	"	black brown			Jadewa
12	Gutscha "	19		f	single	wife																				5	7	"	fair grey			
13	Michail Buroglauben	18		m	single	lockmith					Odessa															5	5	"	blue			Odessa
14	Jan Peterskey	25		m	married	farm lab.				Russian	Smorgod	Philadelphia														5	3	"	fair			Rehweggy
15	Jenkel Glaser	15		m	single	baker				Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.														5	9	"	"			Polona
16	Moische Rosenzaft	19		m	single	tradesman					Zligej	Bridgeport Ct.	no													5	2	"	black brown			Kolonya
17	Feli Jiljo	18		f	single						Kiew	Brooklyn														5	8	"	fair			Tarokran
18	Andras Slivska	18		f	single	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Liptauleva	Passaic N.J.														5	3	fair	dark	blue	freckles	T. Rezbanya
19	Amir Stefanje	19		m	single				Austria	Polish	Jasnica	Brooklyn N.Y.														5	2	"	grey			Bystrzanica
20	Josef "	27		m	married				Russia	Hebrew		N. York	yes													5	6	fair	dark	blue		Stobyatowe
21	Peter "	18		m	single		no	no	Hungary	Croatian																5	5	florid	"	grey		Zakovec
22	Jan Vrbanja	26		m	married		yes	yes			Tabric	E. Stroud Pa.														5	4	fair	"	hazel		Tobic
23	Petar Ojdanovic	49		m	married		no	no			IMMIGRANT ROOM	Niagara N. Seneca N.Y.														5	4	"	black brown			Tschajani
24	Stefan Cesara	18		m	single		yes	yes			Laborovici	Johnstown Pa.	yes													5	11	"	fair			Starkowice
25	Janko Terkovic	16		m	single		yes	yes			Kuda	Allegheny														4	10	fair	"	"		Kuda
26	David Terpin	17		m	single		no	no				Pittsburg Pa.														5	4	"	fair	grey		
27	Mirko Tschonicsch	24		m	single		yes	yes			Sprezje	Chicago Ill.														5	5	"	dark	brown		Sprezje
28	Nikola Gonnicer	20		m	single	farmer					Gonnica	Columbus O.														5	2	"	red			Kgeromy
29	Stanislaw Tokowski	18		m	single	farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Tarnopol	Lyndora Pa.	no													5	7	"	black			Tarnopol
30	Jakob Lunek	18		m	single		no	no		Lithuanian	Kowno	N. York	yes													5	5	"	"			Kowno

Examined

2-14966

Rochester 2-157523 m/n 342

30

NON IMMIGRANT ROOM

1907 oc Zapolje n.y.

SVL-231-704

1822 - (43)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Harling 1. Off., of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Pt Lucas Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1822 - (43)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Pt Lucas Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (if period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16., November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** DEC. 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Alexander Maikowske	23	m		s	Farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poland Russia	Brighton Pa	no	self	$30 no			
2	Alexander Markowske	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Wellington Mass	"	"	8 50			
3	Francisek Samuel	37	"		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lancisanki	Wilmington Del	"	"	40			
4	Stanislaw Hambor	17	"		s	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Passaic NJ	"	"	5			
5	Franz [illegible]	37	"		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Schwarzberg	"	"	"	20			
6	Frederick [illegible]	32	"		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	Hermann Hallmann	21	"		s	Farmlab	no	no	Germany	Germ	Neuwirsky	Brooklyn NY	no	[illegible]	6			
8	Davis Barsos	19	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	McKeesport Pa	"	self	10			
9	Kasa Kiriarsky	20	"		s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newark NJ	no	father	12			
10	Dragoljub Vujakovic	36	m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Wodjani	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	8				
11	Joan Stetic	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imanci	La Salle Ill	"	"	4			
12	Mijo Marcucio	33	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vinkovci	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	18			
13	Jovo Pavna	20	"		s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Flaticza	Hoboken NJ	"	"	6			
14	Tanya Tawlizyjn	47	f	wd	Lunch	—	Austria	Polish	Talusz	New York	"	son	[illegible]	—				
15	Michalina "	16	"	s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
16	Maria Linz	16	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrvatican	Lemberg Galicia	Chicago Ill	"	Cousin	9			
17	Tankovic	18	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	Baboscac	Allegheny Pa	"	brother	4			
18	[illegible]	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carcbado	Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin	2 20			
19	[illegible] Laula	18	"	m	"	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Lisina	Johnstown Pa	"	self	10			
20	[illegible] Carevic	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caporovac	"	"	"	7			
21	[illegible] Tucic Milan	48	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caljarac	Duquesne Pa	"	"	60	1904	Johnstown	
22	Maria Tawlorenka	16	f	s	servant maid	"	Austria	Polish	Tornenka	Warsaw Pol	no	"	17	no				
23	Julia Dawydonska	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	Witney Pa	"	"	15			
24	Jan Szczurek	18	"	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Piatkowa	Lansford Pa	"	"	7			
25	Josef Jagrzejzyn	25	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	Lanowice	Export Pa	yes	"	11			
26	Eva Kuzminska	21	f	"	servant maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Russian	Rilkow	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	2			
27	Katarina Dranska	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	3			
28	Jan Wenglarz	21	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgowice	Rockdale Pa	yes	"	24			
29	Tomo Ignatitta	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Salle Pa	"	"	30			
30	[illegible] Jole	16	m	s	Farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Polish	Gravitoc	Export Pa	"	self	12	no		

29.1
12 Dec

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit

Transit

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brother Francisek Dyminowski 36 Dorsett McCandless Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia
2	brother Wladislaw Wasilewski Wellington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
3	brother Josef Mazur Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk	none	"
4	brother Wladislaw Dobrowski Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"
5	Jad 55 Packard NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"
6	friend Cousin Josef Dawidowski Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"
7	Cousin Wladislaw Pawlowski 318 Division Street Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	friend Mikola Dawydowski Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	father Mathias Kiriarsky Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"
10	friend Vukelica 31 Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	brother Ilija Stetic La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
12	brother Lazo Sola Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"
13	brother Blagoja Batajnica Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	gray	"	"
14	Uncle in law Frank Marcinek 19 W. 409. 6a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"
15	Cousin Frank Mitic New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
16	Cousin Mikail Mitic 6a. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	brother Josip Lauer 5 Vermont St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Austria
18	cousin Dmitar Tabakic Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Lisina
19	Cousin Pete Pablic 2nd. 528. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Lisina
20	friend Milenj Mavric 539 Chestnut Street Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carpano
21	son Tom Wisy Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Austria
22	friend Stanislaw Gmahki Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Tornowa
23	brother Mikola Dawydowska Witney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tarnow
24	Cousin Josef Remijk Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Piatkowa
25	brother Marcin Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Lanowice
26	Cousin Mikal Jarenka Rillton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lanowice
27	Cousin Janka Drozec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	brother Marcin Wanglarz New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	brother Jacob Tokodan Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lisina
30	friend Dj Gradic Graitic Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 1. Off. of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Harking
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (44)

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should *absolutely* the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money thereon.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking H. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harking
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Van Holland
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (44)

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Van Holland
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Commissioner-General of Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 M S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 2. 1907

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to your Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or Months.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read and write? (If not, the reason, as required by Circular 55.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mihaly Maliborszki	23		m	s	labb	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Tiercza	Lowell, Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Vincz Maliborszky Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	light brown	Gray	scar on the nose	Total of Ostrov Minsk
2	Chaya Zyeba	40		f	widow	no	no			Hebrew	Oshlanka	Newyork		self	20	no			Newyork 77 Ridgeth							4	7	"	Black	brown	none	Bezyard Kovnieve
3	Abraham Rovic	21		m	single	peasant	yes	yes			Minsk	Newyork			20				Newyork 77 Ridgeth							5			light	blue		Zaningh
4	Itzig Gisslemann	32		m	single		no	no			Lashew				10	12			Newyork 14 Eldridge							5			"	blue	wart on the left eye	Zakacz
5	David Swarzbaum	35			single		no	no			Zorn				11				Newyork 14 Eldridge							5			"	"		Kosacz
6	Leib Blumowitch	20			single										10				Newyork 87 Division							5			black	blue	scars on the left eye	Wasilsky
7	Lowe Iser	24		m	single	tailor	no	no			Tuboz	Brooklyn, N.Y.			4				Brooklyn, 87 Division							5			Gray		none	Kosacic
8	Berud Kozlonaz	25			single		no	yes			Minsk	Newyork			20				Newyork 87 Division							5			black			Zalesie
9	Abram Hersdawf	20			single						Bartlezky	Brooklyn, N.Y.			20				Brooklyn, 87 Division							5	3		"	blue		Bacsko
10	Bashe Kowenski	20		f	single	tailoress	no	no			Grodno	Newyork			20				Newyork, 87 Division							5			"			Zalesie
11	Kersch Gorwitz	21		m											4		1899		Newyork, N.Y.							5	5		"	blue		Bacsko
12	Rosa Pando	24		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szinna	Newyork			10		1906		Newyork, N.Y.							5	5		"	brown		Klonin
13	Rud Rodel	26		f					Russia	Polish	Ostrin	Newyork	yes						Newyork, 87 Division							5			"			Krasilow
14	Jakob Joachye	17				work man				Hebrew	Krasilow	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				Brooklyn, 87 Division							5			"			
15	Josie Margelis	17			single	tailoress						Quincy, Mass.			15				Quincy, Mass. 462 Fourth							4	8		"			Vodva
16	Rodor Wisbouski	24		m	single	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Woda	Newark N.J.			3				Newark, N.J. 255 Baldwin							5	3		"	blue		
17	Francisko		18	f	single	house maid									5											5	2		"	brown		
18	Stanislaw Kluvior	30		m	married	tailor	yes	yes							10				Newark, N.J. 4 Decatur St							5	4		"	Grey		Gurlow
19	Konrad Tula	32													1											5	5		"			
20	Anna Kopak	19			single						Suwarzan	Thomaswille, Pa.			14		1907		Newark, N.J.							5	2		"	brown		Lwaton
21	Mois Midzbis	19		m	single										11				Thomaswille, Pa. 76 Lincoln Ave							5	1		"			Dobrowo
22	Sauble Natko	18			single	house keeper				Hebrew	Jobowa	Newark N.J.			8				Newark, N.J. Thomaswille							5	11		"	blue		Farnow
23	Eller Endlander	20			single	tailor	yes	yes			Nowogrodek	Newyork	yes		8				Newyork 190 Division St							4	7		brown	blue		Radizor
24	Josef Jaki	26		m	married	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tinadob	Zoraki, Ohio			8				Zoraki, Ohio 87 Division St							5	3		"	grey		Finadob
25	András Tornam	18			single				Austria	Polish	Bline	Newyork			20				Newyork 87 Division St							5	3		fair	light blue		Blizna
26	Romanek	30		m	married		no	no		Ruthenian	Pavlokoma	Pittsburg			14				Pittsburg, Pa. 704 Eastern St							5			dark	grey		Pavlokoma
27	Lidpa	20		f	single	house maid	yes	yes		Polish	Lyatava	Newark N.J.			16				Newark, N.J. Box 26							5	8		"	light blue		Lisetar
28	Kaip	17		m	married		no	no		Ruthenian	Pavlokoma	Pittsburg, Pa.			12		1907		Pittsburg, Pa. Lebanon Co.							5	5		"	fair		Pavlokoma
29		23		f	single										15											5	5		"			
30	Lipak	26													10				Hazelwood, Pa. 72 Olive							5	6		"	brown		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A 1906 A

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 M S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 2. 1906

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person or relative.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or immediate cause of rejection or deportation noted? [If so, what?]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity, epilepsy, or any mental defect, or with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous or loathsome or contagious disease, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mihaly Maliborski	23	m	m	Jew		no	no	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Vincz Malibirsky Lodz Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	Gray	scar on the front	Natolin
2	Chaja Szyba	40	f	m	widow		no	no			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Josef Szyba 77 Ridge st New York							5	4					Ostrow
3	Abraham Rosa	21	m	s	farmer		yes	yes			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			uncle Max Greenking 77 Ridge st New York							5		light	blue blue			Mielec
4	Frije Geselmann	32	f	m	tailor		no	no			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			cousin Abraham Schmuel Hafenegg 14 Eldridge st New York							5						Rzeszow
5	David Swarzbaum	35			tailor		no	no			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother in law Bernstein Chaim Abraham 242 Division st New York							5	4		black eyes		scar on the left eye	Zaklicz
6	Leib Blumenfeld	20			clerk						Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Chaim Blumenfeld 242 Division st New York							5	5		black			Rzeszow
7	Israel Ayer	24		m	clothier		no	no			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Ayer 242 Division st New York							5	3			blue		Wielaty
8	Bernard Aschenazy	25			tailor		no	no			Warsaw Poland	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Aschenazy 242 Division st New York							5						Kozienice
9	Abram Herszlowicz	20			clerk						Grodno Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Herszlowicz 242 Division st New York							5	5					Zakrocim
10	Basche Rowenski	20	f	s	tailoress		no	no			Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Rowenski 242 Division st New York							5	5					Rzeszow
11	Hirsch Gorwicz	21	m						Hungary	Hebrew	Tarnow Galicia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no										5	5					Krasiczyn
12	Chana Pando	24		m					Russia	Polish	Tarnow Galicia	Newyork	yes													5						
13	Israel Rodel	26		m						Hebrew	Tarnow Galicia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes													5	6					Volya
14	Jakob Jachtze	17		s							Tarnow Galicia	Quincy Mass	yes													5	3		blue			
15	Josef Margulies	17		s	tailor						Tarnow Galicia	Newyork N.Y.	yes													5	2		brown			Gwozdziec
16	Rafael Wichorski	24	m						Austria	Polish	Roda Galicia	Newark N.J.	yes													5	6					
17	Franciska		18	f	s	house maid																				5	5					Lwow
18	Rosalia Akerow	30		m							Grosow Galicia															5	2		brown			Dobrow
19	Samuel Tida	32									Swarzow Galicia	Thomaslefy Pa.														5	1					Tarnow
20	Isaac Kirsch	19									Dobrow Galicia	Newark N.J.														5	11		blue			Radymno
21	Moses Mirsberg	19		m						Hebrew	Tarnow Galicia	Newyork	yes													4	2		brown blue			Tarnow
22	Jacob Jakobs	18									Radymno Galicia															5	3		fair	grey		Zarnow
23	Tailor Endländer	20			married						Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Endländer 242 Division st New York							5	3		fair	light blue		Radymno
24	Josef Jan	26		m	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Jan 242 Division st New York							5				dark grey		Tarnow
25	András Tornamm	18							Austria	Slovak	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Tornamm 242 Division st New York							5	6			light blue		Zakliczyn
	Romanek	30		m						Ruthenian	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Romanek 242 Division st New York							5	5			fair		Lisowczyk
	Lipa	20		s	house maid		yes	yes		Polish	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Lipa 242 Division st New York							5	5					Pawlokoma
	Raip	23		m						Ruthenian	Tarnow Galicia	Lowell Mass	yes	brother	20	no			brother Abraham Raip 242 Division st New York							5	6			brown		
	Izrael	26																													

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-45, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island
Lew A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by right property come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any American appearance indication an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or section of it, permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give the facts in each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 2 1906 190

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or lame or infirm or otherwise physically or mentally defective	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Earl Lakanowske	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lakewood Mass	yes	self	8				friend Wacław Lipiński Salem Mass					good	none	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Wilna
2	Antoni Jaroske	22		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Olensk	Hyde Park Mass	no	"	15				uncle Józef Olenski Salem Mass					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Olensk
3	Felix Felcik	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Detroit Mich	yes	"	25				cousin Jozef Pinczak Detroit Mich					"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Pinsk
4	Stefan Barcikowski	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lwikowo	Chelsea Mass	yes	"	40				brother Józef Barcikowski Chelsea Mass					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Jastrzębie
5	Dorota "	20		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konstanty Jaroszynski	22		M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				cousin Józef Kordelas Chelsea Mass					"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"
7	Josef Keilek	20		"	"	Black smith	"	"	"	"	Krasnik	"	"	"	50				cousin Jan Bonowski Chelsea Mass					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Glinchowo
8	Jannicka Chojnacka	20		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	Lwowo	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	30				aunt Wilna Szczepańska Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	4	9	"	"	"	scar at left eye	Wodawa
9	Dobrslaw Kwiatowski	22		M	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wodawa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	45				uncle Ignacy Chmielewski Chicago Ill # 15 st. 726					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		pitted with small pox
10	Stanislaw Kwiatowski	25		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Olsowo				50				Jan Bonowski Bronx N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Korowsko
11	Wiolawa Jakowska	16		F	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Lukowo	Chicago	"	"	12				sister Wilhina Jakowska Chicago Ill 724					"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	scar	Pelno
12	Stefan Urbanski	20		M	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pelno	Lorain O.	"	"	45				cousin Antoni Jakubski Lorain O. # 222					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pelno
13	Josef Kwiatkowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orchowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40				friend Abram Silbein Brooklyn N.Y. Sigel # 156					"	"	5	7	fair	light grey brown	"	scar upon nose	Orchowo
14	Tomas Gulbicki	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Tarden	"	"	"	20				cousin Stefan Gulbicki Brooklyn N.Y. Grand # 203					"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Tarnopol
15	Jakob Sawczuk	25		M	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Orchowo	"	"	"	25				friend Kazan Stalo Sigel # 156				blind of the left eye	"	"	5	5	"	light grey brown	blind of the left eye		Orchowo
16	Joana Kaczuk	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	"	"	10				" Wacław Baranowski New York Sud 72					"	none	5	7	"	fair	"	none	Tarnopol
17	Iwan Tuske	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wappell N.Y.	"	"	16				brother Josyp Turan Wappell N.Y. Box 62					"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Minsk
18	Adam Sokinsky	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lukowo	Detroit	"	"	8				uncle Martin Zglinski Detroit # 245					"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lwowo
19	Emile Jaroski	21		"	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				bro. Wacław Jaroszyński Brooklyn N.Y. Sedgwick 55					"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Minsk
20	Ismael Sulik	22		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	"	Wyhowice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5				cousin Michał Tokarzewski Buffalo N.Y. Box 512					"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	Wyhowice
21	Michal Krzyszkowski	21		"	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Golick	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	6				bro. Stefan Krzyszkowski Rochester N.Y. Box 502					"	"	5	4	Dark	light grey	"	"	Turon
22	Karl Kruger	20		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Lukenland	New York	"	"	50				to brother Jan Kruger New York					"	"	6	1	fair	brown	"	"	Kalisch
23	Jozef Kwinski	25		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100				cousin Wacław Lipka Brooklyn N.Y. 58 st. 37 Av.					"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	"	"	Adamsdorf
24	Heinrich Krebs	27		"	"	Labo rer	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	60				cousin Karl Krebs Chicago Ill 54 Calumet st.					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kosslin
25	Paul Janeck	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Dubrowa	Chicago	"	"	100				friend Thos Janeck Chicago # 25 st. 1845					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kopnicke
26	Katarzyna Sopinska	18		F	"	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Utica N.Y.	"	brother	7				brother Józef Sopinski Utica N.Y. 57 Bleecker st.					"	"	4	10	fair	fair brown	"	"	Kopcie
27	Jakubas Maciejus	20		M	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	Youngstown O.	"	self	100				brother Jan Maciejus Youngstown O. # 35					"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	St. Istvan
28	Jano Spitza	42		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Lwowo	"	"	"	100				" " "					"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Tarnobrzeg
29	Mikko Kupa	25		"	"	Labo rer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kajana	New York	"	"	20				cousin Juho Mikkola New York # 1054 3 ward					"	"	5	3	"	light grey brown	"	"	Kajana
30	Erik Palmi	19		"	"	Labo rer	"	"	"	"	Kajana	Kajana	"	"	25				brother Juho Palmi Kajana Box 25					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kajana

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 1st Officer of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft* Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-46 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1822 (46)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vinzas Lapinjio	35		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polack	Lapinvon	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes	S					Brother Rensselaer N.Y. Adolf Lapinski		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	right & left temple scars	Kalvarja
2	Ewa Lapinska	31		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Lapinvon	Jersey City N.J.	no	Husband	100	no			Husband Jersey City N.J. Adolf Lapinski 232 Clinton St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Lapinen
3	Marzanna Krzyzanska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narodki	England N.J.	"						Stanislaus Krzyzanowski Hamilton England N.J. 9 Regent Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair	"	"	Lodzki
4	Ivan "	3		-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"
5	Leonora Sink	18		f.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Augyprice	Hillsdale Col.	yes	S	uncle		8		Uncle Hillsdale Col. Andrzej Rednorzyk 9 Williams St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	Rzpolsk
6	Franziska Zyra	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgaczynska	St Louis Mo.	"	S	"		10		" St Louis Mo. Heinrich Zyra 1432 N. 9. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Rzpczynska
7	Boleslaw Remoszka	22		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zacrzew	Plymouth Pa.	"	brother			12		Brother Plymouth Pa. 102 Northampton St. Pawel Sobricki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	scar forehead	"	Zacrzew
8	Jozef Sobricki	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zacrzew	Plymouth Pa.	"				9		" Plymouth Pa. 102 Millergstr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	Jozef Rozalski	18		"	"	1-6 1903	"	"	"	"	Wyczkow	Easthampton Mass.	"	S					cousin Easthampton Mass. Antoni Rozalski 65 Garfield St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	jack marked	Wyczkow
10	Marya "	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	cousin	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	scar at fore head	"
11	Stanislaus Moroz	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	no	"	"	Zwalki	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	brother			13	"	brother Mt. Carmel Pa. Jos. Zaczorski 346 W. 2. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Krasno
12	Marya Laczkowski	19		f.	"	maid	no	"	"	"	Bigmlowo	"	"	S			5		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar above the right eye.	Jaszkay
13	Josef Szczepanski	18		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polski	Phila.	"	S			10		" Phila. Pa. Wladisl. Szczepanski 2910 Gridley St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Zembolok
14	Ludwig Chmielewicz	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grinkrizkit	"	"	"	S	uncle	15		Uncle " Ignatz Dipowicz 2875 Sailler St.		Held for Special Inquiry						5	10	"	dark	grey	scar above the right eye.	Kornbrow
15	Marianna Kulecki	25		f.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Forenby	Detroit Mich.	"	husband			10		Husband Detroit Mich. Stanisl. Kulecki 2 Beaubien St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Pidczynek
16	Ignac Szymczak	19		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tirck	"	"	S		brother	20		Brother " Josef Szymczak 1162 Rivington St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pock-marked	Relisch
17	Jan Walter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klazzary	Brooklyn N.Y.	"				17		" Brooklyn N.Y. Wladisl. Walter 339 Kingsland Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Lekewnikow
18	Wladislaw Vidovska	19		"	"	2-16013	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	sister		brother	20		Brother " Franziska Vidovska 243 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Gorbynin
19	Stanislawa Glominski	24		m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"			husband	7		Husband Chicago Ills. Ludwig Glominski 2514 N. Leclaire St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Skrewniasto
20	Josef "	3		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	Warschau
21	Stefanina "	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Wiktalina Wilamowski	25		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self			5		"		Franz Wilamowski		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Kernon
23	Emilia Pokelsky	47		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	"				10										5	1	"	"	blue	"	Plechowo
24	Franczek "	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			7		Husband Phila. Pa. Franczek Pokelsky 2511 Emerys St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	Warschau
25	Stefania "	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Pinowar	35		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrzno	Trenzor	"														5	1	"	black	blue	"	Trenzor
27	Jankel "	14		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				1		Uncle Peter Pinowar 1034 5. St.								5		"	dark	fair	"	"
28	Szwima "	10		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida "	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob Alinzi	28		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zelhanow	N. York	"	cousin			4		cousin N. York Abram Gleinwald 455 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Zelhanow

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____ 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

11—1115 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wincenty Kapanjio	50		m		farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kapirowo	Chenandoah Pa	yes	S	12	yes	1902	Russian	Father Stefan Kapanjio Shenandoah Pa 232 Lloyd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	right & left temple scars	Kalwarya
2	Rosa Chrzanowska	33		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Husband Franciszek Chrzanowski Jersey City N.J. 247 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Inowrac
3	Marjanna Krzyzowska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Kwiecinski Kingsland N.J. 9 Rose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	fair	"	Zasatki
4	son	3		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kujawy
5	Leonora Lenk	18		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszyrowo	Middleboro Mass	yes	S	6	"	"	"	Uncle Andrzej Sobanowski Middleboro Mass 9 Williams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	Kujawy
6	Franciszka Zyra	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapanjowo	Scranton Pa	"	S	10	"	"	"	Stanisl. Zyra 1432 N. 9 St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Inowrac
7	Boleslaw Kanoszka	22		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowice	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Plymouth Pa 102 Hoffmanstr. Pawel Kanoszka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	scar	forehead	Lisowice
8	Jozef Labacki	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialaunow Chenstkj	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	Stanislaw " 632 Millergstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wyszkow
9	Josef Kozalski	11		"	"	1-6 7203	yes	yes	"	"	Wyszkow	Southampton Mass	"	S	4	"	"	"	cousin Bartosz Kozalski Southampton Mass 65 Pa. fellst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	scar at fore head	"	"
10	Marya "	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tadeusz Czerny 65 Pa. fellst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Krasno
11	Stanislaw Marcy	17		"	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Pawalki	Mt Carmel Pa	"	brother	13	"	"	"	brother Alex. Czarnecki 229 N. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar above the right eye	Jaszczy
12	Marya Szczepanski	19		f	maid	no	"	"	"	"	Kijnsdorf	"	"	S	3	"	"	"	Josef Szczepanski 248 N. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	none	Tomboluk
13	Josef Szczepanski	18		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polski	Philad.	"	S	10	"	"	"	Child of Wlad. Szczepanski 2010 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	"	scar above the right eye	Borinbow
14	Ekaterina Markowska	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkowski	"	"	S	15	"	"	"	cousin Ignatz Wysocki 3875 Cailler St.	Held for Examination						5	10	"	dark grey	"		Pidszynek
15	Marianna Kulesa	25		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Corenby	Detroit Mich	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Stanisl. Kulesa 6 Dauphin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Kalisch
16	Ignac Szymczyk	19		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pinek	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Josef Szymczyk 1062 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pock-marked	Tchewnistow
17	Jan Walter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbrzezny	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	17	"	"	"	Medical Walter Brooklyn N.Y. 339 Kingsland Ave							5	3	"	blue	"	none	Portgnina
18	Wladislaw Widerska	19		"	"	2-16013	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	sister	20	"	"	"	sister Franciska Widerska 213 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Skrzemiastow
19	Stanislawa Glowinska	24		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	husband	7	"	"	"	husband Ludwig Glowinski Chicago Ills. 2548 N. Leclaire St.							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
20	Josef "	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	Antonina "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														Xiemion
22	Anchalina Nikanowska	25		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	6	"	"	"	Franz Nikanowski							5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Kluchowo
23	Emilia Pekolsky	47		"	"	4-5-7-0-5-7-8	"	"	"	"	"	Philad. Pa	"	husband	11	"	"	"	husband Franciszek Pekolski Philad. Pa 2511 Emerson St.							5	1	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
24	Franciszek "	14		m		3/29/07									1											4	11	"	fair	"	"	"
25	Ludwik "	19		f																						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Piwowar	35		m	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kapanjowo	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Alexis Piwowar 1034 5 St.							5	1	"	black blue	"	"	Krasnozor
27	Frankel "	14		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	black	"	"	"
28	Stanim "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	Lucy "	7		f	"	2-10321	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	Jakob Chrzyz	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zelkowo	N. York	"	cousin	41	"	"	"	cousin N. York Abram Schrzygold 455 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Zelkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbing 1 Off, * of the Pretoria, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harbing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, 1822 - 47. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or destination for sex and treatment of the insane, if afflicted? (See Circular.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	50	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark, N.J.	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Germany	Cousin 555 Wallabout Street	[illegible]	no	no	no	yes	[illegible]	5	5	fair	fair	gray	3 pox on left cheek pockmarked	Skopo
2	Tobelska Dobrzanska	15	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lubliowa	"	no	"	7	no			Cousin Stephan Dobrzanska		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	Lublowa
3	Josef Tomczak	19	m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lubraniec	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	"	8	no			Cousin 2515 Lebanon St.	Maria Lebanski Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Lubraniec
4	Adam Olechowski	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	no	self	15	no			uncle	Jan Olechowski 2515 Lebanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	—	Plock
5	Franz Kaminowski	36	"	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Przetycze	Newark, N.J.	yes	self	40	no			Cousin 109 Chapel St.	Ludwig Kaminowski Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	brown	—	Przetycze
6	Josef Kaminski	18	"	s	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Friend 109 Chapel St.	Jan Kaminski 109 Chapel St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	red	"	"
7	Aloisa Kaczorska	19	f	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Lasura	"	"	"	9	"			Father	Jan Kaczorski 113 Hope St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"	Lasura
8	Lucka Szczepankow	24	m	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	"	7	"			Friend 2 Thomas Street	Adam Marie Kopicki New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	left cheek	Royalcaca
9	Jana Balcerzak	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	a Russian	Barabki	"	"	"	none	"			Brother	Kazimir "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	none	Barabki
10	Maxim Mikolajewicz	27	"	m	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Pescyce	"	"	"	7	"			Cousin 324 Forsyth St.	Stefan Gorczyca New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Pescyce
11	Dmitry [illegible]	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Henryk Holzmann	28	"	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cechanow	"	"	"	20	"			Brother 692 Brandt St.	Henryk " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Bagodzy
13	Estel Jelica	3	f	d	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Scherachow	"	"	"	30	"			Husband 77 Madison St.	Samuel Jelica New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	gray	"	Scherachow
14	Zeitel "	9	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"
15	David "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Minda Fergenbaum	26	"	m	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sochy	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin 327 Rutledge St.	Max Weinberg "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Zolawa
17	Adolf Remann	21	"	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Rima	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	4	"			Brother 1918 Sarah St.	Abram Remann Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Warya
18	Josef Jerschko	22	"	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gotno	Cleveland, O.	"	"	32	"			Cousin 54 Hopkins St.	Wolff Jerschko Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	left hand scar	Gotno
19	Maria Dagno	33	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	German	Plonsk	"	no	"	10	"			Cousin 179 Bogart St.	Louis Gatz "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	dark	hazel	none	Lanowo
20	Wladislaw Lotka	24	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Bialobrzeg	New York, N.Y.	"	"	30	"			Cousin 92 Washburn St.	Albert Trzyganda Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	brown	"	Bialobrzeg
21	Stefan "	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislawa Wenwiorka	19	f	d	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sadak	Montgomery, Pa.	"	"	4	"			Brother	Wladislaw Lotka "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	none	Zarabki
23	Czesław Goclowski	18	m	s	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goisy	Altoona, Pa.	"	"	49	"			Brother	Adam Goclowski Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Goisy
24	Jan Krapiecki	33	"	s	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlogin	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin	Kat Romanowski "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	brown	none	Mlogin
25	Teofil Kapiecki	47	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barlow	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	18	"			Brother	Alex Kapiecki Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barlow
26	Wladislaw Tuba	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlogin	"	"	"	15	"			Brother	Stanislaw Tuba "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Mlogin
27	Stanislaw Opendowski	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlow	"	"	"	40	"			Cousin	Marcel Gindowski "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	none	Barlow
28	Jan Klemanski	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opendow	Wallkyn, Mon.	"	"	18	"			Cousin 27 years 21	Abe Rosenski Wallkyn, Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	none	Opendow
29	Stefan Rabinski	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astrolenka	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	25	"			Brother	Wladislaw Kaczorek "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	Astrolenka
		16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	pockmarked	"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

11—1118 W S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 62	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Kwiatkowsky	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Worcester Mass	50	self	15	yes	1900	Worcester Mass	Cousin Stanislaus Wolkanowski 33 Wolkanowski Street Warsaw Russia	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	5½	Dk	Hazel	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Skopo
2	Tobolska Dabrzyanska	18	f	s							Lublinowa					no			Friend Stanislaus Dabrzyanski 25 Lebanon Street Lebanon Pa							5	6	Dk			None	Lublinowa
3	Josef Tomczak	19	m			farmlab	yes	yes			Lubraniec	Lebanon Pa			8	yes			Friend Martin Lebanski Lebanon Pa							5	6	Dk				Olmek
4	Anna Olchanska	17	f				no	no			Kutno				15				Uncle John O Leary, Jersey City N.J.							4	6					Poland
5	Franz Kaminowski	36		m							Lubraniec	Newark N.J.		self	40				Cousin Ludwig Pawlowski 100 Chapel St. Newark N.J.							5	5	Dk				
6	Josef Kaminski	18		s											10				Friend Jan Palack 100 Chapel St. Newark N.J.							5	5					
7	Wanda Karczinska	19	f				yes	yes			Lubraniec				4				Father Jan Szczepanski 113 Ellery St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5					Lubraniec
8	Lucka Szczepanska	24	m				no	no		Russian	Minsk	New York	yes		7				Friend Adam Marcinkowski 100 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.							5	5		Light		Scar left cheek	Russian Poland
9	Jana Balcerowa	25					yes	yes			Barcin				none				Brother Herman Balcerowski 6 Chapel St. Newark N.J.							5	5		Fair	Blue	None	Poland
10	Maxim Mikrowowicz	27		m			no	no			Kutno				7				Cousin Stefan Ciorzynska 1240 Forest St. Newark N.J.							5	8		Black			Russia
11	Dmitrij [illegible]	30					no	yes											Brother Wladislaw Dmitrij 242 Prospect St. Utica N.Y.							5	7					Bagrolen
12	Henrik Holzmann	20		m			yes	yes		Hebrew	Cochanow				20				Husband Samuel Jelicoe 77 Madison St. Newark N.J.							4	11		Fair	Grey		Scherarchow
13	Ethel Jelico	23	f		wife		no	no			Schenschen				20																
14	Zettel "	9			child																										
15	Dewis "	8																													
16	Maida Fersenbaum	26		m			yes	yes			Sulkey				10				Cousin Max Weinberg Mansf. 327 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5		Black	Black		Latvia
17	Wolf Remann	21		s			no	no			Lina	Pittsburgh Pa			4				Brother Abram Remann Pittsburg Pa							5	1		Light	Dark	None	Warja
18	Jozef Wesolko	22					yes	yes			Gotno	Cleveland O			3				Friend Wolff Wolff 54 Hoffman St. Cleveland O							5	2		Black	Black	Left eye scar	Gradno
19	Marta Dagno	35	f				no	no			Plonsk				10				Cousin Louis Gotz 179 Bogart St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		Dk	Hazel	None	Lasowo
20	Wasilew Lotka	21					yes	yes			Bialobrod	New York N.Y.			30				Cousin Albert Tyczynski 92 Washington St. Newark N.J.							5	4		Dark	Blue	None	Bialobrod
21	Peter "	20										Perth Amboy N.J.														5	8		Fair	Blue		
22	Stanislaus Stanicka	17		f			no	no			Lubek	Hamtramck Mich			14				Brother Wladislaw Stanicki Hamtramck Mich 441 Beaubien St.							5	1		Light	Blue		Lasaki
23	Czeslaw Czelewski	18		m			yes	yes			Gniezno	Altoona Pa			10				Brother Abe Czelewski 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	3		Light	Blue	None	Gniezno
24	Jan Szczepicki	33					yes	yes			Mirzyn				25				Friend Piotr Chomanski 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	5		Dk	Hazel		Mirzyn
25	Josef Szczepicki	27		m			no	no			Barlew	Cambridge Mass			12				Friend Alex Lipinski 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	2		Dk	Blue		Barlew
26	Wladislaw Tula	40									Mirzyn				15				Cousin Stanislaus Tula 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	5		Light	Grey		Mirzyn
27	Stanislaw Opendowski	21									Barlew				30				Cousin Marcell Gindowski 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	8		Dk	Blue	None	Barlew
28	Jan Chomanski	22									Chodzen	Wallace Mass			8				Cousin Alex Rodowski Worthington Mass							5	9		Dk	Blue	None	Opendowo
29	Stanislaus Radzinski	27		m							Adolphina	Lackawanna N.Y.			25				Cousin Wladislaw Kaczorzyk 1107 Chestnut Ave. Altoona Pa							5	7		Dk	Hazel	None	Adolphina
30		16													19											5	1		Dk		pockmarked	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 2 Off. of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at Nyc

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E 1822148

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at Nyc

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 No. when cash passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

List 48

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 W S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 61	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute, or has been coming for an immoral purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abram Orenstein	22	4	m.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gomel	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 25.	no			to friend: Leib Krukelansky Yelena St. 92d													Gomel
2	Itah Zyla	19	6	s.		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kreidtend	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$ 8				to uncle: Dimitro Zyla Nassa St. 228 Jersey City N.J.													Skolo Austria
3	Iwan Sybej	19	1	s.		~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Kreidtend~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$ 8.-~~				to cousin: Nykola Zyla Yonkers St. 24 Yonkers N.Y.													Skolo Austria
4	Franciszek Wanniczek	24	4	s.		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Falkowa	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 18				to brother: Stanislaw Grocel no street Pittsburg Pa.													Falkowa Austria
5	Franciszek Liss	22	4	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Bledkowice	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$ 12				to friend: Jan Zyla Clark St. 92 Buffalo N.Y.													Bledkowice Austria
6	Jan Szalony	25	6	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16				to brother: Jan Szalony Clark St. 92 Buffalo N.Y.													Bledkowice Austria
7	Ludwig Prager	19	1	s.		miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lukacz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 11				to brother: Abraham Prager Johnson Ave 98 Brooklyn N.Y.													Lukacz Austria
8	Jonas Perek	26	1	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Gorgan	U. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 16.				to brother: Stepan Karczak Hillsmeadow Mill Co. Baltimore Md.													Lukacz Austria
9	Stanislaw Pawlowski	20	1	s.		"	"	"	Russia	"	Lenga	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 16.				to cousin: Apolonary Krzywonski Box 52 Center Lisbon O.													Wilkowo Russia
10	Jan Jendrasek	33	5	m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Niecwica	U. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 16.				to brother: Stefan Jendrasek Hillsmeadow Mill Co. Baltimore Md.													Swonkwicka Austria
11	Vincas Sekis	29	1	s.		"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaun	Kownogrod P.	"	"	$ 12.				to friend: Jonas Pereskevicz Schmidt St. 30 Kownogrod P.													Mlynikis Russia
12 Detained	Anna Jankauckiene	17	4	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	no	"	$ 11				to father: Matejonas Jankauckas Block St. 761 Waterbury Conn.													Kalwarja Russia
13 Detained	Jonas "	10	1	m.	s.																										
14	Jonas Predaitis	21	1	s.		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 7-				to brother: Jonas Predaitis Williams St. 296 Buffalo N.Y.													Kalwarja Russia
15	Martin Vasilauskas	18	1	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 14				to cousin: Simon Stankewicz Congress St. 32 Jersey City N.J.													Kalwarja Russia
16	Franz Jarmuschewicz	24	1	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Kildorf P.	yes	"	$ 17-				to friend: Peter Valanduk New street New Kildorf P.													Kalwarja Russia
17	Reinhold Lutkewicz	18	1	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7-				to friend: same address													Kalwarja Russia
18	Anna Jurkuty	23	1	f.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Minersville P.	no	"	$ 7.				to brother: Antanas Jurkuty no street Minersville P.													Kalwarja Russia
19	Jonas Grebmas	26	1	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sugar Notch P.	yes	"	$ 20				to uncle: Louis Christmas no street Sugar Notch P.													Kalwarja Russia
20	Anna Wasilewicz	21	1	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison N.J.	no	"	$ 11				to brother: Joseph Lutkewicz 2nd St. 325 Harrison N.J.													Kalwarja Russia
21	Ernst Paus	28	1	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	German	Evangelical	Bischofswerda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 25				to cousin: Christian Lutz Green St. 198 Brooklyn N.Y.													Bischofswerda Germany
22	Rosa Lutz	18	1	f.	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Harlem	"	"	brother	$ 12				to brother: " " same address													Bischofswerda Germany
23	Adam Hechel	21	1	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Polish	Russian	Bolleville	Bolleville N.J.	no	uncle	$ 16				to uncle: Ludwik Hajek no street Belleville N.J.													Tarzawa Austria
24	Meidel Klugermann	21	1	s.		tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	Mongrod	New York	yes	brother	$ 12 50				to brother: Jonas Klugermann Lexington St. 62 New York													Grodno Russia
25	Meier Segal	19	1	s.		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	"	"	uncle	$ 3				to uncle: Jonas Krikmer Suffolk St. 128 New York													Stogradek Russia
26	Rene Marie Sarvele	18	1	f.	s.	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	$ 5—				to uncle: Rudwig Sarvele Bayard St. 60 New York													Kowel Russia
27	Itzko Pelinsky	22	1	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	brother	"	$ 5.				to brother: Abel Pelinsky Orchard St. 172 New York													Jekaterinoslaw Russia
28	Mario Gleisten	19	1	f.	s.	waitress	yes	yes	German	Lutheran	Allegheny Pa.	Allegheny City Pa.	husband	"	$ 3				to husband: Carl Gleisten Ward St. 11 Allegheny City Pa.													Allegheny Pa. U.S.A.
29	Rosalie Wojcik	19	1	s.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pauki	Bellevill N.J.	no	self	$ 3				to uncle: Ludwik Wojcik no street Belleville N.J.													Pauki Austria
30	Mike Lavassar	24	1	s.		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Saraa	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"	$ 20				to brother: Georg Kolacar Main St. 152 New Salem Pa.													Saraa Austria

29

3 2

I certify that I have explained to the several persons whose names are subscribed hereto the contents of this manifest, and that I have caused the same to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of the vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port on the other side of the sea at which she touched. Each of answers will be found on page of this manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 49

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of landings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. (60)	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Fedor Sohlonine	19		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	N. York	yes	self				Uncle Gen. Lemberger 16 Lüdlow str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		none	Warschau
2	Celig Sirowitz	26		m.	s.	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	Lessa	"	"	self	40			Ehemal Partel 75 Forsyth str.							5	3	"	dark grey		"	Odessa
3	Turchan Sirowitz	29		m.	s.	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	Nikolopol	"	"	"											5	3	"	black brown		"	Nikolopol
4	Czessia "	24		f.	wife	IN HOSPITAL.	Discharged								40			Abram Goldberg 8 Henry str.							4	9	"	grey		"	Jelkinow
5	Iron "	1	10	m.	child	IN HOSPITAL.	DIED IN HOSPITAL.	Dec 1/06																						Berlin
6	Josef "	27		m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL.	DIED IN HOSPITAL.																							"
7	Mirke Selzi	21		f.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Selcz	"	"	husband				husband												Selcz
8	Jankel Hirschkring	21		m.	s.	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	brother	5			brother Hirsche Hirschkring 244 Hamilton st.							5	5	"	black brown	scar above the right eye.		Warschau
9	Helmel Schmitter	40		m.	"	furmaker	no	no	"	"	Krasiloff	"	"	"	5	2		Feldmine Schmitter 204 W. Fulton st.							5	9	"	dark grey		none	Krasiloff
10	Hachemia Landow	21		m.	s.	gold smith	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"		3		Rivka Landow 18 Canal st.							5	6	"	black		"	Sedlec
11	Anna Schweiger	19		f.	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Posen	"	"	"		2		Selma Schweiger 210 Madison st.							5		"	brown		"	Posen
12	Cyrille Kirkzikoff	18		m.			yes	yes	"	"	Lyoserty	"	"	self	4			Mileck Perkorn 112 Monroe st.							5	7	"	dark grey blue		"	Zyrow
13	Kapel Jekubowitz	17		m.	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	Jacobow	"	"	cousin	2	3		Jacob Barnard 201 Madison st.							5	4	"	black brown		"	Jacobow
14	Jacob Jacobowitz	20		m.	s.	Bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Leczyca	"	"	"	7	42		Sam Klingenstein 5 E. 7th st. 104							5	7	"	"		"	Klingsitz
15	Perta Krzepicky	40		f.	X	X	no	no	"	"	Kalisch	"	"	Uncle		2		Uncle Morris Baron 47 E. 7th st.									"	dark grey blue		"	Kielce
16	August Schmolzer	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"		1		Max Ginsberg 149 Bowery st.							5	6	"	grey		"	Dwinsk
17	Rimke Switzki	18		f.	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	K. Wyasto	"	"	"		5		Abram Finck 112 Rivers st.							4	10	"	black		"	Skirstedt
18	Mordche Lewin	19		m.	"	apothecary	yes	yes	"	"	Kralau	"	"	"		7		Finck Bernem 242 E. 25th st.	Dr. meine Congunctivitis						5	7	"	brown		"	Kielce
19	Lobe Abramsky	17		f.	s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lenjatzyn	"	"	"		2		Abram Levi 170 E. 105th st.									"	"		"	Lenjatzyn
20	Dawid Hillelewicz	52		m.	m.	miller	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Springfield Mass	"	sister		4		Rive Hillelewicz 73 Ferry st.	Dr. meine Strabismus					blind of right eye	5	5	"	"		bend of the wrist left	Mokilow
21	Moische Katzikowitz	26		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	bro. in l.	10	7		Jacob Gelband Brooklyn N.Y. 241 1/2 Bristol st.							5	11	"	black		none	Ajeczyn
22	Ekaterina Lepeta	19		f.	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Russian	Talmiany	"	"	brother	10			brother Fedor Lepeta 24 Amboy st.							5		"	dark grey blue		"	Pinskitkie
23	Julius Lucer	17		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	Lyscewo	Trenton N.J.	"	friend	5	42		friend Julius Conrad Trenton N.J. 555 Glenzelue							4	10	"	brown		"	Lyscewo
24	Agnetka Kalendowa	15		f.	"	farmwork	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Grendabrecz	Phila. Pa.		sister		4		sister Rosalia Kalendowa Phila. Pa. 3203 Leymone st.							4	10	"	blue		"	Grendabrecz
25	Petronela Skalakaitis	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telenitki	Hartford Conn.		cousin		10		cousin Jonas Waicius 38 Jackson st.							4	11	"	"		"	Telenitki
26	Mariana Andrulejozate	17	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pukniky	Pittston Pa.		bro. in l.		22		bro. in l. Jozas Jankauskas 124 Main Ave.							4	7	"	"		"	Augulke
27	Antanas Jozolewicz	20		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Lepiny					54		William Katzky 305 Dupont st.							5	2	"	grey	near above the right eye.		Lepiny
28	Jonacy Eidukonotis	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pomorja	Jersey City N.J.	no					Constantin Jelonostis Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	blue	none		Jonacy
29	Stefania "	19		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	25									5	3	"	fair	"	"	Lomza
30	Stanislaw "	9		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	grey	"	"	"

* Strong or Polish, or as the nationality may be determined by the words here which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 N.G.S.S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 60	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Jadja Lehkowicz~~	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	N. York	yes	self					Dr. H. A. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		none	Warschau
2	Seliz Sirocsik	26		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	self	40				Stepbr.			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow	grey	"	Odessa
3	Jarschon Perajolski	20		"	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Simferopol	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Simferopol
4	Elgessia "	2		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40							"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Telkinos
5	Leon "	1		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	"	Perlin
6	Josef "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"
7	Mirke Seligi	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Seliz	"	"	husband								"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	Seliz
8	Jankel Warschawsky	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	brother	50				Brother			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		near above the right eye.	Warschau
9	Michael Schmittler	47		"	"	furmaker	no	no	"	"	Brasiloff	"	"	"	3							"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bald fair	blue	none	Brasiloff
10	Nachemia Landau	21		"	"	gold smith	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	3							"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Radler
11	Anna Schweiger	19		f	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Crimea	"	"	"	2							"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Crimea
12	Sydie Kirdzkoff	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Liporetz	"	"	self	4							"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark fair	blue	"	Zymow
13	Kapel Jakubowitz	17		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Arachow	"	"	cousin	2	3			Cousin			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Machow
14	Jacob Jacobowitz	20		"	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Leuzycza	"	"	"	7	50						"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wenzity
15	Berta Krzepicky	20		f	"	~~tailoress~~	no	no	"	"	Radomsk	"	"	Uncle	4				Uncle			"	"	"	"			"	dark fair	blue	"	Radom
16	August Schwarzer	27		m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Zwierisk	"	"	"	4							"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Zwierisk
17	Rivke Fritzki	18		f	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	St. Myas	"	"	"	5							"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Seerstedt
18	Leordchi Lewin	19		"	"	gallecary	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	7							"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Wilna
19	Leba Oberensky	17		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lenyatinoff	"	"	"	2							"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark fair		"	Penfatyoff
20	David Lillelwiam	32		m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Springfield Mass	"	sister	4				Sister			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Mohilew
21	Moische Kelzikowitz	26		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	br. H.	10	7			br. H.			"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		none	Kyecyhin
22	Ekaterina Lepeta	19		f	"	~~tailoress~~ housemaid	no	no	"	Russian	Odessa	"	"	brother	10				brother			"	"	"	"	5		"	dark fair	blue	"	Fürstadt
23	Julius Lincer	17		m	"	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	"	German	Lyzewo	Trenton N.J.	"	friend	5	42			friend			"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	Lyzewo
24	Agnesska Kalendova	15		f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Grondsbrag	Phila. Pa.	"	sister	4				Sister			"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Grondsbrag
25	Catherina Skalskaitis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seleniki	Newark N.J.	"	cousin	10				Cousin			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Seleniki
26	Mariana Andrulejezyte	17	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukniky	Athol Pa.	"	br. H.	23				br. H.			"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	Augulka
27	Antanas Jezolewicz	20		m	"	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	"	Pejuj	"	"	"	59							"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		near above the right eye.	Pejuj
28	Ignacy Cibplakowski	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Konnaza	Jersey City N.J.	no									"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		none	Konnaza
29	Stefania "	19		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	25						"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair		"	Lowicz
30	Stanislaw "	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"			"		grey	"	"

281

Kann
Insp.

* Column 3. Persons under one year of age should be entered, and the fraction of a year stated. Ages of infants will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg 1 Off, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harburg.
F. O.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, 1822-50, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

11—1113 W S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16, November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever been in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention what form of deformity), or has a mutilation, or is otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Ponzina	20		f		farm maid	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Shidishki	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	4	no			brother Julius Ponzinas Scranton Pa 2107 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Shadishki
2	Stanislaw Sciewicz	23		m		farm lab	no	yes	"	"	Rozwyn	Somerville N.J.	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Sciewicz Somerville N.J. Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	gray	"	Rozwyn
3	Rosalia Gierskiene	30		f		wife	no	no	"	"	Zagmanski	Somerville N.J.	no		4	"			husband Tomas Gierskiene Somerville N.J. Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Zagmanski
4	Pincas	4		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	husband	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"
5	Dominika	2		f		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amila Szelis	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Hungary Szekes	Scranton Pa	"	husband	10	"			George Szelis 136 Fellows St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	blue	"	Hungary
7	Stanislaw "	2	6	m		child			"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kuira Katazowa	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Syenigory	Kenilworth	yes	husband	2	"			Andrzey Kwiatkowo Kenilworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar left cheek	Plungy
9	Ladimir Paczarsky	20		m		carrier	yes	yes	Austria	Polander	Polonia	N. York	"	self	20	"			friend Andrew Rejewski 2417 Pa Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	grey	"	Pilaczkowce
10	Mikolaj Zalewicz	30													10	1903		Chicago	Mary Pietrzynska 48 Hatte Str.							5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	Pieniane
11	Felix Zarniniak	23		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Jackanowa	Kenilworth Pa	"	"	22	20 yes			Wladislaw Pakrosfi Kenilworth Pa 212 S. 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	pock marks	Jackanowa
12	Anna Kleniac	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	S. Kemati	W. Pittston Pa	"	husband	11	"			husband Jacob Kleniacz W. Pittston Pa 253 S. Ash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Kiszma
13	Maria "	6		f		child			"	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	Jano Kosuth	28		m		farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Klenicz	Cleveland O.	no	self	$ 18.20				bro in law Jacob Hazelek Cleveland O. 2 Cleveland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	grey	"	Klenicz
15	Ignac Vance	41							U.S.A.	Slovenian	Vandorbilt	Vanderbilt Pa	"																		
16	Maria "	45				wife			"	"	"	"	"																		
17	Stefan Nagli	39		m		farm lab			"	"	Trenton	Trenton N.J.	"																		
18	Andras Rigo	35		m		"			Hungary	Magyar	Pigmany	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	1902	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pittsburg Pa Joseph Rigo							5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Levicz
19	Andras Csonics	43									Rutke	Catasauqua	yes	"	3				4 d. Catasauqua Andrew Taylor							5	4	"	black	grey		Lutka
20	Janos Toth	17													7				friend Andrew Gell							5	6	"	dark	grey		
21	Jozsif Szalo	37					no	no							10				" Ferenz Feke							5	5	"	black	brown		
22	Andras Szikely	38					yes	yes							10				"							5	7	"	"	"	scar of right cheek	
23	Jacila Kovcir	28					no	no		Slovenian	Vaad	New Philadelphia O.	"		16	1903		New Philadelphia O.	New Philadelphia Ohio Jenko Zgrie Box 155							5	4	light	brown	brown		Vaad
24	Gyorgy Csogarca	35					yes	yes							15	1903			creek Jan Kricun Box 155							5	11	light	black	brown		
25	Regina Szzgarii	37		f		wife								husband	10				husband Ilie Szzgaria Box 155							4	9	"	brown	hazle	scar left cheek	
26	Karolina Csogarca	22										Newark N.							Newark N. J. Josif Csogarca P.O. Box 253.							5		"	black	brown		
27	Eva Muntean	22					no	no			J. Linka				10				Rosalia Muntean P.O. Box 253.							5	3	"	brown	brown		
28	Janos Kanicz	28		m		farm lab	yes	yes			Vaad								bro in l.							5	6	"	brown	brown grey		
29	Chaie Wainer	50		f		widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremin	Brooklyn N.Y.		son	22				son Abraham N.Y. Sorocha Wainer 67 Columbia st							5	2	fair	grey			Minsk
30	Nekwel Arnstokowsky	19		m		tailor					Kobrin	N. York	"	brother	0				brother N. York Hirsicha Arnstokowsky 105 Clinton st.							5	4	dark	black			Kobrin Gubernia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 03

City of the N. Y. C.

1822—51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer, * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

IRISH.

ENGLISH.

WELSH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Abram Kayjik	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konya	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 3.—	no		to person Romuch Mesoke Wellington Str. 229 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	scar on left forehead	Konia
2	Stanislaw Cyjewoch	20		s		from Lisbon				Polish	Lasbowa	Syracuse N.Y.			3.			to cousin Kamilla Dyrzaybowa no street Syracuse N.Y.							5	1		light brown	gray	none	Lasbowa
3	Jan Sarlawchowski	24		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Poly	"			15.			to cousin Wojciech Milinski Ulica Kaiser Str. 222 Scranton P.A.							5	6		blue			Pinta
4	Jakob Schmaiski	40		m		"	no	no	"	"	Delawnca	Hamiltonsville O.			7.—			to brother Stanislaw Jasnik Box 229 Hamiltonsville O.							5	4		brown			Wlanowo
5	Helena Zalewska	16		f	s	from Russia	yes	yes	"	"	Rajgrod	Hartford P.A.		male	4.			to cousin Adam Zalewska 4. Block St. 25 Hazleton P.A.							5	1					Hazley
6	Barbara Malinoska	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			3.—			to uncle Antoni Gudanowski 8. Block St. 25 Hazleton P.A.							4	11		light blue	dark brown		Bolda
7	Pajo Kayzewitz	17		sp.	s	housemaid from Austria	no	no	"	Hebrew	Slonim	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	9.—			to brother Chaim Kayzewitz Allentic Ave. 224 Brooklyn N.Y.				1906			4	10		black	brown		Linka
8	Jozef Rissarchenko	23		m	m	from Russia	labour	no	"	Russian	Lomza	Johnston P.A.	no		17			to brother Adam Gonsserowski Grand St. 130 Johnston P.A.							5	6		light blue	brown		Kaylowski
9	Nikolaj Dudarek	35		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	New York	yes		9			to friend Mann Novak Mohnsen St. 21 New York							5	6			gray	scar on shoulder & back	Rotzeyski
10	Pawlo Pogopolsky	23		s		tailor			"	Hebrew	Kamieniec	Philadelphia		brother	4			to brother Jan Pogopolsky Reed St. 534 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		black	brown	none	Wisowice
11	Anna Pierenfeld	18		s		"			Hungary		Mako	New York		sister	4.			to sister Terez Pajenfeld 13 St. 368 New York							5	0		light blue	blue		Makow
12	Yossel Felichiow	16		f	s	housemaid from Russia	no	no	Russia		Orow	Philadelphia P.A.		male	4			to uncle Abe Porotzkie S. American St. 613 Philadelphia Pa.				1906			4	9		black	brown		Rosicoff
13	Jan Balata	27		m	m	labour from Austria	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bydlince	Chicago Ill.		self	72.—			to cousin Tellary Koscielczewicz 5.27 Box 447 C. Chicago Ind.							5	6		light blue	brown		Bydlince
14	Mikolaj Bacasz	45		m	s	"	yes	yes	"						18.—			to partner Schowaj Lukaseyk same address							5	5			dark brown		
15	Pawel Paparra	19		m	s	"			"		Lubno	Glenpool P.A.			20.+			to brother Stanislaw Paparra no street Glenpool P.A.							5	5		fair			Lubno
16	Katarzyna de	23		f		"			"						55.—			to brother same address							4	9		black	gray		
17	Miklos Popa	41		m	m	labour from Austria	no	no	Hungary	Slavish Hungarian	New Philadelphia				11.—	yes 1901	Vindel.	to brother Jankos Agaria Box 155 New Philadelphia Ohio							5	4	gelo	gray	gray		Vaad
18	Wincenty Pajewa	27		s		"			Russia	Polish	Kurlin	Scranton P.A.			25.	no		to brother Jan Pajewa Hall Comm St. 602 Scranton P.A.							5	5	fair	light blue	blue		Kramowin
19	Moische Pianko	27		s		A-240788			"	Hebrew	Pulz	New York			4.			to brother Allen Pianko Atlantic St. 240 New York							5	2		brown	gray	pitted with small scar	Lapa
20	Stanislaw Stefalonski	46		m		from Austria	yes	no	"	Polish	Rorkowa	Boston Mass.			20.+			to brother P. Antoni Ostlonski Chestnut St. 5 Boston Mass.							5	4				none	Borkowa
21	Alexander Odlonski	19		s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			10.			to father same address as above							4	11		blue			Borkowa
22	Owsche Jaroschow	35		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Riasyesk	Philadelphia			15.			to cousin Solomon Miller New St. 139 Philadelphia Pa.				1908			4	11					Riasyesk
23	Stach Swiadowsky	37		m	m	labour from Austria	no	no	"	Polish	Kamin	Hamburg P.A.	no		6.—			to brother Konrad Swiadowsky no street Hamburg P.A.							5	11					Wlyda
24	Jan Pawinsk	17		s		"	yes	yes	"			Mahanoy City	yes		4.—			to uncle Anrej Urban N. Vaband St. 518 Mahanoy City P.A.							5					scar on the wrist	Rzyludany
25	Carl Hagard	17		s		labour from Sweden	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York			4.			to cousin Wolf Hagard Sergeant St. 1115 New York							5	6		black	brown	none	Pichow
26	Marcha Bierman	19		s		"			"									to friend same address											gray	scar on the left eye	
27	Jozef Peranna	19		m		from Austria	labour		"	Polish	Swalla	Pennsylvania	no		30.—			to cousin Wladislaw Peranna Hudson St. 201 Pennsylvania							5	4		light blue	brown	gray	none	Kapczyna
28	Jan de Chi	18		m		from Austria	labour		"																				blue			
29	Jurgen Rinnaca	25		m		from Austria	labour	no	no	"	Kasan	Pepsen P.A.			11.—			to friend Josef Zylski Pennsylvania St. 205 Pepsen P.A.							5	9		fair			Baraskowice
30	Jan Zylski	42																to nephew same address							5	9		light blue	brown		Oborsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Off. *, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1st Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ellis Island
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 – 52

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ellis Island
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under *year* of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom near passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

744

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Date of previous visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Feldi Fred	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Mittelthal	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	1898	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Filipp Grab Brooklyn N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	none	Wildenthal
2	Lucie Lang	27		f	m		no	no		Bohemian	Zawor	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	20	yes			Husband Ferdinand Jirmansky Syracuse N.Y.							5	2	fair	light brown	gray		Zawor
3	Franz Hermann	2		m			yes	yes		Polish	Grosse Kamieniec	Linn	"	"	40				Father Jan Pajewski Minneapolis Minn 152 Washington Av.							5	6	dark	fair	gray		Grosnsko
4	Agnes Tarok	25		f							Gorayze				50				"							5	8	fair	light brown			Gorayze
5	Stanislaw Jankiewicz	24		m	s		no	no			Kolbuszowa	Grondin N.D.			10				Sister Rosa Jankiewicz Grondin N.D. Box 228							5						Kolbuszowa
6	Dmitro Liberny	30		m	m					Lithuanian	Tarka	Grondin N.D.			20	yes	1901		Cousin Nicholas Kuzmansky Grondin N.D.									dark				Tarka
7	Nicolaus Kadar	25		m	s	keeper	yes	yes		Austrian	Vaskatak	Sarayova	no		10	no			Cousin Joseph Feigelmann Sarayova Hungary							5	6		dark			Nastouk
8	Oleg Pet	18		m		Kobzar	no	no		Russian	Rzhow	Belzoma N.D.	no		20	yes			Cousin Mikel Shaka Belzoma N.D.							5	9	fair	light brown	dark		Rzhow
9	1220/2-15 Jaron Slychia	27		m		6-19/30=586 6-55857 10-18-28 886					Beneka	Allegheny	yes		10				Brother Nicolas Slanicka Allegheny Pa.							5	5					Bacsa te
10	Mihaly Tinolak	27		m							Nicka	Monessen	no		12				Brother Andrew Tinolak Monessen Pa.							5	5					Nortc
11	Ilka Belagya	40		f	m	Steerage Ticket Discharged					Kunsovce	Pittsburg Pa	no		10	yes			Husband Ludwig Belagya Pittsburg Pa.							5		fair	black brown	brown	none	Kunsovce
12	Josef Czapkovsky	24		m			no	no	yes	yes	Nowy	Nowyork	yes		10	yes			Brother Stanislaw Czapkovsky Nowyork							5			light brown			Kaj
13	Nicolaus Gregorzic	27		m			yes	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Corica	Cleveland O.	no		12	yes			Brother Gregor Gregorzic Cleveland O.							5	8	fair	black	brown	scar on the neck	Corica
14	Johann Kiraly	20		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Rozsno	Passaic N.J.	yes		12	yes			Brother Joseph Kiraly Passaic N.J. Box 125							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Kamiteon
15	Anna Bartok	16		f	s	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Klark	Bartonik	yes	mother	3				Mother Johanna Bartok Barton O.K. Box 151									dark	gray			Klcara
16	Betka "	15		f	s	"																										Klcara
17	Pal Kas	53		m	m	Steerage Ticket 2-57209-9 6/29/32 laborer				Magyar	Tanacs	Cornog Pa.		self	50				Brother Peter Kas Cornog Pa. Box 85							5	6	fair	grey	blue		Vancovce
18	Ferenczek "	17		f	s	maid																					5	9		black	brown		
19	Mihaly Kalman	34		m	m	laborer				Magyar	Kovagojdo	Grondin N.D.			18				Friend Joseph Kleizarcz Grondin N.D. Box 124							5	3	fair	light	blue		Kovagojdo
20	Julia Meizarcz	24		f	s	maid									20				Father Joseph Meizarcz Grondin N.D.								8		brown				Kovagojdo
21	Mihaly "	40		m	m	laborer					Granton	Pa	yes		80														light				
22	Ferenczy "	44		m	m	Steerage Ticket Discharged																											
23	Janos Kolan	42		m	m	laborer					Nemon	Apacka Pa.	no		30				Cousin Joseph Lipan Apacka Pa.							4		fair	light	blue	none	Nemotan
24	Jozef Marinic	25		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Gorz	Pankstan Pa.	yes		30	yes			Friend Anton Lotic Pankstan Pa. 726 Wagner							5	8	fair	dark			Bordian
25	Kasic Kirka	21		m	s		no	no											Cousin William Zorbet Nowyork N.Y. 196 Nowyork N.Y.							5		fair	light brown			Nokole
26	Ligda "	32		f	m	Steerage Ticket Discharged			Russian	Lithuanian	Obrovo	Nowark N.J.	no		10											5			grey			
27	Kasis "	21		m	s	Laborer																							light	blue			Kogenbuj
28	Elix Maximowsky	20		m	s	Steerage Ticket 2-57209-9 6/29/32 laborer				Polish	Luwit	Youngstown O.			100				Brother Joseph Maximowsky Youngstown O. 93	no	no	no	no			5	2		brown	gray	scar on the chin	Sarnowa
29	Peter Bilonsky	30		m	m	"	no	no			Bralin	Nowark N.J.			40				Brother Vincent Bilonsky Nowyork N.J. 119 Liberty							6			light brown	brown	none	Bolonsi
30	Sofia Gusikena	30		f	s	maid				Polish	Cromposo	Bartok Mon.	yes	nephew	30				Nephew Wacla Podolinsky Boston Mass.							5			blue			Cracnavsk

Mitchell
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

744

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Date or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Filip	Fries	33		m	m	tailor			russian	german	Mlawa Russ Pol	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	yes	1902	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Wielun Russ Pol
2	Lucie	Vesely	27		f						Bohemian	Tawor	Trebechowitz Austria	no		20				acqu: Ferdinand Simansky Trebechowitz Austria												Tawor
3	Franz	Obermann	22								Polish	Grosko	Simmelpfennig Germ			40				acqu: Jan Bajerowski Simmelpfennig Germ 152 Washington St												Grosko
4	Kasimir	Florek	28									Goraycze				30				" "											Goraycze
5	Stanislaus	Pankiewicz	24					no	no			Kolbuszowa	Greenwich Ct			10				Sister Xoka Pankiewicz Greenwich Ct Box 625											Kolbuszowa
6	Dmitro	Liberny	36		m						Ruthenian	Torka	Trenton NJ			280	yes	1904		acqu Ferdinand Simansky Trenton NJ											Torka
7	Nicolaus	Kadar	25									Nadistak	Newyork	yes		40	no			acqu Josef Feigelmann New York 7											Nadistak
8	Jurga	Jul	18									Rubno	Bolton Mass	no		20				acqu Wasil Kaker Waterbury Conn											Rubno
9	[illegible]	Kuchcia	27									Boreska	Allegheny	yes		10				Waliana Gillula Pittsburg Pa											Boreske
10	Mihaly	Tivolak	22									Viska	Minersville	no		12				brother Ignatz Tivolak Minersville Pa Box 62											Volce
11	Ulka	Bilogrea	40									Kinkovce	Mikabarre Pa	no		10				Sta Andrej Bezecia Wilkesbarre Pa acqu Jacob Ulickapolek Passaic NJ Box 125											Kinkovce
12	Josef	Czaplewski	24									Rot	Syracuse	yes		10															Kaj
13	Nicolaus	Chiagri	27								Turkey	Macedonia	Cortsa			12				Sister Sofia Nikolow Peabody Mass Colorado 10 acqu Jacob Ulickapolek Passaic NJ Box 125											Cortsa
14	Johann	Kiraly	29		m						Austrian	Polish	Rozsko	Passaic NJ		42															Kaniskow
15	Anna	Bartok	16		f						Hungary	Nowak	Mava	Baltimore Md	yes	mother	4			Tafalma Bartok Baltimore Md Box 11											Mava
16	Betta	"	15														3														Mava
17	Pal	Kos	53		m	m					Magyar	Tajosi	Pornapa		self	50				cousin Janos Kocsi Port Imbay NJ Box 55											Vamosoc
18	Theodor	"	17																												
19	Adolf	Kalman	34		m	m					Magyar	Horozgyor	Grandin Mo			18				friend Josef Meszaros Grandin Mo Box 124											Horozgyor
20	Julia	Meszaros	20		f		maid									20				father Josef Meszaros Grandin Mo											Horozgyor
21	Adolf	"	20									Grandin Mo		yes		60															
22	Theodor	"	22																												
23	Janos	Kolan	42		m	m						Komov	Opaka Mo	no		30				cousin Josef Zapar Opaka Mo											Komolow
24	Jozef	Marinic	20					yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Gorz	Barberton Ohio	yes		30	yes			friend Anton Zitic Marriesan, Ills 226 Wagon											Bordian
25	Mesis	Kirka	21		m			no	no											cousin William Zorkot Newyork, NY 196 Wagon St.											Nikole
26	Magde	"	22							Russian	Lithuanian	Kowno	Newark NJ	no		12															
27	Louis	"					child																								
28	Alex	Maximowitz	20								Polish	Tiwoli	Youngstown O							brother Joseph Maximowitz Youngstown O Box 33	no	no	no	no			5	2		brown		scars on the face	Sarnowa
29	Pastor	Bilanosky	30		m			no	no			Bralin	Newark NJ			42				brother Lorenzo Bilanosky Newark, N.J. 119 Ellwood											Bolanu
30	Felita	Gusikowa	30				maid					Kromposo	Bartok Mass	yes	nephew	3				nephew Wacla Modrakowsky Boston, Mass											Cracowice

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

30

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off. swear, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Imp Land Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1522-53, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Imp Land Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the commissioner of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Last place of residence	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Mikel	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Pole	Gawarowo	Riverhead NY	yes	self	$17	no				brother Ludwik Wojcowic Riverhead NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Light brown	Blue	none	Lomza
2	Franz Borsun	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rekki	Schenectady NY	yes	"	$12	uncle	Ludwik Kowalek Schenectady NY										5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Olecki
3	Josef Kwiatkowski	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Lyck	"	"	"	$10												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajki
4	Jan Brzozowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruby	Cumberland MD	"	"	$12												5	6	"	"	Blue	packmarked	Bydgoszcz
5	Wojciech Jackowski	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowalewo	Lancaster Mass	"	"	$10												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brodnica
6	Daniel Mojewski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$5												5	6	"	"	Hazel	none	"	Lipno
7	Pawel Kowalski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybno	Round Brook NJ	"	"	$2												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow
8	Jan Olszewski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembowo	Riverside Cal	"	"	$50												5	6	"	"	Blue	packmarked	"	Lomza
9	Antoni Kobus	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludowo	W. Cranby Mass	Sis	"	$50												5	8	"	fair	Blue	none	"	Lomza
10	Magel Domanski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krawez	Round Brook NJ	no	"	$11												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno
11	Alex Baczanski	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lomza	W. Yardley Mass	yes	"	$3												5	6	"	fair	Gray	"	"	Lomza
12	Antoni Zdzienski	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewy	Amsterdam NY	no	"	$10												5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Jadowy
13	Tadeusz Zgunic	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulawy	Nashua NH	"	"	$3												5	4	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Mlawa
14	Alexander Ignaczak	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olenecken	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$200												5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Warschau
15	Josefa	46		f	wife	wife	no	no	"	"		Wis		unbekannt																little fingers crippled		Polen
16	Josef Chmielski	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"		Cranberry Pa	yes	self	$5												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	Mikael Kwaczewski	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$5												5	3	"	blue	"	packmarked	"	Russia
18	Eduard Brzozowski	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Rozkowa	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$100												5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Russia
19	Stanislaw Makowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Old Forge Pa	yes	"	$25												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gonzabi
20	Jan Zapkowski	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krzywo	Maspeth NY	no	"	$11												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Medie
21	Josef Welitzki	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Easton Pa	yes	"	$34												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
22	Leon Bingel	28		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"		Connecticut	no	"	$12												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olsztynek
23	Marjan Mikelanow	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Elizabethport NJ	"	"	$15												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
24	Edmo Jendrowski	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lawalki	Jersey City NJ	"	"	none												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schonsee
25	Josef Krzyzanski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzypc	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$20												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywe
26	Antoni Malotkiewicz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawalki	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$11												5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lubin
27	Jan Lukela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck				$8												5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lyck
28	Alex Lukowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembowo				$9												5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tomborg
29	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn				$5												5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rockow
30	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Lith		NY														4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Go

30

Jno Rackiewicz
Supervisor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hastung [illegible] Master, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hastung
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-54

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off. of the Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Sage Fred A. Emmet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-54

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Sage Fred A. Emmet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is primary inspection or subsequent inspection or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in whichever is the case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, or ever contributed toward the support of persons deported, or ever connected with any society, organization, or government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is a member of or affiliates with any such society, organization, or government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the adoption of any of the principles or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rifka Pilnopeggen	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mragow	N. York	yes			no			husband N. York	Pilnopeggen 106 Clark Ave	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf	5		fair	dark	fair	brown	none	Mragow
2	Mariasele "	3				child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
3	Dwaire Herkenmann	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Volkovisk			husband	no	"																	
4	Eliane "	1	10			child	"	"	"	"	"									Dwaire Herkenmann 28 Eldridge St.							5						Tarascow
5	Gikel Yakke	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.																					Volkovisk
6	David "	9		m	s	child	yes	yes																				11		black			Bialystok
7	Abram "	8				"																								dark fair	gray		
8	Rivie "	7																												black			
9	Mabel "	5																												fair	brown		
	Israel "	3																												black			
	Josefa Pisarek	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Pole	Wloclawek	Scranton Pa																		dark fair	gray		
	Felix "	7		m		child																						5		fair	blue		Brzysc
13	Adam "	5																		Pisarek Scranton Pa 44 Cedar St.													Wloclawek
14	Pepia "	3		f																													
15	Marianna "	11																															
16	Henry Pisch	19		m	s	farm lab.	no	no		German	Frank	Hastings Nebr.		b. fr.						b. fr. Hastings	Konrad Pfeiffer Nebr. 410 E. York Ave												Frank
17	Augusta Kasperaitys	17		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Lutkelemphy	Kaltegal Ills.		5						Kaltegal Ills.	Jonas Ekaret 433 Liberty St.												Lutkelemphy
18	Leonora Liberske	19		f	"	"	"	"		Polish	Libiewo	Colon N.Y.	no	cous.		3				Colon N.Y.	Wladyl. Liberski 43 Sanatorjestr.												Libiewo
19	Antonia Gadroga	15		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	yes	self		10																	
20	Israel Schreiberg	53		m	m	Tailor				Hebrew	Warschau	N. York		son						son N. York	Herskel Schreiberg 200 E. 18th St.												Warschau
21	Rifke Zwerkin	22		f	m	maid					Pinsk			husband						husband	Israel Zwerkin 154 Princes St.												Pinsk
22	Chaja Zuckradt	54		f	m	widow	yes	yes			Warschau			son in l.						son in l.	Aron Schwat C. 7. 5th 237/40												Warschau
23	Fromdave "	19		f	s	milliner	"	"			"	"		br. in l.						br. in l.													
24	Mendel Kaminsky	18		m	s	butcher	no	no			Pokrind	"		brother		2				brother	Slawen Kaminsky 621/23 Rivington St.												Pokrind
25	Fake Pairow	20		f	s	tailor	"	"			Zwinsk										Abe Pairow 433 Broome St.												Zwinsk
26	Josef Schreiberg	15		m	s		yes	yes			Warschau										Herskel Schreiberg 200 E. 18th St.												Gobolke
	Klinke "	24		f	s	tailoress																											Warschau
	Rifke "	17																															
	Adam Kunz	22		m	s	farm lab.				Lithuanian	Rossieny	Scranton Pa									Alex. Ohm 1747 Mulberry Ave.												
	Jurgen Zylegas	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	Turki	"				10					Tekras Zylegas 1404 Sherby St.							5	7		dark fair	gray		Kaigiantay Tamagin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

11—1115 S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, Crippled, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculous, or Suffering from any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Feile Pilerzyzyn	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawa	N. York	yes			no	husband N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Mlawa
2	Mariascha "	3		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no														
3	Zwirke Sherkmann	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"				Abraham Sherkmann 38 Eldridge St.							5						Lomza
4	Chave "		10	f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Bialystok
5	Gitel Falkin	31		f		wife	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn	yes											4	11		black	dark gray		
6	David "	9		m		child	yes	yes																			black		
7	Abram "	8		m		"	"	"									friend Joel Falkin 97 Ludlow St.										fair	brown		
8	Rive "	7		f		"																					black		
9	Rebecca "	3		f		"																					dark	gray		
10	Israel "	2		m		"																		5	2		fair	blue		Brzyze
11	Josefa Ferenck			f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Warszawa	Lawrence					Yankel Ferenck 97 Eldridge St.												perk marked	Wloclawek
12	Alexis "	7		m		child																								
13	Adam "	5		"		"																								
14	Pepia "	3		f		"																								
15	Marianna "	11		"		"																								
16	Henry Pfeif	19		m		farm lab.	no	no	German	Jewish	Hastings Hgr.	"		6.21			brother Hastings Hgr.					blind of left eye		6		dark	brown	scar at head	Frankel
17	Eugenie Kasperaitys	17		f		farm maid	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kaibegen Ills.	"					brother Kaibegen Ills.													Lithuania
18	Leonora Lubenska	19		f		"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Lubiewo	Colonia N.Y.	no	cousin			cousin Colonia N.Y.							5	2		brown			Lubiewo
19	Antonia Jadroga	15		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self													gray			
20	Gisel Scheinberg	53		f	m	Tailoress	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warschau	N. York		son			son N. York							4	9		black	blue		Warschau
21	Rifke Zworkin	22		f	m						Minsk			husband			husband Zworkin 184 Princess St.							5			black	brown		Minsk
22	Chaja Gutkalk	54		f	m	widow	yes	yes			Warschau			son in-l.			son in-l. Aron Chorat 8. 7. st. 237/40							4	11		gray			Warschau
23	Jemilane "	19		f		milliner	"	"			"			br. in-l.										5	1		brown			
24	Mendel Kaminsky	18		m		baker	no	no			Kolno			brother			brother Shamon Kaminsky 621/23 Lespopol Ave.							5	3		gray			Kolno
25	Arthur Pudrow	20		m		tailor	yes	yes			Minsk						" Abe Pudrow 433 Bremen St.							5	2		dark fair	brown		Gabotke
26	Josef Scheinberg	15		m		"	"	"			Warschau						" Mendel Scheinberg 204 W. 38 St.							4	11		black	blue		Warschau
27	Elinke "	24		f		tailoress	"	"			"						"							5	1		"	"		"
28	Feile "	17		"		"	"	"			"						"							5		fair	"	"		"
29	Adam Ekrs	22		m		farm lab.	"	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Prussia	Scranton Pa.					Scranton Pa. Max Ekrs 844 Asylum Ave. Abram Zylegas 414 Chestnut St.							5	7		dark fair	gray		Regiamsky Zamagmen
30	Juozas Zylegas	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Tauke	"												5	7		"	"		"

Affid[illegible] Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Hoff, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822-55

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative in the United States, and if so, what relative). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not You or He in the United States [illegible], and if so, [illegible] wife, father, mother, brother, sister, husband, [illegible] and if so, what relative; friend, and if so, what friend.

The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien intends to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] intends to proceed.

[illegible] aliens are subject to visitation by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (No[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Harkung Joff, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harkung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822-55

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria 6

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States; and if so, what relatives). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, [illegible] and if so, what relative; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; or supported by charity; and if so, what and why). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in each case, and if so, what institution, when, and why; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in each case, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in each case, and if so, when and where; as, 1903, New York.

Immigrants who have been in the United States before are subject to exclusion by any immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AND TESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

11-3115 S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexander Schalkowitz	41		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Sweden	Memphis	yes	self	10	—	—	—	Frank Baker Cousin 4 4 79 St Franklin Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Stockholm
2	Maria Peterson	22			S														Carl Peterson Cousin Mass Salem Mass							5	0					
3	Jonas Kalvaitis	25			S														Frank Kalvaitis Cousin Hudson Mass Houghton st							5	6					
4	Marijus Gross	22			S														Simon Gross Cousin Gilsburg Pa Poultney st 220							5	5					
5	Zygmunt Gutowska	40			M														Wife Gutowska Cousin Mass Boston st 155							5	9					
6	Jonas Gudelis	21			S														Cousin Mass Boston st 155							5	6					
																			Cousin Mass Boston st 155							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Hoek Lewis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1422-56

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoek Lewis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the [illegible] (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relati[illegible] and if so, what relatives or friend, with name [illegible] of [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR
1	Vladislaw Zabloty	M	m		Farmer		Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	yes		10																
2	Stanislaw Mroz	M										Terryville Ct			10																
3	Josef Mazelski	20										Lehigh Pa			10																
4	Kunicia Jelko	[illegible]			Dairy							Passaic N J			5																
5	Anton Mikolajczak	M	m		Farmer							Hancock Mich	S		5																
6	Sabolan Kordanowski	[illegible]										Meriden Ct	S		6																
7	Jose of Reginowski	[illegible]										Meriden Ct																			
8	Joseph Chmielewski	M										Meriden Ct	S		6																
9	Alex Zawisa	27										New York																			
10	Jakim Paszkiewicz	[illegible]										Pittsburg																			
11	Jozef Olotzki	28										Scranton																			
12	Stanislaw Ostrowski	28										Allentown Wyoming Co			10																
13	Victor Tilewicz	40										Nelson Luzerne Co	S		10																
14	Stanislaw Lijkowski	18										Kingston Luzerne Co	S		5																
15	Bolaslaw Gmielinski	20										Franklin	S		5																
16	Josef Koldis	25										Scranton	Cleveland	S		10																
17	Antonia Matuszewski	25			Wife							Laquinac		S		5																
18	Stanislaw Wasowski	27										Tampa	Cuba			10																
19	Antonia Dorko	35			Wife							Cuba	Kenmore			10																
20	Dorka	9			Child																											
21	Maryanna Rutkowska	32			Wife							Lebanon	Detroit Mich			10																
22	Victor Kaczorek	28			Single							Chicago	Milwaukee Wis	S		40																
23	Wladislaw Volz	16										Yukon	Evanston Wyo	S		10																
24	Alexander Malotkiewicz	22			Wife							Suwalki	Jersey City N J			3																
25	Ella	4			Child																											
26	Lucia Grinberg	27			Wife	Tailoress																										
27		2			Child																											
28		6										Mahanoy City		per Husband	none																
29																																
30																																

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

2-10 9-10

DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906

Husband Ludwig M. Cleveland
Husband Adam Jaworski Caldwell N J
Husband Jan Dedzi Hermanstown
Husband Stanislaw R. 627 Detroit Mich
Husband Wladislaw Wojnak Evanston Wyo
Husband Lucka Grinberg 32 Goerck Street New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of each	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR.
1	Wladislaw Zalitzki	M	m		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa			10				Wife Marianna Zalitzki Shenandoah Pa						5	3	fair	fair	blue		Russia
2	Stanislaw Mroz	16										Tamaqua Pa			10										5	1					
3	Josef Mazeika	22										Lehighton Pa			6										5	3					
4	Franciszka Zelko	22		f								Shenandoah Pa			3										5	1					
5	Anton Mikolajczak	41	m									Hazleton Pa	S		X										5	3					
6	Wladislaw Kordalewski	19	m									Shenandoah Pa	S	6	14										5	2					
7	Jozef Reginowicz	18	m									Mahanoy City Pa	S		2										5	5					
8	Josef Chmielewski	21	m									Tamaqua Pa	S		6										5	5					
9	Felix Branca	27	m									Brooklyn New York			40										5	7					
10	Jakim Paschkewicz	19	m									Pittston			11										5	4					
11	Iwan Olotzki	28	m									Lansdale			4										5	6					
12	Stanislaw Ostrowski	24	m									Shenandoah Pa	Shenandoah Pa		10										5	7					
13	Fritz Tilmitz	40	m									Lebanon	Lancaster Pa	S	10										5	3					
14	Wladislaw Lajkowski	18	m	s								Kazanow	Chicago Ill	S	5										5	5					
15	Stanislaw Gmalinski	20	m									Pittston		S	5										5	6					
16	Josef Holdis	25	m									Scranton	Shenandoah Pa	S	10										5	2					
17	Antonia Matuszewski	55	f	m	Wife							Zagurow		S	5																
18	Stanislaw Matuszewski	11	m																												
19	Stanislaw Wieczorek	27	m									Tampa	Tampa Fla		10										5	5					
20	Antonia Barca	35	f	m	Wife							Cuba	Tampa Fla		11																
21	Boleslaw "	9	m		Child																										
22	Maryanna Ruthowska	32	f	M	Wife							Lubawa	Detroit Mich		10										5	5					
23	Victor Kowalczyk	24	m	s	Farmhand							Ciacia	Milwaukee Wis	S	40										5	7					
24	Wladislaw Wolz	16	m	s								Kabat	Evanston Ill	S	14										5	4					
25	Alexander Malotkin	32	m	M	Wife							Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.	no	3																
26	Alexander "	4	m		Child																										
27	Lucka Grinberg	22	f	m	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konyanica	Poland		per Husband	none										5	4					
						Child																									

DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling W. Hoff, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~35~~ 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling W. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Insp. Lun A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, 1822-57, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ~~35~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Insp. Lun A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1—1115

1822-57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Lame, or Infirm, or Maimed, or Crippled, or Deformed, or Otherwise Disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josefata Bojanowska	22		f		farm work	no	no	Russia	Polish	Skony	New York	yes	cousin	$ 6.	no			b. cousin Julian Grzelewicz 149 Marion St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Pudlowy
2	Anastasia do	23		f																										
3	Schmuel Josk Lopatko	21		m	m	cork maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Radzanoff	Philadelphia							b. uncle Chaim Lowey 1143 N. 32d Philadelphia Pa							5	3					
4	Jakob Berlo	18		m	s	tailor	no	no			Bielostok	New York		father	$ 4.				b. father Moische Berlo 1143 N. 32d Philadelphia Pa							5	4		black	brown		Rosenowo
5	Jaswel Jaiwelowitz	10		f							Narutrow			father					b. father Moische Berlo 1143 N. 32d Philadelphia Pa							4	2					Bielostok
6	Jechiel Fiatko	11		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Bijestok			father	$ 6.				b. sister Sore Jaiwel Henry St. 287 New York							5	5		light brown			Narutowicz
7	Jakeina Leak Weinstein	25		f	m	wife													b. father Jechiel Fiatko Pike St. 120 New York							5	2		black			Bijestok
8	Dworsko do	7				1-184975					Sonya	Mordecai	no	husband	$ 4.				b. husband Jaakel Weinstein no street Mordecai Town							4	7		light brown	gray		Lomza
9	Mosa do	3	6	m																											
10	Leie Kuschlansky	18		f	s	seamstress					Orchiviany	New York	yes	brother M.	$ 21.				b. brother M. Eastis Kaplan Rivington St. 33 New York							5	1		fair			
11	Abheie Sara Mayler	19		f							Ostrow			brother	$ 6.				b. brother J. L. Louis Diamond Allen St. 221 223 New York							4	10		black	brown		Zapiecek
12	Scheine Kurb	16					no	no			Myszynice			cousin	$ 3.				b. cousin Abram Kaby Grand Ave 184 New York							4	10			blue		Mlawa
13	Jaswel Finn	19		m	m	carpenter					Bialystok			brother	$ 12.				b. brother J. L. Mayer Belsky Henry St. 233 New York							4	9		black	gray		Myszynice
14	Rose Wittmann	40		f	s	milliner	yes	yes			Warschew			uncle	$ 6.				b. uncle Jos Jacobs W 18th St. 338 New York							5	6			brown		Polish
15	Chana Kagen	44		f	m	housekeeper	no	no																			5	3		light brown	blue		Warschew
16	Breindel do	20		f	s																						5	1		black	blue		Macieff
17	Gisel do	14		f																											
18	Mechle do	9	6	f							Meka			brother	$ 10.				b. brother Hirsch Kagen Rivington St. 74 New York							4	10		light brown	brown		
19	Chon Rimberg	21		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes			Tyscew			brother	$ 7.				b. brother Louis Salzmann Mercer St. 624 New York							5	5		black	gray		
20	Jaass Rimewicz	30		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Novopojie	Newark N.J.	no		$ 6.				b. brother J. L. Stanislaus Kozycki Bowery St. 16 Newark N.J.							5	5		brown	blue	6 fingers on the right hand	Wilgowo
21	Scholastika Szmanska	16		f	s	farmer					Kanway			father	$ 12.				b. father Valency Szmanska Bowery St. 16 Newark N.J.							5	6		brown		scar on the forehead	Kanowo
22	Leib Brel	40		m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jaminky	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother M.	$ 5.				b. brother J. L. Moische Berg Meserole St. 258 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		grey		none	Bransposcabo
23	Lewis Lapinstein	21		m	s	farmer					Wilna								b. brother J. L. Jankel Fiatko 10 Ave Marcellus St. 226 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		black	brown		Sandbrow
24	Feibel Grinberg	39		f	m	wife																					5	4					Wilna
25	Malka do	1					yes	yes																			5	2			blue		Pabianice
26	Wolfke do	16		f	s	dressmaker					Kopreanice	New York	yes						b. brother J. L. Sally Grundberg Avenue Nh. 290 New York							5	4			grey		
27	do	9																									4	11			blue		
																														brown		
																														light brown		
																			b. brother Matthew Pasternak Allen St. 19 New York							5	3		black	brown		Zoclechow
																			b. brother J. Abram Wellen Avenue M. 190 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		light brown			Lasmanowo

1822-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Hoffmeier, Master of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hoffmeier
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in numb

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1822-56 Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom pre-paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

...IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mihaly	Fiszel	28		m																										
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
7									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

...IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906, 190

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or infirm or otherwise physically defective? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mihaly Fiser	28		m	m	Miner	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Elias Youngstown Pa.	Same	Self	25	No			Brother Alex Kuzmiany Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Slovakia
2	Gyorgy Fodo	42					Yes	Yes			Kamenica Austria	Same	Self	21	No			Nephew Mihaly Fodanko Nowy Sad 250 Kossuth							5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey		Hungary
3	Mellos Jos	25								Roumanian	Moscow Russia	Same	Self	13	No			Alliance Pa 742 Middleyork							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Galicia
4	Sandor Brokov	18												15	No			Cousin Alex Glizon Scranton Pa							5	2	Fair	Med Brown	Grey		
5	Stanislaw Moldawicz	25												14	No			Cousin Frank Dead Wilmerding Pa Box 1004							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		
6	Jozef Dzierzon	30		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			12	No			Brother Jan Lubelska 218 Broadway Brooklyn NY							5		Fair	Grey			Poland
7	Peter Hanuscin	32			m	Miner	No	No	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			10	No			Brother Mike Hanuscin 57 Roberts Ave Wilkesbarre Pa							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
8	Edward Kawalka	20					Yes	Yes		Polish	Lwow	Same	Self	23	No			Cousin Jan Kawalka 1154 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria
9	Rosina Grove	10		f	Married		Yes	No		Lithuanian	Kaunas	Passaic NJ			No										4		Fair	Light	Blue		Lithuania
10	Grzegorz Tadyonicz	41		m	m	Miner	No	No			Wyrowna	Wilkesbarre Pa			No					Ad holds for Mental Exp						5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Galicia
11	Jane Tangiel	10					No	No		Turkish	Constantinople	Luther Pa			No										5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Turkey
12	Mihaly Kiraly	18					Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Tarnowka Austria	Edwardsville Pa			No										5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Austria
13	Jan Kurieczka	18									Discharged																				Austria
14	Jan Budkiewicz	26			m						Lwow Austria	Edwardsville Pa			No											5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
15	Jan Koskulak	18					No	No			Tarnowiec Austria	Edwardsville Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
16	Alexander Kowalczyk	24					Yes	Yes							No											5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
17	Peter Tafanicuk	19													No											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
18	Petro Tomenicuk	26			m										No											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
19	Herbor Zyganicuk	24					No	No							No											5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
20	Jozef Feldor	29			m	Tailor				Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Same	Self	40	Yes										5	8	Fair	Light	Grey		Russia
21	Stanislaus Kleban	29				Labr.				Polish	Jaworzno Austria	Elizabeth Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Austria
22	Jozef Szczerbicka	15				Maid					Libuska Austria	Scranton Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Light	Brown		Austria
23	Gitel Rafe	18				Seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Plotnik Austria	Scranton Pa			Yes											5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Austria
24	Jozef Kacabala	26			m	Labr.				Austrian	Tarnowiec Austria	Pittston Pa			No											5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
25	Piotr Strzeky	17					No	No			Berezowica Austria	Edwardsville Pa			No											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
26	Tobiasz Lenka	26					Yes	Yes		Polish	Tarnawiec Austria	Pittston Pa			No											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
27	Jozef Szymczuk	17				Farmer	No	No		Lithuanian	Sobolewka Austria	Edwardsville Pa			No											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
28	Jozef Kozlowski	20			m	Blower					Tarnowiec Austria	Pittston Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Hazel	Brown		Austria
29	Anna Tarnowska	12				Maid	Yes	Yes		Polish	Tarnowiec Austria	Pittston Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Austria
30	Wojciech Lasuta	10			m		Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grajewo Russia	Pittston Pa			No											5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia

59

1822-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st officer of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 190 6

at Lucas Lin a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-59

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 190 6

at Lucas Lin a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1822-59

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 — 59

11—1118

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BI
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herman Andrzej	27		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Kielpin	Kielpin		self		No								5	5	fair	dk brown	grey	mole r cheek	Kielpin
2	Herman Eugenia	17		F	S				"	"	"	"		"		"								5	1	"	"	blue		"
3	Jendrat Jos																												
4	Eva Nitzgen																								11		fair				
5	Grigori																								2		fair	dark	blue		Pinsk
6	Anna Zelenzyka	22		F	M	wife																			2		black				Reriava
7	Tekora Klaczynska	25		"	"	"					Poland																dark fair	brown			Rakowska
8	Ferdinand																										fair				
9	[illegible]																														Kielgkowa
10	Franziska Janiszewska	21		F		farm maid	yes	yes																			dark				Mazdorf
11	Jan Ignowski	40		M		farm laborer																									Gelbkowo
12	Abraham Zeinwelt	21		M		shoemaker	yes	yes																							Szedzel
13	Antoni Kobiela																														Filipowo
14	Marya																														Gorky
15	2877[illegible]																														Lipowka
16	Kapolit Krzyzkowski	20		M		farm laborer																									Lomza
17	Wincar Stepnawiczyn	25		"		"																									Plokrewo Kapl
18	Stanislaw Kulniewicz	20		"		"																									Sangalskowo
19	Josef Andrzejczyk	18		"		"																									Mojarzy
20	Jozef Gutkerski	20		M		"																									Gutkerg
21	Stefa Grabowska	17		F		farm work																									Mojarzy
22	Stanislaw Ulczykiewicz	20		M		farmer																									
23	Stanislaw Jarabek	30		"	M	"																									
24	Stefan																														Loerbg
25	Jan Janko	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes																							Wodolazzi
26	Ludwik Kaiser	25		"	S	blacksmith																									Trotzgola
27	Jan Kaczorska	20		F	S	farm work	yes	yes																							Swietlya
28	Jan Lacker	18		M	S	sailor																									Sr g
29	[illegible]	19		"	S	cobbler																									Matzyk
30	[illegible]					laborer																									Ecog
31	[illegible]																														

Dr. Bert Sewilotzki

[illegible] they spring and the inspector may mark. List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-60

1822-60

Affidavit of [illegible] Master [illegible]manding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Hartung [illegible], of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucy Lin Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-60

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover.[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

Dr H

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lucy Lin Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 1822-60	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian. 1822-60
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1115

1822-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Officer of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lyk Lin Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-60

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Lyk Lin Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes an
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

1822-60

11—1118

...ion and Labor Service
...A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Nw S. S. **Pretoria**, sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 , 190

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
FULL. 49	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.									Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
[illegible]	30			Hausfr				Russia	Lettländerin	Moscow	Scranton Pa	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Joseph M. 123 Boyd & Scranton Mountain Park Co Pa. Cousin Antz. W. 41. Cousin Rosalie Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Pakrotzai
"	7			Child																									"
"	22			Hausfrau						Irabi	Scranton Pa	yes	Ehe	3											5	8				Trabzon
[illegible]	38			Hausfr																					5	11			None	McKeesport
"	5			child						Moscow	Mt Carmel Pa		Husband					Husband Mahlon Kobrinowitz R.R.B. 336 Mt Carmel Pa												
"	1																												
[illegible]	18			Laundress						Kobrin	Kingston Pa	S	Cousin	5				Cousin Harry Kibrin 18 Hillside Ave Kingston Pa Brother Louis Kobrin Cousin Barnet Kobrin 2701 Madison Ave N.Y.C.							5	3				Kingston Pa
[illegible]	21									Warsaw	Kobrin Pa	S	Husband	5				Husband Mahlon Kobrinowitz R.R.B. 336 Mt Carmel Pa							5	5			Boy	Pa China Rod
[illegible]	30				Tailoress					Krakau	Chicago Ill			12				Cousin Barnet Kobrin 2701 Madison Ave Chicago Ill							5	5			Blue	Do
"	26											S		20											5	4			Gray	Kingston Pa
"	22									Pokrowsk		S		9 1/2				Cousin James Dankanitsch 460 E. Madison Ave Chicago Ill							5	4			Blue	Pokrowsk
[illegible]	25									Kalwarja	Newark NJ	S		6				Brother Leonard Polikiewicz 153 Kearney St Newark N.J.							5	8			Gray	Kalwarja
[illegible]	19									Kowno	Maynard Mass	S		25				Cousin Box 668 Maynard Mass							5	6				Kowno
[illegible]	18										Worcester Mass	S		16				Cousin Peter Cuneo 78 Lafayette St Worcester Mass							5	11			Blue	Poltawa
[illegible]	32										Greenfield Mass	S		26				Brother Antanas Bakanas 5 Mill court Greenfield Mass												Poltawa
[illegible]	20										Lynn Mass	S		5				Cousin Peter Mikalo 21 Ayer Mountain Ave Lynn Mass							5	8			None	Kikerai
[illegible]	30										Hazleton Pa	S		200	1911	Maynard Mass		Bro Box 185 Wm Barkulis Clarenton Road							5	3				Kikerai
[illegible]	30										Scranton Pa	S		87				Bro Box 104 Cousin Antanas Barkulis Clarenton Road Cousin Onufry Abramovskis 2507 Main Ave Scranton Pa							5	11				Mariampole
[illegible]	18										Passaic N.J.	no		5				Cousin Tom Markus Passaic N.J.							5	7			None	Pokrowsk
[illegible]	20										Phila. Pa			10				Cousin Vincent Paul Bogan Phila Pa							5	6				Kikerai
[illegible]	20										Brooklyn			20				Brother Adam Rabalys 159 Bedford Ave Brooklyn							5	5			Blue	Kalwarja
[illegible]	22									Kowno				20				Brother Richard Strauss 5 Hill Side Ave Cousin Domas Wapitella 33 Kadesh Ave Cousin							5	6				Kowno
[illegible]	22									Kalwarja				5											5	6			Brown	Kalwarja
[illegible]	26													15											5	6			Blue	Kalwarja
[illegible]	26									Wilna	Scranton Pa	yes		12				Friend Tetraglioga 424 Hemlock St Scranton Pa Brother Brannus N. 107 Hyannis St Pittston Pa Sister Domo Dilagin 250 Birch St Pittston Pa							5	2			Gray	Reinagiai
[illegible]	16									Kowno	Pittston Pa	S		5											4	11			None	Kipsiskes
[illegible]	26									Wilna		S		10											5	4				Schelbay
[illegible]	28										Fort Wayne Ind	S		3				Friend Jakil Chmielofft 233 Hemlock St Fort Wayne Ind Brother Tekla Cambic Dabal Rakosz Mass Cousin Georgia Pangah 5 Jail Alley Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Lbn	Gray		Lideikos
[illegible]	18										Roxbury Mass	no		15											5	3			Brown	Corizza
[illegible]	21										Buffalo N.Y.	yes		30											5	9				

Dec 1-1906 Mch 31/36-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 Turkey

Balsamo

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. **Pretoria**, sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	30				Wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Mercy	Iron Mountain Mich		Husband	15				Husband Jozef M. 123 Breed St Iron Mountain Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland
"	17				Child																								
	22				Female						Rockford Ill	S		3				Brother Antoni Rockford Ill							5	8				right eye scar	Poland
	35				Wife																			5	11			Blue	None	Michanow
	5				Child					Michanow	Mt Carmel Pa	S	Husband	3				Husband Mateus Yurkiewicz R 611 306 Mt Carmel Pa										Brn.		
	1																										Blue		
[illegible]	18				Laborer					Kolkanie	Mahanoy City Pa	S	Cousin	5				Cousin Antoni Yurkiewicz 60 Mahanoy St Mahanoy City Pa							5	5			Gray	Top of head scarred	Kupiski
	21									Olechanka	Mahanoy City Pa	S	Self	5				Brother-in-law Jan Pilka 29 Adrian Ave Mahanoy City Pa							5	5			Gray		Olechanow
	20									Krakie	Mahanoy City Pa	S		15				Cousin Bartlomiej Jaskiewicz 3 West Mahanoy City Pa							5	5			Blue	Arm	Krakow
	26											S		20				Cousin Jozef Jaskiewicz 73 Depot Girardville Pa							5	6					Tluszczowka
	22									Potrowice		S		15				Brother Antoni Pelchinski Newark N J 153 Prospect St							5	8					Lutynowka
	35									Talmantas	Newark NJ	S		6				Brother Nikolas Grudzinskas Box 668 Maynard Mass							5	6					Kamenka
	19									Kasana	Maynard Mass	S		25				Cousin Adolf Cuneo 73 Depot Girardville Pa							5	11			Blue	pock-marked	Wiesenup
	18										Worcester Mass	S		10				Brother Antanas Balanis 5 Millbury Spencerfield Mass							5	8				None	Perlojai
	22										Spencerfield Mass	S		25				Cousin Pabo Mikalko 2 Iron Mountain Mich							5	3					Pcaapy
	20										Iron Mountain Mich	S		5				Bro 185												Kikonai
	30											S		200	1911	Mass		Uncl Wm Bagdevitz Hampton Dad Bx 104							5	4				200 above right eye	Mariendal
	18											S		85				Cousin Casp Wasowski 2807 Manual Scranton Pa							5	7				None	Borysy
	20										Scranton Pa	S		5				Cousin Tom Markun 10 Cumnock Natalie Pa							5	6					Wilkowski
	20										Natalie Pa			10				Friend Paul Georgia Bx 2867 Pittsburg Pa							5						Wadzgirdas
	20										Pittsburg Pa			200				Brother Adam Rebalka 159 Bassett St Brooklyn							5	5			Blue		Pampmanis
	20									Galgoliock	Brooklyn			200				Uncle Pietras Strumila 5 Cliff Bar							5	6					Kupiski
	22									Kowno				20	1905			Cousin Dano Waydilla 39 Rodney St							5	6			Brn		Linkaps
										Gudeleh				5				Cousin							5	6			Blue		
														15																	
												S		12				Friend Petraglikas 424 Manual Scranton Pa							5					100 on Head	Menaghis
	26									Wilna	Scranton Pa	yes		12				Brother Dominic M. 107 Thurman St Pittston Pa							4	11				None	Kipsabaw
	46									Kowno	Pittston Pa	S		5				Cousin Dano Skilagas 220 Rivers							5	4					Schelbay
	26									Wilna		S		10				Friend Paul Chmielofft 228 Manual Fort Wayne Ind							5	6	Wa	Rck	gray		Lideiko
	28										Fort Wayne Ind	S		7				Brother Tekla Canal St Bx Cumbola Mass							5	3			Brn		Coniga
	15									Cumbola	Mass	no		15				Cousin Georgia Pinskas 5 Pal Manual Buffalo N Y							5	2					
	21									Kowno	Buffalo N Y	S		20																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Balsano

1822-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting I Off, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harting
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Lucy
Len a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1822-61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Lucy
Len a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been here before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Chicago; 1900-1904, Boston.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be noted by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 727

1822-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Toffy, * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-61

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been here before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 16 (Going to what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be left blank by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

STEERAGE ALIENS ... LY MANIFESTED.
... SHEET IS FOR STE...

List

35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. **November 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or infirm, or tuberculous, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or have been such within one year past.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gen... Rott	17		f	s	maker			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no			uncle Lehmen Segal Brooklyn N.Y. 154 Rivington St.		no	no	no	DEC 2 - 1906		4	10	fair	dk	gray	scar ab. l. eye	Minsk
2	Chaskel Colomchen	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10	/			brother " " " "		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light	brown	none	Lodz
3	Moisy Bak	20		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	2	"			husband William Bak 154 Rivington St.		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		4	11	"	dk	brown	scar a. l. forehead	Minsk
4	Dwojra Chaciunowicz	22		"	m	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			husband Chaciunowicz Abram 154 Rivington St.		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		5		"	"	brown	none	Nikolajew
5	Peisa "	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father " Newark N.J.		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906				"	"	"		
6	Chasia Kowalska	14		"	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Nikolajew	Newark N.J.	no	father					brother " Waverly St. 75		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		5		"	"	brown		
7	Rose Pinski	10		m	s	Worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bobolice	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	4	"			father " 154 Rivington St.		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		5	5	"	"	Black Grey		Bobolice
8	Marjana Kasprzalska	16		f	"	Maid	"	"	Poland	Polish	Gnesen	Passaic N.J.	"	"	2	"			brother " Zaniewski Wolek 154 Rivington St.		"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	light brown	none	Gnesen
9	Rose Selbach	18		"	s	Worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Schadrinsk	Newark N.J.	"	"	5	"			cousin Harris Gurkins New York 362 3rd St.		"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	Black		Lomza
10	Yitzhak Fleiker	16		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Newark N.J.	no	brother	3	½			brother Chaim Fleiker 32 Market St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"		5	9	dk	"	"		Bialystok
11	Eufrosyn Chmielewski	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Utica N.Y.	"	self	5	½			cousin Michael Chmielewski Utica N.Y. Griffith St. 25		"	"	"	"		5	3	light	brown			Ostrow
12	Michel Disker	16		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York	yes	brother	6	½			brother Hersch Disker 32 Market St. New York		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		5	10	"	black	"		Minsk
13	Michel Jelkmanowicz	14		"	"	Discharged Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"		None			brother Hanna Kaplan 205 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown		Dwinsk
14	Nikolaus Stefanek	26		m	s	Blacksmith	no	no	Austria	Polish	Ostrobudki	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	5			Mrs. Agnes Mas Exchange 154 Rivington St. New York		no	no	no	"		5	4	"	blue	brown	scar on right cheek	Ostrobudki
15	Michel Freiberg	25		"	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Newark N.J.	yes	father	0	2			father Michael Freiberg 154 Rivington St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown		Bialystok
16	Heine Beckes	24		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"	self	3	"			uncle Bauer Brooklyn N.Y. 154 Rivington St. New York		"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906		5	2	"	light	brown		Grodno
17	Michel Kalp	17		"	s	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Gudowa	"	"	"	7	½			brother Abram Kalp Monroe St. 133		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Gudowa
18	Gustav Maschke	48		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis.	no	self	75	/			father Henry Maschke Mr. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"		5	10	dk	"	blue		Hamburg
19	Wife "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					marathon Co.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Hamburg
20	Franciszek Markjanski	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Prowalen	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	75	00			brother-in-law Ludwik Rieckfleisch Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	"		5	6	"	brown	light brown	both feet & left hand crippled	Strzegocin
21	Marjanna "	23		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light grey	brown	no	Strzegocin
22	Antoni Sobieraiska	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sadlowo	Plowuffy N.Y.	no	brother	7	7			brother Stanislaus Sobieraiska Plowuffy N.Y. Sackett St. 241		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Sadlowo
23	Franciska Expasko	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Prowena	Passaic N.J.	"	"	11	5			brother Joseph Expasko Plowuffy N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Prowena
24	Leon Sarska	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sarajsk	Utica N.Y.	"	self	4	"			Jacob Rabinowitz 176 Division St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	brown		Sarajsk
25	Jozef Jankowski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	25	"			Rafael Markowitz 176 Division St. New York		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Poland
26	Wladislaw Jakowicz	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Prowick	"	"	"	10	10			Frank Prowalinski 245 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	light brown	pitted with small pox	Prowick
27	Michael Puschkarczyk	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bartz	Passaic N.J.	"	"	4	"			Frank Prowalinski 245 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light	brown		Bartz
28	Franz Grabowski	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mirsk	Passaic N.J.	"	"	23	"			Joseph Barnes 229 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	blue		Mirsk
29	Franz Ewald	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Passaic N.J.	"	"					cousin Jan Ewald 229 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Poland
30																			Brandon Co. Brook 205 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	blue	brown	pitted with small pox	Dlugolka
31																			cousin Josef Wiskowski 205 E. 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	"	"	pitted with small pox	Dlugolka
32																			Barker Island N.J. no st.		"	"	"	"		5	8	14	Grey	blue	moles	Lyon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS … LY MANIFESTED.
… SHEET IS FOR STE…

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U… IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 (1) S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

C…

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRT
1	Fein Pak	17	6	f	s	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brinsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	no			uncle Salomon Hayes Brooklyn NY 3 St					DEC 2 - 1906		4	10	fair	dark	gray	scar at left eye	Brinsk
2	Chaskel Colarchik	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sedlitz	"	"	"	40	"			brother " " "					"		5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Sedlitz
3	Lily Bil	20		f		[illegible]					Poltzin				2				uncle " " "					DEC 2 - 1906		4	11	"	blue	"	scar at forehead	Poltzin
4	Dwoira Chaimowitz	52		m	w	[illegible]	yes	yes											husband Chaim Chaimowitz " " "					DEC 2 - 1906		5		"	brown		none	Nikolajew
5	Rebeca	14		f	s	child					Nikolajew	Newark NJ	no	by father	3				father Newark NJ " " "					DEC 2 - 1906				"	gray blue	"		
6	Chaim Nowalska	14		m	s	[illegible]													bro Maverly St 75 " " "					DEC 2 - 1906		5		"	red brown	"		
7	Moor Pinto	19		m	s	laborer	"	"		Austrian	Bolechow	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	6				father Mark Fink Brooklyn NY 300 Manhattan Ave					DEC 2 - 1906		5	5	"	black	gray		Bolechow
8	Marjana Krzywulska	16		f	w	maid	"	"		Polish	Grosse Guard	NY							stepbrother Frank Wolek Passaic NJ 32 St 2					"		4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Cracow
9	Rose Jelbort	18		f	s	cook	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Newark NJ	yes	self	25				cousin Harris Gurkus New York 969 3d Ave					"		4	10	"	black	"		Lodz
10	Michael Fisher	16		m		painter					Bialystok	Newark NJ	no	brother	3				brother Chaim Fisher 52 St Elmhurst L.I.					"		5	0	dark	"	"		Bialystok
11	Gustave Klimkowski	19		m	s	tailor	"	"			Stone	Utica NY	yes	self	5				cousin Michael Klimkowski Utica NY Griffith St 20					"		5	3	"	light gray	"		Estonia
12	Jacob Fisher	16		m		[illegible]			Denmark		Minsk	Newark NJ	yes	brother	0				brother Hersch Fisher Newark NJ 63 Market St					DEC 2 - 1906		4	10	"	black	"		Minsk
13	Joel Schmaunkes	14		m		[illegible]			Discharged		Russia				none				Mother Frau Schmaunkes " " "					"				"				Medes
14	Nikolaus Rokanek	26		m	s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Ostrobud	Chicago Ill	no	self	10				brother Stanislaus Rokanek Chicago Ill 1000 Noble St					"		5	4	"	blue	blue	scar on right cheek	Provence
15	Michel Grossberg	25		m	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Newark NJ	yes	father	0	2			father Schmiel Grossberg Newark NJ 5 Dorchester					"		5	5	"	black	gray		Bialystok
16	Chaime Rabkes	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"	self	3				uncle Schmiel Grossberg Newark NJ 5 Dorchester					DEC 2 - 1906		5	2	"	light gray	"		Grodno
17	Rachel Katz	17		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Grodno	"	"	self	7				mother Sarah Katz Monroe St 133					"		5	1	"	dark	"		Pierce
18	Chaim Markbein	45		m	w	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milton Mass	no	helper	75				father Henry Markbein Mr Milton Mass Marathon St					"		5	10	"	blue	"		Hamburg
19	Frau "	42		f	w	"	no	no																"		5	4	"	"	"	both feet & left hand crippled	Hamburg
20	Frau Markowske	22		f	w	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Buffalo NY			75				husband Emil Riedfleisch Buffalo NY Genesee St 241					"		5	6	"	brown	light gray	both feet & left hand crippled	Hamburg
21	Marjana "	22		f	s	[illegible]													brother Abraham Schwaysk Warrenville NJ Frankfort St 49					"		5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Hamburg
22	Dominikowa "	8		f	s	child													Elie Brzuska " " "					"				"				Hamburg
23	Adolf Tokarczyke	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Sadlowa	Plainfield NJ	no	brother	7				father Michael Tokarczyke 176 Herbert St					"		5	11	"	light	brown		Sadlowa
24	Franciska Popiela	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"			Drwenia	Jersey City NJ			5				brother Joseph Popiela " " "					"		5	0	"	dark	"	pitted with small pox	Drwenia
25	Adam Saroke	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Skarysk	Perth Amboy NJ		self	4				cousin Harris Gurkus New York 969 3d Ave					"		4	10	"	black	"		Cracow
26	Josef Jastkowske	25		m	w	[illegible]					Poland	"			25				Sister Chaim Gutstein Newark NJ 63 Market St					"		5	0	dark	"	"		Poland
27	Stanislaus Lahowitz	18		m	s	[illegible]					Prussia	"			10				cousin Michael Klimkowski Utica NY Griffith St 20					"		5	3	"	light gray	"		Prussia
28	Michael Pawlikowske	22		m	s	[illegible]					Poland	Passaic NJ			4				Mother Rosch Fisher New York Grand St 35					"		4	10	"	black	"		Poland
29	Adam Jurkowske	28		m	w	[illegible]					Russia	Newark NJ			25				Mother Frau Schmaunkes " " "					"				"				Russia
30	Franz Kosluk	16		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Poland	Passaic NJ							Mother Mary Markowska Monroe St 133					"		5	4	"	blue	blue		Germany
31																			father Henry Markbein Mr Milton Mass Marathon St					"		5	10	"	blue	"		Hamburg
32																								"		5	4	"	"	"		Hamburg
33																			brother Emil Riedfleisch Buffalo NY					"		5	6	"	brown	light gray	both feet & left hand crippled	Hamburg
34																								"		5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Hamburg
35																			brother Abraham Schwaysk Warrenville NJ Frankfort St 49					"				"				Hamburg
36																			Elie Brzuska " " "					"		5	11	"	light	brown	pitted with small pox	Drwenia
37																			father Michael Tokarczyke 176 Herbert St					"		5	9	"	black	"		Sadlowa
38																			Elie Brzuska " " "					"		5	5	"	black	"		Hamburg
39																			brother Emil Riedfleisch Buffalo NY					"		5	4	"	light gray	blue		Hamburg
40																			Sister Chaim Gutstein Newark NJ 63 Market St					"		5	0	dark	"	"		Poland
41																			cousin Michael Klimkowski Utica NY Griffith St 20					"		5	3	"	light gray	"		Estonia
42																			brother Hersch Fisher Newark NJ 63 Market St					"		4	10	"	black	"		Minsk
43																			Mother Frau Schmaunkes " " "					"				"				Medes
44																			brother Stanislaus Rokanek Chicago Ill 1000 Noble St					"		5	4	"	blue	blue	scar on right cheek	Provence
45																			father Schmiel Grossberg Newark NJ 5 Dorchester					"		5	5	"	black	gray		Bialystok
46																			uncle Louis Rosenthal Newark NJ 5 Dorchester					"		5	5	"	black	"		Grodno
47																			Mother Mary Markowska Monroe St 133					"		5	1	"	dark	"		Pierce
48																			father Henry Markbein Mr Milton Mass Marathon St					"		5	10	"	blue	"		Hamburg
49																								"		5	4	"	"	"		Hamburg
50																			brother Emil Riedfleisch Buffalo NY					"		5	6	"	brown	light gray	both feet & left hand crippled	Hamburg
51																								"		5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Hamburg
52																			brother Abraham Schwaysk Warrenville NJ Frankfort St 49					"				"				Hamburg
53																			Elie Brzuska " " "					"		5	11	"	light	brown	pitted with small pox	Drwenia
54																			father Michael Tokarczyke 176 Herbert St					"		5	9	"	black	"		Sadlowa
55																			Elie Brzuska " " "					"		5	5	"	black	"		Hamburg
56																			brother Emil Riedfleisch Buffalo NY					"		5	4	"	light gray	blue		Hamburg
57																			Sister Chaim Gutstein Newark NJ 63 Market St					"		5	0	dark	"	"		Poland
58																			cousin Michael Klimkowski Utica NY Griffith St 20					"		5	3	"	light gray	"		Estonia
59																			brother Hersch Fisher Newark NJ 63 Market St					"		4	10	"	black	"		Minsk
60																			Mother Frau Schmaunkes " " "					"				"				Medes

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer.

I, Harling Off, of the **Pretoria**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harling Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

1822-62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-62

I, [illegible]doeft Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kumps

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

1822-62

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests on 18[illegible], 18[illegible], and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made to correspond with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable complaints should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (able to write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

1822-62

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA… …NGE ALIENS MUST P…
…ST BE FOR STEERAGE …

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN…S FOR THE U. S. IMMIG… …ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

(Nw. S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 1- 1906, 190

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lewin Wolodarsky	25		m	s	farm	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no			Wife, Romanitsh Tewarun Lewinsch	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	stout	fair	blue	none	Smorgon
2	Rosa Lewin	24													7											5	4			brown		
3	Fanny Wolodarsky	24					yes	yes					yes		5											5	3			grey		
4	Jentel Wolodarsky	3		m			no	no					no		10											5	7			blue		
5	Hanna Kirgel	20					yes	yes					yes		8											5	4			grey		
6	Hirsch Tschak	19									Tschenz		no		6											5	5			blue		Dubasy
7	Jossel Klotz	20					no	no			Romanie	New York	yes		7											5	4			grey		Romanie
8	Alexei Arakelowsky	25		m											6											5	3					"
9	Serafim Kerchowzik	18													5											5	3			blue		"
10	Prokop Majko	21		m											4											5	7					Kl. Kontrakiwce
11	Dick Kabin	10													2											5	2			grey		Slepin
12	Perezja Meiner	10													2											4	9					Perezniez
13	Kitkum Schemus	20													5											5	6					Kalke
14	Isaac Dworkin	19													20											4	9			tan		Simok
15	Meier Kattzenann	44		m	m										7											5	3					Zjuba
16	Sarah Wf.	43		f																						5	4					
17	Lebe Ch.	16																								5						
18	Hanny Ch.	16																								5						
19	Abe Ch.	9		m																						4						
20	Meier Kapoport	20									Mirgol				1											5						Mirgol
21	Meier Krampenschnur	36									Tokelew	Boston Mass.			50											5	4					Tokelew
22	Michel Gelzer	15		f							Romeo	Brooklyn N.Y.			2											5	3					Slawuz
23	Gelzer	20																								5	4					
24	Gelzer	11																								4	5					
25	Gelzer Kulbatzky	40		m							Slonim	N. York														4	9					Slonim
26	Peter "	8																														
27	Michel Popielewsky	18									Prijan				3											5				grey		Prijan
28	Meier	15									Romeo	Boston Mass.			2											4	8			brown		Romeo
29	Jankey	20		m							Slonim	N. York			4											5	2			grey		Slonim
30	Jankey	18		f							Prijan				2											4	7			blue		Prijan

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE ALIENS MUST E...
...ENT IS FOR STEERAGE ...

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN...S FOR THE U. S. IMMIG... ...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 18., November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute, or in charge of or supported by charity; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jerman Gorczewski	25		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Emmerie	Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	no	self	$ 8	no		cousin Wasili Romanchuk Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	none	Emmerie
2	Mariei Kanduzius	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"		Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Fiodor Yaroszuk	24	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
4	Fedora Kaszuna	30	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Antonia Pingel	20	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"		Cyrus Pingel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Wenzeja Sochar	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$ 6	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Dubey
7	Wenzeja Novy	20	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	N. York	yes	"	$ 7	"		" Vinh Zygmofej Polibel Cracowia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Emmerie
8	Alexis Stakielnik	25	"	m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"		" " Edmund Cait	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Parasim Kerchanczuk	18	"	s	"	11-219860-4/12/40 (505)			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"		brother Julia P.O. 147 Ten Eyck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Prikopp Stajko	27	"	m	"	2555-96 [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"		cousin " 147 Ten Eyck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Z. Konstantynow
11	Zirk Kubin	19	"	s	"	baker	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 5	"		Boston Mass. 135 Chambers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	"	"	Stepin
12	Sidzia Steiner	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evergreen	"	"	$ 2	"		" " Yorgen Pedersen 20 Zo ogl str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Peregnicz
13	Kitkun Schemis	20	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yelk	N. York	"	$ 5	"		friend N. York " Frank Jovonnam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair	brown	"	Yelk
14	Ester Dworkin	19	f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cinok	Worcester Mass.	no	$ 20	"		brother " 28 Schmeregs St. Frankel Engelberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	Cinok
15	Xaver Kettmann	44	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gyuba	Phila. Pa.	yes				Remarks N.Y. 184 Rivington St.							5	3	"	black	"	"	Gyuba
16	Wife "	43	f	"	wife	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Child "	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz "	16																							5		"	"	"	"	"
19	Child "	9	m	"																					4		"	"	"	"	"
20	Elyas Kapszert	20		"	painter						Mirspol	N. York			$ 1										5		"	fair blue			Mirspol
21	Xaver Krumpenstein	36		"	butcher						Sokolow	Boston Mass.			$ 50										5	4	"	"			Sokolow
22	Ezekiel Gelzer	18	f	"	laborer						Rowno	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	$ 2			cousin Jankel Gelzer Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	dark fair	grey		Rowno
23	Child Gelzer	20	"	"			no	no						no				70 uncle " 8707 Lefferts St.							5	4	"	black	"		"
24	Child Gelzer	11	"	"										self				80 uncle " 87 Forsyth St.							4	5	"	fair	"		"
25	Child Sulczytzky	40	"	m	wife	[illegible]					Stanina	N. York			$ 10			friend N. York Schmidt Sulczytzky 67 Orchard St.							4	9	"	black	brown		Stanina
26	Child "	8	f	"	child						"	"			$ 2			mother " Jenja Sulczytzky 18-12 E. 4th St.									"	"	blue		"
27	Michel Sulczytzky	18	"	s	laborer	yes	yes				Orjiad	1 "	"		$ 3			cousin " Abram Zaleer							5		"	"	grey		Orjiad
28	Xaver	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no				Rowno	Boston Mass.	"		$ 2			" Boston Mass. 116 Chambers St.							4	8	"	"	brown		Rowno
29	Child Sulczytzky	20	m	"		yes	yes				Stanina	N. York	"		$ 4			" N. York 229 E 4th St.							5	2	"	"	grey		Stanina
30	Child "	18	f	"	laborer	no	no				Orjiad	" "	"		$ 2			brother " Jonval Sulczytzky 116 E. 4th St.							4	9	"	"	blue		Orjiad

30

Each alien will be required to sign his name in the space provided before leaving the vessel at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Offr, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-63

I, **Dr. Hooft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hooft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a FARM for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of The basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, yes—1903—Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are intended to review by any inspection officer in the transaction of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1822-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling 1 Off, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-63

I, **Dr. Houft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Houft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken Lew a Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), R—Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or f[illegible] address.

Column 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] by the inspection officer in the interrogation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East In[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]nish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1822-63

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Kolewajcinik	57		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	in transit to Winnipeg Can	yes	self	20	no			to brother Wuja Kolewajcinik, no street in transit to Winnipeg Can, to go to same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		[illegible]
2	Zachariel Scheer	21		f	s	seller				Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York			24				Salomon Kohen, Allerton St. 249, New York							5	4	fresh				Czernowitz
3	Josef Slaczka	33		m	m	farm laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Elyphant St	no		50	yes	1901	Elyphant	to cousin Jan Slabo, no address Elyphant St, to acquaint Dominy Bonnanno, 174 Th. 2404 Philadelphia St							5	3		fair	blue		Rzeszowa
4	Michel Berenowski	31					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Rumaszyn	Philadelphia St			24				to acquaint Dominyk Kossyanuck, Bth. 2331 Philadelphia St							5	4		fair			Rumaszyn
5	Dmytro Sirovoi	19													12				to acquaint Semen Abdan, no address							5	5		dark			
6	Soman do	19					no	no							24				to brother Jan Chrust, 2 Th. 107 New York							5	4		fair	black		Strzbow
7	Karol Karkowski	18				machanic	yes	yes		Polish	Strzbow	New York	yes		32		1901	Strzbow	to acquaint Jan Filip, no address Glospeck St							5	4		dark	fair		Lubrza
8	Josef Kustra	33		m	m	farm laborer					Lubrza	Glospeck St	no		28	yes	1901	Strzbow	to acquaint Michel Kustra, 4 Th. 773 Mc Keesport St							5	8		fair			
9	Julian Cienko	24								Ruthenian		Mc Keesport St	yes		16				to brother Jan Bartoszewicz, no street New Philadelphia St							5	4		fair			Wilkyje
10	Josef Bartoszewicz	18		m	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilky	New Philadelphia St		brother	21				to brother Konstanty Bartoszka, Morris Th. 306 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		light	brown	blue, scar on the forehead	Sendomir
11	Ignacy Bartoszewicz	16									Wilky	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	11				to husband Madame Sukala, 5th Th. 24 Albert Mass							5	4		light	brown	blue	
12	Mariska Synkolowa	21		f	m	wife				Lithuanian	Lithuanky	Albert Mass		husband	16				to brother Josef Sypal, Kinnon Th. 93 Chicago Ill.							5	0		gray	brown		Kzywalki
13	Stanislaus Siegel	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zawoie	Chicago Ill.		self	15				to nephew Wojciech Sidlack, Center Ave 47 Chicago Ill.							5	3		dark	black	brown	Zawada
14	Michal Ochl	11													16				to brother Jan Kosacki, Weston Th. 42 New Bedford Mass					light		5	8			blue		
15	Stanislaus Kegacska	18								Lithuanian	Kalwarya	New Bedford Mass	no		20				to acquaint Franz Glos, no address Wore Hill Wis.							5	8		light	blue		Redwaw
16	Wladislaw Orpel	32		m	m				Austrian	Wola	Wore Hill Wis.				18				to acquaint Jan Dyduck, no address Mc Keesport St							5	6	dark	black	brown		Wola
17	Josef Kin	18								Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Allegheny St			16				to acquaint Franz Kabacki, Bth. 349 Steubenville St							5	4		fair	fair	blue	Kodrowka
18	Stasia Wenik	17		m	s	no	no			Polish	Kalwarya	Cleveland St			12	yes	1901	Steubenville	to brother Wojciech Sidlack, Buffington St 120 Philadelphia St							5	3		dark	brown		Zwiniacz
19	Jakub Kentarek	43		m	m							Philadelphia St			18	no			to cousin Semmel Kazya, 9 St. 89 New York							5	4		fair	fair	both eyes blind	Bubow
20	Kasper do	24		f	s	wife	yes	yes							24				to cousin Antonek Kaczuk, Allerton St. 226 Wood Ridge St							5	2		dark	brown	blue	
21	Samuel Lamow	18		m	s	tailor				Hebrew	Uhercz	New York	yes		10				to brother Mike Kolar, Bth. 4 Str. Chicago St							5	11			brown		Uhercz
22	Marian Trock	17								Ruthenian	Lopienka	Wood Ridge St	no		21				to cousin Polikarp Legatki, Orchard St. 97 New York							5	7		fair	fair	gray	corn on rt. foot, left cheek	St. Adam
23	Adam Kolar	21					yes			Slovenian	Ludzyna	Chicago St	yes		20				to husband Josef Slawney, No. 9 St. 97 New York							5	4		black	brown		Bender
24	Jozef Brzozowski	21				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Bendin	New York		cousin	4											4	11		light	brown	gray		Ostrow
25	Sandor Klemansky	25		m	m	shoemaker	no	no			Saimo			husband	4				to brother Andrzej Sierakowski, Box 1 Chicago Ill.							5	6		fair	brown		Sokolow
26	Jozef do	2		m															to brother Karol Sierakowski, Henry St. 772 New York							5	2		black			Dankowicz
27	Josef Kowalewski	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Sokalow	Chicago St		brother	10				to brother Oliver Kaminsk, Kinnon St. 60 New York					light		5	3		light	brown		Sepolno
28	Isaac Lipe Landel	18		f	s	seamstress				Hebrew	Pawilowig	New York		brother	4				to cousin Teofil Sierakowski, Kopa St. 4724 Philadelphia St							5	10					Nowamiasto
29	Peter Kaminsk	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Ypsky			father	20																
30	Magdalena Szydowska	21		f	s	house				Polish	Trombin	Philadelphia St		passage	15																

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Kolowajczuk	57	4	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria						$10	no			to brother	Wasyl Kolowajczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Kroo Rance
2	Sachmiel Scheer	21	—	s		tailor				Hebrew	Syenowy	New York			$4				no street	in transit to Winnipeg Can											
3	Josef Slavska	33		m		farm laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									to acquaintance	Salomon Kohn											
4	Michel Pereswuski	31					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Rumaszyk	Philadelphia Pa			$4	no			Atlantic St. 249	New York											
5	Wincenty Sobieski	19													$12				to acquaintance	Jan Slava											
6	Roman do	19					no	no							$4				no address	Claytown Pa											
7	Rafal Markowicz	18				manager	yes	yes		Polish	Grybow	New York	yes		$12				to acquaintance	Dominyka Bronowska											
8	Josef Kustra	30	4	m	m	farm laborer					Lubno	Glouster Pa	no		$20	yes	1904	Gloucester	124 St. 2404	Philadelphia Pa											
9	Julian Lienko	24	4	s						Ruthenian		Mt Kisco N.Y.	yes		$16				to acquaintance	Dominyka Kaska grunsk											
10	Josef Bartoszewicz	17		m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilky	18 Philadelphia Pa		brother	$4				Box 2331	Philadelphia Pa											
11	Franczyszek Puba	36									Pyzdra	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-in-l.	$				to acquaintance	Jan Chrust											
12	Monika Synkolowa	21	—	f	m	wife				Lithuanian	Ruthenian	Athol Mass		Husband	$10				2 St. 107	New York											
13	Stanislaus Siegel	18		s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zawoie	Chicago Ill.		self	$				to acquaintance	Jan Slava											
14	Michael Cek	11													$				no address	Claytown Pa											
15	Stanislaus Kozaczka	18								Ruthenian	Rudawa	Mt Kisco N.Y.	no		$20				to acquaintance	Dominyka Kaska grunsk											
16	Nikolaj Sidol	32		m						Lithuanian	Wola	Worcester Mass.			$10				Box 2331	Philadelphia Pa											
17	Josef Chin	18									Jaslo	Allegany N.Y.			$				to acquaintance												
18	Stefan Wesly	27		m			no	no		Polish	Kamien	Lisbon Pa			$12	yes	1901	Lisbon	no address	Allegany N.Y.											
19	Julius Kowalczuk	43		m								Philadelphia Pa			$	yes			to acquaintance	Franz Kolinek											
20	Josef do	24		s		wife	yes	yes							$				Box 319	Lisbon Pa											
21	Samuel Lanner	18		s		tailor				Hebrew	Ushered	New York	yes		$10				to brother-in-l.	Wojciech Kisler											
22	Wladimir Vuck	17								Ruthenian	Lopienka	Worcester Mass.	no		$				Bergfield St. 220	Philadelphia Pa											
23	Mirja Stefan	20					yes	yes		Slavonian	Lubesjow	Glenville Pa	yes		$20				to cousin	Samuel Kaiga											
24	Josef Bronowski	22				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Bendin	New York		cousin	$7				94 St. 80	New York											
25	Michel Slowinsky	25		m		laborer	no	no			Saimo			husband	$4				to acquaintance	Antonia Wanuka											
26	do do	21		m															Allerton St. 226	North Bergen N.J.											
27	Josef Kwiatkowski	27		s		farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Sokolow	Glenville Pa		brother	$10				to brother	Mike Kober											
28	Wincenty Zendel	18		s		merchant				Hebrew	Pawilowitz	New York		brother	$4				Box 4 Wis	Glenville Pa											
29	Peter Kaminik	27		m			yes	yes			Yasly			father	$				to cousin	Antonia Bartkowski											
30	Kazimierz Lipinski	21		s		farmer				Polish	Trembin	Philadelphia Pa		parents	$				Wayne St. 1722	Philadelphia Pa											

29

1822-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Tolle, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Hoboken Lew A. Lennat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-6

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Hoboken Lew A. Lennat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: —

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to (his relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to searching inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]ian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 15. Nov. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Priest Israel	45		m		peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rossa Rosh 3/8/99	New York	yes	Cash	No	Friend, Abram Schwary, 40 Hogan pl. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Gray	blue		Kovno
2	Meltke "	40		f		wife	no	no																				
3	Leitke "	10		f		child	yes	yes																				
4	Jankel "	7		m				no																				
5	Rosen Hyjanowski	24		m		laborer	yes	yes			Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	yes	20									5					Kalvo
6	Yencle Borkowski	32				janitor	no	no			Kalwo	New York											5	6	fair	Gray	blue		Kalvo
7	Esk Blum	16		s		baker	yes	yes			Grajewo												5			Black			Grajewo
8	Yuzel Golombek	25		m		tailor	no	no			Kalke												5	5	fair	blue		forehead showing scar	Kalke
9	Yanel Yeles	25		s		peddler					Brunsk												5	5			China		Brunsk
10	David Hantz	20		s		tailor	yes	yes			Rock			25									5	5		black		None	Rock
11	Son	24		s		tailor																	5	5					
12	Hinde Kaplan	16		s		dressmk					Kovno	Providence RI	no										5	5					Wilkeny
13	Michael Specktor	33		m		Mason	no	no			Dreschsken	Brooklyn											5	7				If. head showing scar	Kalvo
14	Freide Mussmann	17		f		dressmk					Lutzk												5	5				None	Rozyck
	Jankel "	11		m		child	yes	yes																					
15	Feige Bocker	44		f	m					Russian	Orlina		self	11									5	8		light		birth mark on left cheek	Pukin
16	Isaac Weinowitz	52																					5	6				None	Ostrany
17	Hermann Klein	22		s		mason					Yemaki	Rock		25									5	6		blue			Jegorowo
18	Antanas Kingauras	27		m			yes	yes			Lithuanian	Lawalki	Phila. Pa										5	7					Lopatow
19	Isidor Tschmigio	29												15									5	8					Sprint
	Marianna "	48		f										20									5	9					
	Antonas "	18		m																			5	7					
20	Anton Mitkewitz	44		m			no	no			Kovno	Brooklyn		200									5	7		black			Rajgrodek
21	Anastasia Rakowskaitze	22		f							Lezen	Boston Mass	yes	10									5	2					Kapralisk
22	Linda Grigalunke	20									Dereuden	Phila Pa		15									5	1					Lewarden
23	Anastasia Urabind	19									Daukshian	Pawtucket	no	10									5						Ewilley
24	Maryanna Lewandowska	44		f	m		wife																4	8		Gray	Gray		Rock
25	Adam "	44		m			farmer	yes	yes		Tibel	Rock	Iowa	75		husband							5	3		fair			
26	Franz "	12				child																							

Box 475 Great Bay pa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 15. Nov 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906 190

C4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or feeble-minded, or idiot, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Priwal Israel	45		m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ogre	New York	yes	Cash	Dec			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Gray	blue	None	Kowno
2	Mosche "	40		f	"	wife	no	no										40 Hoge st. Brooklyn											
3	Leibe "	10		"		child																							
4	Yankel "	7		m																									
5	Anton Wojciechowski	27		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Pole	Suwalki	Rensselaer	yes	$25				Father Milkus							5		dark			Mikuzin
6	Jancke Borkowski	32		f	"	farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Kolno	New York	"	$7				223 Harding Ave Bklyn							5	6	gray	blue	Pole	Kolno
7	Eli Blum	16		s	single	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grajewo	"	"	$9				Uncle Abram G. New York							5		black	brown		Grajewo
8	Nuzel Golombeck	25		m	married	tailor	no	no		"	Kalke	"	"	$14				Father in Law Leib Mussman							5	5	fair	blue	freckled face	Kalke
9	Yosel Yikes	28		s	single	peddler	"	"		"	Rainek	"	"	$15				Brother Yos-Boruch							5	5	dark			Rainek
10	David Hunter	20		m	married	tailor	yes	yes		"	Plock	"	"	$27				Cousin Max Lymann							5	5	black	brown	None	Plock
11	Sore "	24		f	"	wife	"	"						$12				201 East 84th St New York							5	5				
12	Hinde Kapelan	16		s	single	dressmaker	"	"		"	Kovno	Providence R.I.	no	$10				Brother Froydinoe R.I.							5	1				Wilkowy
13	Michael Speckter	33		m	married	Hosiery	no	no		"	Dereschen	Brooklyn	"	$2				Cousin Jacob Bailey 158 McKibbin St Brooklyn							5					Kalen
14	Freide Mussmann	17		s	single	dressmaker	yes	yes		"	Lutzk	"	"	$10				Father Jacob M.							5					Rozyck
15	Isabel "	1		m		child																							
16	Faiga Bocken	44		f	married	farmer	"	"		Russian	Wilna	"	"	$11				Friend Leo Lugwik 38 Bowery							5	8	fair	gray	both ears cut off	Pukin
17	Sosan Wainonsky	22		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					Cousin Freda Wainonsky 40 Canal St							5	6			none	Wainy
18	Hermann Klaus	20		s	single	none	"	"		Teuton	Plock	"	"	$21				Brother Emil Klaus 41 Canal St							5	6		blue		Zuyrowo
19	Antanas Kuganas	27		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Lawalki	Phila. Pa	"	$7				Uncle Anton Simanaber 122 Front St Phila. Pa							5	7				Sapalow
20	Isidor Tuchmajer	29		s	single	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Jamaica Falls Mass	no	$150				Telegram Kennis Bazaro no answer							5	9				Sprint
21	Mariamna "	48		f	married	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20											5	7				
22	Antanas "	18		m	single	laborer	"	"		"		Jamaica Falls Mass	"												5	7				
23	Anton Mitkewicz	44		m	married	laborer	yes	no		Russian	Kovno	Westfield Mass	"	$20				Cousin Antanas Rackauskas 10 Lot 40 Westfield Mass							5	7	black			Pumpvide
24	Lucas Aleksenchaige	28		s	single	laborer	"	"		"	Legen	Boston Mass	"	$10				Cousin Georg Balzimas 77 Prince Boston Mass							5	8				Kapralick
25	Ursula Grigalunka	20		s	single	servant	"	"		"	Dereuden	Phila Pa	"	$15				Cousin Steuben G. 150 Phillipsburg NJ							5	1		blue		Lewanden
26	Abraham Werbind	19		s	single	laborer	"	"		"	Dankuiken	Pawtucket R.I.	no	$10				Friend Adam Reynina Pa 46 Pawtucket RI							5	2				Lowsky
27	Maryanna Lewandanka	44		f	married	wife	yes	yes		Polish								Husband Kajetan							4	8	fair	gray		Plock
28	Aaron "	4		m	single	female	yes	yes		Polish	Tabel	Black Creek Pa	yes	husband				Box 475 Great Cy Pa							5	3	fair	hazel		
29	Franz "	12		"	"	child	"	"		"		"	"																	

1822-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung [illegible], * of the Pretoria, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the administration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906. 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Daniel Kuzmich	40		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	11	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
2	Marian Kuzmich	2		m	S						Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no		20			Antonia Kuzmich Scranton Pa												
3	Joseph Kuzmich	20		m	S	Coal miner	yes	yes			Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	26	no	Russia	Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austria
4	Gustav Germanek	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	11	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Austria
5	Kasper Kacz	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	15	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	fair	blue			Austria
6	Joseph Kuzmich	26		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	25	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	9	fair	brown			Austria
7	Stanek	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	fair	dark brown			Austria
8	Jozef Kacz	15		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Austria
9	Wasyl Wolk	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Wolowiec Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	11 1/2	no		Leader Mike Gill Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	stout	black	fair		Austria
10	Jozef	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zelina Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	25	no		Leader David Kuzmich Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	11	slim	fair	fair		Austria
11	Ludwig Schwarzenberg	2		m	S				Austria	Hebrew	Nadworna Austria	Scranton Pa	no	father	50	no		Brother Max Schwarzenberg Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	1	slim	dark	dark		Austria
12	Sara Kranberg	18		f	S	seamstress	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	Nadworna Austria	Scranton Pa	no	brother	14	no		Brother Max Schwarzenberg Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	1	slim	dark	dark		Austria
13	Itze Jakowski	29		m	M	laborer	no	no			Austria	Scranton Pa	no	owner	15	no		Brother Max Schwarzenberg Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	slim	dark	dark		Austria
14	Josef Lipinski	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rudawa Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	3	no		Brother Peter Lipinski Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	slim	light	brown		Austria
15	Abraham Rosshier	18		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bech 4/30/88 Strelbrag		no					Brother Jacob Rosshier Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	stout	fair	grey		Austria
16	Ize Sadowski	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia		Jaeck Nowy Sacz		no		4			Brother Thomas Sadowski Nanticoke, Pa. Luzerne Co.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria
17	Abram Mostka	20		m	S						Lisko Austria	Scranton Pa	yes		10			Brother Wolf Mostka Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	slim	fair	grey	scar on left cheek	Austria
18	Mordel Wistreich	18		m	S	Laborer	no	yes			Buczacz Austria	Nanticoke Pa	no		5	50		Brother Wolf Mostka Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	slim	blue	none		Austria
19	Chaim Schreibmann	43		m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes			Tuscon Austria	Scranton Pa	yes	self	15			Brother Wolf Mostka Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	stout	fair	grey		Austria
20	Wasil Trichi	30		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Hubinetti Austria	Rockford Ill	no	self	14	no		Brother Peter Trichi Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	slim	fair	grey		Austria
21	Ludo Forleti	30		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rome Italy	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no		Brother Peter Forleti Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	slim	brown	brown		Rome
22	Peter Jesna	36		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radya Austria	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	242	no		Brother John Jasna Rochester N.Y. 30 Holland St.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	stout	dark	brown		Radyce
23	Josef Grzyb	17		m	S		yes	yes			Austria	Wood Ridge N.J.	no	brother	103			Brother John Jasinova Wood Ridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	slim	light	grey		Dombrowka
24	Dmitro Karpiak	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Wolowiec Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	20 1/2	no		Brother John Kolorosky Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue		Wolowiec
25	Andrej Polanski	34		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lemberg Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	20 1/2	no		Brother John Kolorosky Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	stout	dark	dark		Austria
26	Dmitro Jawczak	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Zawadka Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	2 1/4	200	yes	Brother John Kolorosky Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	slim	dark	dark		Austria
27	Zofia Wierdzewska	18		f	S	Married	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wisplona Austria	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	18	yes	500	Brother Thomas Polaski Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	slim	light	blue		Wisplona
28	Wiktoria Gasienska	15		f	S		yes	yes							10 1/2	no	500	Brother Thomas Polaski Amsterdam N.Y.												
29	Zofia Bogdan	29		f	Married		yes	yes							18	yes	500	husband Wolf Bogdan Amsterdam N.Y.												
																	bank	Mostowa 62												

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or periods of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ernst Wiesnik	6		m		Lab			Austria	Slovak	Zakina Liptauer Co. Austria				20													
2	Marcus Wiesnik	8																										
3	Sarah Wiesnik	10																										
4	Walter Wiesnik	11																										
5	Mary Lazo	21																										
6	Samuel Lazo	21		m											50													
7	Wanek	21		f		Maid																						
8	Lena Wanek	15				Woman																						
9	Mayer	20		m		Lab																						
10	Mayer	20																										
11	Tanja Wiesnik	21		m		Lab				Austrian	Zakina				20													
12	Tanja Wiesnik	15		f		Domestic			Austrian	Polish	Zakina				10													
13	Tone Jakowski	19				Laborer	no	no	Austria		Brest	Newyork	no		10													
14	Josef Jakowski	22	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Cleveland O.	yes	self	5													
15	Abraham Wiesnik	18			Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Lemberg																	
16	Joe Jakowski	17			Laborer		no	no	Austria		Brest	Newyork	no															
17	Abram Martha	20									Lemberg	Newyork	yes		10													
18	Mendel Rosenzweig	18				Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	Cleveland O.	no		5													
19	Chaim Schiechmann	43		m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	Newyork	yes		15													
20	Nasil Tricki	30		f	Widow		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Krasnik	Cleveland O.		Parents	14													
21	Isaac Forrest	30		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Rome	Newyork			10													
22	Pieter Peronce	36		m	Widow	Lab			Austria	Polish	Lubya	Rochester NY			5 25													
23	Josef Grzyb	17		m							Galizien	Cleveland O.	no	brother	100													
24	Dimitro Karpiak	25		m						Ruthenian	Volovice	Cleveland O.		self	50													
25	Andrej Polanski	34					no	no							20													
26	Dmitro Jaworah	35					yes	yes							14	yes	900	Cleveland O.										
27	Lisa Swierkowska	11		f	Child					Polish	Wolowa	Amsterdam NY			18	yes												
28	Valeria Opsenska	15													10 1/2	yes	100											
29	Marina Bogdan	24			Wife										18	yes	100											
					Child																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Bach 4/30/05

2-4 06457-1/7/06

Manifest of Alien Passengers not to be filled in here

U. S. Immigration Officer on Duty

1822-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harding H. Hy, of the **Pretoria** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822—66

I, Dr. Hoeft* Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Goverament**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyk Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GG

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a support?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tessie Rosenstein	4		F					Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Scranton							Cousin Mrs. Louis Rosenstein 106 Jackson St Scranton Pa													
2	Chaim	11		M		child			"	"	"	"																			
3	Isaac	32		M		furrier			"	"	"	"																			
4	Bozardi Charlo	36		M		tailor			Italy	Latin	Palermo	Philadelphia																			Sicily
5	Rosa	22		F					"	"	"	"																			
6	Zygmund Ruzewicz	36		M	married	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	Stanislawa	5		F																											
8	Bolaslaw	2		M																											
9	Wincenty	1		M																											
10	Jacob Rosenstein	28		M	single	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Scranton Pa							Brother Mrs. Louis Rosenstein 106 Jackson St Scranton Pa													
11	Rasha Rosenstein	31		F	married	wife			"	"	"	"		husband					husband Hirz Rosenstein 106 Jackson St Scranton Pa													
12	Sprine	17		F					"	"	"	"																			
13	Thaim	8		M		children			"	"	"	"																			
14	Bare	5		M					"	"	"	"																			
15	Ulrik Zwirek	40		M	married	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	Mendel "	20		M	single	tailor			"	"	"	"																			
17	Chaim "	40		M	married	[illegible]			"	"	"	"																			
18	Chaul "	19		M	single	child			"	"	Bargel	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	25				brother " Jellab Segrund Brooklyn N.Y. 379 Lewis St													
19	Faiga Weller	23		F	married	wife			"	"	"	"							husband Meyer Weller 203 - Norwich													
20	Jankel "	9		M					"	"	"	"																			
21	Boril "	8		M		children			"	"	"	"																			
22	Liban "	5		M					"	"	"	"																			
23	Sroka "	3		F					"	"	"	"																			
24	Bajne Weller	26		F	married	wife			"	"	Lemary	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				husband Zelyed Weller Brooklyn N.Y. 154 W. Liberty													
25	Lewe "	2		M					"	"	"	"																			
26	[illegible]	1		F					"	"	"	"																			
27	Rosa Rosenstein	23		F	single				Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Scranton Pa		brother	3				brother Hyman Herber Brooklyn N.Y. 57 Hooper St													
28	Hannah "	20		F	"				"	"	Kaunas	Scranton Pa		cash	10				uncle Isaac Katzen Scranton Pa 422													
29	Sarah "	11		F					"	"	Stalup	Brooklyn N.Y.			12				Division Road Superintendent Brooklyn N.Y. 52 E. Houston St													

DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906
DEC 2 1906

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

11—1115 VV S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Afflicted with Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tessie Jegunowa	37			married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Scranton	no	self	15	no			Cousin Wolf Kaufman 166 Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	wife	none	Russia
2	Chaim	11			single										15											5	6		gray			
3	Son	3																								5	5		black			Poplavian
4	Bozzardi, Charles	76			single	Tailor				Polish	Odessa	Philadelphia	no		15											5	6		brown			
5	Son	27																								5	6					
6	Lucca Muzzo	36			married														1906 husband Tio Muzzo							5	2		brown			
7	Stanislawa	5																											black			Brzozowa
8	Bolaslaw	2																											blue			
9	Valeria	1																														
10	Jasko Gaetano	28			single	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Mardin	Baltimore	no		20				Friend Bing Cohen 2102 Church							5	2		black			Mardin
11	Raske Gustave	30			married	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalvarya Suwalki	Scranton	no	husband	25				husband Lipe Gustave Scranton 127							5	11	fair	black	grey			
12	Sheire	17																								5	1		fair			Kalvarya
13	Hanne	8																														
14	Berke	5																														
15	Wzik Zaworski	40			married	Merchant	yes	yes											brother " Jellab Lezynsky 675 Flushing Av		DEC 2 1906					5	6		black	brown		Kalvarya
16	Scheidel	20			single						Bengal	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	25						DEC 2 1906					5	11		light	blue		Kalvarya
17	Aburam	40			married	Merchant															DEC 2 1906					5	3		brown	grey		
18	Shaul	19			single																DEC 2 1906								brown			
19	Jaga Meller	23			married														husband Meyer Meller 203 Lenox							4	11		black			
20	Jankel	9																														
21	Berl	8									Russia	Newyork		husband																		Kalvarya
22	Chaim	2																														
23	Hersch	5																														
24	Bogdan Kerber	26			married	Merchant	yes	yes											husband Jelund Muller Brooklyn N.Y. 154 W. Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		light brown	brown		
25	Nechama	24																														
26	Jacob	3																														
27	Leon	1																														
28	Kerber Kiwa	25									Russia	Warsaw		brother	3				brother Hyman Kerber Warsaw Russia 57 Ogrodowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black			Kovno
29	Kaganowitz Raymond	11									Russia	Newyork		cousin	10				uncle Mark Katzay Newyork 211 Bristol							5	3					Kovno
30	Kaganowitz Abraham	11									Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	12				cousin Israel Kaganowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 47 Lewis St							5	1		fair	blue		Kalvarya

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1. Off. , of the **Pretoria** , from **Hamburg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec , 190 6

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-67 1822 67

I, **Dr. Hooft** , Surgeon of the **Pretoria** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hooft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec , 190 6

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or yrs. Month or months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or infirm or otherwise defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Iwaniuk	20		m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurbarg	Bayonne NJ	yes	cousin	$ 7		cousin Jonas Tscharske Bayonne NJ							5	3	fair	light brown	grey		Jelonges
2	Antonas Jakubas	27		m		labr	no	no			Jurbarg	Chicago			15								5	9			blue		Kaidania
3	Franciszka Jaroszka	18		f	s	farm					Kowno	Newark NJ		uncle	8								5	2					Margava
4	Jan Margula	28		m		sister	yes	yes	Austria	Polonian	Wilkowisk	New York		sent	$40								5	4		dark			Kalwarya
5	Anna Jazkowska	19		f		farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kroczyn	Chicago		father	5								5	6				pitted with small pox scars	Gurczyn
6	Maciej Matey	20		m	s	labr	yes	yes			Lublin			bro in l	7								5	8					Kurdanow
7	Kazimierz Wachnowski	20		m	s						Warszawa			brother	$ 4														Wyszkow
8	Josef Piotrowsky	22		m	s						Gebiewke Wilkowyszki			cousin	10								5	5		dark			Petrisaki
9	Franz Pocanski	33		m	m	farm	no	no			Posna Radaszkowitz			bro in l	10								5	7			blue	scar on left cheek	Pawlowo
10	Michael Grabowski	32		m							Gniezno Milwaukee				15													scar on forehead	Grabowo
11	Josef Matuszky	28		m	s						Tarnow Newark NJ			brother	3								5	7				none	Krpanka
12	Marianna Jagone	25		f	Married						Kubra Franklin Co				15								5	1			brown		Kozarowo
13	Jan Chmielnik	42		m	m	farmer	yes				Makow			friend	15								5	4		dark			Borkowskie
14	Josef Sawicki	20		m			no		Lithuanian	Russian	Kaunas NJ			bro in l	10								5	7		light brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Wilkowiszki
15	Wenzela Kasperzyk	19		f	s	farmer	yes	yes			Jasaja Jersey City NJ				10								5	2			grey		Wichinin
16	Mato Bachanic	25		m		sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Jankovac	New York		self	20								5	7		fair		scars	Mokrice
17	Moishi Jarkstein	20		m	s	architect			Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew			brother	3		brother Meindel Jarkstein New York 3 Mark St							5	1		dark	brown		Berdiczew
18	Israel Pejnard	21		m	s	tailor	no	no			Krakau			uncle	no		uncle Jankel Jankerf New York 331 Rivington St							5	5		dark	grey		Krakau
19	Wolwel Kahan	23		m	m		yes	yes			Rosieny			cousin	9		cousin Gerschl Kheraj New York 354 Broome St							5	5	brown	black	brown		Rosienstag
20	Lajwel Papierno	19		m	s	joiner	no	no			Mlawy				9		" Zaidy Jankowski 1 Ridge St							5	5		black	brown		Sarjusz
21	Chaim Wolfag	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Turchau			brother	11		brother Jankel Jankerf Regent St 112							5	5	fair	blue			Warschau
22	Ivan Jelnic	22		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Vukovar	Joliet Ill			$ 4								5				brown		Beker
23	Wilhelm Conrad	44		m	m	painter			Germany	German	Mraster	New York		self	2000		Conrad Schmidt Joliet Ill Box 1							5	7		fair			Nassau
24	David Pletnick	19		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kowanowick				25		Jankel Pletnick 1 Ridge St New York new address							5	6		brown			Kowanowick
25	Stefan Parasiuk	25		m	m	farmer	no	no		Russian	Konnica	Kowalewo			10		Jankel Killjone Warsaw New York 22 Ridge St							5	1		light brown	grey		Pschosiolka
26	Jan Jolinska	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Slavic	Mrowka	Chicago			10		Moisy Jolinski 1 Ridge St New York							5	6		dark	brown		Wyrzysk
27	Leiboly Kapelier	25		m	s	tailor									4		Jankel Kapelier 1 Ridge St New York							5			light	blue		
28	Jacob	18		m	s										4								5	8		light	grey	scar on forehead	
29	Jan Bunkalske	18		m	s	tailor									5								5	4			brown		
30	Julius Gladkowski	26		m	s	tailor	no	no			Kaplan				12		brother Jankel Jankerf 1 Ridge St New York							5	2			blue		

*Nationality of the stock from which they spring and not country they speak. Use ditto marks to repeat as in Nationality column.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18.(19) A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906 190

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Month.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Insane, or Institution or Care and Treatment of the Insane, or Supported by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any other Crime, Felony, Misdemeanor, Offence or Misdemeanor, and Nature of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Iwaniuk	22	m	s	blacksm	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurburg	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	cousin	7				cousin Jonas Zaharski Perth Amboy N.J.					good		5	3	fair	light brown	grey		Kalvaga
2	Antanas Mikus	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurburg	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15				cousin Alexandra Jakowicz Chicago Ill. 976							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Kalvina
3	Jakuba Jasinska	18	f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Newark N.J.	"	"	5				aunt Josef Jakowski Newark N.J. 903 Harrison St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Margeva
4	Joan Margita	18	"	single	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	New York	"	self		40				friend Jacko Stanz New York 458 1st St.							5	4	"	dark	"		Markowice
5	Anna Jaskowska	19	f	"	Housework	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Chicago Ill.	"	"	father	5				father Jan Jaskowski Chicago Ill. 584 Throop St.							5	6	"	light brown	"	pitted with small pox	Turczyn
6	Maciej Matej	24	single	s	blacksm	yes	yes	"	"	Lublin	"	"	self	1				brother Jan Gresk Chicago Ill. 203 St. St.							5	8	"	"	"	scars	Kamienna
7	Christian Wachsmannowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowenec	"	"	brother	10				brother Stanislaus Wachsmannowicz Chicago Ill. 577							5	5	"	fair	"		Wyskowo
8	Josef Gibowitsky	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdzieszki Mikaszewicze	"	"	cousin	10				cousin Sylvester Jelinski Milwaukee Wis. 320 Reed St.							5	11	"	light grey brown	scar on left cheek		Potrisaki
9	Franz Pleuszky	23	"	s	farm	no	no	"	"	Kowno Kudaly	"	"	brother	10				brother Josef Jakowski Chicago Ill. 458 Ludgate St.							5	7	"	"	blue	scar on back of head	Kamborgen
10	Michael Jakowski	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gniewes	Milwaukee	"	"	15				brother Josef Grasiewski Milwaukee Wis. American 574							5	7	"	"	"	more	Trpanda
11	Josef Milaupski	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwiny	Newark	"	brother	3				brother Ludwig Milaupski Newark Wis. 22 Mercer St.							5	7	"	"	gray		Kusely
12	Marianna Jasonc	25	f	single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kubra	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15				Jan Jasonic Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Manhattan St.							5	1	"	"	brown		Kazarowo
13	Jan Kapuscik	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kalwi	"	"	friend	10				friend Jan Kapuscik Brooklyn N.Y. 150 Manhattan St.							5	4	"	dark	"		Pobydrowie
14	Josef Sawicki	30	"	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	brother	10				brother Adolf Sawicki Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Harrison Pl.							5	7	"	light brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Kowno
15	Edmunda Kasperzyk	19	f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Jerozy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				brother Stanislaus Kasperzyk Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Hamilton Ave.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Kalwiny
16	Mate Barkovic	25	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Dalmatian	Makarska	New York	"	self	20				friend Stanko Zekic New York 183 Cherry St.							5	7	"	fair	brown		Makarska
17	Mosek Jarlstein	21	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	"	"	brother	3				brother Mendel Jarlstein New York 331 Madison St.							5	11	"	dark	"		Berdiczew
18	Israel Bejnard	21	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Jaskun	"	"	uncle	no				uncle Josek Jaskun New York 454 Division St.							5	5	"	light grey	"		Jaskun
19	Edward Kahan	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rosieny	"	"	cousin	9				cousin Michael Kleczany New York 1 Bridge St.							5	5	brown	dark brown	"		Rosienty
20	Jaimel Zajerman	19	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	Mlawy	"	"	"	9				" Jacob Jaroka New York 112 Ridge St.							5	6	fair	blue	"		Zargrod
21	Chaim Wilaf	16	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kroshan	"	"	brother	11				brother Ignacy Wilaf Columbus O. 67 Mt. Vernon Ave.							5		"	brown	"		Warschau
22	Juan Juban	22	"	"	field	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Croatian	Jellenbrunn	"	"	8				Anton Juban Jellenbrunn Austria							5	7	"	fair	"		Pecs
23	Abelin Lowe	24	"	"	peddler	"	"	Germany	German	Israelite	New York	"	self	200				friend Jacob Falk New York 44 Eldridge St.							5	5	"	fair	"		Nassau
24	David Pletnick	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Tomaszow	"	"	"	25				father Hillpine Pletnick New York 112 Eldridge St.							5	6	"	light grey	"		Tomaszow
25	Stefan Paranick	21	"	single	farm hand	no	no	Russian	Russian	Konnica	Lindsay	"	"	15				brother Mary Jalony Lindsay Can. 24							5	1	"	brown	"		Pochosiolka
26	Jan Jelinska	21	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Slav	Kowno	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40				brother Ignacy Jelinski Chicago Ill. 211 Wabash Av.							5	6	"	"	"		Kowno
27	Aleksy Kasprzak	25	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				Antoni Kasprzak Chicago Ill. 60 Berry St.							5	5	"	fair	blue		"
28	Mark	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"							5	8	"	light grey	grey	scar on right cheek	"
29	Jan Szmyhalski	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"							5	7	"	brown	brown	scar on forehead	"
30	Julian Glabowski	25	"	married	mechanic	no	no	"	"	Kaplan	"	"	"	12				brother Ludwik Glabowski Harlem N.Y. 20 Chambers St.							5	4	"	"	blue		"
31																									5	2	"	"	"		"
32																									5	2	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 2 Off. [1] of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-68 A

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show this race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria.** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

68

	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Piet	Swidlow	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Uleknowitz	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$11.55	No			Mother Anna Pavlova Newark N.J. Friend Theodor Lapa Brother, do. 214 Belmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Mena
2	Tomasso	Agathocle	17					Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Nacova	Butler Pa.	Yes	Friend	$5	No			Brother, do. 214 Belmont	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown	"	"	Wodena
3	Jesse	Heller	45		M	M	wife	No	No											husband.													
4	Minnie	"	21		F		Furnisher	Yes												Father Heller Youngtown Pa.					America			10	Stout	"	"	blind on the left eye	
5	Rose		15				Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Russian	Youngtown	"	Husband	No				Father Heller Youngtown Pa.													
6	Celia		13				Student	No	No																			5	2	"	"	"	none	Berguas
7	Sparin		5																														
8	Isidor	Weinblatt	21				Tailor	Yes	Yes			Roman								Brother Meyer Feinblatt 1 Saxony St. Boerum Place Brooklyn N.Y.														
9	Israel	Poliberg	20				Tailor			Austria		Kolomea			Both	No				Brother Herman Poliberg 2 Rivington St. Manhattan N.Y.								5	10	"	light blue	grey	"		Rowden
10	Esta	Torpolenska	30		F	M	Wife	No	No				Boston Mass.							Husband Simon. —								5	3	"	black	"	"		Odessa
11	Anuta		11		F	S				Russia	Lithuanian	Utoky	Boston Mass.		Father					Simon Tarnolenska Boston, Mass. Uncle								5	2	fair	light brown	gray	"		Kiedo
12	Anton		9		M		Discharged																										Trokkong
13	Anna		14		F																												
14	Basil	Fronovoj	11		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Newyork		Father					Brother Abraham Fronovoj 139 Attorney St. New York City								5	1	"	light blue	light blue	Red scratch on nose		Kotomy
15	Moodie	Rubinstein	21				Butcher													Leopold Rubinstein 1 Suffolk St. New York City	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	none		Bobrowny
16	Jan	Kasior	19				Miner			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.		Friend	$50				Joseph Zbrita 77 Ward Pittsburg Pa.								5	2	"	"	"	"		Zolkow
17	Hoge	Zimmerk	11				Children	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Newyork		Father	$6				Leopold Zimmerk 2 Poland St. New York City								5	1	"	dark	blue	"		Zolkow
18	Max	Rosenblum	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	Newark N.J.	No		$85				Uncle Leopold Zimmerk 2 Poland St. New York City								5	1	"	black	"	"		Brest L.
19	Rume	Konowsky	19				Laborer	No	No			Elkrim	N.Y.C.	"	"	$12				Brother Isaac Konowsky 621 Dorchester St. Philadelphia Pa.								5	1	"	"	"	"		Ostrein
20	Kiendl	Schubowa	35		F	M	Wife	No	No											husband Jake Jakubovich Pittsburg Pa. 1616 Bissel	No	With Husband	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"		Volum
21	Berel	"	7		M								Pittsburg Pa.		husband	No																brown			
22	Chiel	"	5		"		Children																								light			
23	Chane	"	3		F																													
24	Sole	Sonisiewicz	22			M	Wife	No	No											husband Moshne Sonisiewicz Konstadt Pa.														
25	Pesche	"	10				Children					Kejdan	Konstadt Pa.																					
26	Jankel	"	5		M		do					Kejdan																						
27	Lysica	Bolmosi	32		F	M	Tailor	No	No			Kovno	Newyork		Self	$7																		
28	Jeri	Katz	19			S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.			$5																		
29	Hanne	Goldstein	25		F	M	Wife	No	No			Minsk	"																					
30	Ethel	Kuza	12		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			Nielun	Pittsburg Pa.			$60																		

29

to be determined by the penalty laws which they severally owe the immigrant duty imposed. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria.** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise defective, or any mental defect, or any defect tending to prevent the person from earning a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Jurdiew	21		M	S	Mfr	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Slaknovii	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$11	No			Father Anna Pavlikow Poland 215 Adams Stand Brother Theodor Kalka Brother Va. R.R. Delaware Husband.		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Teresia Jgrdiche	17					Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Yuroba	Butler	Yes	Self	$5						No					5	5	pale	dark	brown		Turkey
3	Peter Keller	45		M	M	Miner	No	No											Tobias Keller Aspinwall Pa. Brother							5	10	stout				
4	Elaine	21		F	Married																					5	6		brown		blind on the left eye	
5	Peter	15		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Jurdiew	Butler		husband	No											5	2				none	Russia
6	Selde	13		F			No	No																								
7	Efraim	5		M																												
8	Isidor Neublatt	21		M		tailor	Yes	Yes		Roman				self					brother Meyer Zuckerbrodt Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No					5	10		light	blue	grey		Russia
9	Israel Wolfberg	20		M		tailor			Austria	Hebrew				both	No				Brother Simon 15th Lexington Ave.							5	8			black			Austria
10	Sara Topalewska	30		F	M	Wife	No	No				Boston Mass.							Husband Simon —							5	2	fair	light	brown	grey		
11	Anieka X	11		F	Single				Russia	Lithuanian	Italy	Boston Mass		husband	5	No			Simon Topalewska Boston Mass														
12	Anton	9		M		Scholar																										
13	Anna	4		F																												
14	Beril Frogrowitz	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Botosani	Newyork		Father	4				Brother Abram Frogrowitz Newyork 154 Degraw st		No	No	No			5	2	stout	dark	blue			Roumania
15	Monde Kubjanstein	21		M		Worker													Leader Abram Lubinstein Boundary st Brooklyn N.Y.							5					none		Russia
16	Jan Kasow	19		M		Tailor			Austria	Polish	Lenora	Philadelphia Pa.		cousin	4				cousin Jadeo Feberstein Philadelphia Pa. 727 Vine st							5	2		fair	blue			Poland
17	Elias Jurwich	18		M		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tonim	Newyork		self	6				brother Meyer Jurwich Newyork 62 Hester st							5	1		very light	blue			Russia
18	Max Rosenblum	18		M		Student	Yes	Yes			Grodno	Newark N.J.	No		35				brother Jacob Rosenblum Newyork 26 Rivington st							5	1			black			Russia
19	Rume Kaminsky	19		M		Laborer					Ushin	Norfolk			142				brother Jacob Kaminsky Newyork 621 Hudson st							5	2						Austria
20	Kiandel Jakubowicz	25		M	M	Merchant	No	No											husband Beck Jakubowicz Pittsburg Pa. 166 Beaver							5	1			blue			Austria
21	Berel "	7		M							Nielun	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	No														brown			Poland
22	Chiel "	5		M																									light			
23	Chone "	3		M																												
24	Sole Sonisnowicz	28		F	M	Wife	No	No											husband Hershke Sonisnowicz Kowno														
25	Pesche "	10		F		Children					Keydan	Kowno Pa.							Kowno Pa.														
26	Mendel "	5		M		do					Keydan																						
27	Elysica Bolmonde	22		F		Tailor	No	No			Kowno	Newyork		self	7				cousin Ese Lipsowitz Newyork 270		No	No	No			5	4		red	grey			Russia
28	Meir Rotz	19		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.			5				Brooklyn N.Y. 27 St. Marks Pl.							5	5			brown			Austria
29	Etienne Jakobowitz	30		M	M	Butcher	No	No			Minsk				4				Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Hamilton st							4	11			black	brown		Russia
30	Gisel Zurin	12		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Nielun	Pittsburg Pa.			60				Pittsburg Pa. 166 Beaver							5			light	brown	blue		Poland

29

... to be determined by the vessel from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung Th[illegible] Master of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1827-68

F. Hartung Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Lin a Lenick Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-68 (13)

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Lin a Lenick Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and ...) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but ... write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po—Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only the town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The above columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 18. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been a beggar or vagrant, or is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Stanislaw Buchczynski	27		m		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Buchowina	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	12				Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	
2	Bolesław Goschani	16		s		"	"	"	"	"	Kolczyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
3	Jan Milczarski	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lenkowa	Worcester Mass	"	"	25				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	
4	Piotr Rapacjola	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielniki	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	Josef Lagowski	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dankowi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	
6	Bolesław Brzozowski	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	9				Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	
7	Sigmund Bolinski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	New Britain Ct.	"	"	10				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	Marianna Markowska	25	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	Krakowa	Worcester Mass	"	"	20				Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	
9	Sophia "	1	f			child	no	no																							
10	Witold Wischowski	21	m	s		farmlab	"	"	"	"	Rawaschin	Lynn Mass	yes	"	10				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	
11	Michal Michala	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falbog	Toledo O.	"	"	15				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	
12	Ignacy Bendowska	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowidwor	Homestead Pa.	"	"	12				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	brown	
13	Jan Brydkowski	23		s		"	"	"	"	"	Piketowo	Port Huron Mich.	"	"	30				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	dark	"	
14	Stanislawa Petrowska	30	f	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Plock	S. George Pa.	"	"	25				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	
15	Piotr Petrowski	21		s		"	"	"	"	"	Wonchock	"	"	"	8				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	
16	Anastazia Kaminska	23	f	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50				Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
17	Marianna Szwedowska	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	10				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	
18	Jozef Lukowski	20		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Wonclaw	Baltimore Md.	"	"	15				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
19	Stanislaw Bukowski	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	"	"	"	10				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
20	Anna Korzenek	35		"		wife	no	no	"	"	Nowo	"	"	"	8				Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna Wronski	65	f	wid							Wloclawek	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	20				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
22	Jan Stopalkowski	28		m							Plock	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	200				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
23	Jan Olszewski	27		"																											
24	Josef Gretilla	21		s			no	no			Sobinlow	Newark N.J.	no	"	5				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	
25	Pawel Krzyzanski	22		"							Konwo				4																
26	Gilead Mischka	25		"			yes	yes			Lithuania	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	
27	Michael Dzikowicz	26		"								Rockford Ill.	"	"	10				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	
28	Wojciech Strzelecky	25		"			no	no			Suwalki	Newark N.J.	no	"	9				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
29	Kazimir Josefowicz	23		"							Konwo	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	6				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
30	Edmund Narbut	18		s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2												5	3	"	"	blue	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Stanislaw Buchinowski	27	m	m		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Buchowawa	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		
2	Bolislaw Gaschani	16	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mokawa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"		
3	Jan Holzowski	26	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	Lapkowa	Worcester Mass	"	"	25	"		
4	Teodor Kapustyke	30	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnicki	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	"		
5	Josef Lesinski	19	"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Dzikowa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"		
6	Boleslaw Braincynski	35	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Holmdel N.J.	"	"	9	"		
7	Sigmund Bilinski	20	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Launa	New Britain Ct.	"	"	10	"		
8	Antonia Aleksandrowicz	25	f	m		knife maker	"	"	"	"	Lapkowa	Worcester Mass	"	"	20	"		
9	Sophia	7	"			child	no	no										
10	Wilhelm Michniewski	21	m	s		farmlabr	"	"	"	"	Romanchin	Lincoln Mass	yes	"	10	"		
11	Rachel Michala	26	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Falkow	Toledo O.	"	"	15	"		
12	Ignacy Bendowska	40	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Wendrowo	Homestead Pa.	"	"	12	"		
13	Josef Brydkowski	25	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Piketowo	Port Amboy N.J.	no	"	30	"		
14	Konstantia Petrowska	39	f	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Block	St. Georges Pa.	yes	"	25	"		
15	Feliks Pelanowski	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Manchin	"	"	"	8	"		
16	Anastasia Majewska	23	f	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		
17	Marianna Gwiadkowska	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Block	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	12	"		
18	Ignacy Lisinski	35	m	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Wenclaw	Detroit Mich.	"	"	15	no		
19	Stanislaw Bukowski	24	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	"	"	"	10	"		
20	Anton Krzynak	35	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	Kanno	"	"	"	12	"		
21	Anna Wronski	65	f	wid		[illegible]					Wodowicz	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	200	"		
22	Jan Stegalkowski	33	m	m		[illegible]					Block	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	60	"		
23	Jan Chmielewski	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
24	Josef Spetella	21	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Jabelen	Newark N.J.	no	"	5	"		
25	Pawel Krzywicz	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kanno	"	"	"	4	"		
26	Gilard Mikolajka	25	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	"		
27	Rachel Dzikowicz	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashville Tenn.	"	"	10	"		
28	Wojciech Strzelewicz	20	"	"		"	no	no	"	Pole	Smolaki	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	9	"		
29	Krystian Josefowicz	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kanno	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	6	"		
30	Emanuel Narbut	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF L.
1	Cousin Jan Kuglen Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Brzyno
2	Aunt Julia Grzywacz Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Swolowy
3	Friend Adam Cichal Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jamkowo
4	Brother Wojciech Glogowski "	"	1906	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chmielnicki
5	Cousin Jerzy Bryjak Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Dzikowo
6	Friend Wojciech Brzyski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Cousin Wojciech Lubaczewski New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Lowas
8	Husband Bolesław R. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Marlewo
9	Friend Joseph Ludwinski Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friend Ignacy Kulig Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	Wrzenka
11	Brother Maciej Helminiak Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Falkowo
12	Friend Wladislaw Maslanka Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on	Wylam
13	Cousin Jan Dzyjacki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	Gray	None
14	Husband Wojciech Ludwicki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Skrzipow
15	Friend Ignacy Ludwicki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	Kapocy
16	Friend Kazimir " 378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Krawzki
17	Friend Franciszek Pawlowski King Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Lubawo
18	Cousin Jan Kaczynski Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krzywo
19	Brother Wojciech R. 3787	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on	Lubau
20	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	Gray	left cheek	Sroiste
21	Son Stanislaw Wolski	"	"	Can't Say	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	None	Zycki
22	Uncle Franciszek Nitkowski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pockmarked	Kawzyce
23	44 Canalle Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	None	"
24	Cousin Karol Cesli Kingwood State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Sroy k.
25	Friend Jan Strzelecki Reynolds "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Burzyt
26	Friend Marie Nitkowski Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Nitzka
27	Husband Jan Dzikowicz Jan 5. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Brodno
28	Friend Wladislaw Smolenski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Kyzalewo
29	Friend Ignacy Kowalczyk "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	old head fracture	Szczytno
30	Cousin Jan Kulbicki Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	None	Szmitt

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking F. W. * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Harking
W. O
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Ins Pan American
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, 1822 - 69
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Ins Pan American
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, if any, of a kind which may affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Last time.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Simon Klimczuk	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kulisk	General Delivery	no	self	$ 5.-	no			Mr Mother in law Stefan Klimek Bessie St. 510 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Kulisk
2	Stefan Zwilitzak	23		m	s	3-21-10-06	no	no	"	"	"	Pelish Ty	"	"	"				Mr brother in law Olicp Lawczuk River St. 255 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	hair	hair	—	—
3	Alexander Narczczuk	29		m	"	"	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50	yes Dec 05 Buffalo				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
4	Narcheke do	20		f	m	wife	—	—								yes Dec 06			Mr brother in law Jakow Trunowicz Grand St. 304 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	hair	—	Kalibond
5	Maria do			f	"	"	—	—												"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	light hair		Kutlow P.
6	Joan Switicz	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kulisk	Petrikow	yes	"	$ 5.-				Mr cousin Wm Switicz Brem St. 370 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light hair	blue	—	Kulisk
7	Marcana Jabianska	20		f	m	farm laborer	yes	no	"	Polish	Krajkow	Winchester St.	"	"	$ 4.-				Mr brother in law Joseph Jabianski Bro in law Wirkhausen & H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	hair	"	—	Krajkow
8	Josef Keyna	22		m	m	Glazier	no	no	"	German	Mark	New York	yes	"	$ 4.-				Mr friend Mr Johnson Grand St. 190 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	—	Gretkowice
9	Josef Fellas	18		s	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kotrin	"	"	"	$ 7.-				Mr brother Louis Fellas Stanley St. 160 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	—	Kolden
10	Gregori Pjik	29		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Russian	Gakor	"	"	"	$ 10.-				Mr friend David Lammann Morton St. 93 New York	"	"	"	"	"	X	5 9	"	light hair	"	—	Blanchesky
11	Leonski do	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	—	"
12	Rosaria Abel	25		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Soima	Paterson	no	"	$ 12.-				Mr brother Sandiel Shenderow Washington St. 155 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	pitted with small pox	Solima
13	Lamas Grigor	24		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Jos Veyrajed	"	yes	"	$ 10.-				Mr friend David Shultoff Main St. 225 Jos Veyrajed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	hair	grey	none	Sistovo
14	Jake Jack	15		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jedwabne	New York	"	"	$ 4.-				Mr brother Jacke Fridmann Bragany 516 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	"	blue	wart on the left eye	Riedwabne
15	Stanislaw Pinowski	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kotchowa	Waterbury	no	"	$ 11.-				Mr friend Ignacy Kalwinski Elm 108 Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	none	Pawtuxica
16	Chaja Hassin	19		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Gorigrod	New York	yes	uncle	$ —				Mr uncle Moisele Salzin No 7 E 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	brown	—	Zarabow
17	Mordcha Keil Jack	21		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother in l.	$ 15.-				Mr brother in law Jacob Fridmann Bleecker St. 135 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light hair	blue	—	Riedwabno
18	Meyer Kevin	17		s	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Ochmiany	"	"	cousin	$ 7.-				Mr cousin Josef Schrod No 100 Ch. 69 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	brown	—	Ochmiany
19	Lotte Steinfeld	26		m	m	married Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother in l.	$ 5.-				Mr brother in law Carl Fischkowitz Norfolk St. 86 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	red	brown	—	Steinchky
20	Jankel Lewandowsky	13		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Plotzkow	Strobky	"	brother	$ 5.-				Mr brother Salomon Lewandowsky Monticello St. 51 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	—	Plotzkow
21	Klein Kels do	2		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sochrow	"	"	"	$ 2.-				Mr brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	"	—	—
22	Josef Kapkiewicz	21		f	s	Tailoress	no	no	"	Polish	Kudzyorsky	Providence RI	"	brother	$ 5.-				Mr brother in law Wincenty Gerichewicz Stevens St. 20 Rochester N.Y.	600 Cook St.	No	7	6	"	"	5 —	"	light hair	grey	—	Kudzyorsky
23	Mayanna Leitmska	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	New York	"	uncle	$ 7.-				Mr uncle Valenti Janes 109 St. Louis Ave 581 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Dec 2 nd	Lomza
24	79 9029 Pass 21 Antonino Manchicato	21		f	s	1-1-1906	7 yrs	yes	"	Lithuanian	Valley	Bellingham Wash	3	brother	$ 10.-				Mr brother Jacob Fellenfeld Bridge St. 33 Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	blue	—	Skradzin
25	Bonas Pocensky	17		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Timkowitz	New York	"	brother	$ 10.-				Mr brother Nellis Porowski No 2 St. 109 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	grey	—	Sicwiecz
26	Selda do	21		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	dark	—	Ledy
27	Moneka do	2		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	—	—
28	Josef do	—	11	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Swolawek
29	Hasa Hadiesky	24		f	m	wife	—	—	"	Hebrew	Tajajo	"	"	uncle	$ 10.-				Mr uncle Selkowitz Wesley Marion St. 73 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	—	Tyajo
30	Isaac Kamp	11		m	s	Messenger	"	"	"	"	Ozaniany	"	"	"	$ 6.-				Mr uncle Harry Kumlawitsch Eldridge St. 223 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	grey	—	Ozaniany

* To be determined by the clerk from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of names [illegible] the deck.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simon Klimczuk	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kutsk	Toronto O	no	self	$ 5.—	no		L brother-in-l. Stefan Klimek Berain Pa. 570 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Kutsk
2	Stefan Lwikiak	23										Pittsburg Pa						L brother-in-l. Philip Kawczuck Rondout Pa. 284 Jefferson N.Y.						5 6			brown		
3	Alexander Niedzwiedzuk	29		m																									
4	Barneke do	20		m	wife													L brother-in-l. Fiskon Simonowicz Grand St. Hoge New York						5					Kaelchow
5	Marie do																												Russian Poland
6	Joan Switicz	38		m	m	laborer	no	no				Peterson N.J.	yes											5 5					Kutsk
7	Marcana Jabianska	20		f	m	farm laborer	yes	no		Polish	Krajkowo	Wurtboro N.Y.						L husband Joseph Jabianski Box 10 Wurtboro N.Y.									brown		Krajkowo
8	Josef Keyna	22		m	m	farm laborer	yes	no		German	Mastr	New York	yes					L friend David Tolmasser Grand St. 590 New York						5 6			grey		Gyetkowicz
9	Josef Feller	18		m			yes	yes		Hebrew	Kobrin							L brother Leo Feller Essex St. 161 New York						5 5			black brown		Kobrin
10	Gregori Dzik	29		m	m		no	no		Russian	Grakow							L friend David Lassmann Chatham St. 93 New York						5 9			blue		Blaschenky
11	Leonali do	26		m	s																			5 6			black		
12	Rhodeon Alexi	25		m			no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Serrina	Peabody Mass	no					L brother Saudicoff Rhodeon Washington St. 155 Peabody Mass						5 6			grey	pitted with small pox	Serrina
13	Pamas Grigor	24								Bulgarian	Sistero	Fort Wayne Ind	yes					L friend Daniel Christoff Main St. 225 Fort Wayne Ind						5 2	brown	brown	grey	none	Sistero
14	Jake Jack	18		m					Russia	Hebrew	Jedwabne	New York						L brother Jake Friedmann Broadway 516 New York						5	fair	fair	blue	warts on the top eye	Niedwiedne
15	Stanislaw Pirowski	18		m		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Kalushowna	Wilkesbarre Pa	no					L friend Ignacy Kabinski Wilkesbarre Pa. 108 Wilkesbarre Pa						5 4			grey	none	Siedlice
16	Chaje Abrasin	19		f	s					Hebrew	Egerigrod	New York	yes	uncle				L uncle Moisele Salovic New York No. 7 E. 7th St.						5			black brown		Zarakow
17	Mordche Heib Jack	21		m	m	baker	no	no			Lomza			brother-in-l.				L brother-in-l. Jacob Fiedmann Broadway 175 New York						4 11			light blue		Niedwiedne
18	Meyer Lewin	17		m		boot-maker	yes	yes			Ochmiany			cousin				L cousin Josef Lebed No 100 St. 69 New York						5 4	brown	black brown			Ochmiany
19	Leib Steinfeld	26		m	m	machine tinning	yes	yes			Lomza			brother-in-l.				L brother-in-l. Berl Fischkewitz Norfolk St. 86 New York						5 2	fair	red	brown		Skrunchitz
20	Jankel Lewandowsky	23		s	s	student	yes	yes			Plonsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother				L brother Schmuel Lewandowski Moulin St. 31 Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5		black	brown		Plonsk
21	Heinrich do	21		s	s	book-binder	yes	yes			Plonsk							L brother						5 5					
22	Joseph Zapkiewicz	25		s	s	tinsmith	no	no		Polish	Kudzyatky	Cleveland O		brother				same address L brother Wincenty Zapkiewicz Hermann St. 20 Cleveland O.	No	Cath	Pole			5 —			light brown	grey		Kudzyatki
23	Mayanna Leitlinska	19		s							Lomza	New York		uncle				L uncle Valentin Danek 149 St. Lomza New York						5 4				Dec 2 1906		Lomza
24	Antonina Blaschinska	21		f	s					Lithuanian	Velky	Bellow Falls Vt		brother				L brother Francis Blaschi Bridge St. 33 Bellow Falls Vt						5 4		fair	blue			Skradzin
25	Benas Pocunky	19		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Simbunk	New York		brother				L brother Nellis Box works No 8 St. St. 109 New York						5 4		black	grey			Siemiacz
26	Selad do	25		f	wife																			4 10		light brown	brown		Ledy
27	Abramske do	2					no	no																			grey			
28	Josef do		11																										Grodzisk
29	Klara Kadisshky	24		f	m	wife					Tyegoje			uncle				L uncle Nellimus Veisley Monroe St. 33 New York						5 8			black brown		Tyegoje
30	Isaac Kamp	11	6	s							Cracow							L cousin Heinrig Hundewirtsch Orchard St. 223 New York						5 4			pale grey		Cracow

* To be determined by the clerk from what country he came and the language they speak. List of races

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbing [illegible] of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z. Herbing
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-70

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 M S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf to prisoner or abandoned, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Karamation Joseph	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	20				friend Nikola Pros St. Louis Mo					good	well	5	8	brown	black	brown	scars	Illinois
2	Zuzak Marco	14		S					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rockford Ill	"	"	30				uncle Nikolas Farkas 1 Chestnut Ct Rockford Ill					"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Wisc
3	Franc Rakove	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranj	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20				friend Peter Mikanic 1337 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Kranj
4	Josef Gobar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10									"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lorenz Krzanick	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8				Martin Zisich 1 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
6	Ivan Brezigar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	7									"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	Pittsburg
7	Lorenz Jakovcic	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8									"	"	5	10	fair	"	grey	"	Yugoslavia
8	Ivan Bella	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavian	Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	12				Pal Sulg 6401 Detroit Mich Apt 133 Cleveland O					"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Yugoslavia
9	Mihaly Karl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	Lucas Moldova	"	"	15				Moldova 2 Box 152 Lucas Moldova					"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Lucas
10	Farkas Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	New York N Y	yes	"	25				friend Mark Szpilles 82 St New York N Y					"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Nyacs
11	Johann Krzyzanke	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Stanislaus Krzyzanke 1140 Throop St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Ft Wayne
12	Andras Brnaz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Eau Merkella Wis	"	"	6				brother Stefan Brnaz Eau Merkella Wis Box 56					"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Ft Wayne
13	Jacob Jelkon	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	"	"	15				brother Jan Jelkon 1140 Throop St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Syracuse
14	Istvan Takacs	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O	"	self	15	yes	1905	Cleveland O	friend Janos Takacs 1140 Throop St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Ft Wayne
15	Michal Krajnak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	Austria	Cleveland O	yes	"	5	No			brother Jan Krajnak 1233 Tucker St Cleveland O					"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Pittsburg
16	Ivan Kwilowsky	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Felix Gruchal Pittsburg Pa Box 220					"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"	"	Pittsburg
17	Edouard Jardin	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	Belgian	Belgium	Salem Mass	"	"	8	yes			uncle John Jordan Salem Mass Liberty st 5					"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium
18	Caroline "	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-					5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium
19	Giovanni Marchic	24		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Whiteport Pa	"	"	45				aug Lucca Pattricovic Whiteport Pa Box 24					"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Austria
20	Michal Gregor	27		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	2				brother Jan Sotlik 1140 Throop St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Pennsylvania
21	Edward Sopka	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Detroit Mich	"	"	12				friend Joseph Kubasta 2 Canal St New York N Y					"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Detroit
22	Jacob Hirschbe	22		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	Friends	7				uncle Kirsch Fleisch 308 St Paul St					"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Omaha
23	Leiser Jagielnitsch	25		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	New York N Y	"	father	40				father Bugsin Jagielnitsch New York					"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia
24	Bile "	22		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40									"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	Karel Schindorf	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lutheran	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	brother	40				brother Jacob Schindorf Chicago Ill 1140 Throop St					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany
26	Marino Montgomery	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Barberg	"	"	40				friend Jovo Montgomery Chicago Ill					"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	pitted with small pox scars	Austria
27	Ivo "	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40									"	"							
28	Lucas Baronas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Austria	Shenandoah Pa	"	father	40				father Petras Baronas Shenandoah Pa 25 E Centre St					"	"	4	11	"	light	brown	"	Lithuania
29	Frans Lukkas	19		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaunas Lithuania	"	"	8				uncle Mamerte Bardis Kaunas Lithuania					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
30	Jan Mobjak	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Whiteport Pa	yes	self	25				friend Jan Bobabric Whiteport Pa Box 24					"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria

Mrs Alexander Lenkeit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* In determining to the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be [illegible] each alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-71

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6 W. Hoeft

at New York Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily make "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32. — The answers in these columns should be given to inquiries by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	[illegible]ian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 1st November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Halvorsik	16		f	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Meinyages	Mt. Kessport			$25.00	no			Lebrecht Fr. Hecker Miklos, Jerome St. 947 Mt. Kessport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Meinyages
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Lebrecht Fr. Lorez Baronsky, Rudinger Depot Lackawanna Pa.											
3	Jano Jonko	16		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes							$5				Le Cousin Jerry Jonko, Jones St. 922 Mt. Kessport Pa.						5	6		brown			
4	Theresia Piecsy	20		f	m.	housewife	no	no							$2				Le Husband Josef Piecsy, Mellenbrook 207 Mt. Kessport Pa.						5	5		reddish light brown	gray		
5	Josef do	2		m	s.	—	—	—																						
6	Anna Passy	30		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes								yes	1901	Allegheny Pa.	Le husband Janos Passay, Walnut St. 41 st Allegheny Pa.						5	4		black brown (dyed)	brown gray		Kis Semmonse
7	Janos do	18		m	s.	—	—	—							$40															
8	Terez do	1	3	f	—	—	—	—																						
9	Margis Vanczek	20		f	s.	housemaid	yes	yes		Magyar	Pocspaki	New York			$18				Le friend Mari Kugosi, Ellsworth 122 New York						5	4		blue			Pocspaki
10	Lajos Lenkey	42		m	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT	Magyar	Riecsalyka		no		$40	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa.	Le brother Pal Lenkey, no street Riecsdale Pa.						5	4		gray	grey		Jonoda
11	Miklos Lokonez	30		m	s.	—	no	no		Roumanian	Caspar	Akron O.			$40	no			Le Brother Geo Garo, Box 971 Akron O.						5	8	dark	brown	brown		Caspar
12	Maria Antal	21		f	m.	housewife	—	—		Magyar	Nagykalle	Trenton N.J.			$4				Le husband Vandor Antal, Varasdon 218 Trenton N.J.						5	—		light brown	brown		Nagykalle
13	Zofia Lenkey	20		f	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jonoda	New York			$8				Le husband Pauli Lenkey, Savilla St. 236 New York						5	—					Jonoda
14	Jonas Magalusk	28		m	s.	Steamfitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Augsden				$2				Le cousin Barnet Kah, Custom St. 192 New York						5	3		black	blue		Augsden
15	Kazyska Wyrwica	25		m	s.	miner	—	—	Austria	Polish	Kalten	Mt. Kessport Pa.	no		$30				Le friend Jonnisczak Matuszunk, Lane 1221 Mt. Kessport Pa.						5	6		brown	brown		Kalten
16	Schmuel Elkins	17		m	s.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	New York	yes		$0.24				Le Brother Samuel Elkins, Rutgers St. 69 New York						5	1		black	brown		Jrenchen
17	Adel Slackonki	20		f	s.	—	yes	yes			Mely	[illegible]			$12.00				Le Cousin Boris Law, Bayard St. 247 New York						5	6		light brown	gray		Malewicz
18	Herb Schneider	21		m	s.	—	no	no			Solin	[illegible]			$10				Le Brother Lazer Schneider, Grand St. 392 New York						5	2		black	brown		Stole
19	Jenkel Segermeister	37		m	m.	—	yes	yes			Blost	[illegible]			$10				Le Brother Mirick Cohman, Henry St. 202 New York						5	3		[illegible]			Blost
20	Simon Seligen	21		m	s.	printer	yes	—			Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10				Le Brother Marian Seligen, Washington St. 48 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4		black	blue		Minsk
21	Jenkel Spiesmann	29		m	m.	dyer	yes	no			Pinkow	New York			$50				Le Brother Simeon Blasky, Grand St. 390 New York						5	3		light brown	blue		Pinkow
22	Josef Rosenberg	26		m	m.	cutter in [illegible]	yes	yes			Selenesslow	[illegible]			$10				Le Brother Mark Kurowitz, Grand St. 390 New York						5	2	dark	black	brown	Moles on back	Schmenkow
23	Hand Blotkowicz	21		m	s.	baker	no	no			Arbeleuke	[illegible]			$50				Le Friend Schimen Blotkowicz, Bowery St. 27 97 New York						5	4	black	black	gray		Grodzyn
24	Lina Rosenberg	20		f	s.	seamstress	—	—			Minsk	[illegible]			$10				Le Brother Abba Rosenberg, Grand St. 392 New York	DT mum Scollerin jour					5	—		black	brown		Minsk
25	Nick [illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—			Plawa	[illegible]			$40				Le friend Mendel Spinner, Henry St. 202 New York						5	4		red	blue		Plawa
26	Mekel Margola	19		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Mest	[illegible]			$10				Le Brother Jenkel Kirshen, Pitt St. 207 New York						5	1		black	brown		Brest
27	Moris Stkonski	18		m	s.	—	—	—			[illegible]	Burlington Vt.	no		$2				Le Brother Abe Sikonski, Church St. 42 Burlington Vt.						5	—		light blue	blue		Brest
28	Antoni Pitk [illegible]	21		m	s.	laborer	no	no		Polish	Zyodzin	Newark N.J.			$10				Le friend Anton Glick, Mulberry St. Newark N.J.						5	4			gray		Zyodzin
29	Kaz Kowalczuk	27		m	s.	—	yes	—		Russian	Kielbik	Scranton Pa.			$3.00				Le brother Pawel Kowalczuk, Broome St. 570 Scranton Pa.						5	3		blue			Kielbik
30	Boris Malcewiak	24		m	s.	—	no	no			[illegible]	Paterson N.J.			$5				Le brother Felix Malcewiak, River St. 200 Paterson N.J.						5	4		brown	[illegible]		—

* State whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Mexican, Slavonian, Slavonic, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Moravian, Wallachian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arab, Syrian, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race or people to which such immigrant belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

11—1119

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 1st November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or blind, or defective, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Malvoczith	16	f	s		[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Meinyagos	St. Kaszport			$25.00	no			to brother Nicholas Kocher Miklos, Jerome St. 247 St. Kaszport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Meinyagos
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	to brother-in-law Josef Baronsky, Rudolfer Weg 9 Lehenmuhle Pa.							5	6		brown			
3	Janos Fonko	16	m	s			yes	yes							$5.-	no			to cousin Prof. Fonko, Locust St. 422 St. Kaszport Pa.							5	5		brown			
4	Theresia Biercy	20	f	m		[illegible]	no	no							$2.				to husband Josef Biercy, Mollendorf 207 St. Kaszport Pa.							5	4		light brown	gray		
5	Josef do	2	m	s																									light blue		
6	Anna Parcy	30	f	m		[illegible]	yes	yes								yes	1902	Allegheny Pa.	to husband James Parcy, Walnut St. 1415 Allegheny Pa.							4	11		black brown			Tis Somorja
7	Janos do	10	m	s											$40														brown	gray		Allegheny Pa.
8	Terez do	1	f	s																									light brown			Watsontown
9	Margit Vanczek	20	f	s		[illegible]	yes	yes		Magyar	Poczpeki	New York			$18				to friend Mari Kugyi, Wilmouth 122 New York							5	4		blue			Poczpeki
10	Lajos Lenkey	42	m	m		Tailor			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ricse Salva				$40.-	yes	1903	to Relative	to brother-in-law Pal Lenkey, no street Ricse Salva Pa.							5	4		gray	grey		Jurocz
11	Miklos Lobonez	30				no	no		Roumanian	Magyar	Skaron Pa.				$4	no			to brother-in-law Sos Gyula, Box 471 Skaron Pa.							5	8	dark	light brown	brown		Csepel
12	Maria Antal	21	f	m		[illegible]			Magyar	Nagykalla	Scranton Pa.				$7				to husband Antal Vanczak, Parsonage 310 Scranton Pa.							5		fair	light brown			N. Kalla
13	Zofia Lenkey	20	f	m		[illegible]	yes	yes			Jurocz	New York			$6.-				to husband Vanyi Lenkey, Sackett St. 236 New York							5			light brown			Jurocz
14	Janos Kazatnik	20		s		Mountain	no	no	Russia	Cottar	Magdor				$6				to cousin Rafael Kahn, Lenox St. 192 New York							5	3		black	blue		Magdor
15	Kazuk Nyuicz	17	m	s		miner			Austria	Polish	Kaltor	St. Kaszlock Pa.	no		$15				to friend Janiczak Kaminsk, Lagi 122 St. Kaszlock Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Kaltor
16	Schmiel Elkins	17	m	s		joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jassord	New York	yes		$20.29				to brother Samuel Elkins, Rutgers St. 19 New York							5	1		black	brown		Jassord
17	Adolf Rechonski	20	f	s			yes	yes			Mely	L' U			$12.00				to cousin Boris Law, Elizabeth St. 247 New York							5	6		light brown	grey		Melcsva
18	Karl Schneider	21		s			no	no			Jolin	a' U			$40				to brother Leiser Schneiderman, Grand St. 192 New York							5	2		black	brown		Stole
19	Jenkel Hegermeister	38	f	m			yes	yes			Brest	V.			$40				to brother-in-law Abraham Cohen, Henry St. 282 New York							5	3		M			Brest
20	Simon Schigen	21	f	s		painter					Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			$40				to brother-in-law Meier Klagsun, Washington St. 45 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		blue			Minsk
21	Jenkel Friedmann	19		m		dyer	no	no			Virkova	New York			$50.—				to brother-in-law Simon Glantz, Grand St. 390 New York							5	3		brown	blue		Virkova
22	Josef Szenberg	26		m		cutter	yes	yes			Selcsenden				$42				to brother-in-law Mor Kunicz, Grand St. 390 New York							5	2	dark	black	brown	moles	Selcsenden
23	Hendl Zelowicz	17		s		tailor	no	no			Orbelen				$45.00				to brother-in-law Selina Klotzowicz, Rivington St. 27 1/2 New York							5	4		black	gray		Godya
24	Lina Rosenberg	20	f	s		seamstress					Minsk				$40				to brother-in-law Max Rosenberg, Grand St. 182 New York	or some such career						5			blue	brown		N. Sverzen
25	Abel [illegible]	21	f	m		housework					Plesow				$45.00				to husband Mendel Spunner, Henry St. 102 New York							5	4		red	blue		Plesow
26	Abdel Margola	19	f	s		[illegible]	yes	yes			Brest				$10				to brother-in-law Jenkel Kirchner, Pitt St. 297 New York							5	4		black	brown		Brest
27	Louis Schenk	18		s								Rochester St.	no		$5.-				to friend Max Schenk, Jacob St. 97 Burlington Pa.							5			light brown	blue		Brest
28	Lajos Stk	18		s		farmer	no	no							$40				to friend Adam Glick, Adam St. Newark N.J.							5	4		gray			Jegyhaz
29	Kay Kowalczyk	25		m						Polish	Sycdrow	Newark N.J.			$12.—				to brother-in-law Pawel Pomyrski, Scranton St. 810 Scranton Pa.							5	3		blue			Kublik
30	Jan Nalanczuk	27		m			no	no		Russian	Kublik	Scranton Pa.			$5.—				to uncle Filip Nalanczuk, Salem St. 37 Salem N.J.							5	4		brown			

Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1 Off, * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harting
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-72

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if ... on and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or N... United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[EN] ...ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ... AGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg ... November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Yes or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
Identified Steerage Passengers																	
1	Klawa Cockinden	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Magyarfalu	New York	yes	self	23	no		
	Klaus	4	m		child												
3	Radovic Blagg	47	m		farmer	yes	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Kapogje	Pittsburg	yes		10	no		
4	Wojciech Straub	34	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kwatera	Pittsburg	yes		10	no		
5	Marcin Mosur	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawalnicy	Scheuectady	"	"	22	no		
6	Jan Gajarra	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liwow	"	"	"	25	no		
7	Victor Underka	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wojnarowy	New York	yes	"	15	no		
8	Johann Kielbaus	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Lubno	Rochester	"	"	18	no		
9	Jan Zimon	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ulucz	Rochester	"	"	18	no		
10	Jos Schichter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lubbatow	New York	yes	"	18	no		
11	Jan Vojcek	40	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Senyitsa	Rahway	yes	"	30	no	1904	Rochester
12	Joseph Kadzyak	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Chodowka	Cleveland	"	"	10	no		
13	Jenka Demianowicz	28	f	wd	housework	no	no	"	"	Mungowa	Sugar	"	"	16	no		
14	Dmytro Kwinnick	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stawaryk	Philadelphia	"	"	11	no		
15	Wenzel Kradzyak	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		
16	Nacha Kaminiaka	18	f	s	servant maid	no	no	"	"	Kryana	Wilkesbarre	"	"	36	no		
17	Chaje Aschain	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Gratina	New York	yes	"	6	no		
18	Josef Klapak	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Brado	Buffalo	"	"	40	no		
19	Anna Jarosinka	18	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Ungvary	Binningham	"	father	18	no		
20	Jan Kopa	18	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	no		
21	Jan Buzak	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kwatka	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no		
22	Nikolaj Kwiciarak	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mongary	Binningham	"	"	18	no		
23	Franz Gega	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lubbow	New York	"	"	18	no		
24	Kalka Kwaszyk	22	f	"	servant maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bagligel	Kosice	"	"	16	no		
25	Nathan Bruckfeld	30	m	m	baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Smuyamant	N.Y.	yes	"	2	no		
26	Tonja Chachlowicz	35	f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Lunja	New York	"	husband	5	no		
27	Dyk "	16	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Lubo "	8	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Abram "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Jacob Rabin	40	"	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	"	self	10	no		

Russia 30

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or in charge of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
husband Joseph Taylor 22 Columbia Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	light brown	blue	None	Pennsylvania
Cousin Pioneer Press Office 353 State Street Chicago	Boss Rudolph Grandorf	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black		Montgomery
brother Peter Mijatovic 54 Jackson St Scheuectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kapogje
friend Peter Mijatovic 54 Jackson St Scheuectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		Kapogje
friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar on left cheek	Liwow
friend Jacob Sobota 1440 Fox St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Wojnarowy
friend Mikel Kmeta 379 Beaver St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lubno
friend Paul Rabun 379 Beaver St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Borowica
friend Adam Bygrave 15 Irvington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		Zablocie
friend Johann Kopka 124 Rahway Ave Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Komoro
friend Nacha Kaminiaka 31 Cleveland St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 - 1906	"	5	5	"	"	"		Chodowka
friend Morgan Hungarian Sugar Co Sugar N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	both	blue		Svoteyawa
brother Jerbin Levinchuk 3rd Ave 514 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Stawaryk
friend Antony Polica Binningham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	bad leg	
no address Mayer Sachsen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Mrawica
friend Jan Bilka 2nd Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	red	gray		Grabina
friend Jozef Berdak Binningham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	2 incisors from each upper	Brako
friend Jozef Berdak Binningham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Mrawica
brother Jan Gega 3 Bloodgville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"		Kwatka
friend Antony Kwiciarak 3 Bloodgville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"		Mongay
friend Antony Kwiciarak 3 Bloodgville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Lubbow
brother Jan Kwaszyk 111 55 Street Corona L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bagligel
friend Nathan Bruckfeld 30 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	2 incisors from center forehead to crown	Grozjo
husband Bame 62 92 Cowall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	"	scar running from upper front	Kolebo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"		
brother Jacob Rabin 62 Jewell St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	neck beard	Slawiz

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR AGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 — S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg on November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Maria Cookinden	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Magyar	Magyarfalu	New York	yes	self	23	no			husband Mary Tyko 2a Columbia Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	blue	brown	None
2	Hans "	7		m		child																								
3	Radovic Blasz	47		m		farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Kaprije	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no			Comm 353 State St Chicago Ill	Boat Radovic 3rd Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	11	"	fair	blue	"	
4	Wojciech Stranb	34		m		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kwiatka	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no			Francinka Stranb 5 Mystic St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	
5	Marcin Mosan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawalany	Schenectady	"	"	20	no			brother Peter Mosan 54 Gerling St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	brown		
6	Jan Gajarra	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liraw	"	"	"	25	no			friend " Antin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	deformed finger on left hand	
7	Victor Vindorfer	20		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wymarowitz	New York	yes	"	15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
8	Johann Kielbasa	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lubno	Rochester	"	"	18	no			friend 379 Ninth St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"		
9	Simon Zimon	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ulaz	Cleveland	"	"	17	no			friend Peter Rebrau Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
10	Georg Schlichter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lubbetau	New York	yes	"	18	no			friend Adam Hecker New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	black		
11	Adam Pijeuck	40		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Terejbska	Rebrau	"	"	30	no	1902	Rock Springs	friend Jos Kolesar Rebrau Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		
12	Boryk Chadzyak	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Chodawka	Cleveland	"	"	40	no			friend Mary Chadzyak Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
13	Jessika Demianowicz	28		f	wd	housework	no	no	"	"	Skrzynowa	Syracuse	"	"	16	no			husband Antoni Demianowicz Skrzynowa Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
14	Dragutin Kovanicuk	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Slawonya	Philadelphia	"	"	11	no			friend Mirko Kovanicuk Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
15	Ymel Mardyak	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Mary Mardyak Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
16	Jacko Mandyniak	18		"	S	servant maid	no	no	"	"	Meyana	Cleveland	"	"	10	no			friend Antoni Bolca Skrzynowa Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
17	Chaje Jachain	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Grodna	New York	yes	has	6	no			brother Meyer Jachain New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Josef Wagyk	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Brako	Buffalo	"	"	40	no			friend Jan Burdick Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	brown		
19	Anna Forcinska	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Kaczany	Bloomington	Pa	no	father	18	no			friend Jan Forcinski Bloomington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	accidental shot wound right arm	
20	Lazar Lazar	18		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	no			brother Jan Lazar Antin Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	brown		
21	Jan Burzak	19		"	"	2-669501	yes	yes	"	"	Kwiatka	Pittsburg	"	"	"	140	no			friend Jan Burzak Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	gray		
22	Antonio Tomaciak	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kaczany	Blairsville	Pa	no	"	18	no			brother Jan Tomaciak Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	black		
23	Franz Czga	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jachow	Pittsburg	"	"	"	18	no			friend Andrew Tomczyk Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	brown		
24	Kalla Kunitzki	22		"	S	servant maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bajlyet	Cleveland	O	"	"	16	no			friend Mary Kunitzki Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	brown		
25	Nathan Brachfeld	38		m	m	baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Szmyganowek	N.Y.	yes	"	2	no			friend Jacob Brachfeld 55 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark	brown	2 incisors from center forehead & small mark on left side of nose	
26	Jerzy Chachlowicz	36		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Boma Chachlowicz 92 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	2 incisors from center forehead & small mark on left side of nose	
27	Boyko "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		
28	Lube "	8		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"		
29	Abram "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"		
30	Jacob Perlin	40		m	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Rowno	"	"	self	10	no			friend Mrs Perlin 92 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	neck bent	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Harding Joff, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 0

at Myc Lun a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-73

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Governm**, and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accc[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] h aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Myc Lun a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer in case who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not [illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	[illegible] Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roums
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rezniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN ... AGE A... ...PLETELY MANI...ED. Lists 2 & 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1111 71 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . DEC 1 1906 , 190

74

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Kalyoreew	18	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Yeszenova	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	self	6.26	no			to stepfather	Mari Varga	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	light	gray		Szadmar
2	Peter Ruzgie	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Kecel	"	yes	"	30.—	yes	1901	Hoboken N.J.	no friend	Mathey Starke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	brown		"
3	Rosebet Racske	18	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	"	24.00	yes	1902	Hoboken N.J.	no friend	Mathey Starke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	fair		"
4	Jacob Mizakes	19	m	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jassow	New York	yes	self	17.—	no			to husband	Louis Weber 97 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	black		Jassow
5	Sellojune do	18	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					to husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	blue		"
6	Perel Goldfein	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					0						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	light	gray		Grabow
7	Jossel do	2	m																												
8	Dobsy do	4	f		2-938194-Ukaky-506				"	Bralew	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		45.—	no			to husband	Zlyck Goldfeer 7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark			"
9	Judis do	1	f		2-748846-505																							light	brown		"
10					7 7 7 48																							brown	brown		"
12	Leisak	21	m	s	farm laborer	(Discharged) yes	yes		Polish	Rumanow	Chicago Ill.	yes		X. P. 4				to Brother	Jos Berg Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	blue		Rumanow
13	Rivka do	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	"	"		20.—				to acquaint.	mrs address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"		Janow
12	Abrise Opsa	16	f	s	house work	no	no	"	"	Rumanow	"	"		8.—				to brother	mrs address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	black		"
13	Spirus Rappaport	17	m	s	mercantile	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ludmer	New York	"		26.—				to uncle	Yosef Rappaport 194 E. 101 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue		Ludmer
14	Jesus Golomt	23	m	s	book-smith	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kielce	Buffalo N.Y.	"		15.—				to cousin	Stefan Kuberka 11 address Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black		Kielce
15	Jeiwel Schichter	41	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bendzin	New York	"		8				to cousin	Yosef Schichter 194 E. 115 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	light brown	brown		Zark
16	Leiser do	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		162.—																	
17	Moses Rosenbaum	21	m	s	painter	no	no	"	"	Bled Slonsk	"	"		10.—				to stepfather	Moses Glashaus Williams St. 36 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"		Kreszy
18	Jan Olszenski	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Nieska	Rensselaer N.Y.	no		20.—				to acquaint.	Yosef Powielska Wilhelm St. 107 Rensselaer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light	brown		Nadwizy
19	Tomas do	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
20	Simon Rachter	26	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kielce	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		12.—				to acquaint.	Nickel Kenny Point Creek no address Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Kielce
21	Jacob Rosenzweig	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Chmod	New York	yes		14.—				to cousin	Yosef Lenke Stockton St. 41 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	brown		Chmod
22	Jacob Milchmann	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlow	"	yes		28.—				to acquaint.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	light brown	blue		Pavlow
23	Jacob Kanaka	21	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Sanarjan	Johnstown Pa.	no		14.—				to brother	Paul Kanaga Bond no address Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray		Tamar
24	Mijakarie	28	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Rumpyline	Greenberg Pa.	yes		40.—				to brother	Peter Engel no address Greenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Rieseleyken
25	Israel Semmichowicz	26	m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pasque	New York	"		10.—				to brother	Mikey Schwartz Canal St. 28 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue		Girdin
26	Nicolas Kolyinsky	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Wrenden	Schenectady N.Y.	"	brother	11.—				to brother	Albert Kosakowsky Pulaski St. 107 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray		Wrenden
27	Alex Nyc	20	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Lithuanian	Jacobsfeld	Pepperell Mass.	"	self	13.—	yes	1903	Fall River Mass.	to stepbrother	Joseph Adam P. Box 75 Pepperell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown		Kleidsdeln
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	New York			10.—		1902	Germany	to uncle	Simon Rosenbaum 361 W. 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Tschanisbau
																		to uncle													Szydlo

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN ... PAGE A... COMPLETELY FILL... IT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Maria Kalyoscend	18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gyecsmai	Harrisburg Pa.	no	cap	26 00	no			to stepsister Mari Vago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray			Gyecsmai
Peter Ruzgie	21		m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hecla Pa.	yes	"	100 00	yes	1902	Hecla Pa.	to acquaintance Mary Gyurak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	light			"
Erszebet Racsko	18	0	f	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Harrisburg Pa.	no	"	24 00	yes	1902	Hecla Pa.	to cousin Athley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	light			"
Jacob Mizaker	19	0	f	s.	Housemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janova	New York	yes	b	17 00	no			to sister Post Office Box 129 Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	blue			Janova
Sellojuna do	18	7	m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					to brother Louis Mizaker 160 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"						
Perel Goldfein	21	8	m	s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	light	gray			Grakow
Jonas do	2	0	m	s.	child					Brslaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	50 00	no			to husband Joseph Goldfein 1 Pitt Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
Osias do	4	0	m	s.	child														"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
Judis do	1	10	f	s.	child														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	light				
12 Laisah	24		f	m.	Housework	yes	yes		Polish	Kunarow	Chicago Ill.	yes		X 50				to brother Jos Berg 1254 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue				Kunarow
13 Rosa do	21		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Janow				20				to sister-in-law Mrs. Berg address same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	light				Janow
14 Adolfe Prasa	16		f	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kunarow				5				to uncle Mrs. Berg address same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	dark				Kunarow
15 Isidore Rappaport	17		m	s.	Merchandise tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ludmer	New York			16				to uncle Isaac Rappaport 134 E. 101 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	dark				Ludmer
16 Jonas Golomb	23	5	m	s.	Merchandise tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kielce	Philadelphia			15 00				to cousin Stefan Kuberka 1 Ruppin St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue				Kielce
17 Jaiwel Schächter	41	5	m	m	Merchandise tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sandzjew	New York			40 00				to son Josef Schächter 64 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown				Zarki
18 Leiser do	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			160					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"				Kiasy
19 Moses Rosenbaum	21		m	s.	Peddler	no	no	"	"	Block Grodek				10				to stepfather Moses Glasbaum 97 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue				Block Grodek
20 Jan Olszewski	40		m	m	Farm-laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Minka	Rzeczyca Pol.	no		20				to acquaintance Josef Pawlikow Wilhelm St. 107 Jabionowka Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown				Radwozy
21 Tomasz do	18		m	s.	"	yes													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				
22 Simon Rachtew	26		m	s.	Merchant	"	"	"		Kielce	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		12 00				to acquaintance Michel Zenny Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				Kielce
23 Jacob Rosenbaum	35	6	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Chanow	New York	yes		40 00				to cousin Josef Rosenbaum 64 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	brown			Chanow
24 Abel Altshmann	28		m	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pasiolen		yes		25 00				to acquaintance Max Altshmann 1 Pitt Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue				Pasiolen
25 Marcus Kasaka	21	6	m	s.	Merchant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kamarom	Passaic N.J.	yes		14 00				to brother Simon Kasaka 1 Pitt Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray				Kamarom
26 Mijabsrie	28		m	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Rumshiken	Greenberg Pa.	yes		140 00				to brother Barnet Engel 1 Greenberg St. Greenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				Rumshiken
27 Jacob Semmichewicz	26		m	s.	Merchant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pinsk	New York			50 00				to brother Abraham Kivelewitz 1 Pitt Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue				Pinsk
28 Oskar Kolyinsky	19		m	s.	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Wreschen	Gebenschütz		brother	11 00				to brother Max Kolyinsky Gebenschütz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray				Wreschen
29 Max Aga	21		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Arradjeden	Topenitz			13 00	yes	1904	Austria	to cousin Joan Adam Topenitz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"				Arradjeden
30 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	New York			10 00	yes	1900	Germany	to [illegible] 360 E. 9th St. New York							5								
31																		to [illegible]														
32																																
33																																
34																																
35																																
36																																
37																																
38																																
39																																
40																																

1822-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Hoff, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822—74, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write) and 8 (Able to read only). — In connection with the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Given by name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any one officer in the [illegible] of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung Toffz, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1822-14

J. Hartung
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Ny Lewisohn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822—74, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6

at Ny Lewisohn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is constructed with the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in [illegible] of handicaps.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermanegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, C[illegible]N, A[illegible] THIRD [illegible] STEERAGE MANIF[illegible]

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

17-1118

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Yes or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilh[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	Thomas Tyrkos	20																											
3	Teodor Skokar	22																											
4	Gajo Jozef	18																											
5	Nadiatka Zilius	17																											
6	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	Maria Gasiusza	10																											
8	[illegible] Rabb	30																											
9	Franz Jak	29																											
10	Ester "	23																											
11	Juda "	5																											
12	[illegible] Taradj	41																											
13	Josef Cosmos	19																											
14	Janos Pakacs	35																											
15	Andras Mazzar	36																											
16	Zophia Kalinska	16																											
17	Maria Galocska	18																											
18	Karl Werner	45																											
19	Luigi Pidmat	21																											
20	Agostino Sean	31																											
21	Georg Moldovan	29																											
22	Josef Calak	18																											
23	Hans Cojocaran	18																											
24	Janos Kudak	19																											
25	Andras Sfierko	18																											
26	Georg Lamuck	25			baker																								
27	[illegible]	18																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS MANIFEST.

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or months.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alois Pitlik	27			single				Austrian	Bohemian	Prague Austria	Chicago Ill																		
2	Abram Jacob	20			single				Russian	Hebrew	Bialystok Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.																		
3	Bodar Skokar	22			single				Austrian	Bohemian	Prague Austria	Chicago Ill																		
4	Rajic Nenad	8	6	s	Child				Austrian	Bohemian	Prague Austria	Chicago Ill																		
5	Rollatka Pitlik	17			single				Austrian	Bohemian	Prague Austria	Chicago Ill																		
6	Jan Pitlik	24			single				Austrian	Bohemian	Prague Austria	Chicago Ill																		
7	Maria Joshuajna	10																												
8	Jakob	30																												
9	Jerne Jakob	20																												
10	Ester	23																												
11	Gyula	5																												
12	Farady	40																												
13	Josef Tsonos	19																												
14	Janos Pakacs	35																												
15	Andras Mazzar	26																												
16	Ezekiel Kaleska	16																												
17	Maria Galocska	18																												
18	Karl Werner	15																												
19	Luigi Pidmont	31																												
20	Lazulino Jesan	31																												
21	Georg Moldovan	29																												
22	Josef Pelcki	28																												
23	Hans Lojoparan	18																												
24	Janos Hudak	17																												
25	Lajos Sfricsko	18																												
26	Georg Zamnok	25																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1st, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harting
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, 1822-75, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Nyc
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harburg Koffz, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harburg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Mgr Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, 1822-75, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Mgr Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

2,797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Years previous.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Apostol Lazo	36	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Monovo	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 25				to friend Dimitri Ilieff St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	light brown	gray	scar on the top of head	Monovo
2	Nikey Cole	25						Bulgarian	Servian	Dayton O.				12				to friend Vasili Ilieff 1407 Dakota St. Dayton O.							5	6		black	brown	none	Odovo
3	Mikler Sotlr	16		s.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Boreszlo	St. Kenyon Pa.			40				to friend Istvan Jurek 428 Kenyon St. St. Kenyon Pa.							5	7		fair	blue		Beregutos
4	Ernesto Mega	24		m.		no	no			Spain Spain				7	yes	1/2	St. Kenyon Pa.	to acquaintance same address							5	5		dark	brown		Spain
5	Laszlo Szilagyi	30				yes	yes			Hungary				4				to friend Istvan Jurek 428 Kenyon St. St. Kenyon Pa.							5	5					Nagytap
6	Istvan Sirak	26		s.						Kishegyes	Scranton Pa.			12				to friend Janos Lap Box P.O. no street Scranton Pa.							5	3		fair	brown	gray		Kishegyes
7	Janos Kalelecka	21		m.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Galicia	Williamstown Pa.			7	yes	1902	Williamstown Pa.	to brother Gery Kalelecka no street Williamstown Pa.							5	4		pale	brown	blue		Veresmis
8	Maria Szipos	38	f.	m.	cook	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrev	Newyork			30	no			to brother Istvan Pinka Lexington ave 1054 Newyork							5	7		brown	dark	black		Vasarhely
9	Kata Gugic	43	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Korcula				20				to brother Georg Gugic 36 Barbe Hoy 11 Mass St. Newyork							5	6		fair	brown	gray		Korcula
10	Pietro Dragocevic	24		s.										30				to brother Georg Gugic same address							5	6			light brown	gray		
11	Bartul Barcic	38		s.		no	no			Spalato				40				to friend Marco Nuric Newyork to cousin Marco Dragocevic 1 Cliff ave Mt. York							5	5		brown	brown			Spalato
12	Jacko Dragocevic	31		s.		yes	yes			Korcula				20				to cousin Marko Jakovic 1 Cliff ave Mt. York							5	6						Korcula
13	Dojmo Jakovic	41		m.		yes	yes			Spalato	Chicago Ill.			45				to brother Jozo Cosp 1 Cliff ave Mt. York							5	7			gray			Spalato
14	Istvan Csap	16		s.			yes	Hungary	Magyar	Matyocz	Akron O.			10				no street Akron O.							5	7			brown	gray		Matyocz
15	Salomon Weinstock	19		s.	husband	no		Austria	Hebrew	Glyzani	Brooklyn N.Y.			20				to cousin Markus Zuckermann Monroe ave 29 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9			brown	blue		Glyzani
16	Josef Sukolski	33		m.	farm laborer	no			Polish	Olesi	Kilbourne Pa.	no		20				to friend Jano Jasciolaski Paper St. 108 Kilbourne Pa.							5	8						Sholensky
17	Alexander Galik	30		m.	miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Janowa	Scranton Pa.	yes		2				to husband Konstanty Galik Seventh St. 95 Scranton Pa.							5	3		fair	gray			Janowa
18	Sali Lanner	16	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Karapcsin	Newyork		brother	8				to brother Jozef Steger 1 Cliff St. Newyork							5			dark	brown			Karapcsin
19	Wlodzimierz Szpyrka	24		s.					Polish	Zgierz	Newark N.J.	no	self	20				to brother Jan Szpyrka 87 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.							5	5½			brown	gray		Forehead	Zgierz
20	Antoni Mik	27		m.							Shenkin Pa.	yes		20				to brother Jan Kuca Mulberry ch. 654 Shenkin Pa.							5	4½							
21	Wlodzimierz do	24		s.							Newark N.J.	no		20				to brother Jan Kuczewski Newark ch. 84 Newark N.J.							5	7½							
22	Sal Molnar	17		s.				Hungary	Magyar	Sobor	St. Louis Mo.	yes	brother	10				to brother Janos Horvath Pestalozzi ave 959 St. Louis Mo.							5	3			brown	brown			Bekt
23	Ruchel Spira	30	f.	m.	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodok	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	15				to husband Max Spira Hyde Park Pa.							5	4			gray	blue			Gorodok
24	Jankel Spira	28	m.	s.	tailor													same address							5	4			black	brown			
25	Herrd Grossmann	23		s.	grocer					Zywiecki	Chelsea Mass.			10				to father Salliejem Grossmann 1st St. 54 ch. Chelsea Mass.							5	2			light brown	blue			Zywiecki
26	Wladimir Dragich	29		m.		yes	yes		Polish					11				to brother Vasyl Dragich 32 W. 9th St. ch. Chelsea Mass.							5	4			brown	brown			
27	Peter Banitsky	30		s.										25				to friend same address							5	7½			light brown	gray			
28	Anna Banicca	21	f.	s.	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Kishegyes	Scranton Pa.			10				to friend Julianna Szpyrej Bodney Hoad 2414 1787 Scranton Pa.							5	4½			fair	gray			Kishegyes
29	Anna Sobol	20	f.	m.					Slovak	Gyura	Dunkirk N.Y.			10				to husband Jan Sobol no street Dunkirk N.Y.							5	3			dark	brown			Gyura
30	Wiktor Lilipard	19	m.	s.	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Gyzawa	Cleveland O.			34				to brother Wojc Lilipard 3391 Cleveland O.							5	7		fair	fair	gray			Kesawa

* The word "Hebrew" should not be used alone. Specify whether Hebrew, German Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, etc., according to the country from which they come and the language they speak. List of races and peoples on next sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or pauper or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Apostol Chazo	36	-	m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Meerova	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25.				to friend Dimitri Hosan Bok 1224 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	light brown	grey	scar on the top cheek	Meerova
2	Mikey Cola	25							Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Petrova	Dayton O.			12				to friend Vasilka Stoloff 1407 Dayton O							5	6	black	brown	brown		Odessa
3	Miklos Toth	16					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berecziszka	Mt. Kenyon Pa.			40.				to uncle Istvan Jurisch Hanover, Pa. RFD 1							5	7	fair	blue			Berecziszka
4	Demeter Maga	34		m		farmer	no	no			Szanda				7.	yes	1906	Mt. Kenyon Pa.	to acquaintance same address							5	5	fair	black	brown		Szanda
5	Laszlo Szilagyi	33				laborer	yes	yes			Ujvaros				4.	no			to friend Istvan Jurisch Hanover, Pa. RFD 1							5	5					Ujvaros
6	Istvan Sirak	26									Kiskapos	Rock Springs Wyo.			12.				to friend James Kop Box 82 no street							5	3	fair	brown	grey		Kiskapos
7	James Matselenka	25		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Galicia	Williamstown Pa.			7.	yes	1904	Williamstown Pa.	to brother Gerg Matselenka no street Williamstown Pa.							5	4	pale	brown	blue		Terebonica
8	Mihn Lipics	28		f	m	wife	no	no		Magyar	Vacsehe	Newyork			30.	no			to husband Mihn Puska Lexington ave 1814 Newyork							5	1	brown	dark	black		Vacsehe
9	Nata Gugic	43		m		farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Korcula				20.				to brother Mary Gugic 4 Barba Hug 11 and 85 Newyork							5	6	fair	brown	grey		Korcula
10	Pietro Dragocevic	28		m											30.				to brother Georg Gugic same address							5	6		brown	grey		
11	Bartul Barcic	38		m			no	no			Spalato				40.				to friend Martin Juric Newyork							5	5		brown	brown		Spalato
12	Jacko Dragojevic	21		m			yes	yes			Korcula				20.				to uncle Marco Dragojevic 1 Ave 422 New York							5	6					Korcula
13	Vojin Jakovic (R 922-141)	41		m							Spalatro	Chicago Ill.			15.				to son Mate Jakovic Clinton & G.							5	7		grey			Spalatro
14	Istvan Csap	16		s			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Matyoca	Akron O.			10.				to brother Janos Csap no street Akron O.							5	7		brown	grey		Magyar
15	Salomon Weinstock	19		s		husband-man			Austria	Hebrew	Ghyaur	Brooklyn N.Y.			40.				to uncle Markus Lukermann Monroe Ave 29 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		brown	blue		Ghyaur
16	Josef Sukelski	33		m		laborer				Polish	Olesz	Pittsburg Pa.	no		20.				to friend Jurek Jaciesiak Pelser St. 102 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	8					Skolesky
17	Alexandra Galcik	30		m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Janusova	Trenton N.J.	yes		2.				to husband Konstantin Galcik Jarrod St. 95 Trenton N.J.							5	3	fair	grey			Janusova
18	Sali Lanner	16		f	m					Hebrew	Karapcsin	Newyork		brother	8.				to brother Isaac Steger Lynch St. 116 Newyork							5		black	brown			Nerajesno
19	Walenty Szpyrka	24		m	s					Polish	Zglobien	Newark N.J.	no	self	20.				to cousin Jan Szpyrka 1 Ave 422 Newark N.J.							5	5½		brown	grey		Zglobien
20	Antonio Mik	29		m								Steubenville O.	yes		20.				to brother Jan Kuse Mulberry ch. 634 Steubenville O.							5	4½				freckled		
21	Walenty do	24		s								Newark N.J.	no		20.				to brother Jan Rubermus Hamilton ave ch. 80 Newark N.J.							5	7½						
22	Sal Molnar	17		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Bakon	J. Island pat.	yes	brother	10.				to brother Janos Horvath Pavonia ave 737 St. Island pat.							5	3		brown	brown			Bekk
23	Sruhrel Spira	18		f	wife	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodok	Philadelphia Pa.		self	15.	no			to cousin Mrs Spirel 424. 847 Philadelphia Pa.	4 yr.	memo	Senility				4	1		gray	blue			Gorodok
24	Jankel Spira	18		m	s	tailor									10.				to brother Mrs Spirel same address	4 yr.	memo					5	1		black	brown			
25	Konrad Grossmann	23		s		joiner					Zyrardow	Chicago Ill.			40.				to father Sallejma Grossmann 2nd W. 3rd ch. Chicago Ill.							5	2		brown	blue			Zyrardow
26	Vladimir Dragojevic	29		m			yes	yes		Polish					12.				to brother Vuge Dragojevic 28 W. 3rd st. Chicago Ill.							5	4		brown	brown			
27	Peter Sawinsky	30		s											25.				to friend same address							5	7½		brown	grey			
28	Imre Kaszer	24		s		tinsmith			Hungary	Magyar	Kiskapos	Sandusky O.			10.				to friend Julianna Kapcsi Bowling Green Ky. 1184 Pavonia ave							4	11½		fair	grey			Kiskapos
29	Imre Jokef	20		s						Slovak	Igtura	Pittsburg Pa.			15.				to husband Jan Jokef no street Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		black	brown			Igtura
30	Imre Ellipatak	18		s		laborer			Austria	Polish	Gyarova	Cleveland O.			38.				to brother Vrej Ellipatak Hamilton Ave 2945 Cleveland O.							5	7	fair	fair	grey			Sreiad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung [illegible], of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung, 1, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at New York [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 (50)

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at New York [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . DEC 1- 1906 . 190

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michel Wyszynowski	21		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Galizien	Transit Toronto Can	yes	self	$15	no		Transit	friend Ehefrau wife as add friend	Johann Franziska Polka	Frankfort Toronto Can Kingston Pa	yes	DR MEMO CONJUNCTIVITIS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Radkowice Radkowice
2	Teofil Kulik	19			s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Russ	Austria Galizien	Brooklyn Pa				10											5	11					
3	Wikta Warszynsky	36		m	m						Austria Hajnacka					20											5		fair				Hajnacka Glogy
4	Julian Hess	44									Austria Polen					20											5						
5	Jan Andrikulics	43														8											5	8					
6	Jakob Krupinec	33														10			Pbo Kirkwood								5	6					
7	Marya Porgulics	18		f	s						Hajnacka					7			435 Bruyst. uncle	Peter Krupinec							5						
8	Martin Mau VL 451/150	20		m		3-214324-404-8-14-42			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Polen					10			no add brot	Andreas Freyke							5	3					
9	Vasyl Bunlak	19				yes	yes				Austria Galizien	Carteret NJ				7			friend no add brot	Wasyl Wasilina Carteret NJ							5	3		blue	brown		Kobla
10	Vasyl Kostubra	20														16											5	6					
11	Ferenc Tyselina	20				no	no									8			Cousin	Mikes Dudek							5	4		blue	blue		
12	Mihaly Szoyka	46			m						Austria Hajnacka	Oxford Pa				4			Cousin no add brot	Mikes Dudek Oxford Pa							5	1		brown			Hajnacka
13	Andras Szobeczynik	21			s		yes	yes			Austria Cornok	McKeesport Pa				2			add brot	Mikael Szobeczynik McKeesport Pa							5	5		dark	blue		Korcmka
14	Mihaly Vidmyer	20									Austria Hobby	Philadelphia Pa				3			brot	Mikael Vidmyer Philadelphia Pa							5	6			brown		Hobby
15	Jan Korpanich	17					no	no			Austria Zala	Cleveland O				4			Cousin	Stanley Kocmanich Cleveland O							5	1			blue		Zala
16	Mihaly Papesch	27			m							Pittsburg Pa				4			brot no add	Mikes Papesch Pittsburg Pa							5	24		black	blue		
17	Gyorgy Pozsak	35									Austria Hajnacka	W Carteret Pa				4	1900	W Carteret	friend no add brot	Mikes Pozsak Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6		fair	gray		Hajnacka
18	Anyc Nemcsek	27									Austria Butra					4											5	4					
19	Mihaly Kocsardan	18			s		yes	yes			Austria Hajnacka	Homestead Pa				16			friend no add.	Catharina Zgaiska Homestead Pa							5	7		black			Hajnacka
20	Stephan Rajnard	29									Austria Dabava	Coaldale Pa				20			cousin	Jacob Gabel Coaldale Pa							5	6		fair	brown		Dabava
21	Josef Kuczko	19														16											5	3					
22	Jozsef Toth	19									Hungary Csecsony	Brooklyn Pa				20			brot	Georg Jacsina Brooklyn Pa							5	5					Csecsony
23	Nicolaos Dantha	24			m	no	no		Turkey	Macedonia Vlahovo	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Pa				12			friend	Petros Dagnagou Bulgaria Pa							5	8			brown		Vlahovo
24	Christo Gkiorgka	28														15			friend	Dimitrios Gantalias							5	5		black			
25	Constantin Tegnel	20														40			214 Main friend	Theodor Kanta							5	5			blue		
26	Josef Lengel	20				yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Turocz	Rankin Pa				5			brot	Josef Lengel Rankin Pa							5	3		fair			Vorcsak
27	Jak Slavik	34									Austria Tepetka	Rankin Pa				12			Brother	Jan Slavik Rankin Pa							5	7		black	brown		Tapolcka
28	Mihaly Dzanbala	40										McKeesport Pa				10	1899	McKeesport	friend 117	Evalena McKeesport Pa							5	8			brown		
29	Ferenc Hejak	41										Reading Pa				12	1902	Reading									5	9		gray	gray		
30	Lazlo Jelovic	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Hungary	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		17	no		Cousin Name	without any address Philadelphia Pa							5	7½		black	black		Kapronca

* Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . DEC 1- 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or dumb, or imbecile, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or tuberculous, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BI
1	Michał Krzyżanowski	21		m	m	shoem.	2 yrs	yes	Austria	Pole	Born in Immigrant Alien	Transit Toronto Ont	yes	self	50	no		Transit	Friend Charlotte Strauss with address Polen Hotel Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Podkamien Galizien
2	Jacob Kaulek	19			s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruth	Brita	Scranton Pa			50				"						5	4		blond	gray		Hajnard Hungary
3	Mikra Krzyzanowsky	36		m	m						Hyard	"			30				"						5	5		fair	"		
4	Adam Hau	44									Brita	"			20				"						5	8		blue	"		
5	Franz Chabrzelubics	49										"			8				"						5	6		"	"		
6	Franz Kaupsure	32										"			10				435 Bryant St. Pittsburg Pa						5			"	"		
7	Morya Jorgulics	18			s						Hajard	"			10				uncle Peter Krupsure 29 add Indiana Pa						5	3		"	"		P. Remete Kobla
8	Marin Mau	20		m								"			7				friend Mary Paulina 29 add Eastwood Pa						5	3		black	brown		
9	Laszlo Bombak	19									Hobby	Coalridge Pa			16				"						5	6		fair	gray		
10	Lajos Kostubra	20										"			8				Gotha						5	4		black	blue		
11	Ferenc Kegelma	21				no	no					"			4				Canon add Hebra Dickel 29 add Scranton Pa						5	1		"	brown		Hajard
12	Mihaly Svozyka	46		m							Hajard	Oxford Pa			2				friend Jana Yurcik 29 add Mehoopany Pa						5	5		fair	blue		Korumla
13	Andras Szaboczynik	21		s		yes	yes				Corwick	Mehoopany Pa			30				bal Michael Stanton 29 add Philadelphia Pa						5	6		"	brown		Hobby
14	Mihaly Urbanyo	20									Hobby	Phila Pa			45				330 No Market Philadelphia						5	1		"	blue		Zaka
15	Jan Korganik	17				no	no				Zaka	Cleveland O			40				brother Emil Schultz 3946 Bridal Pittsburg Pa						5	4		"	black	blue	
16	Mihaly Papcsek	27		m								Wilkesbarre Pa			40				bal no address						5	6		fair	gray		Hajard
17	Gyorgy Bogak	25									Hajard	W. Scranton Pa			4				friend no add Mr. Martin Pa						5	4		"	"		
18	Mayo Kunpocsek	27									Brita	"			4				bal Mr.						5	7		"	blue		
19	Mihaly Kocsorban	18				yes	yes				Hajard	Wilkesbarre Pa			20				friend Catherine Zgaicka 29 add Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6		fair	brown		Zacopyaca Dubrava
20	Mihaly Rajand	29									Dubava	Coxbay Pa			20				cousin Peter Zabolotny 29 add Duryea Pa						5	3		"	"		
21	Josef Kucapko	19										"			16				Pittsburg						5	3		"	"		Eveslog Tirnau
22	Janos Tokk	19									Hungary	Cleslog	Pittsburg Pa		20				bal no add Georg Zaccary 29 add Braddock Pa						5	8		fair	brown		
23	Nicolaus Dauchu	34		m		no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Vlahoo	Pittsburg Pa				125				friend Peter Dzamgeu 29 add Pittsburg Pa						5	5		black	"		
24	Christo Gkrozyka	28													40				friend 3rd Mr. Dimitrio Petrakeo Pittsburg						5	8		"	blue		
25	Constantin Vogel	20													30				friend 241 " Theodor Kuta						5	3		fair	"		Veroplak
	Josef Kovgal	26				yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Veroepblak	Hunt Pa				50				bal 64 Yorke Jacek Krauz 29 add Hunt Pa						5	3		black	brown		Tapolchak
	Pal Gkrich	34							Slovak	Tapolcka	Pittsburg Pa				60				Brother Jana " 29 add Pittsburg Pa						5	3		"	brown		
	Mihaly Dzuzbala	40									Mahanoy Pa				50				friend Kirsch Boarding 29 add Mahanoy Pa						5	3		"	"		
	Andy Hajak	41									Tenaday Pa				45	1895	Mahanoy Pa		117 Garden Agent Mahanoy						5	3		"	"		
	Jan Jelovic	21		m	m	female	no	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Kapper	Phila Pa	yes	self	17	1905	Reading Pa	Cousin Friend	millwork Jake Radovic 29 add Phila Pa	grey	address	Reading Pa			5	7		fair	black	brown	Kapper

30 Mau

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Harkung I Off. Erster of the **Pretoria** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harkung.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-77A

I. **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as 'self', husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less than $50) how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 5 to 16. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 , 190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or maimed, or otherwise physically defective?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Siebel	33	m.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]													daughter Bertha Siebel 46 Rutherstreet New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fair	gray	None	Tarnopol
2	Mark "	34	f.		wife	[illegible]													husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
3	Frieda "	8	"	"	[illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blind of the right eye		
4	Max "	7	m.		[illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none		
5	Anna Aschheim	35	f.	m.	wife	"	"												husband Major M. 7th Regiment New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown		
6	Hannah "	8	"		child	"	"													"	"	"	"	"			"				
7	Mary "	1	"																	"	"	"	"	"			"				
8	Regina Siebel	16	"	s.	daughter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dobromil	"	self		5				friend Israel Steinberg 90 Attorney Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Dobromil
9	Gisela Knopfler	21	"		[illegible]						Kamionka	"	sister		2				Cousin Hermann Feuerstein 8 18th Street 446	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Kamionka
10	Markus Meier	68	"	m.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kamionka	Brooklyn	self	no	20				Cousin Herman Bruck 40 [illegible] 141	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue		Kamionka
11	Max Fried	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife	yes	"	none	yes	1903	Uncle Abraham Bernstein 1 [illegible] 917	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Mielec
12	Sofia Gross	20	"	f.	married	no	no	"	Roumania	"	Jassy	New York	"	"	"	no			Cousin Moritz Gross 65 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	brown		Jassy
13	Anna Resnick	25	"	m.	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kiew	Indianapolis	no	"	8				husband Chaim A. 847 Capitol Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray		Kiew
14	Jacob "	2	"	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			"				
15	Sigel Rosenfeld	21	"	f.	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	Brooklyn	yes	"	"				Cousin Max Rosenfeld 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	blue		Kamionka
16	Franciska Laskowska	29	"	"	married	no	no	"	Austria	Polish	Tarnowice	Pittsburg	yes	"	15				brother Peter Pitko 75 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	gray	yes	above left eye	Dzigice
17	Franciska Pitko	41	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Falkena	Pittsburg	yes	no	15				Cousin Peter Pitko 75 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	none		Falkena
18	Jacob Ginsburg	26	m.								Siecierge	Co St Louis	yes	"	10				brother Gottlieb Ginsburg 453 Caldwell Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"			Siecierge
19	Maria Stemanski	26	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue			
20	Maria "	2	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	Hibany	Rose Hill	no	"	8																	Hibany
21	Jacob "	9	m.																												
22	Michael Chudakiewicz	44	"	m.	married	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rutheinian	Rutland	yes	"	5				Uncle Wolf Rosenfeld 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Wladislaw Kaminski	46	"	"	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	Wolczynice	Binnewood	yes	"	12																	Zawacka Wolczynice
24	Jozef Kosc	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11										5	7	"	fair	blue			
25	Teodor Szczepkowicz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	3						
26	Peter Pelak	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistra	Latrobe	yes	"	8										5	7						
27	Nikolaj Stegan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuclas	Jersey	yes	"	5										5	2						
28	Wojciech Wolf	34	"	m.	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Bonet	Newburgh	yes	"	50										5	3						
29	Ignacy "	7	m.								Kalau																				
30	Rosa Spahober	20	f.		married				Germany		Hamburg				10										5	2						

1822-77(B)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Mrs C Lundquist

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of

I, Hartung [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagi[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygami[illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said alie[illegible]

[illegible] is suffering [illegible] crime or misdemeanor [illegible] plied, to perform labor in [illegible] information in said Lists

J. Hartung

[illegible] Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Mrs C Lundquist

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congre
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

by the Commandi

79

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving a

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? Where? When?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Klovic	35								Slovenian	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.									DEC 2 1906						
2	Jos. Puss	21																									
3	Jacob Zizar	25																			DEC 2 1906						
4	Stefan Zignak	25								Polish	Russia																
5	Kanzlyca	33																									
6	Jakim Sedar	34																									
7	Michal Kubalak	19										Brooklyn															
8	Stefan Cesnowske	24																									
9	Leb Edwin	22			Cutter					Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.															
10	Jacob Jafi	42			Painter				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.															
11	Salomon Slowinski	24			Merchant						Russia																
12	Rosa Meksler	28			Cutter				Austria		Austria																
13	Regina Machmann	23																									
14	Sara Mendel	16			Domestic																						
15	Mara Steiger	19																									
16	Jackel Katz	28																									
17	Lewis	18																									
18	Rosa Rosner	16																									
19	Abel Nepiper	20																									
20	Abel Jakubowich	19																									
21	Rosa Bergstein	18																									
22	Samuel Rosner	17																									
23	Joachim Rimstag	18																									
24	Simel Kaminik	22			Cutter																						
25	Abel Goldblatt	18			Baker																						
26	Chaim Lugo	17			Cutter																						
27	Hermann Rips	17			Cutter				Hungary																		
28	Josef Gnecko	22			Tailor				Slovak																		
29	Vincenko	16							Serbia																		
30	Yusuf Othaman	25							Turkey																		

* Race or People" to be determined by the whole form which they speak and the language they speak. To be keyed at bottom of this page.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congres
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from Hamburg 16 November 1906, 190 Arriving a

List 17.

by the Commandi

79

List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in United States; and if so, when. Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where.
1	Josef Kranic	35	M					Austria	Croatian	Yukovina	Brooklyn N.Y.			2			
2	John Ressa	21	"					Austria	Croatian	"	"			11			
3	Jacob Zilar	23	"					Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							
4	Stefan Zigurak	25	"					Austria	Polish	Austria				25			
5	Kanzigor	33	"														
6	Ludwig Sokar	34	"											20			
7	Michal Sulchak	19	"	S	8K-35438-11-4/42									10			
8	Stefan Ostrowski	24	"											12			
9	Bob Ishmir	22	"		Tailor				Turkish					11			
10	Simon Jafir	42	"		Merchant			Russia	Turkish					15			
11	Salomon Schonwisch	34	"		Merchant				Turkish					6			
12	Rosa Nicksler	28	F		Cook			Austria	Jewish					3			
13	Regina Nachemann	25	"						Bohemian					5			
14	Sara Mendel	16	"		Domestic				Jewish			uncle		8			
15	Mara Spitzer	19	"		Domestic				Austrian			brother		4			
16	Jachel Katz	28	"		3-886965-7-10-41 Domestic 720 765				Jewish			father		5 8			
17	Kenia "	18	"		"				"								
18	Josef Posner	16	"						Austrian			brother		9			
19	Michel Mayerper	20	"						Russian			uncle		12			
20	Abel Schachnick	17	"						Austrian			cousin		5 8			
21	Rosa Perstein	18	F		A Domestic				Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.				10			
22	Samuel Mauger	17	M		Farmer				Jewish			brother		10			
23	Joachim Eisenlag	18	"		10-10000				Russian	New York		father		57			
24	Michael Kaminsky	21	"		Tailor							brother		6			
25	Abel Goldblatt	18	"	S	Baker				Austrian					2			
26	Abram Berger	17	"	S	Laborer				Austrian			uncle		5			
27	Hermann Rosh	17	"	S	worker			Hungary	Austrian	Hoboken N.J.		brother		10			
28	Josef Gruncko	21	"		Farmer			Slovak	Hungarian			brother		5			
29	Dimitri	16	"	S				Russia	Polish	Russian				8			
30	Bassil Nethanael	28	M		3B Laborer			Turkey	Macedonian	Jewish	New York	wife		12			

List.	17 Over 16 years of age and cannot read, whether in the language or dialect of the immigrant or in some other language or dialect.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1						DEC 2 1906	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austria
2							5	5	"	Brown	"		Austria
3						DEC 2 1906	5	7	"	Black	Brown		Austria
4							5	7	"	Dark	brown		Austria
5							5	3	"	"	"		"
6							5	6	"	"	Grey		"
7							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
8							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
9							5	2	"	Brown	"		Austria
10							5	5	"	Black	Black		Austria
11							5	3	"	Black	Brown		Austria
12							5	1	"	"	"		Austria
13							5		"	"	"	squint on left eye	Austria
14						DEC 2 1906	4	6	Dark	"	"	scar	Austria
15							5	5	fair	red	blue		Austria
16							5	4	"	Black	Brown		Austria
17							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
18							5	1	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	Austria
19							5	11	"	Brown	Black	scar above left eye	Austria
20							4	10	"	"	"		Austria
21							5		"	Black	Black	scar above right eye	Austria
22							5	4	"	"	Brown		Austria
23							5	2	"	Brown	"		Austria
24							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
25							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
26							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
27							5	3	"	"	"		Austria
28							5	5	"	Brown	"		Austria
29							4	8	"	"	Grey		Austria
30							5	8	"	Black	"		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung Toff, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Ellis Island

Lew A. Smith
Immigrat. Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-78

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Ellis Island

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190- Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Town or post of return.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prev is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Kraczkowski	35		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Berbrudz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no			acquaint.	Peter Stefanovicz Pittsburg Pa. Carson str. 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Berbrucz
2	Jan Javorski	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Kautkova	"	"	"	"	10	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kautkova
3	Pawel Sobinski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herkimer Ny.	"	"	"	20	"			"	Andrzy Mahyny Herkimer Ny. Mohawk str. 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	Jan Szot	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dunkirk Ny.	no	"	24	yes	Nov 07	Dunkirk Ny	"	Wojciech Opalinski Dunkirk Ny. Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	blue	"	"	Pysenica
5	Franz Diecheciara	19		"	s				"		Wolka	Oil City Pa.	"	"	12	no			father	Franz Diecheciara Oil City Pa. Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Wulka
6	Andrzej Krajewski	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Dunkirk Ny.	"	"	12	"			acquaint.	Kazimir Kania Dunkirk Ny. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	5	6	dark	black	black	"	"	"
7	Franz Kelasi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blizne	New Castle Pa.	"	"	20	12			brother	Josef Szkelasi New Castle Pa. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Blizne
8	Katarina Spievak	23		f	widow	f. wife	"	"	"	"	Novavies	Old Tomavonde Ny.	"	"	10				cousin	Josef Spievak Wolfe Tonavonde Ny. Oliver str. 672	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Kolbuszow
9	Wojciech	"	7	m	child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				acquaint.	Wojciech Kuzmicz New Castle Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Slerowtz
10	Josef Racan	20		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Staravies	New Castle Pa.	"	"	12				bro. in l.	Jan Buzgnitka Maube Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Glojsce
11	Jano Sarba	37		m	"	"	"	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glojsce	Maube Pa.	"	"	15	20	yes	1904	husband	Alexander Bereyskiwicz Newark Nj. Mad str. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Selezyn
12	Maria Bereyskiewicz	36		f	"	wife	no	"	"	German	Selezyn	Newark Nj.	"	"		no			brother	Andrzej Smiska Sharon Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Oreselio
13	Mikalz Smiska	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Enchrgó	Sharon Pa.	"	"	19	20	yes	1904	father in l.	Georgy Samcrak Hostetter Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	grey	"	"	Lesetkow
14	Jano Skacs	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zempléu	Hostetter Pa.	"	"	20	no			uncle	Wazgil Mikalz Ellis Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	Cerminca
15	Andras Skabily	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellis Pa.	"	"	12				acquaint.	Mikalz Valiga Sharon Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Kapa
16	Mikalz Hajdeck	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Breceché	Sharon Pa.	"	"	18	20			bro. in l.	Ferdinand Wilkusz Pittsburg Pa. Brereton Av. 3513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stavo
17	Johann Barovsky	31		"	"	German polisher	"	"	"	German	Stovo	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	5	81			acquaint.	Wanda Chrzanowski Olyphant Pa. red str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	jablonica
18	Ivan Seczalka	32		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gablonica	Olyphant Pa.	no	"	12				"	Josef Sudlo Lowell Mass. Jumunek str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Lurna
19	Kasimir Curiklik	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lurna	Lowell Mass.	"	"	14	20			"	Mikolaj Skirsky Brooklyn Ny. 6 str. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Wolowiec
20	Maria Polewska	16		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Wolowiec	Brooklyn Ny.	yes	"					brother	Kazly Wiecek Wendna Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Wola
21	Wladislaw Wiecek	20		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Wola	Wendna Ill.	yes	"	10	25			"	Jan Garlik Richmond V. Ny. Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Moszczenica
22	Amalia Garlik	17		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Moszczenica	Richmond V. Ny.	no	"	20				bro. in l.	Jan Rell Pittsburg Pa. Carson str. 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Wiktor	28		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	15	20			brother	Jan Wrobel Newark Ny. Market str. 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
24	Wladislaw Wrobel	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark Ny.	no	"	17	20			acquaint.	Marynka Biro Ny. 40 str. 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolowiec
25	Petro Sekinka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Wolowiec	Newyork	yes	"	10				brother	Pawlo Pomejko Pittsburg Pa. 42 str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Borzlawki
26	Hnat Penejko	17		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Borzlawki	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	20				bro. in l.	Jan Klakovicz Sharpsburg Pa. German alley 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Klanska	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				brother	Jan Oprzd Chicago Ill. Hamburg str. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	light brown	brown	"	Kimiegow
28	Wojciech Oprzd	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kemiencia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	16				cousin in law	" Ohio 21-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcin Kulik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19				friend	Marcin Chlipawa Dupont Pa. Luzerne County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Pawczyk	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dupont Pa.	no	"	16																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung Joh. Jr., of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Ingk Lew A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-79

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Ingk Lew A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for charity and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other mental or physical defect or infirmity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																You or No.	If Yes. Year or period of return.	If Yes. Where?												
1	Seckin Tubee		m		unclerk				Russia	Hebrew	Gomel	New York	yes					nephew Moische Feinberg 241 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Gomel
2	Nogam Kulleschuk	21		m	farmlab		no	no	Russian	Russian	Borrowaja	[illegible]	"	"	30			friend Jankel Kon 125 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Borrowaja
3	Samuel Gerstmann	14		s	joiner		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Uman	[illegible]	"	"				Cousin Abraham Feinstein " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Uman
4	Jenda Weltzer	21		m	dressm		"	"	"	"	Mogh	Trenton N.J.	"	"	5			brother David Weltzer 549 Broad Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	brown	gray	none	Mogh
5	Chaike Kohn	28		s	milglab		no	no	"	"	Mogyorited	New York	yes	"	2			sister Jente Kohn 355 Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"	"	Mogyorited
6	Wladyslaw Kozmpinski	39		m	potter		yes	yes	"	Russian	Warschau	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	25			Cousin Peter Baran 1 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	blue	none	Warschau
7	Ludwig Metzler	39		m	tailor		"	"	"	German		Milwaukee Wis	"	"	70			Uncle Peter Haas 1146 179 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	
8	Agnes "	32		m	house		"	"	"	"			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Ewert "	7		m	child																									
10	Wilhelm Metzler	21		s	m	1[illegible]6 6 61-1	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	
11	Elisabeth "	24		s	f	housek	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	
12	Helene "	2		s	f	child																						fair			
13	Symje Kraudmann	24		s	m	janitor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	"	"	20			brother Berl Zomberg 116 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Jasmulince
14	Rosi "	22		s	f	housek	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kuczacz
15	Cipe Markuszohn	20		s	f	housemk	no	no	Russia	"	Sawinow	"	"	"	17			name Berl Kartz 45 Forsyth Brooklyn Nuchim Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	
16	Kaukel Dickel	49		m	wd	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55			Cousin Hersch Kapnick 70 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Sawinow
17	Piotr Jakubowycz	24		s	farmlab		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Rudnik	Frankl	Frankl		6			friend Wasyl Kapnick 70 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brown	blue	"	Slovakia
18	Josef Pawlowicz	24		s	m	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywicze	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	16			Cousin Michal Dzierzynski 245 Dudley Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	gray	none	Krzywicze
19	Michal Kopyck	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cmyniec	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	20			brother Mikolay Dobrzynski 1175 Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Cmyniec
20	Roman Krajewska	25		s	m	"	no	no	"	"	Wilda	Warschau	"	"	26			friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Wilda
21	Josef Dzyga	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy	"	"	"	17			Cousin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	gray	"	Nowy
22	Michel Adamowicz	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cmyniec	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	25			brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Cmyniec
23	Jacko Hrozgzack	40		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Kamienna	"	"	"	18			Cousin Daniel Pasichek Pa " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	light blue	scar	Kamienna
24	Banya Julia	18		s	f	housem	yes	no	Hungary	"	Pistra	Passaic N.J.	"	"	4			Cousin Mrs Lukas Hrytzko 1 Front St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	blue	brown	"	Pistra
25	Rudzio Fryka	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kojsov	Cleveland O.	"	"	5			Cousin Michael Fryka 1 Front St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gray	"	"	Kojsov
26	Anna Horky	24		s	f	housem	no	no	"	"	Dunajec	"	"	"	7			friend Jacob Pawel 111 Troy Dunajec Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gray	none	"	
27	Josefa Rozmolcin	18		s	f	housem	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pilawa	New York	"	"	4			Cousin Lejzor Zborowsky 241 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Pilawa
28	Fanny Fruchtmann	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Jakob	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"	"	"
30	Wanda Wasz	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66			friend Abram Fuchs 73 Chambers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	gray	"	"

* Here insert "Jew" or "Hebrew," as the case may be, and the language they speak. List of names to be typewritten in black ink at the head of each sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of return	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prisoner or inmate of institution, or under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacobson Isidore	21		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zabar	New York	yes	self	50	2			negro Moritz Feinberg		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Lingkoti
2	Azan Wulfschuk	21		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Krasnaja	[illegible]							brother Jankel Wulfschuk							5	1	dark				Borgo
3	Simon Grossmann	17		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Uman	NYC							262 Suffolk Abraham Grossmann							5	6		black	brown	none	Uman
4	Jacob Kalkin	21		m	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Mogilev	Brooklyn NY	yes		5				brother David Kalkin							5		dark	brown	gray	none	Stezik
5	Chaim Katz	28		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Horzepietow	New York	yes		2				519 Broadway Jacob Katz							5			fair	brown		Horzepietow
6	Wladyslaw Kempinski	32		m	m	potter	yes	yes	"	Russian	Minchau	Schawelwitz NY	yes		25				355 Broome Str Peter Bier							5	5		dark	blue	none	Kolo
7	Ludwig Metzler	29		m	m	builder	"	"	"										cousin Peter Schawelwitz NY							5	3					Kostrzyn
8	Agnes Metzler (wife)	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German		Milwaukee Wis			50				Uncle Peter Thomas							5	3		brown			Wreschen
9	Emil "	2		m	s	child													1418 179 Milwaukee Wis										blue			Trutenhof
10	Nikolaus Metzler	37		m	m	builder	yes	yes	"																	5	3		brown	brown		Kuchenau
11	Elisabeth "	34		f	m	housework	"	"	"																	5			black	blue		Bachorzin
12	Helena "	2		f	s	child																							fair			Wreschen
13	Louis Krautmann	27		m	m	painter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York			20				brother Elie Zemberg 2455 116 New York							5	6		brown	gray		Jasmulince
14	Otto "	2		m	s																					5	3		brown			Hussiatyn
15	Cipa Markowicz	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	"	Sawicze				25				cousin Bial Jacob 105 Jn. Broadway Nathan Schafer							5	1		black			
16	Rachel Dichal	49		f	wid	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sawicze				25				cousin Wolf Grunwald 10 Seventh Str Jonas Hillman							5	3		fair	gray		Nemirow
17	Piotr Jakubczyszyn	24		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	Russian	Mielnik	Buffalo NY			6				cousin Michel Dzienisiuk 34 Dudley Buffalo NY							5		dark	blue			Slowatka
18	Josef Bondarewicz	24			m				"		Krasnosielc	Buffalo NY			16				brother Nikolaj Bondarewicz							5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Krasnosielc
19	Michel Jurek	25		m					"		Cyganowo	Nantucket Mass			20				brother Piotr Nantucket Mass							5	10		brown			Cyganowo
20	Roman Kaminska	28			m				"		Mlawa				26				friend							5	3		dark	blue		Wielka
21	Josef Jurek	25			m				"		Nowosiele				20				friend							5	5	dark	brown			Nowosiele
22	Michel Kaminski	25		m	s		yes	yes	"		Cyganowo	Nantucket Mass			20				friend							5	6		blue			Cyganowo
23	Dawid Herszczak	16		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Kamiana				10				friend Daniel Bujanick							5	8		brown	light chest	scar	Kamiana
24	Hersz Julel	17		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Ritka				4				cousin Joseph Kohlenberg 1 Jn. Broadway							5	2	dark	blue	stout		Ritka
25	Andrzej Kapka	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kojsov	Nantucket Mass			5				cousin Michel Gabrel 1 Jn. Broadway							5	3	dark				Kojsov
26	Jerzy Merkaj	24			s		no	no	"			Duquoine Pa			7				friend Hanus Stanek 1 Jn. Broadway							5	3	dark	gray	none		
27	Bonis Bergstein	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Plock	New York			14				cousin Lazar Dorenberg 1 Jn. Broadway							4	11		black			Polanca
28	Henry Friedmann	16													10											4	6					
29	Henry Jakob	15													4											5		fair	brown			
30	Mendel Weiss	45		m	m										60				brother Schmul Stuck 1 Jn. Broadway New York							5	7		black	gray		

* Race or people to be so described that persons belonging to the same race or people may be grouped together. Thus, all Hebrews should be described as Hebrew; all Italians as Italian; all Germans as German; all Irish as Irish; all Scotch as Scotch; all English as English; all Spanish as Spanish; all Portuguese as Portuguese; all Dutch as Dutch; all Flemish as Flemish; all French as French; all Swiss as Swiss; all Danish as Danish; all Swedish as Swedish; all Norwegian as Norwegian; all Russian as Russian; all Finnish as Finnish; all Polish as Polish; all Bohemian as Bohemian; all Magyar as Magyar; all Austrian as Austrian; all Turkish as Turkish; all Armenian as Armenian; all Greek as Greek; all Syrian as Syrian; all Hindu as Hindu; all Chinese as Chinese; all Japanese as Japanese; all Negro as Negro; all Indian as Indian; all Mexican as Mexican; all Cuban as Cuban; all Porto Rican as Porto Rican; all West Indian as West Indian; all Pacific Islander as Pacific Islander; all South American as South American; and other races or peoples as they may be commonly designated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible]

I, Flensburg 1st Off. of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harding.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at NYC Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 22 - 30
1

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at NYC Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to, [illegible] relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906 190

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period when	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Bukejsmnic	19	m	s		Farm lab.			Austria	Slavonian	Schwaiz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	40	no		brother Marija Bukejsmnic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	none	Dvieres
2	Andreas Opeka	42	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Jork Pa.	S	"	40	yes 1905 to Emporium Pa		son Andrea Opeka St. Jork pa. sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid brown	"	"	"	Logatec
3	Johann Klak	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	no		br. in l. Johann Decot Pittsburg Pa mw sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	brown	"	Rudolfswerth
4	Andreas Flesnik	31	"	s		miner	yes	yes	"	"	Cirknica	St. Jork Pa	S	"	25	no		friend Matzab Jarochitz St. Jork Pa. mw sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cirknica
5	Janez Vidmar	28	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roidel Pa	"	"	30	yes 1905 to St. Jork Pa.		brother Franz Vidmar Roidel Pa mw sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	fair	blue	"	Vigaun
6	Josef Kove	18	"	s		f. lab.	SA-418	3/31/06	505	"	Sirovec	Readville Mass.	S	"	10	no		friend Jakob Svanetic Readville Mass 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sirovec
7	Dorotea Pirc	18	"	f		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth	Imperial Pa	"	"	2	yes no to Imperial		mother Anna Pirc Imperial Pa. Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth
8	Katarina Ridar	14	"	"		h. maid	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	no		friend Ursula Gladic Brooklyn N.Y. Wilkinsh. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	Pirovec
9	Agnes "	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rabla
10	Agnes Jacsic	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Zapisce
11	Jendrej Urban	32	m	m		laborer	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polish Morawies	Bayonne City N.J.	no	"	4	yes 1905 to Bayonne City		acquaint. Michal Mokrzycki Bayonne City N.J. Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Kolbusova
12	Johann Oblak	29	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaine Nor. Castle Pa.	"	"	12	no		brother Anton Oblak N. Castle Pa Oplenic str. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	light brown	brown	"	Blizne
13	" "	36	"	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes 1905 to Mt. Kisco, N.Y.		acquaint. Jan Kusmiecs N. Castle Pa Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
14	Paul Bereval	25	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	Zupanic	Phila. Pa.	"	"	20	no		br. in l. Pavel Burgarko Phila. Pa. Bainbridge str. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Zupanic
15	Jakob Igbka	25	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Tyrnica	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	20	yes		brother Peter Igbka Dunkirk N.Y. Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Tyrnica
16	Sachar Dudzca	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Wyzova	Rankin Pa.	"	"	10	no		father Michal Dudzca Rankin Pa. 3 str. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Wyzova
17	Alexander Orlovski	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanow	Newyork	"	"	12	no		acquaint. Szymon Orlowski 129 Houston str. 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	grey	"	Romanow
18	Alexander Dudzinski	35	"	m		"	no	no	"	Polish	Kolbusova	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	4	no		brother Ignacy Dudzinski Brooklyn N.Y. 19 str. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	transferring to Bost. Dept. transf. 2/1/07	Kolbusova
19	Josef Jirek	22	"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kluszkovce	Eisbing Pa.	no	"	12	no		" Jakob Jirek Eisbing Pa. mw sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kluszkovce
20	Anna Hricz	18	f.	"		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15	no		cousin Sofia Trojaacz Passaic N.J. Dondy str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kazimir Kolodenzky	35	m	m		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Orzova	Austin Pa.	"	"	24	no		brother Anton Kolodenzky Austin Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Orzova
22	Josef "	19	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		friend Berko Rizner "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Esteban Obelenton	39	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Listvin	Newyork	yes	"	0	6		br. in l. Ilija Stanton str. 61-70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Listvin
24	Hipolit Bozinski	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Orzova	Chicago Ill.	no	"	5	"		Chilko Kallmann Hamburg Germ. 12 Jersey str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Orzova
25	Michal Rienik	39	"	m		farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Mikolajov	Newyork	yes	"	9	10		cousin Israel Ehrmann NY Essex str. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Mikolajov
26	Itzig "	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		mother Ida Schreibmann NY Rivington str. 141-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakob Schreibmann	32	"	"		tailor	2-252	3	5/1/06	"	Zamachov	"	"	"	50	"		uncle Benno Grodzer Brooklyn N.Y. 80th Ave 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Zamachov
28	Mendel Krivicky	21	"	"		joiner	"	"	"	"	Sluck	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"		br. in l. Nikolai Rosen NY Pendleton str. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light brown	"	Sluck
29	Schaje Mehlmann	21	"	"		glazier	"	"	"	"	Klupin	Newyork	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"	Klupin
30	Michal Obelnicki	46	"	"		farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Bojan	Montreal Can.	"	"	6	10		friend Michael Nikolaus Sidnicki Montreal Can. Dairy str. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	grey	"	Bojan

1822-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1 Off. of the **Pretoria** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the **Pretoria** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1840 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If by whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Imre Konkoly	24		m.		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szinnicska	Skelton Pa.	no	self	$4	no			to brother-in-l. Imre Horvath Skelton Pa.					good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Szinnicska
2	Simon Solak	16		s.		laborer	no	no		Polack	Wirova	New York	yes	brother	1				to brother Johann Solak 220 E. 86 St. New York							4	11			grey		Muskow
3	Regina Weitzstein	11		f.	s.						Podgorze								to uncle Abr. Feller 15 E. 10th St. New York							4	10		fair			Krakau
4	Josef Kirschbraun	18		m.	s.	dressmaker 2-44376 5/6/06 joiner	yes	yes	Austria Russia Rom.		Fasy	New York	yes	uncle	4				to uncle Jonas Kirschbraun 110 Lindsey St. New York							4	11		brown			Fasy
5	Sosa Lisner	16		s.		servant girl	no	no	Hungary		Jalu Kottina	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				to uncle William Kleiman 210 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9		light brown	grey		Kamarom
6	Jankel Schlamowitz	19		m.	s.	farm laborer					Saigor			self					to uncle Sam Salomonowitz 210 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5		fair				Mamaros
7	Jeno Grossman	18		s.			yes	yes			Ungvar	New York							to uncle Sam Salomonowitz 436 Hamilton St. New York							4	6		fair	grey		Ungvar
8	Anna Langsam	19		f.	s.	seamstress													to acquaint. Sam Goldberg 44 W. 116th St. New York							4	6					Lemberg
9	Andras Schmidt	40		m.	m.	farm laborer				German	Neisony	Cleveland O.	yes		1	no			to brother Peter Schmidt no address Cleveland O.	Dep. Clerk Poor Ins.						5	10			blue		Oker
10	Jerome Kombalek	26		m.	m.					Slovak	Szucsanyi	Berwick Pa.			10				to promise Wilhelm Jenko Box 616 Berwick Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Schanz
11	David Janiara	32		m.	m.										10				to brother Janos Zilacsik Box 613 Berwick Pa.							5	7		fair	blue		Szyomad
12	Janos Kalinda	40		m.								New York			10				to brother Jerome Regan 261 4th St. New York							5	6		brown	brown	grey		
13	Sandor Szpaczki	32		m.						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Berwick Pa.			10				to brother Pal Szpaczki Box 461 Berwick Pa.							5	7		fair	fair	brown		
14	Jerome Kambalek	26		m.											20				to cousin Michael Jenko Box 674 Berwick Pa.							5	6		brown				
15	Jan Kulaj	41		m.	m.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Russniak	Czernisowka	Forest City Pa.	yes	friend	40				to friend Mikoley Bylycznec no address Montdenaro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	grey	grey	none	Tarlow
16	Stefan Vierka	41		m.	m.	laborer					Zupania	Hillsdale Pa.			20				to friend Jakob Hrasek 187 Delaney St. Hillsdale Pa.							5	7		fair	blue			Kupany
17	Wolf Hanela	24		s.			yes	yes			Wysowa	Garfield N.J.	known	brother	4				to brother Jeno Halala Asylum Ave 153 Garfield N.J.							5	4			grey			Wysowa
18	Maryanna Polek	32		f.	m.	housework				Polish	Cechow	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	husband	3				to husband Josef Polek Nelson ch. 174 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	2						Cechow
19	Ilko Pochanics	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenish	Rivitka	Scranton Pa.		self	6				to brother Andrella Pochanics Wallington ch. 429 Scranton Pa.							5	9			blue			Virgla
20	Jaggy Halala	17		s.					Austria		Wysowa	Garfield N.J.	no		40				to brother Michael Wlasyka Asylum Ave 153 Garfield N.J.							5	3						Mysowa
21	Josef Klaris	44		m.						Slavonian	Gottschee	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		5				to friend Mikola Polanese 9 Church Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2				Lelo Lelotska		Skeiar
22	Martin Rauch	18		s.			yes	yes							4				to friend Anna Hajdalkar 185 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8				none		Zagar
23	Josef Zagar	46		m.											10				to brother-in-l. Josef Kolesar 14 Hazy St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7						
24	Pauline Nik	17		s.											2				brother Johannes Nik 280 Kosciusko St.							5	3						Klimonta
25	Anna Medits	16		s.											2				cousin " " " "							5				blue			Kosice
26	Margita Kriz	16		s.						Slovenian					2				sister Agnes Kranc 6 Adriance Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	2			brown			Kosice
27	Agnes Rackis	17		s.											4				cousin Anna Rauch 135 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			grey			Vadasd
28	Maria Zidar	20		s.		cook									10	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	to friend Anton Wadja 1 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			brown			Kosice
29	Paul	44		m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					10	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	to friend Anton Hajdaka 185 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			blue			Kosice
30										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					10				to " " " "							5	4			"			"

John B. Mann Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 1 Off, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken N.J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-82

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Hoboken N.J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 . 1906

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Delekta	18	m	single	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Tarnow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	40	no			sister Sally Delekta Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Ave 55.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	florid	light gray		Austria
2	Josef Cyganski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenau	"	"	father	30	"			father Jan Cyganski 15 Ave 55. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk blue		Falkenau
3	Maria Janczak	18	f	single	farm maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Gard	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	"			— St. Marshall St. & C.R.R. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brown		Gard
4	Andras Gidinko	11	m	single	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Tarlo	Toledo O.	"	self	12	"			Toledo O. uncle Gregor Gidinko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair		Tarlo
5	Paul Nowczak	35	m	married	laborer, washer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kapsany	New York	no		30	"			Toledo O. wife Gregor Gidinko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk		Kapsany
6	Andrew Hollencsak	11	m	single	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Edenwalde				12	"			Newton Falls O. brother Peter Gerzej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		Presjak
7	Mariska Gerzej	28	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"								Edenwalde												
8	Mary "	4	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"								"							3	2	florid			
9	Pola "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"									fair			Edenwalde
10	Emeleth Suri	35	f	married	wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Liptau								"												
11	Jozef "	5	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"								" Gyorgy Suri							4	11	"			Presjak
12	Ludka Lupa	20	f	single	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Tarnopolak				2				"												
13	Johann Tarsanyi	45	m	married	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Jokl	Lorain O.	"	friend	40	yes			friend Carl Sodoka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk		Jokl
14	Terez Rozina	25	f	wife		"	"	"	Slovak	Gorgnok	Toledo O.	"	husband	1	"			husband Gyorgy Rozina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark		Gyegnok
15	Amelia "	1	"	child		"	"	"	"	"				9	"			"												
16	Maria Rozina	30	"	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Jaszya	Berwick Pa.	"	husband	11	"			" Peter Rozina Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Gyegnok
17	Piroska Csonka	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	Galeton Pa.	"	friend	10	yes	1904	Galeton	" Karol Csonka Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair grey		"
18	Johann Kreka	16	m	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Vilkyan	Wilkesbarre Pa.	S	Relf	4	yes			brother Adam Kreka Wilkesbarre Pa. 10 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		Gerovicky
19	Jurko Urkac	44	"	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Vrigana	Johnsville Pa.	"	"	12	"			son Mathew Urkac Johnsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	light	dark hazel grey		Tokvigany
20	Andras Rozna	16	"	single	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lebocz	Nesquehoning Pa.	"	"	14	no			brother Nesquehoning Pa. Michal Rozina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk brown		Lebocz
21	Gyorgy Szabo	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Gergorom	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	45	15			Johnstown Pa. Janos Toth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	dk grey		Gergorom
22	Alika Skipytko	17	f	married	farm maid	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Czasnia	Rendham Pa.	no	brother	30				Rendham Pa. Michal Kolkowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	fair		Czasnia
23	Georg Kovacs	28	m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szirmonkina	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	24				brother Janos Kovacs Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brown		Szirmonkina
24	Sandor Nagy	17	"	single	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Dikkle	Chicago Ill.	no	self	7				friend Nick Kentrellias Chicago Ill.	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Dikkle
25	Josef Jamtar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swirinska	Shelton Pa.	"	"	14				wife Anna Kovacs 66 Lakemont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		Letzinska
26	Michael Kovacs	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown		"
27	Janczak 18	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Tarnobrzeg	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	10				cousin Jonas Janczak Clinton St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	pale	pale		Tarnobrzeg
28	Kopacz 37	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Clinton St. Burg Barria	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	dark gray		"
29	Vaj Kereteh 36	36	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kapsod	"	"	"	16				Clinton St. Kabarnia	—	—	—	—	—	—						
30	Kodanecz 32	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32				Clinton St. 425 Burgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	dk blue		Kapsod
																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	dk grey		Cracow

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 . 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Pauper, or Vagrant?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Lars Delekta	18		m	s	farm lab			Russia	Slavic	Russian	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	11	no			sister Sally Delekta Brooklyn N.Y. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light grey			Russia
2 Josef Lipienski	11									Polish			father	21				father Jean Lipienski 26 Grandst.												Zakliczyn
3 Maria Janczak	18		f		farm maid			Hungary	Magyar	Gicd	S. Norwalk Ct.			5				Geary Janczak S. Norwalk Ct. 6 C Bldg st												Gicd
4 Andras Gibinko	14		m		farm lab				Hungarian	S. Vitas	Toledo O.		self	12				Istvan Lapi Toledo O. 1947 Cherry st												S. Vitas
5 Pavel Stevenzyk	30		m		laborer			Austria	Slovak	Kapesany	Mc Keesport Pa	no		25	30			Michael Novotny Mc Keesport Pa												Kapesany
6 Andras Zeleneak	16		m		farm lab				Hungarian	Nyek	Elizabeth N.J.			10	40			Gyula Horvej Elizabeth N.J.												Nyek
7 Karolina Gera	28		f		wife																									Nyezala
8 Vilma "	4				child																									
9 Gela "	1																													Edgewater
10 Erzebeth Gari	18		f		wife																									
11 Josef "	3		m		child																									
12 Erzika Gap	25		f		housemaid				Magyar	Szepetak				21																Pinjak
13 Johann Gurvanyi	45		m		farm lab					Jokke	Scott	no		11	yes	no	1914	friend Gard												Jokke
14 Terez Kozma	25		f		wife					Gorzsnek	Catasauqua	no		5				husband Mihaly Kozma												Gyozsnek
15 Amalia "					child									9																
16 Maria Kozma	30		f		housework					Farsa	Forrick Pa			16	20			Peter Kozma Forrick Pa												Gyozsnek
17 Piroska Czonka	24		f		wife					Galgocz				5	10	yes	1906	husband Galgocz												
18 Johann Urcka	16		m		farm lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Kotzyna	Kutzville Pa	no	S	Relf	4			brother Adam Kocza Kutzville Pa. 10 Railroad st.												Zarovcky
19 Vinko Urkac	44		m		farmer	yes	yes		Croatian	Kozarna	Kutzville Pa			12				son Vinko Urkac Kutzville Pa												Tokeigan
20 Andras Kozma	16		m		farm lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Lekocz	Westmoreland Pa			14	20			brother Michael Kozma Westmoreland Pa Pleasant												Lekocz
21 Agnes Szabo	25		f		wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Beregrom	Johnstown Pa			4	15			husband Janos Toth Johnstown Pa Clinton st												Beregrom
22 Alika Skipytko	17		f		farm maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gyassia	Rendham Pa	no	brother	0				Michael Kolbowiz Rendham Pa												Gyassia
23 Gyorgy Kovtak	24		m		laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Simonchina	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	5				brother Janos Kovtak Buffalo N.Y. Box 76												Szimonchina
24 Sandor Nagy	17		m		farm lab	yes	yes			Dakke	Elmira N.Y.	no	self	7				friend Jacobo Reutzilles Elmira N.Y. 1041 Jerusalem st.												Dakke
25 Josef Jandar	25		m		laborer					Serinske	Shelton Pa			4				Frank Kovath Shelton Pa 166 Greenwich st.												Serinska
26 Michael Kowak	25		m		"													"												
27 Jano Lanczak	18		m		laborer	no	no		Slovak	Kromske	Scranton	yes		10				cousin Janos Lanczak Clinton st.												Kromske
28 Gyorgy Kopacz	37		m		"									10				brother-in-law Janos Barna Clinton st.												
29 Mary Kerestak	36		f		wife				Lithuanian	Kapsod				16				husband Stefan Zukarnis Clinton, Pa. 425 Burgett												Kapsod
30 Kokanecz	32													32																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 1/2 Slovak

1822 83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harking 1st Offr. of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harking 1st Offr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Boyce Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Boyce Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 15, November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simche Guttelbleum	24		m	s.	saddler	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Newyork	yes	cousin	none	no			cousin Minna Frucht 19 Puddle str. 1127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Jassy
2	Sandor Sipos	17			f. lab.				Hungary	Magyar	N. Moricsida	Cleveland O.		self	45				" Janos Sipos Cleveland O. Franklin str. 152							5	5		black	brown		N. Moricsida
3	Janos "	33		m											11				" "							5	5			blue		
4	Istvan "	36													11				brother " "							5	4		light brown			
5	Istvan Balog	18									Kajar				42				" Imre Balog Cleveland O. Columbus str. 142							5	6			grey		Kajar
6	Istvan Nagy	43		m			no	no			Vecse	Philipsburg Pa			44				bo. fr. Janos Szabo Philipsburg Pa. Box 31							5	7			grey blue		Vecse
7	Karoly Harvath	34					yes	yes							42				" " "							5	4		light brown	brown		
8	Imre Kiss	26													42				" " "							5	6			blue		
9	Gabor Vida	23													42				brother " "							5	5			black brown		
10	Josef Lukasz	28					no				Bekonyszakony	Berwick Pa			40				" Frank Benis Berwick Pa. Box 500							5	2			grey	Left hand deformed	Bekonyszakony
11	Andreas Harsanyi	42		m			yes				Boskany	Coplay Pa			15				" Johann Balint Coplay Pa. Box 243							5	5	fair			face head and cheek scars	Csanko
12	Pal Csoki	21									Kersemgen	Hammond Ind.			45				nephew Josef Csoki Hammond 2nd. Stylecross str. 576							5	4				scar on neck	Kersemgen
13	Josef Dudar	27									Deresk	Cairnsburg Pa			10				friend Josef Bajusz Cairnsburg Pa. no str.							5	6	fair	light brown	blue	no one	Deresk
14	Florian Molnar	40													12				bo. fr. Josef Brez Cairnsburg Pa. no str.							5	4					
15	Mikaly Dusza	28													42				" Ezula Kerekes Cairnsburg Pa. no str.							5	7		black			
16	Bertalan Fekete	35		s							Himod	Hinton W. Va			14				" Anton Sokal Hinton W. Va. no str.							5	6		light brown	grey		Himod
17	Pal Soki	36									Budapest	Lebeny Pa			40				friend Jerenia Mijank Steven Pa. 1 door 3							5	3		fair	blue		Vokest
18	Janos Lozsanczi	45		m											42				" " "							5	1		light brown			Mezicrek
19	Istvan Gaspar	36									K. H. Veresz	Eskoff Pa			20				cousin Andras Harvet Latrobe Pa. no str.							5	4		black	grey		K. H. Veresz
20	Karoly Vincze	24		s							Ker Semjen	Jamestown O.			15				bo. fr. Josef Jodar Jamestown O. Box 40.							5	3		light brown			Ker Semjen
21	Lazar Mladca	16							Roumania	Greek	Mt. Kessbrake Pa				25				brother Georg Mladca Mt. Kessbrake Pa. Helen str. 117							5	5	florid		brown		Grieb
22	Tomesi Balint	26		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Magyar		Nyirbator	Passaic N.J.	no		20	yes	1903	Passaic N.J.	bo. fr. Lidi Tamasi Passaic N.J.							5	8			grey		Nyirmada
23	Ester "	32		f.		housewife	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					husband		no			" Mario Bleid P.O. 326							5	4			black brown	right eye missing	
24	Josef Hudak	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes			Dadik	Audenried Pa	yes		10				" Frank Broda Audenried Pa. Box 233							5	5		fair	grey	none	Dadik ocsarda
25	Mihaly Barna	30				laborer				Russniak	Kosumeres	Brantsville Pa			3	yes	1903	Passaic N.J.	acquaint. Jan Balen Brantsville Pa. Box 31							5	3			brown	pock marked	Kosumeres
26	Pal Toth	30		m.		f. lab.				Magyar	J. Berecki	Wheatley Ky.			18	no			bo. fr. Mayth Jos Stotzky Wheaton Ky. Box 371							5	7			black	none	Berecki
27	Gabor Belucski	24		s							Delka	Mt. Kessport Pa			15				brother Daniel Belucski Mt. Kessport Pa. Steam str. 905							5	9			fair blue		Delka
28	Istvan Horvath	18									P. patona	Passaic N.J.			20				acquaint. Steffi Boka Passaic N.J. Eastern str. 158							5	2			brown brown		P. patona
29	Janos Kebe	26				f. laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Kukavica	Pittsburg Pa. City			20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa. City	brother Joseph Kebe Pittsburg Pa. no str.							5	4			fair blue		Kukavica
30	Janos Jerman	18													20	no			" Johann Jerman Pittsburg Pa. Box 1774							5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Hartung 1st* of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Lyke

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 84

I. Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Lyke

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1906, 190

86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	James Marko	21	m		Farmlabourer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Beregszasz Hungary	Youngstown Pa		self	15											5	2	fair	blue	grey			Beregszasz
2	Gyorgy Fitko	21	"	"	none			"	Slovak	Sergan Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	15	No										5	5	"	"	brown			Sablanca
3	Fedor Kocsibgan	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Beregszasz Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	18	No										5	2	fair	blue	grey			Beregszasz
4	Janos Kokan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Arka Austria	Youngstown O		"	10	"										5	2	"	"	grey			Arka
5	Janos Vitko	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"										5	5	"	"	brown			
6	Janos Vajel	16	"	"	none			"	"	Zeplau Austria	Youngstown O		"	10	"										5	1	"	"	brown			Zeplau
7	Janos Czigan	35	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Homorogd Hungary	Youngstown Pa		"	15	No	1904	Cleveland O								5	6	"	"	grey			Homorogd
8	Istvan Lacz	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gutlaky Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	13	"	1898	Cleveland O								5	3	"	"	"			
9	Peter Mora	35	"	m	none			"	Roumanian	Kiralyhaza Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	8	"										5	4	"	"	blue			St Miklos
10	Mihaly Csisk	17	"	s	yes	yes		"	Roumanian	Kingyarlau Hungary	Youngstown Pa		"	16	"										5	5	"	"	"			Ungvarlau
11	Janos Rudkovics	19	"	m	"	"		"	Croatian	Kuzgau Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	15	"										5	6	"	Chestnut	brown			Kuzgau
12	Ferenz Rigo	18	"	s	"	"		"	Magyar	Batono Austria	Youngstown O		"	12	"										5	4	"	brown	blue			Batono
13	Janos Kenko	40	"	m	"	"		"	"	Karasz Hungary	Youngstown O		"	40	"										5	8	"	"	grey			Karasz
14	Istvan Racz	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland O		"	20	"										5	11	"	brown	brown			
15	Josef Racz	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	14	60										5	9	"	"	grey			
16	Adam Wajda	26	"	"	single			"	"	"	"		"												5	2	"	"	brown			
17	Gyorgy Remdek	27	m		farmlab			"	"	Csuzdi Austria	Youngstown Pa		"	13	1900 2 1902 6										5	3	"	"	brown			Kegyesbag
18	Istvan Gyekely	49	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hajdudorog Austria	Youngstown O		"	20	1904 6										5	8	"	Black	"			Rogoz
19	Janos Sely	35	"	"	"	no		"	"	Gibarte Austria	Youngstown O		"	10	no										5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray			Gyalarbe
20	Mihaly Ferenczy	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	6	"										5	11	"	Black	brown			
21	Jakob Stoll	25	"	m	"	"		"	"	Berezki Austria	Youngstown O		"	10	"										5	6	"	brown	"			Berezki
22	Monica Lipes	22	"	s	"	none		"	"	Gt Berezg Austria	New York N.Y.		"	12	"										5	3	"	Gray	"			Kegyesbag
23	Stanislaw Csinski	33	"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polak	Konczki Austria	Philadelphia Pa		"	10	"										5	7	"	"	"			Kaszina
24	Wasil Sawczak	25	"	s	"	"		Russia	Russian	Sjeling Austria	Rochester N.Y.		"	15	"										5	7	"	Black	"			Zukini
25	Wolf Brandlecky	37	"	m	shoem	"		"	"	Ustrzyki Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	2	"										5	2	"	"	"			Zlotgrod
26	Jakob Kattowitz	21	"	s	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	Sjeta Austria	Philadelphia Pa		"	75	"										5	8	"	Gray	brown			Sjeta
27	Jakob	42	"	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"												5	4	"	Black	"			
28	Abe	20	"	s	peddler	"		"	"	"	"		"												5	8	"	"	"			
29	Hyam	15	"	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"												5		"	"	"			
30	Israel	9	m		child			"	"	"	"		"																		

Thos. C. Jacobs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People" is to be determined by the money from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, November 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1- 1908, 190

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or maimed, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	James Marko	43	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Beregszasz Ungvar	Beregszasz Ungvar	yes	self	1	33	two			under bail	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Beregszasz
2	Georg Fedo	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Kapyan	Kapyan	yes	"	"	150	two	1904	Georg	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sobrance
3	Fedor Kocsiban	40	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Beregszasz	Lutka Gubay	"	"	"	44	two	1903	Nephew	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	Gray	"	Beregszasz Mezo
4	James Kohan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Forgacs	"	"	"	120	two				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	
5	James Victor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	two				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Szerhan
6	James Vajcl	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szeplak	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Homagyd
7	James Csepak	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homorogd	"	"	"	135	two	1904	Cleveland	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
8	Johan Cregy	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelany	"	"	"	145	"	1907	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Szt Miklos
9	Peter Mocs	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Mikla	Hobrod	Pa.	"	"	1	two				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
10	Mihaly Petak	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Hungarian	Hungarland	"	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	"	Nagyarad
11	James Rudovics	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungarian	Mikovitz	"	"	"	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	
12	Ferenz Bajer	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungar	Batano	Hegyalja	"	"	"	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Batano
13	Andor Kocko	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Karasz	Karasz	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	Brown	Szaga
14	Johan Racz	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O	yes	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	
15	Josef Racz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	Gray	
16	Andor Racz	26	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	Brown	
17	Gregory Remdek	27	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsey	Cleveland	Pa.	"	13	"	1900	6		Husband	Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	Szepesbeny
18	Johan Gebely	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hajdudorog	"	"	"	1000	"	1900	2 yrs		Friend	Cleveland	O	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Rozsa
19	James Sely	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fabuke	"	"	"	108	two										5	1	"	"	Black	"	Jaszbereny
20	Mihaly Freeny	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"										5	11	"	"	Black	Brown	
21	Jakob Fodl	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berseki	Wheeling	W. Va.	"	10	"										5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Bereck
22	Maria Lipsis	22	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gt Berez	New York	N.Y.	"	12	"										5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Beregszasz
23	Stanislaw Orinski	33	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russ	Polish	Warschau	Poland	"	"	10	"										5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Radzimin
24	Wasile Savatyak	35	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Galicz	Rochester	"	"	15	"										5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Zukani
25	Wasile Bratkowsky	37	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	Brooklyn	"	"	2	"										5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Zlotgrod
26	Anger Katherina	21	"	s	Wife	"	"	"																		5	3	"	"	Gray	Brown	
27	Jakob	42	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galizian	Russia	"	"	"	75	"										5	4	"	"	Light	Brown	Galizia
28	Hirsch	20	"	s	Servant																					5	3	"	"			
29	Moses	16	"	"	"																					5		"	"			
30	Israel	9	m	"	Child																											

Heights and Weights. Under the head of "Nationality" the country to which the alien owes allegiance is to be given. Under the head of "Race or People" specific races are to be stated, as Bohemian, Finnish, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc. The term "Latin," "Slav," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," "Semitic," or "Mixed" will not be sufficient. Under the head of "Color" the word "White" will not be sufficient. Under the head of "Color of Hair" and "Color of Eyes" the words "Light" or "Dark" will not be sufficient. Under the head of "Marks of Identification" state whether scars, marks, or tattoo. Under the head of "Place of Birth" the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the country or province. Under the head of "Last Residence" the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the country or province. Under the head of "Final Destination" the name of the State, city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the State or Territory. Under the head of "Whether having a ticket to such final destination" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Under the head of "By whom was passage paid?" answer "Self," "Friends," "Steamship Company," "Relative," "Other person," "Government," as the fact may be. Under the head of "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "No" state how much money he has. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" state when and where he was formerly in the United States. Under the head of "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" state whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friend, etc., and give name and complete address of relative or friend. Under the head of "Whether a Polygamist" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Under the head of "Whether an Anarchist" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Under the head of "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States" answer "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Under the head of "Condition of Health, Mental and Physical" answer "Good" or "Defective," as the fact may be. Under the head of "Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause" answer "None" or "Yes," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" state whether deformed or crippled, and the nature, length of time, and cause of the deformity or crippled condition. Under the head of "Race or People" is to be determined by the words set forth which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos. F. Fitch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1822 - 85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Insp C Lee & Linch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 85

I, Dr. Hoeft Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Insp C Lee & Linch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	Mihaly Pap	19				Farm Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Jabol	Danbury Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no		
2	Erzsebet Vranics	18				wife					Csesek	Danbury Conn	yes					
3	Anna Vrapics	30				wife												
4	Joanna do	11																
5	Janos Horvath	35				Farm Laborer			Austrian	Magyar	Rajdan	Rahway N.J.	yes	S	35			
6	Maria Jlevicski	29				wife								S	16			
7	Josef Sipos	37				Farm Laborer				Magyar	St. Mersichka	Passaic N.J.	yes	S	8			
8	Armator Vasik	19							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Polkarapatak	Bloomfield N.J.	yes	S	15			
9	Imre Ughi	18							Hungary	Magyar	Berzsenak	Passaic N.J.	yes	S	15			
10	Albert do	19				7-18959 9/2438							yes	S	20			
11	Peter Szalai	24									Kapuvar	Johnstown Pa	yes	S	40			
12	Janos Miklos	24											yes	S	50			
13	Marton Miczki	23					yes	yes			St. Kallo	Trenton N.J.	yes	S	14			
14	Maria do	23				wife	no	no						S	12			
15	Mihaly Laszkai	17				Farm Laborer	yes	yes					yes	S	12			
16	Mihaly Szavoly	40				Farm Laborer					Kis Kallo		yes	S	12			
17	Sebastian Sandali	21							Turkey	Albanian	Elbasan	Pedro Negro Pa	no		40			
18	Giovanni Cuidina	33				Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	Mt. Carbon Pa	yes	S	12			
19	Filipo Becic	32											yes	S	12			
20	Lazar Gitkun	24				Farm Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	J. Varicze	New Philadelphia	yes	S	6	yes	1906	Bremerville
21	Lol Rosar	32					no	no		Turkish	Sokonow	Jeannette Pa	yes	S	6	yes	1906	Bremerville
22		21														yes	1906	
23	Kellykhoses	21											yes	S	15			
24	Istvan Istvanfi	19					yes	yes					yes	S	5			
25	Horace	16								Magyar	St Gojoca		yes	S	5			
26	Stefan	40				Farm Laborer	no	no		Hungarian	J. Varicsa	Jeannette Pa	yes	S	40			
27	Magyar	19				Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Jag	Carbondale Pa	yes	S	10			
28		25				Farm Laborer				Magyar	Feltho	Pittsburg Pa	no	sep	7			
29		17									Varannes	Pittsburg Pa	yes	S	5			
30									Austria	Serbian	Selakan	New York			2			

John F. Marra Insp.

No. in list	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	to brother Janos Horvath Kearney N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	scars	Jabol
	mother Johan Pinter Csesek										light brown			Csesek
	Bro in law Johan Vrapics Csesek							5	3		black	gray		
	do husband Johan Vrapics Csesek							5	3		light brown	brown		
	to brother Miller Kapusta Rahway N.J.							5	5	brown	black	black		Kajdacs
	to brother Miller Kapusta Rahway N.J.													
	to friend Janos Hartlaub Bayonne N.J.									fair	black	blue	Scar 2 inches on right jaw	
	brother Zoltan Abonyi Passaic N.J.							5	5		light brown		scars	M. Horicskaszo
	to brother Zoltan Abonyi Passaic N.J.							5	3	brown	black	brown		Orechovica
	to wife Miller Kapusta Rahway N.J.							4	9	fair	light brown			Jaszkarcsa
	to brother Postmaster							5	9			blue		
	to brother Same address as above							5	4					S. Kallo
	to friend Peter Szalai Kearney N.J.							5	2	brown	black	brown		
	to brother Johnstown Pa							5	1	fair	light brown	blue		
	same address							5	5					Kapuvar
	to friend Janos Miklos 817 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown	black	brown		
	to friend Marton Miczki 817 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	brown	black	blue		Gorlice
	to friend George Laszlovics 108 Greenwich St. New York							5	9	fair	light brown	blue		Sirmien
	to friend Janos Lukacs 1220 Dakota St. St. Louis Mo							5	10		brown			
	to acquaint. Stefan Dragos Box 126 New Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	gray			Tenecia
	to acquaint. Janos Kuzma no street Bremerville Pa							4	10		gray			Robonesi
	to acquaint. Miller Gorai Bremerville Pa							5	5	fair		gray		Robonesi
	two friends Michal Nalenkovics to acquaint. Bremerville Pa							5	7		brown	brown	scars	
	to acquaint. Stefan Dragos no street Bremerville Pa							5	5		light brown			
	to acquaint. Janos Szlokas Box 44 care of Bremerville Pa							5	2		gray			S. Gajoca
	to acquaint. Lazar Gorin New Philadelphia O.							5	4		blue			Tenecia
	to Brother St. Lina Szyk no street Lansing N.Y.							4	10		brown			Sag
	to acquaint. Mr Karanov Chicago Ills.							5	5		black	brown		Feltho
	Jan. 1st. 1906 to brother Janos Lingo no street Pittsburg Pa							5	3	fair	gray			Hosspuszta
	to acquaint. John Mramor Scranton							4	11		brown	brown		Bolatin

518 E 18 Friedman

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Mihaly Pap	19				farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jabot	Danbury Conn.	yes	self	$ 17	no		
2	Erzsebet Vfanics	18				wife					Csecsk	Danbury Conn.	yes					
3	Anna Vrepta	33				wife									150			
4	Susanna do	11																
5	Janos Konrath	35				farm laborer				Ruthenian	Najdanova	Rahway N.J.			35			
6	Maria Jlevicki	29													16			
7	Josef Sipos	37				farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	St. Kerischka	Rahway N.J.			20			
8	Arnaudow Vasil	19							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tatar-Pazardjik	Birmingham			17			
9	Imre Ughi	14								Magyar	Barsgyarak	Portland Ore.			17			
10	Albert do	19													25			
11	Istvan Galai	24									Lapujto	Johnstown Pa.			40			
12	Janos Miklos	24													50			
13	Marton Miczki	28									Ujkallo	Kansas City			14			
14	Maria do	23				wife												
15	Sandor Laskai	17				mason	yes	yes							10			
16	Mary Szavoky	40				farm laborer					Ujkallo				10			
17	Costantin Pandeli	21							Turkey	Albanian	Koritza	Pepperell Mass.	no		10			
18	Giovanni Cividina	33					yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Istrian	St. Louis Mo.	yes		17			
19	Stipe Becic	32													12			
20	Lorenz Gütrun	24				farm laborer			Hungary	Sammegian	J. Veniczc	New Kikezgha			12			
21	Carl Strauss	32								Lithuanian	Lokonnen	Greenwich Pa.			6	yes	1901	Bremerhaven
22	do	28													6	yes	1901	
23	Teddy Horses	27													15	yes	1901	
24	Istvan Istvan	19					yes	yes							6			
25	Horace	16								Magyar	St. Sejoca				10			
26	Istvan	40				farm laborer				Sammegian	J. Veniczc	New Kikezgha			40			
27	Magyar	19				farmer	yes	yes		Slovak	Jeg	Cleveland O.		Steamship Co.	60			
28		25				farm laborer				Magyar	Pilko		no	self	7			
29		17									Kamanmeni	Pilgrim St.	yes		15			
30									Austria	Serbian	Salaban	New York			22			

John F. Mara Insp.

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	to brother Mihaly Pap Box 140							5	4	fair	black	brown		Jabot
2	to father Box 140							5	3		black	brown		Csecsk
3	to husband Box 140							5	3		black	grey		"
4	to brother													
5	to brother 4 W. 106							5	5	brown	black			Najdanova
6	to friend									fair	black	blue	black hair on right finger	"
7	to brother							5	5					M. Kerischka
8	to uncle							5	3	brown	black	brown		Orechovcze
9	to cousin							4	9	fair				Jerusalem
10	to friend							5	9		black	blue		"
11	to father							5	4			grey		Lapujto
12	same address							5	6		black	blue		"
13	to friend Box 717							5	4					J. Kallo
14	to brother 817 Grand St.							5	4	brown	black	brown		"
15	same address							5	1	fair		blue		"
16	to friend Box 717							5	5					Kisbacs
17	to friend Nancy Budd 1435 Broadway							5	9	brown	black	blue		Corcica
18	to friend 1008 Broadway St.							5	9					Spincica
19	to friend 1220 Pine St.							5	10	brown				"
20	to acquaintance One 146							5	5	fair		gray		Tencica
21	to acquaintance no street							4	10			grey		Kobomaso
22	no street							5	5	fair			gray	Kobomaso
23	to acquaintance no street							5	7	brown	brown			"
24	to acquaintance no street							5	5					"
25	to acquaintance							5	2		grey			M. Vajoca
26	to acquaintance Box 146							5	4		blue			Kenese
27	to Kaufman 31.							4	10		brown			Sag
28	no street													
29	to acquaintance Jacob Kaufman 518 E 18							5	5		black	brown		Pilko
30	to brother							5	3	fair	grey			Hongumaso
31	to cousin							4	11	brown	brown			Bolaban

1822 — 86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr, of the Pretoria, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1822 - 86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartung 1st Offr, of the Pretoria, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Immigration Office Luna Park

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 86

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 6

at Immigration Office Luna Park

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in agreement with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 M S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible] „ 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Gyula Garancsi	19		M.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nitra	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	18	no			cousin Joszef Tekats 398 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Nitra
2	Mihaly Firan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalyd Csaba Hung.	Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	7			Mr. Michel Kiss Coatesville Pa. Box 810.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	fair	"	Mihalyd
3	Istvan Kovacs	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szentmarton Hung.	Kaufmann Pa.	"	"	"	15			Mr. Karpati Pal Farge Kaufmann Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szentmarton
4	Mihaly Racs	18		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kerecsgyfalva Hung.	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	18			Janos Steininger 217 Mill St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at fore-head	Kerecsgyfalva
5	Anna Steininger	21		F.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Magyar	Pered	"	"	"	"	12			Karoly Steinerstr. 26/32 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Pered
6	Ferenc Simon	34		M.	m.	farmlab.	"	"	"	do	Fejermedie	"	"	"	"	12			brother Stefan Simon 1525 Pfarrstef. St. Johannisbach Ldkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Baranyavarkony
7	Benjamin Eichholzer	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	German	Nagyszarfo	"	"	"	"	10			Peter Deutsch 2645 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Szakony
8	Nicholas Mengel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgo	"	"	"	"	17			step sister Petronela Pfeil 1714 Z. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
9	Mihaly Thur	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Ungvanna	Pennsylvania	no	"	"	25			friend Pal Jurcek Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	right temple	scar	Ungvanna
10	Istvan Feher	31		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Veresegyhaza	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	16			bro. Josef Pekoda Woodbridge N.J. Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	"	none	Veresegyhaza
11	Istvan Varga	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	12			" Josef Schwarzkopf Astoria N.Y. 104. 20th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Janos Vas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	Istvan Gocsi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csoka	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	13			" Peter Zolczi Cleveland O. Box 123.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Csoka
14	Sandor Szabo	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	Princeton N.J.	yes	"	"	10			" Geroge Dokas Princeton N.J. 500 x 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Debreczen
15	Pal Gerhat	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresegyhaza	Stowe Pa.	no	"	"	15			cousin Stowe Pa. Josef Csanyi Box 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkfair grey	"	"	Veresegyhaza
16	Zsuzsanna Toth	29		F.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	4			husband Sandor Toth Maurer N.J. 150 x 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Julianna "	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"
18	Sandor "	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pinches Melamed	20		"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuta	Rosten Mass.	yes	"	"	8			Nathan Goldstad Rostenmass. 13 Lagrand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	brown	"	Slawuta
20	Leib Menkin	27		"	m.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	8			Schlamd Spira N. York. 312 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	tan	"	"	Brest
21	Jacobad Kessler	18		"	s.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Slawuta	"	"	"	8			Ira Kessler Providence R.I. 71 Walkhouse Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	tan	black	grey	"	Slawuta
22	Iwan Rozmanske	35		"	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	Russian	Ostrorka	Phila. Pa.	no	"	"	5			Martin Ignesowsky Phila. Pa. 70 Bodine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	fair	tan	black	"	Ostrorka
23	Anuenty Skacalow	25		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szwirsko	Boston Mass.	yes	"	"	5			Michal Horoki Boston Mass. 57 Talmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Szwirsko
24	Fedot Lesnik	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polocy	"	"	"	"	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Polocy
25	Andrej Kolb	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	10			" Peter Lesnik Brooklyn N.Y. 361/363 Bladenkst. Cumelka Epsale 361/363 Bladenkst. Pinsk Lesnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	black	"	Pinsk
26	Fedor Woleswike	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	tan	"	"	"
27	Simon Drozd	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			" Zelezpitsky Pinsk Lesnik 361/363 Bladenkst. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	tan	"	"	"
28	Jovan Mijuric	40		"	m.	mason	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Szinin	Slavonia	"	"	"	10			Jovan Mijuric 105 Greenwich St. Antoni Germanin Summit Hill Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkfair	brown	"	Szinin
29	Petar Katalic	28		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Slovian	Zirgot	Summit Pa.	"	"	"	56			Jacob Cerovac Box 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Zirgot
30	Anton Flegar	22		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkfair	"	"	"

[illegible] Steerage Passengers will be required to have Steamship Tickets and the Immigration Visa attached. Lists of Saloon Cabin Passengers are to be bound on backs of their tickets.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 VVL S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1- 1906, 190

99

1	2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principles or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR
1		Gyula Gerencsér	19		M		farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pilis	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	15	no			cousin Józef Takats 398 Jay str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Black	Blue	none	Pilis
2		Mihaly Gyuri	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholayd	Coatesville Pa.	"	"	7	"			brother-in-law Karol Varga Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	darkfair	"	"	Nicholayd
3		Istvan Kovacs	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lovrenad	Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	15	"			Mc. Keesport Pa. James Steininger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lovrenad
4		Mihaly Racs	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kerecsegfalva	Passaic N.J.	"	"	18	"			Passaic N.J. 217 Mill str. Harold Frecgester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Kerecsegfalva
5		Anna Veninger	21		f.	farmmaid	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Pered	"	"	"	12	"			brother Pal Veninger 3427 Shilly str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Kerecsegfalva
6		Ferencz Simon	34		m.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	do	Fajemedie	"	"	"	12	"			" " 1325 Hanover str. Philadelphia Pa. Johann Eichstädter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark fair grey	"	"	Apkony
7		Benjamin Eichstädter	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Nagyszarp	"	"	"	10	"			" " 245 Shilly str. Philadelphia Pa. Rebecca Nitsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
8		Michalen Mengel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarga	"	"	"	17	"			step sister " " 1744 S. 21st. " " Pal Jenczik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	right temple	scar	Nagyszarp
9		Mihaly Fluir	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Ungvanna	Perrysville Pa.	no	"	25	"			friend Perrysville Pa. Józef Bielda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Ungvanna
10		Istvan Feren	31		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kerecsegfalva	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	15	"			brother-in-law N.J. Box 23. Józef Schwarzkopf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
11		Istvan Varga	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	12	"			Astoria N.Y. 1864 10th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
12		Janos Vas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " Peter Szlaji	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Csokas
13		Istvan Gecsi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csoka	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	11	"			Amsterdam N.Y. 112 x 113 Anna Dioken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Debreczen
14		Sandor Szabo	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	Princeton N.J.	yes	"	10	"			Princeton N.J. Box 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkfair grey	"	"	Veresegyhaz
15		Pal Gyekat	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresegyhaz	Stone Pa.	no	"	15	"			cousin Stone Pa. Józef Csergi Box 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
16		Zsuzsanna Toth	29		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maurer N.J.	"	"	24	"			husband Maurer N.J. Sandor Toth 130 x 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"
17		Juliana "	7		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Sandor "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Pinches Melamed	20		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuta	Boston Mass.	yes	"	$	"			cousin Nathan Goldrad Boston Mass. 13 Maynard str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	brown	"	Slawuta
20		Leib Menker	27		m.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Grest	N. York	"	"	2	"			Schelund Spiro N. York. 312 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Grest
21		Jacobel Kessler	18		m.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Slawita	Providence R.I.	no	"	9	"			Ira Kessler Providence R.I. 9 Walkhouse str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	black	grey	Slawita
22		Iwan Rozmanske	35		m.	farmlab	no	no	"	Russian	Ostrovka	Phila. Pa.	no	"	5	"			Martin Bonsowsky Phila. Pa. 70 Pine street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Ostrovka
23		Ameuty Macalow	25		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szwirsko	Boston Mass.	yes	"	14	"			friend Michal Horobi Boston Mass. 54 Talcott str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Szwirsko
24		Fedot Lesinek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasocz	"	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	brown	"	Lasocz
25		Andrej Kolb	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"			" " Piotr Lisenick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Pinsk
26		Fedot Kolesnik	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 361/363 Chadwick str. Andrea Zapala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"
27		Jeroz Drozd	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " 361/363 Chadwick str. Piotr Kuchinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	tan	"	"	"
28		Stepan Mijinic	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Sinin	Steelton Pa.	"	"	56	"			" " 2455 Shilly str. Philadelphia Pa. Jerzy Tchaikowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkfair	brown	"	"
29		Peter Kolpalic	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	Zsigot	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	55	"			Steelton Pa. 107 Greenich str. Antonia Germonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	blue	"	Zsigot
30		Istvan Stegs	22		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Summit Hills Box 34. Jacob Veronica Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkfair	"	"	"

*Here state whether a Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, South American, or other people, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1st Offr. * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harting
1st * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-87

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the **Pretoria** * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906, 190

List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Kegel	29		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kreutz	Kreutz		self	40	No			Friend	Franz Kegel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Kreutz
2	Evoada Purcenda	26								Roumanian																					
3	Grigoy Markus	44									Bikozad	Cornen							Cousin	Wasyl Tanta							5	7		fair			
4	Paul Vida																										5	4		dk	brown		
5	Gyorgy Bardo	27									Dozlau																5	7					
6	Hilda Horbanic	39									Austrian	Kortina							Cousin	Jacob Kegel New York							4	2		gray			
7	Antal Nikicita	21																	Brother	Sophey							5	6		fair	brown	None	
8	Hodya Harold	26		m							Krauz								Cousin	Andrew Schaurer							5	2			gray		
9	Jos Jasilonis	30																	Cousin	Jos Lachawicz							5	3			blue		
10	Andreas Kosenyak	29					no	no			K. Vegy	Brooklyn							Cousin	Andrew Sepe							5	4					
11	Maria Hodyenak	17		f							Hodla	Mordella							Cousin	Johann Sepe							4	10					
12	Josef Sotik	24		m	m		yes	no			Francskopa	Lindora							Cousin	Mrs Mitrace							5	4				Lip Scarring	Liscia
13	Anton Colarcsan	41									Czegles	Glairton							Cousin	Ludwig Stanisco							5	6			gray	None	
14	Lidia Balog	11		f						Hungary	Rajat	Bridgeport							Cousin	John Adam							5	1			brown		Hungary
15	Istvan Csanan	47		m	m						Barat	Bridgeport							Cousin	Mrs Mitrace							5	4			gray		Budapest
16	Antal Varga	38									Doba	Rockhill							Cousin	Andrew Kiralfy							5	5			blue		Doba
17	Kruchot Dimitar	23									Czegletch	New York							Cousin	Dimitar Czegletch New York							4	11					Czegletch
18	Kanyo Jore	28					yes	yes				Austria Czech							Friend	Adam Czegletch Austria Czech							5	4					
19	Sandor Jakob	34																									5	4			blue		
20	Peter Zaldinsky	32									Alegi	Cleveland							Friend	Josef Berta Cleveland							5	7			brown	scar left ear wart	Alegi
21	Janos Rago	25																	Cousin	Georg Varan							5	6			gray	scar in face	
22	Istvan Dredics	25					no	no											Cousin	Josef Berta							5	5			brown	scar on temple	
23	Mihaly Lata	26					yes	yes		Roumanian	Bikuj	Cornen							Cousin	Mary Stanta							5	8				None	Bickeard
24	Gyorgy Mihalo	24									Rocko	Shark							Cousin	Andrew Sepe							5	5			blue	Pockmarked	Rocko
25	Janos Karacsan	17																	Friend	Wasyl Tolista Patza 415							5	4			brown	None	
26	Istvan Jakobcsan	17																	Cousin	Michalai Lupe							5	2					
27	Istvan Kocsena	26					no	no		Ruthenia	Endzimkel	Cleveland															5	6					Cedorotch
28	Mihaly Lobo	39								Slovak	Slana	Cleveland															5	6		fair	light	fore x middle finger crippled, no thumb left	Hungary
29	Istvan Pavicsek	20					yes	yes			Kolcsany	Cleveland															5	5			blue	right cheek scar	Kolcsany
30	[illegible]	27					no	no			Czeniska	Kolcsan															5	6			black	None	Kopfalvy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mental force which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig Toff, of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the First Officer of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartwig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-88

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinat on of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

11—1115

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 1906, 190

19 20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 "Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or blind, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or suffering from any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanisław Wojtkowski	28		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Penki Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother	Teodor Wojtkowski Schenectady N.Y. River str. 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Pinka
2	Konrad Gies	42		m	m														br. in l.	David Müller Celberton Nebr.												Patrik
3	Elisabeth "	36		f.	m	h. wife	25-202	3-11/3/02	"	German	Paparka	Celberton Nebr.	"	Nbr. fr.	2												5	—	light	brown			Dubovka
4	Olinda "	7		f.	s	child	no	no																			—	—		fair			Purgine
5	Zofia Bielanicka	26		f.	m	h. wife													husband	Josef Bielanicki Bethel Landing Pa.							5	2					Zhynkevitz
6	Alexandra "	3		f.	s	child														no ch.							—	—					
7	Mikołaj Januszkiewicz	10		m	s														father	John Januszkiewicz							—	—	light brown	grey			
8	Anna Remejkowa	28		f.	m	h. wife				Polish	Dambrowka	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	husband	10				husband	Casimir Remejkowa Milwaukee Wisc. Tunnel str. 1154.							5	6	light	blue			Gelvravy
9	" "	4	6	f.	s	child																					—	—					
10	Anton Gladiovis	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Seevli	Brightonbeach		cousin	10				cousin	Antanas Wirgues Brightonbeach Ocean str. 5							5	4					Szolyn
11	Wladislaw Radavicz	33		"	"		no	no			Eukniky	New Haven Ct.	"	brother	15				brother	Miecislaw Radavicz N. Haven Ct. Settlemyer str. 137							5	5		black		pock marked	Zchwenfow
12	Ida Wollner	25		f.	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Eggirold	Newyork	"	self	44				sister	Berta Wollner 76 Ave Dietrich							5	2	light	brown		none	Krosno
13	Vesely Kucerl	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"		Ruthenian	Bedikara	United St.	"	"	8				friend	Wasyl Swodar Mitted St. Box 31							5	6	fair	fair			Bedipaca
14	Chikely Pappo	18		"	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	46				"	Andreas Mehonic United St. no str.							5	9	"	black	"		"
15	Gyilgy Kivodar	44		m	m						"	"	"	"	42				cousin	Andreas Beda United St. no str.							5	5	light	brown	brown		"
16	Gal Mascics	48		"	m						Kulzo	Mexico	"	"	44				"	Johann Sador Chicago St. no str.							5	7	dark	black			Kulzo
17	Boldizsar Kocsis	17		"	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kimird	S. Bend Ind.	"	"	13				"	Imre Lakatos S. Bend Ind. Juhan str. 821							5	7	fair	light brown	blue		Kimird
18	Marics Lakatos	18		"	m						"	"	"	"	12				brother	Imre Lakatos							5	6	"	black	brown		"
19	Lajos Feiselacs	25		"	m	iron lab.					Budapest	Silsburg Pa.	"	friend	30				friend	Josef Harmacz Silsburg Pa. no str.							5	7	"	dark	brown	blue		Budapest
20	Ferenc Brunhuber	24		"	s						"	"	"	"	30				"	"							5	5	"	black	brown		"
21	Josef Halbleib	29		m	m	f. lab.					"	Elizabeth Bridge	no	"	22				brother	Emerich Halbleib Elizabeth Bridge N. Pamela Steel 154							5	5	"	fair	blue		Kisvarz
22	Janos Kovacs	40		"	m						"	Newyork	yes	"	12				br. in l.	Stefan Stifler N.Y. Glen Ave 9							5	6	"	black	brown		Elvegyh.
23	Ede Schachinger	33		"	m	butcher					"	Elizabeth Bridge	no	"	48				friend	Wilhelm Halbig Elizabeth Bridge Canby Ave 154							5	7	"	dark	brown		Csinkeny
24	Laszlo Hermann	44		"	m	f. lab.					Fald	Brooklyn	yes	"	20				br. in l.	Terence Harlow Brooklyn N.Y. Irving Av. 18							5	9	"	grey	grey		Fald
25	Julie Domonkos	17		f.	s	f. hand					Karo	Rockaway N.Y.	no	"	20				aunt	Sofia Elias Rockaway N.Y. Sheridan str. 50							5	—	"	fair	blue		Karo
26	Ferez Nyki	16		"	s						Bonsevice	Switzerland	yes	"	4				brother	Alfred Nyki Switzerland Ch. no str.							5	3	"	light brown	grey		Bonsivard
27	Rosalia Olah	18		"	s		no	no			Gyirfalek	Newyork	"	"	15				cousin	Sandy Radany N.Y. Stade str. 13							5	1	dark	black	brown		Gyirfalek
28	Susanna Merton	33		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes			M. Vecse	Newton Falls O.	no	husband	12				husband	Janos Merton Newton Falls O. no str.							5	3	"	"	grey		M. Vecse
29	Zsigmond Schelzer	24		m	s	f. lab.					Sepa	S. Bethlen	yes	"	24				br. in l.	Sotheli Kovacs St. Bethlen Sq. 6 3 str. 240							5	1	fair	brown	blue		Sepa
30	Jeno Todor	35		m	"	"	"	"			Zsmicsod	N. Emmerton	Ch.	"	19				friend	Ferencz Nyki N. Emmerton Ch. no str.							5	8	"	black	brown	dark	pock marked	Berencsocz

30

H. E. Snider Inspector

"race" is to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822 - 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harling 1st Officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 6

at Mpt Lewis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Pretoria,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Mpt Lewis Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk
Italian (S	
Japa	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 (Yr S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 1 1906, 190

91

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, or disease, or infirmity, liable to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Hatte Jaworska	17		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jalowka (illegible)	(illegible)	no	self	5	no			brother Isaack Jaworska Brooklyn NY Keapsville 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Jelowka
2	Hersch Israel	20		m	m	finish	yes	yes	"	"	Plugowitz	New York	yes	"	10	"			brother Jacob Kaplanowitz New York 306 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kymedley
3	Mendel Morgenstern	33		"	"	glassmaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	10	"			brother Louis Morgenstern Agnes St 93 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia
4	Jankel Slupakowicz	19		"	s	tinker	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	8	"			brother Abram Slupakowicz Grand St 390/396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Ostrowa
5	Schmul Abramowitz	39		"	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Slonim	"	"	"	35	"	500		brother Jakobe Abramowitz New York Canal St 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Slonim
6	Jankow Perlmutter	17		"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn	"	"	21	"	DEC 2 1906		father Mendel Perlmutter Brooklyn NY Sackett St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Moroz
7	Abram "	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	DEC 2 1906									5	5	"	red	"	"	Moroz
X 8	Jacobowitz Chaje	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	New York	"	"	2	"			cousin Anton Salamon New York 879 St 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	Nowydwor
X 9	Fargo Jelowicz	37		m	"	horse "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Simon Jelowicz New York Bayo St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Bronis
X 10	Jan Muchinnas	35		m	"	Farmhand				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		intend. Mex. Pennsylvania	no	"	8	"			brother Michael Muchinnas Winnipeg Canada Logan St 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair light	"	"	Dyaslowy
11	Pawel Morgutis	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	60	"			cousin Michael Morgutis New York, Flatbush Av 587	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Wylkowisy
12	Vincent Jeptkie	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		intended for	Pennsylvania	yes	"	5	"			cousin Josias Jencauskas Montreal Rue Lamplighters 60 acquaint. Jons Thessalonica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorodzejan
13	Teodor Kolaczewicz	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Bjoki	Philadelphia	no	"	7	"			brother Dymitr Judas Brown St 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Borki
14	Pasil Judas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	drisk	Brooklyn	yes	"	3	"			brother Dymitr Judas Brooklyn N.Y. Hamilton St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Karpilinka
15	Jakow Abramowicz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Jacob Jakowitz Brooklyn NY Hamilton Ave 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scabicinne	Karpulin
16	Jankiel Kaminjanka	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germani	Swiley	New York	"	"	4	"			cousin Herdan Jakuty New York W 46 St St. 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Jarcel
17	Josef Romanowski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Ekmuscha	Throop St	no	"	4	"			father Maria Romanowski Throop St n. 6th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Kosatowo
18	Jakob Odzajonski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jayonille NJ	"	"	5	"			brother Jos. Odzajonski Jayonille NJ 220 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Romcaicy
19	Alexander Falkowski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falok	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	3	"			uncle Ada Falkowski Brooklyn NY Throop St 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Falki
20	Josef Truskowski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Josef Truskowski Seyreville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Falki
21	Rosalia Jeliciauska	40		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Smigrowsk	Seyreville	no	"	5	"			husband Jacob Keelar Seyreville NJ 21 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	blue	"	Smigrowsk
22	Jadowitz Lipes	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lisbadan	New York City	yes	"	7	"			brother Abel Kaplan New York City Grand St. 61-66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Lisbadan
23	Israel Kaplan	17		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			brother Abel Kaplan Canada St. 193 St. Jongleu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kalvin
24	Leib Lewrie	19		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kalvin	"	"	"	9	"			brother Joseph Lewrie New York City Madyson St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Grein
25	Israel Shone	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			cousin Anna Morell Brooklyn NY Hamilton Ave 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Klowniska
26	Anton Rotmanitis	45		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kilkuanin	Saloneri	Linkuhyn	no	"	100	"			cousin Adam Jakubas Lincoln Av 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	gray	blue	"	Stobla
27	Piotr Eklada	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Stobla	Leighton	"	"	14	"			cousin Romuan Gumolowicz Leighton St n. 6th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Bystrilok
28	Jacob Wainzel	23		"	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	"	40	"			brother Dymitr Judas New York Brown St. 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Jurocki
29	Daniel Zwibi	37		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Polish	Bjoki	Brooklyn	no	"	200	"			brother Samuel Kreczmanski Brooklyn Main St. 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Bjoki
30	Abraham Juanski	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kleinajen	Seyreville	"	"	5	"			brother Jos. Juanski Seyreville NJ n. 6th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kleinajen

Entered Dec 1906
Sat

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* To be determined by the race or people to which such alien belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1 1906, 190

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or series of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Malke Jaworska	17	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jaworska (illegible)	(illegible)	no	self	5	no			Brother Reisach Jaworska Kreutzburg Germany Kussenstr 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Jaworka
2	Hench Isroel	20	m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Ilugowski	New York	yes	"	10	"			brother Isroel Mosche Kupermann New York 3 5th 1162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lyuedzky
3	Mendel Morgenstern	38	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	18	"			brother Moses Morgenstern Lenox 5t 93 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia
4	Jankel Slepakowicz	19	"	s	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	8	"			brother Abraham Slepakowicz Grand St 390/392	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Ostrowa
5	Schmul Abramowitz	39	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Slomin	"	"	"	35	"	1500		brother Moische Abramowitz New York Canal St 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Slowige
6	Jachon Berkowitz	17	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn	"	"	21	"	DEC 2 1906		father Mendel Berkowitz Brooklyn 69 Sutter St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
7	Abram "	19	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	DEC 2 1906			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fradowicz Chaje	18	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	New York	no	"	4	"			cousin Anton Salamon New York 324 St. 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Warschau
9	Lenge Jelowicz	37	"	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			husband Lemme Jelowicz New York Lenox St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Grodno
10	Jan Mysliwiec	35	m	s	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Mother Agata Zajac Winnipeg Canada							5	4	"	fair	"	"	Gnesen
11	Pawel Weigutis	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	10	"			cousin Michal Wolanga New York, Children's St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Wolkowysk
12	Vincent Jeptkie	37	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				5	"			cousin Josso Jenewitsch Montreal Que. Canada 60 Acquard Josso Thessalonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Borke
13	Teodor Robzewicz	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Philadelphia	no	"	"			brother Dymnik Judas Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Narpilenda
14	Vasil Juda	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brooklyn	yes	"	"			brother Israel Juda Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Narpilenda
15	Anton Abramowicz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Josef Juda Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scabicuse	Narpelici
16	Karolina Kazmajenska	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germani	Swiecy	New York	"	"	"			guest Jerdan Jakuby New York W. 46 St. 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Isroel
17	Josef Romanowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Ekmanskie	Throop Pa	no	"	"			sister Maria Romanowski Throop Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Strzatow
18	Jakob Adamowski	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	"			brother Jos. Polkowski Bayonne NJ no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Romanig
19	Alexander Falkowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falok	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"			cousin Abe Falkowski Brooklyn NY Georgetown St 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Falkie
20	Josef Trashowski	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Josef Poplawski Bayonne NJ no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Falki
21	Rosalia Jelicianka	20	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Smigorowka	Bayonne	no	"	4	"			cousin Jacob Heller Bayonne NJ 24 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Smigorowka
22	Jadowitz Leiges	18	m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Libovalen	New York City	yes	"	7	"			brother Ezekiel Kaplan New York City 62 and Grand Sts. 64-66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Libovalen
23	Isroel Kaplan	17	"	"	boy hat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			brother Moisey Kaplan Grand St. 192 & Forsyth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
24	Leib Lewin	19	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Kabin	"	"	"	5	"			brother Berdke Kaplan New York, City Madison St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kabin
25	Isroel Stone	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn	"	"	14	"			cousin Anna Morell Brooklyn NY Hamilton Ave. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Grein
26	Anton Kaprowitz	45	wife	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Laboreni	Linden NJ	no	"	"	100		cousin Adam Zalezki Linden NJ 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blue	"	Kowenska
27	Pirko Eklada	21	"	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Sobba	Leighton Pa	"	"	"	14	50	cousin Roman Jemielowicz Leighton Pa st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Sobbla
28	Gisel Kaminsel	23	"	"	[illegible]	no	yes	"	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	"	40	"			brother Israel Kaminsel New York Brown St. 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Bialystok
29	Daniel Zurbe	38	"	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Polish	Bank	Brooklyn	no	"	"	200		brother Pawel Kaminsel Brooklyn Hopkinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Bialystok
30	Abraham Jurowitz	20	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kleinajen	Bayonne NJ	"	"	4	"	100		brother Josef Judejen Bayonne NJ no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bialystok

DEC 2 1906

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* To be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harting 1st, swear, * of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Harting
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Ny C

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822- 90

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the **Pretoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at Ny C

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period in years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1822- 90

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1- 1906, 190

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— How or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Anna Gasparatis	30	c	f	m.	wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Pilkinen	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 8.30	no			Lives in Newark N.J. 235 Market St.							5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Belarus
	2 Juraj Svidras	25	—	m.	s.	laborer					Nekuvirian	Bielostok	no		15.—				to friend: Mikis Dominikas Newark N.J. 1014 Plane St.							5	8					Minsk
✓	3 Gergely Szpiricse	42	—	m.	m.		✓		Hungary	Ruthenian	Palaknicsa	New Haven Conn.	yes		11.—				to brother: Andrew Szpiricse New Haven Conn.							5	6		light brown	hazel	scars on left leg	Palacsinca
✓	4 Jakab Matusek	36	—	m.	m.		yes	yes		German	St. Gabo	Newark N.J.	no		30.				to brother: Ferenc Szpreczer Newark N.J. 80 Market St.							5	6		light brown		none	Szarand
✓	5 Rosa do	21	—	f	m.	wife													to friend: Ferenc Kaiser Boat No. 5 to friend: St. Hasza							5	5		light black	blue		St. Gabo
✓	6 Bakacsin Kajdusk	33	—	m	m	laborer				Roumanian	Belagoharo	St. Remy			6.—				to friend: Istvan Kelp St. Hasza							5	5		light brown			Belotdasa
✓	7 Peri Kelpmann	19	—	s.			yes	yes		Hebrew	Budapest	Fort Wayne Ind.			16.—				to friend: Ignaz Kelp Fort Wayne Ind.							5	7		light black	brown	one on the forehead	Budapest
✓	8 Mengert Grinberger	17	—	s.							A. Bignucz	New York	yes		14.—				to friend: Jacob Roth New York to friend: Leisor Gross New York							5	6		light brown	blue	none	Borosabin
✓	9 Jozsk do	26	—	s.							—	—			15.—				to friend: Gyorgy Hidbere New Haven Conn.							5	2		light brown			A. Polonia
✓	10 Janos Oross	42	—	m.	m.			no		Hungarian	Horock	Palacsanicsa		S	16.—				to brother: Stefan Gyneczuk Boston Mass.							5	6	brown	black			Palacsanica
✓	11 Sol Gelb	34	—	m.	m.		yes	yes			Pelticer	Center Ruffles	no		70.—				to cousin: Martin Pecsek no street Chicago Ill.							5	4		fair			Liegner
✓	12 Istvan Herinik	25	—	m.							Ungrian	Cleveland O.			34.—				to husband: Sandor Kajcsak Bridge Ave No 209 Milwaukee Wis. to brother-in-law: Gyorgy Balacs Bridge Ave No 211 Milwaukee Wis. to brother-in-law: Karoly Kajcsak New Haven Conn.							5	2		light black	brown		Makonyenlo
✓	13 Anna Kapak	21	—	f.	m.	wife				Magyar	Mokos Janos	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		8.											5	6		light brown			Makonyok
✓	14 Andrew Kapak	24	—	m.	m.	laborer								half	50.—											5	10		gray			Palacsinca
✓	15 Vasilie Bleggar	20	—	s.						Roumanian	Palacsanicsa	New York			60.—				no street New Haven Conn.							5	4		light black			
✓	16 Simon Balyjar	34	—	m.			no	no		Slovak					10.—				to friend: same address							5	6	brown	black	brown		
✓	17 Lazar Lyzar	30	—	s.			✓			Roumanian					40.—				to friend: same address							5	3	fair	light brown	blue		St. Gelb
✓	18 Andras Matyasek	17	—	s.			yes	yes		German	St. Gabo	Newark N.J.	no		10.—				to friend: Jonas Schneider Orchard St. 80 Newark N.J.							5	5	dark	black	brown		N.Y. Young
✓	19 Ferencz Janosik	41	—	m.			no	no		Magyar	N.Y. Young	Pozsony			100.—				to brother-in-law: Karoly Kallagy Boston Mass. 24							5	5		light brown			
✓	20 Ignacz Fricskes	22	—	s.			yes	yes			Lajak	Lawton Pa.			20.—				to cousin: Michel Jerusalem Newton Ave 107 Lawton Pa.							5	7		brown	grey	scar on the right eye	Kajcsa
✓	21 Ignacz Ell	32	—	m.	married						Budapest	Newark	yes		100.—				to friend: Lipsia Silcan N.J. 279 Market St.							5	3	fair	black	blue	mole	Hollmanstad
	22 Sandor Jacsko	30	—	m.	bachelor						Ujfalusa				100.—				to friend: Lipsia Silcan Newark							5	4		light brown			Ujfalusa
	23 Istvan Galdai	32	—	s.		laborer					Varm				150.—				to friend: Ignaz Kelp N.J. 249 Market St. to cousin: Adler Galai Newark N.J.							5	4		dark			Varm
	24 Jozef Mizgak	27	—	m.	—		no	no			Olaszi	Glenwood City	no		50.—				Newly arrived Boat No 5 to brother-in-law: Ferenc Kilger Glenwood City Wis.							5	5		black			S. Olaszi
	25 Lajos Barko	41	—	m.	—						Szobrecz	Duquesne Pa.			25.—				no cousin: Lajos Jakab and Duquesne St.							5	6		light brown		none	Beodricsa
	26 Janos Ignac	20	—	s.	—		yes	yes			Lorad	Pennsylvania	yes		16.—				to brother-in-law: Karoly Rooster Penn's Wig							5	9		light brown	yellow		Lorac
	27 Mihaly Neuinger	18	—	s.	—										16.—				to brother-in-law: Karoly Rooster Penn's Wig							5	6		light brown	yellow		Lorac
	28 Ferenc Fiszger	32	—	m.	—						Szilagyan Szeg				15.—				to friend: Adam Wagner Penn's Wig							5	7		black	light brown		Szilagy orsha
	29 Ignacz Szabely	19	—	s.	—						Bolan	Lawton Pa.			16.—				to brother-in-law: Janos Horvath Ramsey O.							5	5		light brown			Dabok
	30 Geza Kovacsk	18	—	s.	—										16.—				same address							5	5					

Under 14 in the destination to the whom they belong, and the language they speak. List of names written beyond the black of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check if Retake to be Filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **University microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Ewell F. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Complexion	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Dalarne
		Stena
		Pelarne
		Skone
		St Gale
		Gotland
		Budapest
		Varodalen
		N Finland
		Pelarne
		Pedersö
		Ljugarn
		Jakobstads
		Jakobstads
		Pelarne
		St Gals
		N N Vange
		Hagen
		Stallarholm
		Upsala
		Paris
		S Olaus
		Jonsboda
		Sö
		Sö
		Bikuny
		Gotl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartwig [illegible] Master of the **Pretoria**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hamburg [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoeft** Surgeon of the [illegible]ia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hamburg [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now known as 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in most cases with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed in parentheses by an abbreviation of the column head. Column 1 (No.) is descriptive only and requires no explanation.

Column 2 (Age). The terms "Age," "Years," and "Months" should be expressed in words, and the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, even children. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "engineer," "housekeeper," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," etc., should not be accepted. Specific terms should be employed, such as "farmer," "miner," "carpenter," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "physician," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "machinist," "weaver," "cook," "servant," "nurse," "boilermaker," "engineer," "blacksmith," "painter," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "printer," "plumber," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "student," "clerk," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "tinsmith," "painter," "shoemaker

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS of Officer, COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 1st November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement of any character to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Alexandra Piwinska	21	f	m		[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Bogucie	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no			to brother Antoni Piwinski Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Boguckie
✓ 2	Marian Boguski	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				to cousin Antoni Piwinski 184 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	Poroshkata
✓ 3	Justinas Olekauskis	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caukai	"	"	"	7				to uncle Alexander Jakowsky Grangeville St. 191 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	Tyrsekiai
✓ 4	Daniel Puckalski	14	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				to father Alexander Jakowsky same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Portawa
✓ 5	Stanislaw Osigala	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkova	"	"	"	8				to father Jan Osigala Kent Ave 192 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vilna
✓ 6	Wladislaw Saber	23	"	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	St. Louis Mo	no	"	$ 25	no			to brother Jan Sobolew 2 24 1319 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
✓ 7	Bolesław do	17	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1904	St. Louis												
✓ 8	Witos Szplawski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	St. Bridget Pa.	"	"	6	no			to cousin Josef Lukaszewicz Oneida St. 89 St. Bridget Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Jaworyk
✓ 9	Władysław do	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to cousin Stanislaw Jaworski Orsa St. 37 Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	tan	"	"	Silesia
✓ 10	Jack Jankowski	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisz	New London Conn	"	"	$ 5				to cousin Jacob Baumowski 1 Elm Court New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Russia
✓ 11	Wycesal Biely	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siencay	New York	yes	"	$ 8				to uncle Jan Sakiewicz Jaffan St. 161 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sanguslas
✓ 12	Waclaw Kaczynski	20	"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sompolno	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 10				to uncle Alex Bolesa 4th St. 259 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	brown	"	"	Kamoro
✓ 13	Zsigmond Kalan	16	f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Komoro	New York	"	"	"	$ 8				to brother Lajos Kalan same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Julia Forgacs	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rapidgich	no	"	$ 4				no street Rapidgich St. to brother Lajos Forgacs same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Pecsel
✓ 15	Andras Papaj	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pecsel	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 4				Johnstown Pa to brother Jakob Chwostacs	"	"	"	"	straight	right eye	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	black of the right eye	Miskolcz
✓ 16	Janos Rhnat	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Miskolcz	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 10				no street Jersey City N.J. to aunt Lisa Bokes	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Komoro
✓ 17	Ernestus Borbe	28	f	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	Komoro	New York	"	yes	"	$ 8				64th St. 202 to brother Martin Jano no street Newton Falls O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	blue	"	"	N. Pecsa
✓ 18	Peter Gyato	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Pecsa	Newton Falls O.	no	"	$ 20				to brother Andrew Kaminger 61st St. 423 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	"	"	"	Nagyhalla
✓ 19	Peter Adam	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalla	New York	yes	"	$ 20				to brother Dennis Styldorn no street Hollywood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	blue	"	"	Nagyfalu
✓ 20	Laszlo Kanis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sag Ujfalu	Hollywood St.	no	"	$ 10				to brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	"	"	"	"
21	Gaspar Deres	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollywood St.	"	"	$ 20				to cousin Balint Mangyal Woodward St. 6 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	Szajla
✓ 22	Janos Menyhert	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szajla	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 10				to brother Janos Peter Box 152 Scalton Jellico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Magyaros
23	Gyorgy Nagy	36	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	German	S. Magyaros	Scalton Jellico	no	"	$ 5				to cousin Ignacz Nalas Volos St. no 56 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Budapest
24	Karl Milosan	45	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York	yes	"	$ 14				to friend Andrej Lupak 64th St. 554 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Lesinan
	Lorenz Chalada	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Slovak	Lisnicze	"	"	"	$ 6				to friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
	Marton Kruska	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10				to friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"
7	Jerome Chalada	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2				to sister Marja Simok no street 4th Transfered here	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Harlyo
25	Anna Skirak	17	f	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Harly	Trenchard Mon	no	"	$ 1				to brother John Bolen Lendora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Cisdiard
26	Lukacs Simon	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipcse	Anders Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	1903	Jeanette Pa	Box 135 to cousin Josef Klein 6th St. 501 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Zoarigh
1	Veri Rainn	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeregan	New York	yes	"	$ 16	yes	1903	Anders Pa												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harding [illegible], * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harding [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 -

I, **Dr. Hoeft**, Surgeon of the P[illegible]ia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Hoboken Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place — or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period in years) and place; as, 1894-97, Pa.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name, address, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns are to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

List 2 Affidav. of Surgeon

Surgeon ... toria

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. **November 1906** . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nathan Ficktin	18		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Nanjua N.Y.	yes	fr. rel.	18	no	in Pr.	Schmul Shaber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown		none	Bialystok
2	Antoni Kosiracki	21		"	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Stemnin	West Rutland Vt.	"	self	5		cousin	Antonina Kosirackowski													Skrunigowo
3	Helge Deutsch	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Budslaw	Newyork	"	brother	3		brother	David Deutsch													Bojk
4	Wolf Rubin	36		m	m	leatherdresser	yes	yes										Wilhelm Messer							5	8	"	brown grey			Berlinoff
Admitted	Malke	31		f	m	wife	"	"			Berlinoff	"	"	uncle	20		uncle	Nj. Suffolk str.							5	2	"	black			Odessa
6	Rosa	8		f	s	child	no	no										38 137										brown			"
7	Leon	6		m	"	"	"	"																							"
8	Mendel Pienkowsky	38		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	cousin	40		cousin	Josael Zuber							5	7	"	"	grey		Warschau
9	Rasche	16		f	s	milliner	"	"						self			"	Nj. Clinton							5	3	"	"	"		Pawlowitz
10	Oscher	17		m	"	mechanical	"	"			Sarocki	"	"	cousin	3		uncle	str. 146.							5	3	fair	black brown			Sarocki
11	Arke Goldenberg	30		"	m	tailor	no	yes									cousin	Hersch Josel							5	5	"	black brown			
12	Janke	20		f	"	h. wife	"	"									"	Nj. 93							4	10	"	fair blue			Warschau
13	Schloma Greenstein	45		m	s	peddler	yes	no			Warschau Tomaszowski	"	"	son	6		son	Jankel Greenstein Turner Col. Box 2002							4	11	"	black brown			Kaminiec
14	Melech Feinstein	26		"	m	wood turner	4 yrs	yes	"	"	Kaminetz Podlask	"	"	brother	4		brother	Chaireche Feinstein							5	8	fair	black blue			Ekaterinoslav
15	Feige	26		f	"	h. wife	"	"										Pikla Pa. Road str. 634							5	6	"	light brown			Slanim
16	Josef Minskz	42		m	"	bookbinder	"	"			Minsk	Newyork	"	"	7			Simon Minsky							5	2	"	grey brown			Grocovo
17	Jankel Belinowicz	16		"	s	tailor	"	"			Grocovo	"	"	brother	2		brother	Nj. 1st str. 24													Szczuczyn
18	Judel Gerson	18		"	"	sponger	"	"			Szczuczyn	"	"	brother	2		brother	Schmul Eisenson Nj. Canal str. 40							5		"	black grey			Bialystok
19	Ester Weisselskz	15		f	"	2-99464(505)6-26-2	"	"			Bielostok	Brooklyn	"	br. fil.	5		brother	Louis Gerson Nj. Canal str. 40							4	10	"	brown grey			Kapulie
20	Chaje Michle Frick	15		"	"	scissors	"	"			Grocovo	Newyork	"	cousin			brother	Isaak Schwarz Brooklyn Nj. Montrose str. 67							4	10	"	black brown			Tanglaro
21	Eduard Staniecz	16		m	"	f. lab.	"	"		Polish	Slinkowo	W. Rutland Vt.	"	self	6		cousin	Abark Cohen Nj. Canal str. 40							4		"	grey			Swenskz
22	Teodor Sinicwski	21		"	"	"	no	no		"	Czizewo	Sayreville Nj.	"	"	10		uncle	Jan Sobotka W. Rutland Vt. Box 47										fair brown			Bulka
23	Konstanti Kurca	35		"	m	"	yes	yes		"	Wolka	Schenectady Nj.	"	"	10			Marcel Bialy Sayreville Nj. Box 15				(Russian).						light brown blue			Wolka
24	Stanislava	30		f	s	f. hand	"	"		"	Swenz	Sayreville Nj.	"	"	10		brother	Antoni Adam Schenectady Nj.				Finn (Norwegian						brown			Swenske
25	Stanislaw Wischnjski	29		m	f	lab.	"	"		"	Szczuki	Metuchen Nj.	br. fil.		6			William str. 701 Main str. 15 isle										grey			Tszeky
	Michael Kurzinski			"	s						Szczuki	Metuchen Nj.	br. fil.		6			Sayreville Nj. Box 15.										blue			Gluity
	[illegible]	31		m	"		no				Tszewo	Stewartsyas Pa.	"	self	6			Wladislaw Kurzinski Metuchen Nj. Lincoln Hwy 15.													Danilevo
	[illegible]			"	"						Dom	W. P.	"	"	12			Josef Malecki Rennselaer Pa. Smith str. 132													Swensk
						yes	yes				Pue				5			Jan Sobotka W. Rutland Vt. Box 47													Skowbelno
																	cousin	Apolman Nagezinski W. Rutland Vt. Box 52													
																	friend	Wojciech Kriatkowski S. Chicago Ill. Superior 5541										fair blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harding 1st Officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harding
1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 5

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1627 92

I, Dr. Hoeft, Surgeon of the Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hoeft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 5

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1760, 1760 A, and 1760 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, plasterer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. The corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). If alien can read and write, No. X; if can neither read nor write, X. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the general. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following dis... should be carefully observed:

...ch

Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the postage, city, or town

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible, ...mination o...

Column 12 (Whether having ... (Such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or ... in the ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage p... The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... [al or family] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... of not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... (If so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should ... Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the ...

Column ... 16 ... entry in colu... No, what r...

Column 17 ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] TELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible] ERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 16. November 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 - 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Insane persons not supported by citizens? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Paul Bankowski	19	m			Farmlabourer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ohio																		
2	Julius Augusta	19				[illegible]																								
3	Dominick Jurkowski	21	m			Farmlabourer																								
4	Adam Wronowski	16																												
5	Antoni Tyburski	20	m			Farmlabourer																								
6	Wladislaus	44																												
7	Heinrich	44	m																											
8	Leon	1																												
9	Lydia	3	f																											
10	Sigmund	5	m																											
11	Wincenty	11																												
12	Karl Dubrowsky	26		m		Farmlabourer																								
13	Ida Brzezinska	19	f			Wife																								
14	Kazimierz Kaz 47943	2	m																											
15	Kazimierz Rangosy	28		m		Farmlabourer																								
16	Stanislaus	5		m																										
17	Casimir	3		m																										
18	Kasimir Nowakowsky	26		m		Farmlabourer																								
19	Konrad Krzyzanowsky	18		m		Farmlabourer																								
20	Peter Wolitzky	18		m		Tailor																								
21	Wladislaus Wiedenfeldt	18																												
22	Stanislaus Przybylowicz	20		m		Farmlabourer																								
23	Franciska Zukitaw	26		m																										
24	Kazimir	38				Tailor																								
		0				Child																								
		0																												
	Total																													

Discharged
Discharged
DEC 15 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meibohm, Master of the SS Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meibohm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1522 94

I, Fr. Hoett, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Hoett

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer (undefined), molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of last permanent residence which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or nationality, as the case may be, should not be returned as coming from England, France, or any other country by which he may have come, but should be returned as coming from the country of which he is a native. Aliens who are natives of the United Kingdom or any other country, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, should be specially observed in connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

5000 5-00

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER[illegible] OF PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must [illegible]
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5[illegible]
headings given by the maste[illegible]

[illegible]est of alie[illegible]
[illegible]ated by th[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 17 Novemb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 Dezember 1906 . 190 96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or to obtain for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Paul Stratzel	21	6	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	sailor	no	no			Sister, Minna	no	no	no	no	good	no				Friedland [illegible]

[illegible]ey speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

fidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, von Meibom, 1st Off. of the S.S. Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Meibom
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show **definitely** the place (city or town, if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — **The entry in** column 12 should be either Yes (ticket — or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in **column 13 should show** definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, **brother, or other** relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — **The entry in** column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-95

I, Dr. Hoop, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoop

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian, North.	Syrian.
Italian, South.	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fredonia sailing from Hamburg 17 November, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 Sept, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17				22	Several Description					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Age.	Sex.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Friedrich Sorg	25	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	sailor	$5	no	—	Atlas-Linie		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	male	fair	light brown	blue	none	Elsingen Kr. Hildesheim
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ——— arrived, Dec / 1906. M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manner	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Amount
1	[illegible]								Dec			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
3	[illegible]				1							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
5	[illegible]				1							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
9	[illegible]				1							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
11	Stern	[illegible]			1							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
17	[illegible]				1							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			1							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__ M., _____, from _____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER	NUMBER OF YEARS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
						Date / Time	
					Leave		
					Hotel		
					Hotel		
					Hotel

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M., , from

MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
Page	Number	One year old and under	Older than one year				By Whom	Date	Time	Number	Date

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 19__ M., _____, from _____ 19__

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Number of Aliens: Children under 14 yrs.	Number of Aliens: Adults over 14 yrs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Date	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						Dec			
	[illegible]								
	[illegible]								
	[illegible]				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	IMMIGRANT	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One Under One Year Old	Number of Aliens: Over One Year Old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom Ordered	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: No. Persons	MEALS: Adults	MEALS: Children
1	[illegible]	1			[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	2			[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	3			[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	4			[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	5			[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	6			[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	7			[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	8			[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	9			[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	10			[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	11			[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	12			[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	13			[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	14			[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	15			[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	16			[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	17			[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	18			[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	19			[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	20			[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	21			[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	22			[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	23			[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	24			[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	25			[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	26			[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	27			[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	28			[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	29			[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	30			[illegible]							
31	[illegible]	31			[illegible]							
32	[illegible]	32			[illegible]							
33	[illegible]	33			[illegible]							
34	[illegible]	34			[illegible]							
35	[illegible]	35			[illegible]							
36	[illegible]	36			[illegible]							
37	[illegible]	37			[illegible]							
38	[illegible]	38			[illegible]							
39	[illegible]	39			[illegible]							
40	[illegible]	40			[illegible]							
41	[illegible]	41			[illegible]							
42	[illegible]	42			[illegible]							
43	[illegible]	43			[illegible]							
44	[illegible]	44			[illegible]							
45	[illegible]	45			[illegible]							
46	[illegible]	46			[illegible]							
47	[illegible]	47			[illegible]							
48	[illegible]	48			[illegible]							
49	[illegible]	49			[illegible]							
50	[illegible]	50			[illegible]							
51	[illegible]	51			[illegible]							
52	[illegible]	52			[illegible]							
53	[illegible]	53			[illegible]							
54	[illegible]	54			[illegible]							
55	[illegible]	55			[illegible]							
56	[illegible]	56			[illegible]							
57	[illegible]	57			[illegible]							
58	[illegible]	58			[illegible]							
59	[illegible]	59			[illegible]							
60	[illegible]	60			[illegible]							
61	[illegible]	61			[illegible]							
62	[illegible]	62			[illegible]							
63	[illegible]	63			[illegible]							
64	[illegible]	64			[illegible]							
65	[illegible]	65			[illegible]							
66	[illegible]	66			[illegible]							
67	[illegible]	67			[illegible]							
68	[illegible]	68			[illegible]							
69	[illegible]	69			[illegible]							
70	[illegible]	70			[illegible]							
71	[illegible]	71			[illegible]							
72	[illegible]	72			[illegible]							
73	[illegible]	73			[illegible]							
74	[illegible]	74			[illegible]							
75	[illegible]	75			[illegible]							
76	[illegible]	76			[illegible]							
77	[illegible]	77			[illegible]							
78	[illegible]	78			[illegible]							
79	[illegible]	79			[illegible]							
80	[illegible]	80			[illegible]							
81	[illegible]	81			[illegible]							
82	[illegible]	82			[illegible]							
83	[illegible]	83			[illegible]							
84	[illegible]	84			[illegible]							
85	[illegible]	85			[illegible]							
86	[illegible]	86			[illegible]							
87	[illegible]	87			[illegible]							
88	[illegible]	88			[illegible]							
89	[illegible]	89			[illegible]							
90	[illegible]	90			[illegible]							
91	[illegible]	91			[illegible]							
92	[illegible]	92			[illegible]							
93	[illegible]	93			[illegible]							
94	[illegible]	94			[illegible]							
95	[illegible]	95			[illegible]							
96	[illegible]	96			[illegible]							
97	[illegible]	97			[illegible]							
98	[illegible]	98			[illegible]							
99	[illegible]	99			[illegible]							
100	[illegible]	100			[illegible]							
101	[illegible]	101			[illegible]							
102	[illegible]	102			[illegible]							
103	[illegible]	103			[illegible]							
104	[illegible]	104			[illegible]							
105	[illegible]	105			[illegible]							
106	[illegible]	106			[illegible]							
107	[illegible]	107			[illegible]							
108	[illegible]	108			[illegible]							
109	[illegible]	109			[illegible]							
110	[illegible]	110			[illegible]							
111	[illegible]	111			[illegible]							
112	[illegible]	112			[illegible]							
113	[illegible]	113			[illegible]							
114	[illegible]	114			[illegible]							
115	[illegible]	115			[illegible]							
116	[illegible]	116			[illegible]							
117	[illegible]	117			[illegible]							
118	[illegible]	118			[illegible]							
119	[illegible]	119			[illegible]							
120	[illegible]	120			[illegible]							
121	[illegible]	121			[illegible]							
122	[illegible]	122			[illegible]							
123	[illegible]	123			[illegible]							
124	[illegible]	124			[illegible]							
125	[illegible]	125			[illegible]							
126	[illegible]	126			[illegible]							
127	[illegible]	127			[illegible]							
128	[illegible]	128			[illegible]							
129	[illegible]	129			[illegible]							
130	[illegible]	130			[illegible]							
131	[illegible]	131			[illegible]							
132	[illegible]	132			[illegible]							
133	[illegible]	133			[illegible]							
134	[illegible]	134			[illegible]							
135	[illegible]	135			[illegible]							
136	[illegible]	136			[illegible]							
137	[illegible]	137			[illegible]							
138	[illegible]	138			[illegible]							
139	[illegible]	139			[illegible]							
140	[illegible]	140			[illegible]							
141	[illegible]	141			[illegible]							
142	[illegible]	142			[illegible]							
143	[illegible]	143			[illegible]							
144	[illegible]	144			[illegible]							
145	[illegible]	145			[illegible]							
146	[illegible]	146			[illegible]							
147	[illegible]	147			[illegible]							
148	[illegible]	148			[illegible]							
149	[illegible]	149			[illegible]							
150	[illegible]	150			[illegible]							

N. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__ M., from _____ 190__

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Under 14 years old	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over 14 years old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
125												
126												
127												
128												
129												
130												
131												
132												
133												
134												
135												
136												
137												
138												
139												
140												
141												
142												
143												
144												
145												
146												
147												
148												
149												
150												
151												
152												
153												
154												
155												
156												
157												
158												
159												
160												
161												
162												
163												
164												
165												
166												
167												
168												
169												
170												
171												
172												
173												
174												
175												
176												
177												
178												
179												
180												
181												
182												
183												
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												
200												
201												
202												
203												
204												
205												
206												
207												
208												
209												
210												
211												
212												
213												
214												
215												
216												
217												
218												
219												
220												
221												
222												
223												
224												
225												
226												
227												
228												
229												
230												
231												
232												
233												
234												
235												
236												
237												
238												
239												
240												
241												
242												
243												
244												
245												
246												
247												
248												
249												
250												
251												
252												
253												
254												
255												
256												
257												
258												
259												
260												
261												
262												
263												
264												
265												
266												
267												
268												
269												
270												
271												
272												
273												
274												
275												
276												
277												
278												
279												
280												
281												
282												
283												
284												
285												
286												
287												
288												
289												
290												
291												
292												
293												
294												
295												
296												
297												
298												
299												
300												
301												
302												
303												
304												
305												
306												
307												
308												
309												
310												
311												
312												
313												
314												
315												
316												
317												
318												
319												
320												
321												
322												
323												
324												
325												
326												
327												
328												
329												
330												
331												
332												
333												
334												
335												
336												
337												
338												
339												
340												
341												
342												
343												
344												
345												
346												
347												
348												
349												
350												
351												
352												
353												
354												
355												
356												
357												
358												
359												
360												
361												
362												
363												
364												
365												
366												
367												
368												
369												
370												
371												
372												
373												
374												
375												
376												
377												
378												
379												
380												
381												
382												
383												
384												
385												
386												
387												
388												
389												
390												
391												
392												
393												
394												
395												
396												
397												
398												
399												
400												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce — Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Record of ____ 19__ M__ , from ____

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Residence	Cause for Detention	Disposition	Date Received	Date Discharged	Days Detained

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF PASSENGER	Males over 16	Males under 16	Females over 16	Females under 16	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived. 19 . M.. , from .

No.	NAME IN FULL	SEX	AGE	MARRIED	SINGLE	NUMBER OF MEALS: Over 10 years old	NUMBER OF MEALS: 10 years old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEAL: Breakfast	MEAL: Dinner	MEAL: Supper

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M. from

MANIFEST	NAME OF PASSENGER	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	Time
	Sachs Simon	Boy 66 Pitkinsburg	Pa to Bro	12/4	10
	Ry to Father Brother	Lorain O	Seattle		
	Sachs Rosa	265 Metropolitan Av	Bklyn Bro	12/7	2
	Salara Dr Lizzie Sister		Bron	12/4	10
	Bro Sabin	193 Kent	Bklyn Seattle	12/3	
	Sis Mrs Sabin Rein	108 Charles	Boll Amboy NJ Bro	12/4	12
	Hirsh Nathan	Essex	Jersey City NJ Seattle	12/3	10
	Sy to trans Deported	Detroit 338	So Main Alexandria Va	12/4	11 30
	Bro Sachs	155 Pennsylvania	Bklyn Seattle	12/3	11 30
	Hirsh Moses	48 Dorchester	Montreal Can Bron	12/6	7
	" Frank	247 - 13	Jersey City Seattle	12/3	11 30
	Hirsh Sarah	390 E 14	Bron		
	" Salomon	1664 Park av	NY C Bro	12/3	10
	" David	80-82 Eamon	" Seattle	12/7	1 30
	Bro Harry	1492 Lexington av	"	"	1 30
	Hirsh [illegible]	86 [illegible]	[illegible] Bro		
	Levit Mrs Josefa	Brenda 531	Morris av NY Seattle	12/7	12
	Hirsh Farid wife	Guy 581	Manners Harbor Bron	12/7	3 52
	Sis Sue	117 Broad St	Bklyn Bron	12/3	2 45
	Ry to uncle Marcell	Hegner 1024	Avondale Enfield		50
	Levin Brickelin Sabel	E 55	Hardy Av Flatbush Ry	12/4	12
	Sis Sue	117 Broad	Bron	12/3	2 45
	Ry E. to uncle Margil	Denver 38	Star Arizona Seattle	12/4	9
	Sis Sue		Bron	12/3	2 45
	Levit Mrs Rosa Rachel	288 Delancey	NY Seattle	12/3	
	Ford Mrs Rosa				
	Dlowin Sue		Bron	12/5	10
	Hirsh Hyman	3 Stanton	NY Bron	12/7	2
	Sis Sue			12/5	2

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEMO.
	Cousin Jacob Clemens	1264	Marin Excep. Im. Cont.	Ellis Island	1/3	15
	Clem Dr Heroh Hom			Free	1/3	18
	Br. L Brown Hat	35	Baltimore	Brklyn Rear	1/3	7
	Ry. Q. to Cousin Aug.	Quicksdorf	40 X 3 R. 90	Tuttle	1/4	3
	Ry Q to Cousin Aug.	Krimm	3148 a. 87.	Cleveland	1/5	4
			Ellis Island			
	Mrs Emma Symes	108	Ludlow	New York	Murray	1/7
	Lust Eistei	18	Prince	New York	N. Rear	1/7
	Custer Minnie Parelli	96	Gorrecht	Nyc	Tuttle	1/7
	Emil Aug. Dalber	310	E. Houston	Nyc	Bray	1/7
	Emil Mrs Greenberg	118	E. 116	Nyc	Tuttle	1/7
	Heb Sol	320	Madison	"	Green	1/8
	Custer Mrs. Isaac	Markowitz	20	Eldridge	Nyc	Tuttle
	Sowm Mrs Morris	Steiger	84 Ave A	Nyc	Tuttle	1/7
	no Mollie L.	43	Varet	Brklyn	Tuttle	1/7
	Emil Mrs Peter	Trumpeter	72 E. 5.	116	Green	1/7
	Clara Dr Brist	Town			Green	1/4
	Pin L to Frank	Samuel	333 E.	Houston	Nyc	Green
	Custer Custer		76 Delancey		Newark	
	Hirsh Israel		84 E. 6.	284	Green	1/9
	Clara Dr Hirsch	Hom				1/9
	Hirsh Felix		327	Gerard	Cor Bridge	to Bray
	Bro Herman					

Rec'd in Campania
" 13 " Campania

N. Y. Form 81
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrival. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manner of Entry	Number in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
						By Inspector	Date	Time		
	Hurb Edward		9	Birth Cert	Detained	Pier	17/3	4.30	5	
	Bro Mrs Frady		Zolkewsky	105 Hunter Bklyn	Cattle	17/3	3.00			
	Easter Bessie		126	Am	Pass	Murray	17/3	3.00		
	Hurb Thomas		57	Coast	Bklyn	Ferry	17/3	7.40		
	Ry A. & Family		Schelkowsky	173	Steerage	Ellis Is.	17/4	3.00	7	3
	Lamb Evan		Petersburg	1089	Putnam Av Bklyn	Pier	17/7	8.00		
	Bro Louis			876	Myrtle	Pier	17/7	7.27		
	Eric Felix		Wierzbicki	203	Throop Ave Brooklyn	Ferry	17/4	10.00	2	2
	Lewis Michalina		Joannowska	86	Leroy	Myrtle	17/3	10.00	1	2
	[illegible]									
	[illegible]									
	[illegible]								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form No. ...
Instructions on reverse side

S. S. ... arrived ... 19 ... M., ... from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Male	Number of Meals	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEAL
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
366	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
367	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Ryndam* arrived *Dec* 19 1900 M. from *Rotterdam* 12

NAME	MANIFEST Group No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspection	Date	Page	Line	Date of Exam.	Date	Page	Line	Rehearings	Date	Page	Line	Admitted	Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DISCHARGED: Date	How	Order	MEMO.
[illegible]																								

Form No. [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible] 190[illegible] M. from [illegible] 19[illegible]

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DISPOSITION			MEMORANDA
			Inspector	Det.	Exc.	Rehearings			Admitted			Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. N. 113

arrived . . 190 M. from

NAME	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Date	Ex.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Admitted: Date	Page	Fine	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Cabin	Remarks

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived . . 190 M. from

No. 1 1

No.		NAME	MANIFEST Sheet No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspectors	Decision: Date	Decision: Page	Decision: Ex'l	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Ex'l	Appealed: Date	Appealed: Page	Appealed: Ex'l	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEBARRED: Date	DEBARRED: Ship	DEBARRED: Office	VERDICT: Reported	VERDICT: Issued	VERDICT: Suspended
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	95																							
7	96																							
8	97																							
9	98																							
10	99																							
11	100																							
12	101																							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	105	Ezekardon Manad																						
21	106																							
21	107	Cohen, Adolph																						
22	108																							
23	109	Zerbalowska Anton																						
24	110																							
25	111																							

HOLD IN APPEAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais, 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902 #112

Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing thereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 12 - 2 - 06 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX
M
F
A
I

African (black)			
Armenian			
Bohemian			
Bosnian			
Bulgarian			
Chinese			
Croatian			
Cuban			
Dalmatian			
Dutch			
East Indian			
English			
Filipino			
Finnish			
Flemish			
French			
German			
Greek			
Hebrew			
Herzegovinian			
Irish			
Italian (North)			
Italian (South)			
Japanese			
Korean			
Lithuanian			
Magyar			
Mexican			
Montenegrin			
Moravian			
Pacific Islander			
Polish			
Portuguese			
Roumanian			
Russian			
Ruthenian (Russniak)			
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)			
Scotch			
Servian			
Slovak			
Slovenian			
Spanish			
Spanish-American			
Syrian			
Turkish			
Welsh			
West Indian			

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last page of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the total number of alien passengers stated by the Leadings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Victor Tardan	27	10	m	S	Manufact.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City		Self	$50		Friend Mr. Home, Mexico City										5	7	Light Blue	Transit for Mexico Seppois
2	Mr. Chas Ullmann	30	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Mexico	Mexico City		Self	$50		Travelling on business													Transit for Mexico
3	Mr. Emile Vert	25	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	France	French	La Grace	Mexico City	no	self	$50		Travelling on business													
4	Mr. Ch. Welle Koechlin	32	m	m	Manufact.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	La Grace	Mexico City	no	self	$50		Travelling on business to Mexico City Hotel Iturbide													
5	Mr. Jose A. Vega	38	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	S. Domingo	Dominican	Puerto Plata	Puerto Plata	yes	self	$50		Home Puerto Plata										5	7	Light Blue	Transit for Mexico Seppois
6	Mrs J. N. Vega	30	F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	S. Domingo	Dominican	Puerto Plata	Puerto Plata		Self	$50		Visiting Husband													
7	Mr. Arturo Vega	28	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dominican	dom.	Puerto Plata	do		Husband	$50		do Their Home Puerto Plata													Transit for S. Domingo
8	Miss Carid. Vega	22	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dominican	dom.	Puerto Plata	do		self	$50		1904 New York City Dominican Republic										5	6	Black. Hair.	Lausanne
9	Mr. Emile Voigt	35	m	m	Manufact.	Yes	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50		1905 New York City													Transit for S. Domingo
10	Mr. Ernest Verdier	47	6	m	W	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50		Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York													
11	Mr. Louis Veillon	31	m	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50		no Travelling on business													
12	Mr. A. L. Van Wisch	62	m	m	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Rotterdam	New York City	no	self	$50	5 years	Home 4820 South Side Sth										5	0	Light Blue	Lille
13	Mrs. Geo. De Wolfe	62	F	m	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Rotterdam	New York City	no	self			Home 1715 " "										5	7	Black. Blue	Paris
14	Mrs Ida Wilson	29	F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	self	-		Citizen Her Home New York City										5	9½	Light Blue	Schaffhausen
15	Mr. G. H. Warren Alden	23	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	self	-		Citizen Mother & Home New York City													
16	Mr. S. H. Wilson	47	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	self	-		Citizen His Home New York City													
17	Mr. C. W. Webbe	40	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	self	-		Citizen His Home 43 West 57th St.													
18																														
19	Closed at number seventeen																													
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Mourmais 2d Off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This ship... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... headings given by the ... list of alien pas... ated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. December 1st 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Chas. Simonet	43	6	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	Sometime Travelling on Business to Philadelphia													
2	Mr. Nathan Lebe...	36		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City		self		Citizen	his Home												
3	Mr. C. E. Spiegelberg	51		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	New York City	New York City	yes	self		Citizen	550 Broadway New York City												
4	Mr. Nath. Sacul	41		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Columbus	Columbus	no	self		Citizen	his Home Columbus O.												
5	Miss. Cristina Lazaga	30		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	[illegible] Cafe	no	self	$50	Voyage	his Home Ponce Costa Rica												
6	Mr. Isidor Schlesinger	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Vienna	Vienna	City	self	$50	1905 New York	Hotel Belvedere 7 Ave City												
7	Mrs. C. Schlesinger	25		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	do			$50		Hotel Belvedere do									5	1	Light Blue				Vienne
8	Mrs. Clara Schott	32		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	$50		Citizen his Home, Security Bldg St. Louis									5	7	Wh.	Wh.			Vienne
9	Master H. Schott	2		m	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do		mother	—		his Home Security Bldg St. Louis									3	7	Wh.	Black.			Vienne
10	Mr. Oscar Schultze	38	3	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	[illegible]	yes	self	$50		Russia Markt & Co 193 194 West													U.S.A.		
11	Mrs. Anna Schraeder	35		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self		Citizen	his Home 676 Lexington Ave Brooklyn									5	4	Wh.	Blue			Bremen
12	Mr. Alf. Sledell	51		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City	[illegible]	yes	self		Citizen	his Home [illegible]													U.S.A.		
13	Mr. Karl Schweighöfer	34	7	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Belvedere Hotel 11th Avenue 18th St New York City													U.S.A.		
14	Mr. Peter Siebiger	43		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home Cincinnati O.									5	6	Wh.	Gray.			Wallinsten
15	Mr. Ernst Schimmelfang	19	7	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	German	Berlin	New York City		self	$50	no	Hotel [illegible] 18th St													U.S.A.		
16	Mr. J. Scot	40	7	m	m	Superintendent	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Hotel Manhattan New York City									5	8	Wh.	Wh.			Konigsberg
17	Mr. J. A. Sonntag	45		m	m	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	New York City	New York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	usual Home 2 Lenox Ave N. York City									5	7	Wh.	Wh.			Hamburg
18	Mr. Sidney Stern	27		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City	Mobile Ala.	yes	self		Citizen	his Home N. York City													U.S.A.		
19	Mr. Manuel Sorbio	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Dominican Republic	ALIEN	Santiago	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	Transit	his Home Santiago de los Caballeros													U.S.A.		
20	Mrs. G. L. Sizer	28		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Lima	New York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home N. York City													transit for Santiago		
21	Mrs. A. Delworth	26		F	m	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilkenny	[illegible]	yes	Mistress	$50	Resident	Home in 25 Square with Mrs Sizer													U.S.A.		
22	Mr. A. Theraine	23		m	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rodeam	[illegible]	no	self	$50	no	Guardian Ship Business Office									5	4	Black Gray				Dijon
23	Mr. Geo. Theraine	47		m	m	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	$50	no	Mason Attorney at Law									5	7	Gray	Black			Paris
24	Mrs. Leo Theraine	33		F	m	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	$50	no	Paris [illegible]									5	4	Black	"			Bordeaux
25	Mr. Leon Taverne	28	6	m	S	Waiter						Rockaway	no	self	$50	no	Cafe J. P. Martin Newark Conn									5	8					Paris
26	Mr. H. Priest	43		m	m	Agent			Citizen					self		Citizen	his Home New Orleans La									6	1	Wh.	Black.			Dijon
27	Miss M. Trist	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Mobile	New Orleans		father	—	Citizen	his Home New Orleans La													U.S.A.		
28	Mr. G. G. Tunon	23	10	m	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	no	Self	$50	no	Hotel America N. York City													U.S.A.		
29	Mr. John M. Telford	56		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home 23 West 69th St New York City													transit for Havana		
30	Mr. Wm. Thorner	32		m	S	Singer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Boston	[illegible]	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home 22 West 46th St New York City													U.S.A.		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Haumais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~Seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 114

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing ~~therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had ~~ten~~ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 P/ S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Havre December 1st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. F. Ostrom	38		M	M	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	N.Y. City, N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	self	—	Citizen	to his home 49 12th St. N.York City						U.S.A.
2	Mr. Ramon Paredes	45		M	M	merchant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Mr. H. W. Veit	20	6	M	S	Student	yes		France	French	Paris	N.York City	no	self	$50	yes	to his home 27 Rue a Havana						Havana
4	Mr. Paul Picard	27		M	S	merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	N.York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States.						
5	Mr. Gustav Grosch	24	4	M	S	Hotelkeeper	yes		Switzerland	German	Kaisersaugst	N.York City	yes	self	$50	yes 1902	Hoffmann House N.York City				5	8	N.Br. Blue	U.S.A. Tourist for Havana
6	Viscount S. de St Pol	20		M	S	merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	N.York City	yes	self	$50	no	Holland House N.York City				5	7	N.Br.N.Nos.	Paris
7	Mr. Thos C. Purdy	60		M	M	Manufacturer	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Mr. Lebanon, N.York City	N.York City	yes	self	$50	no	12 West 33rd St. New York City				5	7	Black. Black	Paris
8	Mrs. Peters	50		F	M	none	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	yes	wife	—	do	Hôtel Netherland 5th York city				5	7	N.Br. Blue	Arden Sunnville
9	Mr. Ed. Power	34		M	M	Manufact	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	yes	wife	—	do	to Home N.York City							U.S.A.
10	Mrs. Rosa Paluka	26		F	M	none	yes		Germany	German	Munich	Oakland	yes	self	—	do	to Husband Max Paluka Oakland Cal							U.S.A.
11	Child G. Paluka	4	6	F	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	yes	father	$50	no	to their father Max Paluka Oakland Cal							U.S.A.
12	Master Hans Paluka	3	6	M	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	yes	mother	none	no	to their father Max Paluka				5	1	Light Light	Munich
13	Miss Clara Schott	32		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Barcelona, Spain	N.York City	no	self	—	Citizen	to Home, Family Bldg Oakland Cal	no						transp. Oakland (Cal.)
14	Miss Kath. Kaccil	14		F	S	Maid	yes		Germany	German	Munich	Oakland Cal	yes	Mr. Schaefer	$50	no	Travelling with Mr. Schaefer							
15	Mr. Frank W. Rickerson	34		M	M	Bankmanager	yes		U.S.A.	German	N.York City	N.York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home 116 East 51st St. New York City							
16	Mr. M. A. Renaud	45		M	M	Artist	yes		France	French	Paris	N.York City	yes	self	$50	no	Hotel Lafayette-Boulevard							U.S.A.
17	Mrs. Louise Renaud	38		F	M	none	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	$50	no	N.York City							
18	Miss Jane Renaud	12	6	F	S	none	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	parents	none	no								
19	Mr. E. F. Riggs	55		M	M	none	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	self	—	Citizen	Their Home Washington D.C.							U.S.A.
20	Mrs. M. Riggs	54		F	M	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	no	husband	—	do								U.S.A.
21	Miss Mary O'Dea	40		F	S	Servant	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	no	Mr. Riggs	—	do	Travelling with Mr. & Mrs. Riggs							U.S.A.
22	Mrs. Elsie Reinhard	59		F	W	none	yes		Switzerland	German	Zurich	N.York City	yes	self	$50	no	her Son Mr. F. Reinhard 462 Broome St. N.York City							U.S.A.
23	Mr. Sig. Ruguska	56		M	M	Horse dealer	yes		Austria	German	Vienna	N.York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Belvedere House 9th St. 18th St. N.York City				4	9	Br. Blue	Zurich
24	Mr. Max Blechner	36		M	M	Silk	yes		Austria	do	do	do	yes	Mr. Ruguska	$50	yes	Belvedere House 9th St. 18th St. N.York City				5	3	Gray Grey	Vienne
25	Mr. Carl Roessel	49		M	M	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home 280 Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y.				5	6	Br. Br.	Vienne
26	Mr. Jacques Seligmann	48	2	M	M	Art dealer	yes		France	French	Paris	N.York City	yes	self	$50	Dec 1904 N.York	Travelling on business							U.S.A.
27	Mrs. J. E. Seligmann	31	4	F	M	none	yes		do	do	Paris	do	yes	husband	$50	yes	Travelling with husband							
28	Miss Angele Erabe	27		F	S	Maid	yes		do	do	Paris	do	yes	Mr. Seligmann	$50	no	Travelling with Mrs. Seligmann							
29	Mr. Julien Schwob	34		M	S	trader	yes		France	French	N.York City	N.York City	yes	self	$50	several times	his Home 242 West 104th Str. N.York City							Montreal
30	Mr. Will. Schultz	49		M	S	none	yes		Russia	Russian	Paris	N.York City	yes	self	$50	yes	to put up at the Waldorf Astoria				5	7	N.Br. N.Br. White Blue	Paris

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Nouvumais 2nd Offr, of the La Lorraine, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[r] Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine · Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 1st 1906

NOTE. The ship must not be cleared, Cir. No. 500, 500a, pending the landing given by the master.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such Final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Last Permanent Residence	Place of Birth
1	Mr. Richard Levy	45		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Seattle Wash		yes	self			Citizen his home 237 Suffield Place Brooklyn							U.S.A.
2	Mr. George A. Kessler	43		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Cook Co. Ill.	Cook Co. Ill.	yes	self	$50		Citizen his home Cook Co. Ill.							U.S.A.
3	Mr. William Burchett	42		m	S	artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Washington D.C.	yes	Mr. Kessler	$50		Friend of Mr. Kessler travelling with Mr. & Mrs. Kessler							U.S.A.
4	Mr. F. A. Keep	51		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Washington	Washington	yes	self	—		Citizen his home Washington D.C.							U.S.A.
5	Mrs. Florence Keep	38		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	yes	self	—		Citizen his home Washington D.C.					5	4	Light Brn.
6	Miss Keep	45		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	—		Citizen his home Washington D.C.							U.S.A.
7	Miss Anne Bouvet	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Chalon S/Saone France	Chicago Ill.	yes	self			his home Decatur Ave. Chicago							U.S.A.
8	Mr. John F. Kaiser	46		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	yes	Mr. Kessler	$50		travelling with Mr. & Mrs. Kessler							U.S.A.
9	Mr. Arnault Kalt	45		m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland ALIEN	German	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50		Citizen his home 23 Frankfort St. New York City							Transit for Washington
10	Mr. Fried. Koppenburg	50		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60		88 Pl. travelling on business							U.S.A.
11	Mr. J. LeRoy Jones	55		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. do		Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	self	—		Citizen his home 212 Sharpe St. Baltimore Md.							Transit for Canada
12	Mrs. S. LeRoy Jones	46		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. do		Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	self	—		his home 2400 North Avenue Baltimore Md.							U.S.A.
13	Mr. Daniel Lehmann	32		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O.	yes	husband	—		do							U.S.A.
14	Mr. Edgar Leconte	27		m	S	law Student	Yes	Yes	Hayti W. Indies	French	Paris France	Paris France	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home 467 Broadway N. York							U.S.A.
15	Mr. J. W. Leggett	40		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Detroit Mich.	Detroit Mich.	no	self	$90		no							U.S.A.
16	Mr. Ernst Lehmann	23		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home 220 E. 81st St. New York							Transit for Port au Prince
17	Mr. Herm. Ladsmann	30		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Le Pave	Le Pave	yes	self	$50		Travelling on business							U.S.A.
18	Mr. Lee H. Lamm	33		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		New York City	New York City	yes	self	$60		no travelling on business							U.S.A.
19	Mr. Heinrich Lang	35	2	m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Rumania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home 72 Law St. Chicago Ill.							Transit for Tajardo Porto Rico
20	Mr. Pierre Moreau	28		m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	$50		U.S. Metropolitan Opera House							U.S.A.
21	Mr. Leon Meyer	36		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Paris	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50		no travelling on business							
22	Marquis de Molinando	38		m	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Madrid	yes	self	$50		no travelling on business					5 10		Black Gray
23	Mr. Gast Marquez	31		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Chalon S/Saone	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50		no travelling on business					5 6		Light Blue
24	Mr. Vict. Martinez	29		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	yes	self	$50		Citizen his Home 38 Calle 20 Havana							Paris Winzenheim
25	Mr. Andre de Magnon	37		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	Citizen his Home 188 Broadway New York City					5 10	132. 132.	Transit for Mexico
26	Mrs. Oct Newell	60		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	—		Citizen his Home Chicago Ill.							Paris
27	Miss Mad Newell	30		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. do		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	—		Citizen his Home Chicago Ill.							Transit for Havana
28	Mr. H. C. Newcomb	50		m	m	Spanish	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. do		Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	—		his Home Chicago Ill.							U.S.A.
29	Mr. Tomas de Ona	48		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		New York City	New York City	yes	self	—		do his Home 302 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.							U.S.A.
30	Mr. Jose de Ona	38		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	no	self	$50		Citizen his Home New York City							U.S.A.
																	Transit his Home Havana City							U.S.A.
																								Transit for Havana

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2d Offr. of the La Lorraine, from La Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1722C 1116

I, Dr. J. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1-A
IMMIGRANT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	RESERVED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	RESERVED FOR DISPOSITION
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill white.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Fill white.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. Ed. Lorenz	23	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Quito	Quito	no	self	$50	no	his home Calle Loreto 141 Ecuador	no	no	no	no	no	no		Transit for Quito
2	Mr. Rafael [illegible]	15	m	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	his home Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Mexico
3	Miss Rosa Lorenz	20	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Quito	Quito	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	his home Calle Guayaquil Quito	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Quito
4	Mr. Laure [illegible]	40	m	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Los Angeles
5	Miss Jolie [illegible]	9	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
6	Master E. [illegible]	8	m	S		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Commercial St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
7	Mr. Alfred Guichard	37	m	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	transit	his home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Montreal
8	Mr. Charles Gillebert	40	m	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	[illegible]	no	self	$50	[illegible]	6 bis Rue Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Paris
9	Mrs. Gabr. Gillebert	37	f	M	do	Yes	Yes	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
10	Mr. Maurice Castel	33	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	[illegible]	going to address 186 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
11	Mr. Count Glucksmann	26	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Havana
12	Mr. Alex. Pedraza	52	m	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	Havana	yes	self	$50	transit	his home Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
13	Mr. St. Ma Segrnier	38	m	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
14	Mr. Aug. Geschwend	46	m	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Germans	Hamburg	Holland	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" U. S. A.
15	Mr. Carl Gorecky	20	5	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	Light Light		" Leipzig
16	Mr. Adrian Gelss	34	m	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	agent of the Holland Amer. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue		" Rotterdam
17	Mrs. Kath. Gillis	50	f	M	none	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	—	[illegible]	Citizen Waldorf Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	
18	Miss M. Gillis	25	f	S	none	Yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	do	no	mother	—	[illegible]	do Waldorf Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	6	2	Str. Black		" Dijon
19	Mr. Ed. Gramm	47	3	m	M	merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	do	yes	self	$50	no	Astor Hotel N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light Gray		" Strasbourg
20	Mr. Hugo Greenbaum	46	m	M	merchant	Yes	Germany	Germany	Vienna	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black Brown		" Vienne
21	Mr. Wally Guggenheim	30	2	m	M	merchant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Berlin	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	Travelling on business Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	5	11	Str. Gray.		" Lausanne
22	Mrs. Hch. Grosse	30	—	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Germany	German	Braunschweig	New York City	yes	self	$50	1904-1905	The Concord Cor. Metropolitan Opera House	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gray. Str.		" Dresden
23	Mr. Orton Holbert	39	m	M	[illegible]	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City	yes	self	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.	
24	Mr. John A. Holliart	46	m	M	Lawyer	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	—	[illegible]	Citizen 50 [illegible] Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.	
25	Mr. Geo. Hebberg	46	m	S	Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black Blue		" London
26	Mr. John Hever	42	m	M	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Spokane	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Citizen	his home Spokane [illegible]	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.	
27	Mr. Ad R. Hamon	44	m	M	mechanical	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Boston	Boston	no	self	—	Citizen	his home 393 Washington St. Boston	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.	
28	Mr. Will. Hughes	31	m	M	Engineer	Yes	U. S. A.	do	Grandjunction	Colorado	no	self	—	Citizen	Going to address Holland House	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.	
29	Mrs. Mary Jourdan	54	f	M	none	Yes	German	German	Berlin	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes	his son Mr. Jourdan 131 West 42 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	4	11	Light Light		" Berlin
30	Mr. Johannetson	39	m	S	merchant	Yes	France	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	French	Cologne	no	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	8	Str. Str.		" Bordeaux

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-117

I, D^r Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

NOTE.—This ship must have a list or manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, including those spoken by the masters of vessels, and all alien passengers rescued by the vessel, whether carried to the United States or not.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 1st 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Yes or No.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Ma[illegible]	21	6	M	no	none	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cardenas		no	husband	$50	no			"	"	no	Good								
2	Mr. Louis [illegible]	22	8	M	S	none	Yes		France	French	Aix les Bains [illegible]		no	self	$50	no	Hotel [illegible]		"	"	"	"								
3	Mrs. E. [illegible]	40	F						[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]						[illegible]		"	"	"	"								
4	Mr. [illegible]	31	M						U.S.A.	do	do								"	"	"	"								
5	Mr. Julien [illegible]	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Paris	Caucasian	[illegible]		no	self	$50	—	[illegible]		"	"	"	"								
6	Miss Marie [illegible]	38	F	S	Companion	Yes	France	French	Lyons	Caucasian	Mr. Blanc		no	Mr. Blanc	$50	no	on a visit to Miss Grist		"	"	"	"								
7	Mr. Abr. [illegible]	47	M	M	merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	self	—	Citizen	his Home [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	3	Med.	Black	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Rambert [illegible]
8	Mr. Etienne [illegible]	52	7	M	S	merchant	Yes	Eagle	Wisconsin	Caucasian	Paris	Paris	no	self	$50	—	[illegible]		"	"	"	"								U.S.A.
9	Miss. Etienne	20	3	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Wisconsin	do	do	do					[illegible]		"	"	"	"								
10	Mr. G. Van der Elst	49		M	S	Agent	Yes	[illegible]	Holland	Caucasian	New York City	[illegible]	no	self	$50	—	[illegible]		"	"	"	"								
11	Mr. M. Echeverria	39	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	yes 1906	Traveling on Business		"	"	"	"		5	9	Med.	Gray				Brussels
12	Mr. Jose Echeverria	16	8	M	S	student	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	—	[illegible]		"	"	"	"								
13	Mr. A. Esquivel	60		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	Caucasian	Paris	[illegible]	no	self	$50	—	on his way to N Orleans		"	"	"	"								
14	Mrs. A. Esquivel	57		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	[illegible]	no	husband	$50	no	going on their way home to		"	"	"	"								
15	Mr. Ernst Eschevede	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband	$50	no	[illegible] Costa Rica		"	"	"	"								
16	Mr. Chas Emsheimer	32		M	M	merchant	Yes	[illegible]	German	Caucasian	Mossbach	[illegible]	no	self	$50	no	Travelling on Business		"	"	"	"								
17	Mr. Arist Fellerca	40		M	M	Farming	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Spanish	Caracas	N. York City	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home 182 West 61st St N York City		"	"	"	"								
18	Mrs. Lina Fellerca	28		F	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	husband	$50	no	182 west 61st St N York City		"	"	"	"		5	3	Black	Dark				Coro
19	Mrs Anita Ferrer	29		F	M	none	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Caucasian	Barcelona	[illegible]	no	self	$50	no	182 west 64th St N York City		"	"	"	"		4	11		Black				Caracas
20	Mr. G. M. Fennell	41	5	M	M	Mining	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	1906	Business on [illegible]		"	"	"	"								
21	Mrs Ann Fennell	25		F	M	none	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$50	1882	Travelling on Business		"	"	"	"								
22	Mr. F. L. Farrell	28		M	S	merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband	$50	1906	Travelling with her Husband		"	"	"	"								
23	Mr. Ossip Feldmann	43	8	M	S	Newspaper Man	Yes	Russia	Russian	Caucasian	Petersburgh	[illegible]	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home [illegible]		"	"	"	"								
24	Mr. Leo Frossard	47		M	M	Trader	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Caucasian	Marietta	Marietta	no	self	$50	1888	Here on a visit to the States		"	"	"	"		6	2	Black	Gray				St. Petersburg
25	Mrs Mena Frossard	27		F	M	[illegible]	yes	U.S.A.	German	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"								U.S.A.
26	Mr. Emil Frossard	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	do	no	father	$50	no	Has Home Marietta Indian Territo		"	"	"	"								
27	Child H. Frossard	2	9	F	S	none	no	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	do	no	do	none	do			"	"	"	"								
28	Baby Julia Frossard	—	8	F	S	none	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	no	do	none	do			"	"	"	"								
29	Mrs. L. Fiedler	53		F	W	Widow	Yes	France	French	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband	none	no	Passage to make re-business		"	"	"	"								
30	Mr. D. A. Gonsales	72		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Caucasian	Quito	no	no	self	$50	no	his Home Calle Guayaquil Ecuador		"	"	"	"		5	9	Med.	Gray				Paris
																								5	5		Black	Black		Paris

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Roumuaid 2de Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 C 118

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine · Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. .1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be used for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-1 only, and the headings given by the masters of vessels must be given pre-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

/ S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 1st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Aug. Anguciano	64	6	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	yes	self	$50		transit for Mexico		no	no	good	no						
2	Mr. Paul Aleoge	25	5	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50		110 Hotel Lorraine 7th Ave. N. York City		no	no	good	no						
3	Mr. E. de St. Alary	38		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50		1906 Dec. on a visit to the States		no	no	good	no	5	2	Black Gray.			13 Ile Jourdain
4	Mr. F. Barreda y Osma	46		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Lima	Lima	no	self	$50		1906 Dec. 1st N. York City Lima		no	no	good	no	5	10	Bl. Bl.	Blue		Marseille
5	Miss C. Barreda y Osma	26	3	F	S	none	—	—	Peru	do	do	Lima	no	father	$50		1906 Dec. 1st N. York City Lima		no	no	good	no						Transit for Lima
6	Miss L. Barreda y Osma	19	3	F	S	none	—	—	Peru	do	do	Lima	no	do	$50		1906 Dec. 1st N. York City Lima		no	no	good	no						— " — " —
7	Mr. Carl Comeisler	34		m	m	Manufact	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Leipsic	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen. Home N. York City		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
8	Mr. Peter Barney	26		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	born in Province of Quebec	British Subject	Chelsea Province Quebec	Chelsea Province Quebec	no	self	$50		transit his Home Chelsea Province Quebec		no	no	good	no						transit for Chelsea Canada
9	Mr. Louis Bondies	32	11	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50		1906 Dec. 1st travelling on business		no	no	good	no						
10	Mr. Cosmo Battle	25		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	S. Domingo	Spanish	Pto Plata	Pto Plata	no	self	$50		transit Hotel America N. York City on his way Home		no	no	good	no	5	5	Black Blue			Paris
11	Mr. G. W. Barlow	30		m	S	Dry Goods	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen N. York City his Home 34 West 33 d St.		no	no	good	no						Transit for Pto Plata
12	Mr. Walter Boot	25	10	m	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50		1906 Nov. Paris Line N. York City Given as address 140 5th Avenue		no	no	good	no	5	4	White Gray.			U. S. A.
13	Mr. Max Boesch	25	7	m	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	London	N. York City	yes	self	$50		1906 Dec. 1st N. York City Given as address Hotel Belvedere		no	no	good	no	5	6	Black Br.			Lyon
14	Mr. Pedro Buzzi	38	7	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	no	self	$50		1906 Nov. 13 his Home 13 Alcanla Havana		no	no	good	no						Cappel Suisse
15	Mr. E. C. Bender	26		m	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Aurora Ill.	Aurora Ill.	no	self	—		Citizen his Home Aurora Ill.		no	no	good	no						transit for Havana
16	Miss M. Beach	55		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	Chicago Ill.	no	self	—		Citizen her Home Chicago Ill.		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
17	Mr. Emilio Bordas	16		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Felicimuisa	Havana	no	self	$50		transit San Domingo 27 Havana		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
18	Mr. Alois Burgstaller	35		m	S	Singer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	London	N. York City	yes	self	$50		transit Concert Opera Co. N. York City		no	no	good	no						transit for Havana
19	Mr. Isaac Mc Crum	60		m	m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home New York City		no	no	good	no	6	3	Br. Br.			Holy Kirchen
20	Mr. E. H. Crozier	41		m	S	Manufact	Yes	Yes	France	French	Norwich Conn.	Norwich Conn.	yes	self	$50		transit his Home Norwich Conn. Hotel Wauregan		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
21	Mr. Louis Chatellain	41		m	m	manufact	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Lausanne	N. York City	yes	self	$50		1906 Dec. 1st N. York City Given as address 44 Rue Fle		no	no	good	no	5	8	Black Black			Lyon
22	Mrs. A. B. Chapin	30		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Paris	Boston	no	self	—		Citizen Hotel Lorraine Boston Mass		no	no	good	no	5	7	Black Blue White			Lausanne
23	Master V. Chapin	6	6	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Paris	Boston	no	mother	no		Hotel Lorraine, Boston Mass		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
~~24~~	~~Mr. Henry Cavel~~								~~U.S.A.~~																			U. S. A.
25	Mr. John Coleman	52		m	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home N. York City		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
26	Mrs. Cora E. Mac Coll	46		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Brunswick	Baltimore	no	self	—		Citizen Hotel Stafford, Baltimore		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
27	Miss Cassie Mac Coll	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	no	aunt	—		Citizen Hotel Stafford, Baltimore		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
28	Miss Carroll Mac Coll	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	no	sister	—		Citizen		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
29	Mr. E. M. Cargill	43		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home N. York City on his way Home 2 Months		no	no	good	no						U. S. A.
30	Mr. Ar. Chabala	22	5	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cardenas		no	self	$50		100		no	no	good	no						transit for Havana

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822 — 119 (8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2me Officier,* of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viger, Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Viger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form —

List 0

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ship must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'LA LORRAINE' sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV. 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 1 1906, 190

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gurney Rose	21		S	none		Yes		Fr	Fr.	Montreal	New York C. Y.			$30		Dayton O. [illegible]		no	no	no	good							
2	Gatti Luigi	32																											
3	Garth Altee	17		F	M					Hebrew		Mobile Ala.					goes to N York [illegible]											
4	[illegible]	4													$10		Husband [illegible]												
5	Lombardo Pietro	33		S								New York City												5	2				Italy
6	Ramon Rosa	43		M					Sp	Spanish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S.		no		$200									5	10				Montenegro
7	Torlet Francois	54																						5	6				Barcelona
8	Apicani Sante	28		S	Laborer				Italy		St. Stefano S. Severino	Scranton Pa			$30									5	4				Lyo
9																								5	5				S. Severino
10	Closed at # night																												
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Ann Scarlett Dec 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Officer,* of the SS^te LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822 - 120

I, René Chaise, Surgeon of the SS^te LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Chaise

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1, 1906, 190

123

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tavernier Caroline	35	✓	F	M	[illegible]	✓		F[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$70	no	[illegible]		Sister to cousin Ernest Schmitz 225 W. 109th St.											
2	— Rene	dau.	4	✓																										
3	Tordini Anne		21	✓		a	✓								50									5	7					
4	— Joseph	wife	21	✓	F																			5	1					
5	Tomini Agostina		27	✓											$20									5	4					
6	— Gervais		4	✓	M	S																								
7	Vincent G		37	✓	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	6					
8	— Thelma	wife	23	✓	F				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	1					
9	— Van	child	6	✓	M																									
10	Vandenkerde Gustave		40	✓					U.S.																					
11	— wife Florine		42	✓	F																									
12	Vinay Hippolyte		39	✓	M											1878-1906 Washington													
13	— Marie	wife	35	✓	F										$140	1883-1906 Washington														
14	Walthour Bob		9	✓	M				U.S. Cert																					
15	— wife Blanche		40	✓	F																									
16	— Nina		5	✓	F	S																								
17	— Vera	sisters	7	✓																										
18	— Bobby		3	✓																										
19	— Blanche		1	✓																										
20	Widmer Aloise		23	✓					Switz.						$30									5	3					Eisenbach
21	Weisel Catharine		60	✓											$18.00				Husband landlord of defendant's saloon					5	4					Zurich
22	Wolff Louis		26	✓	S																									
23	Zaloom Tomas		54	✓																										
24	— Felicia	wife	52	✓	F														except					5	4					Verginia
25	— Rosalia	dau.	25	✓																										
26	— Concetta	granddau.	4	✓																				5	3					
27	Baccigalupe Teresa		23	✓	F	S											Uncle													
28	Corra Giuseppe		38	✓	M												Brother-in-law							5	5					Montenegro
29	Cappo Rosalia		30	✓	F												Employer		✓ Deficient physical conditions					5	1					Romalo
30	Ghedini Natale		19	✓	M	S											Uncle		✓ With cousin May 8 '06, 5.					5	3					Montenegro
																	Friend							5	1					Rungo

Wm. Leavitt
Med. Ins. Surgeon Dec 1/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-L 121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2nd Office,* of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Charles, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 150

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and headings given by the masters of ...

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV. 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1, 1906, 190

124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmob Maria	7	6	F	W																		
2	Schlatter Jean	30																					
3	--- --- dau																						
4	Vanoni Charles	29		M	S																		
5	Sisé Jean																						
6	Santini Cesar																						
7	Strauss Charles																						
8	Sister Victoire Chytin P-1145-7 78-8/7/38																						
9	--- Josephine Ricar																						
10	--- Mélanie Guillon P-118479-11/8/38					14-57735-505-6/6/11																	
11	--- Aurélie Calsi																						
12	--- Azeline Huet																						
13	--- Pauline	35														1896-1906							
14	--- Suzanne de Vivie															1897-1906							
15	--- Colette															1896-1906							
16	--- Emanuelle	50														1888-1906							
17	--- Josef	35														1889-1906							
18	--- Paul dit Jean Passeur	25																					
19	--- Gregorie Gleize	35														1891-1906							
20	--- Ste Seraie	40														1888-1906							
21	--- Aristide	45														1890-1906							
22	--- Alphonsine	37																					
23	--- Bazile P-1182-74 8-3/7/38	31														1890-1906							
24	--- Joseph de Ste Odile	39														1890-1906							
25	--- Basile	39														1889-1906							
26	--- Basile de Ste	26														never							
27	--- Marie Andrey	23														never							
28	Coquoz Louis	15	M	S		Son	Frien	Belgium	Le Sentier Co	no					$100								
29	Trues Ernest	25			Engineer			Switzerland							8 50								
30	Whastle Jean	19						Switzerland							30								

Clarence Barque
Chas Lanlast
Ed Jean Baptiste Dec 1/06

Barre Middle. Vermont

✓ With aunt Mme Jules Rio. 23 —

✓ With friend Mme Jules Rio. 50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height		Color of			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		
4	10	fair	Chestnut	Brown	none	Muelhausen
5	2	---	Chestnut	Brown	---	Paris
5	10	fair				
5	5	---	Chestnut		---	Amsterdam
5	11	---	---	Gray	---	Digoin
5	10	---	Brown	---	---	
5	3	---	Chestnut	---	---	Pirie
5	2	---	Light brown	---	---	Pledelia
5	1	---	Chestnut	Brown	---	Meargel
5	1	---	Light Gray	---	---	Planchest
5	1	---	Chestnut	---	---	---
5	1	---	Chestnut	Gray	---	Laval
4	---	---	Fair	---	---	Felsweiler
5	1	---	Brown	---	---	Cambrai
5	1	---	Chestnut	---	---	Adelsheim
5	3	---	Chestnut	Brown	---	St Lo
5	2	---	Light Brown	---	---	Wisher
5	5	---	Light brown	---	---	Rotterdam
5	12	---	Fair	Gray	---	Caraire
5	3	---	Black	---	---	Menschweiler
5	4	---	Light	---	---	Detroit Mich
5	2	---	Chestnut	---	---	Pimont a Cairn
5	5	---	Auburn	---	---	Burlington
5	3	---	Brown	---	---	Fleteren
5	7	---	Chestnut	---	---	St Laurent
5	1	---	Black	Brown	---	Pernes
5	9	---	Dark	---	---	St Jean
5	5	---	Dark	---	---	Wittenheim
						Lyon

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dela Morvonnais 2nd Officer* of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822722

I, René Vigné, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", * Delta Theta Pi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form I-51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must by all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, headings given by the masters of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV. 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 1 1906, 190

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height		Color of		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mosca Edelbe'o	45		M	M	waiter		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$200 10 yrs? $85.00			no	no	no				5	6	fair	grey		none	Palermo
2	wife Anna	45		F																				5	3					
3	Mussetto Gio. Battista	37			Single	Laborer																Blind of the right eye and congenital		5	5					Rivara
4	Neuman Leo.	30		S					U.S.A.													Good	No						
5	Dschmer Victor Isaac	32		M	Cook				France	Israelite					13 years									5	7	fair				Paris
6	Levine Abe	50			Married				Russia															5	7		dark brown			Rivara
7	wife Caroline	52		F		Housewife																		5	2					
8	child Amelia	10		S					U.S. Born																					
9	" Stella	7							U.S. Born																					
10	Livroz Albe	35		M	W	Clerk			U.S.A.						$100.00															
11	brother Emile	29		M					Switzerland	French					50 dollars		sheet 5 — 10.							5	8	fair	dark brown			Montigny
12	Lobmann Joseph	25		S	Writer				France															5	11		black			Chaux
13	Lallavicini Gustavo	70		M		Artist			Italy						$5000	no								5			gray			Pisa Lucca
14	wife Giuseppina	55		F								Firenze			500	no								5	1		gray			Firenze
15	daughter Mary	30		S												no								5	1		chestnut			
	" Valeria	16										Pisa												5						
17	Payen Antonin Ovide	19	10		none				France															5	6		dark gray			Mano
18	Rozzi Theodoro	70							[illegible]			Spokane												5	2	fair				Riverra
19	wife Marguerite	30		F																				5	1					
20	niece Lucie	15		S					Austria	Italian	Riverra			Uncle		no	with Uncle sheet 5 — #18													
21	Lova Nicolo	33							U.S. Citizen																					
22	wife Eugenia	30		F					U.S. Citizen																					
23	Radem Fride	09		W					Russia	Hebrew							with son U.S. citizen sheet 5 — 24							5	2	fair				Katowice Russ
24	son Max	30		M					U.S.A.																					
25	Ruellan Francois			S					France						$5600									5		fair				Cleanor
26	Staehli Albert	30							Switzerland						5 years									5	7		chestnut			Thun
27	Santoro Emilio	41							Italy															5	8					Solignano
28	Stoll Robert	41							U.S. Citizen								Los Angeles cal.							5	6					Schaffhausen
29	wife Hermine	25		F					U.S. Citizen															5	4					
30	Saal Balthasar	20	6	M	S	Jeweler			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada		Parent			In transit to Canada							5	4					Ayer

Dec 1 - 1906
J. F. Torres

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2nd Officer,* of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", Docteur en Médecine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. ... headings given by the masters of ... ...ifest of aliens ... indicated by

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV. 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 1 1906, 190

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacquemin Marie	34		F	S	none			Fr	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]			$600		Sister sister Marie Chanteres					
2	Eberte David	24		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					$2000							
3	Kaji Cdo	20				clerk			Switz	Fr												
4	Kuttler Gustin	15				st			[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Chorel Pierre	16		S		[illegible]			Fr	Fr					$50	6 months						
6	sister Marguerite	18				[illegible]																
7	Lentscher Adolf	25				[illegible]			Switz	Germ	Fr				$300							
8	Luthi Carl	20				[illegible]			[illegible]	Switz	Switz				$5							
9	Lawson Joseph	23				cook			U.S.A. Citz	Fr												
10	Rutt Delton	24		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Leroux Yvonne	22		F	S	[illegible]			Fr	Fr					50							
12	Leriche Henry	26				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Larban J. Pierre	31				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	Lebaldang Marie	35		F		none			[illegible]	[illegible]							Back to Husb Scarlett					
15	Bernatto Luigi	22		M	S	navvy			Italy	Italy	[illegible]											
16	Luro Pedro	21				[illegible]			[illegible]	Fr												
17	Manhart Daniel	56		M		traveller			Switz	Switz					$500	6 years						
18	Mosser Innocente	27		S		laborer			Aust	Italy												
19	— Dominica	30				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Marguerite Ulrich	23				[illegible]			Switz	Switz												
21	brother Ch[illegible]	29				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	Mariette Fernette	20		F		[illegible]			France	France	Paris	[illegible]			50							
23	Lopez Jose	31		M	S	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Transit										
24	Martinelli Felix	41		M		[illegible]			U.S. Citizen													
25	Mongiatti Assunta	32							U.S. Citizen						$40		To join husband 16 Dolores st San Francisco Cal.					
26	Rivoy Lee	26		F	S	[illegible]			Switzerland	Italian							with Bro in Law at 4					
27	child Pietro	7																				
28	Müller Robert	27				clerk			[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Mourier Marie	22		F	S	none			[illegible]	[illegible]							M.D.					
30	Marthiere Camille	31				milliner			[illegible]	[illegible]							Bes to Friend					

Dec 1-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	chestnut	brown		Cregy
5	9		[illegible]	[illegible]		Feidons Vaud
5	9		dark			Pt Gall
5	9		chestnut	brown		Mt Pleasant
5	10		[illegible]	brown		Denear
5	7		chestnut	blue		—
5	9		[illegible]	[illegible]		Frutingen
5	10½		chestnut	brown		Rhine
5	9	fair	dark	brown		Mespa
5	6		chestnut	[illegible]		Paris
5	7		fair	[illegible]		Pau
5	11		[illegible]	[illegible]		Lyo
5	2		[illegible]	brown		Lyon
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Rivarol
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo
5	6		gray	[illegible]		Rhine
5	8		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pt Maria
5	6		[illegible]	[illegible]		—
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo
5	7		[illegible]	[illegible]		—
5	2		chestnut	[illegible]		Ancarello
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Asturia Calabria
5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		Brescia
5	3		[illegible]	brown		Brescia
5	1		[illegible]	[illegible]		Brescia
5	7	fair	[illegible]	brown		Geneve
5	1	fair	chestnut	blue		Romagny
5	6		[illegible]	brown		Paris

1822 E 124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officier, * of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vivi Scales, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be used for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501 and 502. The headings given by the master of each manifest of aliens must be followed by the information indicated by

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC, 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or pre-paid, in labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Escaig Marie	33		M	M	none	Yes		France	French	Chambon Riege, S. Francisco Cal		yes	self	8	yes								5	6	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Chambon
2	Crosmonsprè Jacomi Anna	21			S						Debanca Mpal Reno Nevada		yes		10	no	to Peter Brassi compagnie P.O. Box 403 Reno Nevada							5	3		black	gray		Banca
OK 3	Furkman Jac	23		M	M	grocer			U.S.A. citizen		S. Francisco Cal 57 Jones																		U.S.A.
OK 4	— Holley	26																											
SL 5	Gerget Léon	27		M	S							New York												5	7	fair	brown	brown		Chatellerault
SL 6	— Emile	25																						5	6		brown	black		Chatellerault
7	Guignard Paul	30		M	M						Paris				50									5	5		chestnut			Asnay le Chateau
8	Petit Breton	24			S										50									5	10		brown	black		Pleay
9	Giacommi Domenico	33				Peloser									5									5	9		chestnut	brown		Pacr Circ
10	Gerard Andre	20		M																				5	7		chestnut	brown		Bourbon
11	Gurjar Anant Mahader	19			S	student			England	E. Indian	Kolhapur	New York C			50									5	7		black	brown		Kolhapur
12	Garcia Jesus	37							Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Alabama Cala			50									5	11					Madrid
13	Gadry Albert	67		M	M																									
14	— Marie	71		F																										
15	Gastombide Castalina	27			S				Spain		Spain				50									5	3	fair	brown			Pascacos
16	Haine Honoré	61		M		merchant			U.S.A.		Paris	Passport no. 18529 Rost			50															
17	Hudson Georges	42													25															
18	Hamet Auguste	41		M											6 gour									5	8	fair				Lambesc
19	— Melanie	36		F																				5	5					
20	— Marie	15		S																				5	2					
21	— Alice	13																						5	2		fair	brown		
22	Hanon Louise	23																						5	9		dark			Chaux
23	Haschwanter Tonsara	12																						5	10					Linden
24	Brimyer Hans	3																						5	8		chestnut	gray		Bentchelan
25	Hansmann Rose	55																						5	7		brown	black		Zurich
26	Hyo Charles	5																						5	8	fair	brown	gray		Bertuch le bas
27	—																							5	5		chestnut			
28	Berthoud Arthur (valet Mr. Adams)	27		M	S	footman			Switzerland	French	Fayetteville, Penn	New York City		master	50		voyages with master in Alsace							5	11		black	brown		Boffres
29	Esgarre Louis	27				cutter									30									5	5		black	brown		Montes trus
30	Fourcade Victor	37																						5	6			brown		Gap

J B Macaten Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1822 [125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2nd Officer,* of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

de la Morvonnais Officer.

Sworn to before me This 1 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vinè Charles, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", ~~Sailing with the~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Mont Pellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
Form 13—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must by at... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of ... ...ifest of alien... ...indicated by...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bernardi Luigi	27	M	M	Laborer		Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Licciana Nardi	Italy			$40		To his cousin Dario Franchini 314 W 69th St New York city	No	No	No		Blind left eye. Has left leg sore	5	5	fair	dark			Licciana
2	Bert Louis	38			Cook						Corse Petite Corse				$100	10 years	To friend Pierre Gallard 139 W. 26th St New York city					Good	5	5		brown	black		Corsepelice
3	Barcelona Fernando	20		S	none				Spain	Spanish	Falcares	Fresno Cal	yes		$50		with Mr. Indegaran Hotel Bernardo Fresno Calif						5	5		dark			Novare
4	Beck Jane	34	F						France	French	Gaides Sao Du Gois Depart				$27		Friend Sister & son born Pa will meet cousin in new York						5	5		black	gray		Pharbourg
5	Colcanap Jules	27			Cook						Paris	Batinolles			$50		to friend M. Lang 2403 N. Avenue Baltimore						5	6					Paris
6	Sister Colclough anne	37	F		nun								yes										4	11		dark			Dublin
7	— Dewailly Marie	52											yes										5	7					Fourmes
8	— Gannon Julie	23											yes										5	4			black		Galway
9	— Debous Marie	24											yes										5						Perigny
10	Cattoni Elisabetta	25		M	Cook				Italy	Italian													5	1					Javedine
11	— Stefania	3																											
12	— Ida	15																											
13	Conti Domenico	39	M										yes										5	7					Javedine
14	Casanus [illegible] Augusta	25													$146								5	5		black	black		Lyo
15	Caminondo Juan	20											yes										5				black		Balcarlos
16	Costella Celesta	41	F	M	housewife																		5	3			gray		Bardi
17	Avignone Clotilde	52		W																			5	2		fair	black	brown	Cordio
18	Carbonell Jose	31	M	S																			5	3					Madrid
19	Steven Cipriano	32			restaurant																								
20	Chaumontel Emile	32		M	Steward																								
21	— Melvina	33	F																										
22	Dangé Joseph	23	M	S	Laborer																		5	10	fair	dark	brown		Urrugne
23	Dubignet Jean	30			Cook																		5	5			black		Montluçon
24	Dubourquet Marguerite	30	F																					5	5		dark			Bordeaux
25	Esposito [illegible]	39		M	Cook																		5				black		Alatera
26	Ducaing Adrienne Perrine	17	F																				5	2			dark		Pau
27	— Odette	5																											
28	Dufour Jean	23	M	S																			5	5	fair	brown	hair		Arney le Duc
29	Durand Julie	26	F	M																			5	3		black	black		Brieres
30	Erasmaspé Bertrand	23	M	S	none																		5	7			black	black	Bancs

F B Macalester Supt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the SS "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1822, 126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Charles, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of C... IMMIGRATION SERV... Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11—3118

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

129

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 24 Height (Feet / Inches)	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adamoli Antonio	29		M	S	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	N Italian	Sindovere		C	yes	cash	$50	yes							5	4	fair				Biderano
2	Ammann Martina	36		F	M	housewife			U.S.A. Citizen		Jersey City, N.J.					$2	citizen							5						Bianca
3	Antonena Jean	18		M	S	—	—		France	French	Bar a Mousson Re					15								5						Bianca
4	Hearstregny Thomas	33				laborer										$50								5	4					Bourgogne
5	Angelini Luigi	59		M		clergyman			Italy	N Italian						$50								5	5					Pabino
6	Alvarez Emilio Diaz	35				merchant			Spain	Spanish	Asturias					$50								5	4					Asdurias
7	Acquadro Ferdinando	43		F		weaver			Italy															5	1	fair	blond	brown		Oralungo
8	Auga Marie	30			S	nurse			France															5	6		blond	blue		Arom
9	Alliot Etienne	21																												
10	— Louise	27																												
11	— Albert	2																												
12	— Celestine	24														5								5	5	fair	blond	blue		Villa Pelice
13	Gounot Mathurine	13														5								5	2					Correpace
14	Auzgui Pedro	20		M		none			Spain							5								5	7		dark			Valcarlos
15	Armand Paul	18				Yard			France							5								5	7		blond	blue		Paris
16	Brown Francis	23														5								5	7					Boston
17	Barkley Jack	20														50								5	9		blond	green		Smigrave
18	Boccasavia Rocco	40		M		hotelkeeper			Italy															5	7		gray	gray		Casabonvara
19	— Maria (wife)	20		S																				5	11		black	black		Milano
20	Berger Franz	23				grocer																		5	8		blond	brown		Freiburg
21	Bertoldi Giovanni	30				miner								yes		$50		Denver, Col,						5	9	fair	chestnut	green		S. Orsola
X 22	Bouchevon Marguerite	41		F		housewife			France				C				No							5	6			gray		Linges
23	Bochatay Marie	42		M		nurse			U.S.A. Citizen																					
24	— Harris	2		M												$50														
25	Blaustein Clara	22		F	S											50								4	10		blond	brown		Wisnice
26	Biasca Mosa	20		M		laborer			Switzerland							30								5	4	fair	dark	gray		Ludrino
27	Badia Isidro	32		M		foreman			Spain		Barcelona	El Ingenio				$100	yes							5	7		blond	black		Barcelona
28	— Manuela	19		F																				4	10					
29	Brunet Eugine	50		M	S	priest			France		Paris					50								5	7		fair	blue		Orsey
30	Baumann Jacques	29		M		waiter	Yes		Switzerland							50								5	7		dark			St. Gall

F.B. Macaulay, Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Hovonnais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this La Lorraine day of 190 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

12-2-6

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiop)
Acadian
Afghan
Albanian
Arabian
Armenian
Australian
Austrian
Babylonian
Bask
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Canadian (French)
Canadian (other)
Cape Colonist
Chaldean
Chilian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (other)
Hindu
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lapp
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
New Zealander
Pacific Islander
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Negro)
Other Nationalities

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This list is for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, [illegible] headings given by the [illegible]

Each manifest of aliens [illegible] mation indicated by the

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Gentilini Rachele	28		f.	S.	h. keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Caldes	Paulicocolo	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Husband Cesare Pedersiana at Nanticoke (Pa)
2	Vajcek Barca	30		f.	m.	—	no			Croatian	Lekinik	Cleveland, Ohio	"	Husband	$ 261	no	Husband Mato Vajcek at Cleveland Ohio Sanitka str. #3918
3	" Mata	1		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do
4	" Reta	6		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
5	Fliess Jacob	43		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Galician	Carnobourg	New York	"	himself	$ 140	no	Friend Charles 235 Wash 22 Street at New York
6	" Hinda	15		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
7	Neuwirth Samuel	24		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 140	no	Friend Charles 235 Wash 22 Street at New York
8	" Selena	23		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
9	" Emila	2		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
10	Jelasits Maria	15		f.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Kalatin	Northampton Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Sister Theresia Jelasits at Northampton Pa, Box 218
11	Gargesch Katarina	14		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Keraglemplak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Andreas Kokaly at Pittsburg Pa, Herron Ave. 3565 Room 15
12	Jozsai Andreanni	40		f.	m.	—	no	no	"	Slovak	Jakar	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	1903 at Pittsburg	Mother Cundy Jozsai 900 754 8th Ave at Pittsburg Pa
13	" Maria	15		f.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
14	" Andreas	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
15	Poros Maria	46		f.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Northampton Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Georg Horwath of Northampton Pa, Box 158.
16	Hammerel Anna	17		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Hasen	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Father John Hamerel of Northampton (Pa) Box 102
17	Storti Domenico	37		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Italian	Borghetto	Los Angeles Cal	"	Brother	$ 100	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Grisa 427 E. 1st St. Los Angeles (Cal) 661 Main Str.
18	" Gelmina	23		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
19	VL 665/649 " Maria	26		f.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle do
20	" Armando	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
21	Bridi Valentino	45		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Vigole	Mt Carmel Pa	"	himself	$ 30	Citizen	Return Home
22	" Angelina	15		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do
23	Dallago amabile	19		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Ampezzo	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Costanzo Lorenzo 55 Ashland ave at Clifton near Passaic (N.J.)
24	Prospesini Giulio	18		m.	S.	laborer	yes	no	Italy	N. Italian	Capo Mona	Arrango Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Domenico Cadorna (1926 Union Street at Scranton Pa)
25	Wagmann Konrad	28		m.	m.	—	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Szekely	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Johann Petz at Akron Ohio (Cor Grenville Ste. 60.
26	Dal Porto Umberto	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	S. Giovanni	Montgomery (N.Y.)	"	"	$ —	no	Father Stefano Dal Porto at Montgomery (N.Y.) Care 18+
27	Valdinoeri Domenico	12		f.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Pistoia	Bellevernon Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Father Luigi Valdinoeri Box 152 at Bellevernon (Pa)
28	Malik Karoly	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Malacka	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Johann Ulm 76 Crockett Laboratory N° 185 Rubb 5th Chicago (Ill.)
29	Kranka Janos	26		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Outland	N. York	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Joseph Kubal E. 62 St. 46 & 47 John New York
30																	

Closed at 29.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Whether a polygamist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to write.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion. Hair	Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fair Black	None	Caldes
"	"	"	"	"						"
"	"	"	"	"						"
"	"	"	"	"						"
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med. Br.	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med. Br.	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk. Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		4	12	Red. Hair	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Light Light	"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med. Gray	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Br. "	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med. Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	White Gray.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med. Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" "	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	White Gray.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		4	11	Light Blue	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Br. Br.	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med. Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Light Light	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"		4	12	Med. Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red Br.	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Br. Gray.	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, le Mouromais 2nd off* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST [illegible]IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. The information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

131

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if so how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Landed	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szabara Josef	34	m.	m.		Labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Abdlocz	Northampton Pa	Y	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Michal Szabara at Northampton (Pa) Box 246	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br.	Blue	None	Abdalocz
2	Kiss Janos	16	m.	S.							Palos	Rewisk Ohio			$ 10	no	Friend Nicolas Rosler Newark (Ohio) Box 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	Br.	"	"	Palos
3	Gibedeen Georgij	16	m.	S.								Shrewsbury Ohio			$ 30	no	Friend George Hefsani at Shrewsbury (Ohio) Box 324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Br.	"	"	Palos
4	Kodrea Gergely	23	m.	S.								N. Shreland Ohio			$ 10	no	Friend George Forsea at Shrewsburg (Ohio) Box 324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Br.	"	"	Palos
5	Melikon Harjo	27	m.	S.							Kamana	Canton Ohio			$ 12	no	Friend Nicolas Farsace at Canton (Ohio) R.F.D. No 1010.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br.	Blue	"	"	N. Romana
6	Banyasz Mihaly	30	m.	m.							Diosska	Smrekas Pa			$ 10	1904 at Cleveland	Brother in Law Nathiah Mihaly at Homestead (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Br.	"	"	N. Salacska
7	Miklos Sima	17	m.	S.							Romana	Sharon Pa			$ 10	no	Friend Wenzl Popa at Sharon (Pa) R.F.D. 421.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	"	N. Romana
8	Kusuracan Lazar	35	m.	m.							Konyahyfalva	Pittsburg Pa			$ 18	no	Friend Andreas Kokoly at Aspen Mt. 1385 Wash. St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	Konyahyfalva
9	Gridan Krayten	25	m.	m.							Romana	Canton Ohio			$ 14	no	Friend Elizabeth Lacanta R.F.D. No. 1010 at Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Br.	Gray	"	"	N. Romana
10	Almasi Ferency	39	m.	m.							Medoc	Wallmutport Pa			$ 10	no	Cousin Tolnai Gyonay at Palmerston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	Br.	"	"	Medoc
11	Fippel Gyorgy	35	m.	m.							Izchely	Akron Ohio			$ 18	no	Brother Reinhard Fippel at Akron (Ohio) Vienna St. 446.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Gray	"	"	N. Izchely
12	Hildebrand Konrad	35	m.	m.											$ 10	1905 at Akron	Cousin Heinrich Lehr at Cuyahoga at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Br.	"	"	Palos
13	Ynysel Josef	17	m.	S.													Brother Lay Albert Ansalf No 978 I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Gray	"	"	N. Izchely
14	Reinhard Andras	17	m.	S.							Papa	New York			$ 50	no	Cousin Heinrich Lehr at Cuyahoga at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Gray	"	"	Papa
15	Felsoczi Janos	46	m.	S.							Izchely	Akron Ohio			$ 20	no	Friend Filip Hellering at Akron Ohio Tuttle Top Box 271.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N. Izchely
16	Legath Gyban	15	m.	S.							Kahan	Wilson W.V.			$ 10	no	Brother in Law John Stepez N. Wilson W.V. Coal Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	Kahan
17	Daumgartner John	21	m.	m.							Hatos	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	no	Sister Anna Legath at Pittsburg (Pa) Hartford Ave 367.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N. Hatos
18	Csenesits Josef	29	m.	m.							Lodos				$ 20	no	Friend Anna Legath at Pittsburg (Pa) Hartford Ave 367.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	"	"	"	Lodos
19	Legath Janos	19	m.	S.							Hatos	Northampton Pa			$ 10	1905 at Northampton Pa	Cousin Francis Janci at Northampton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	N. Hatos
20	Bertoldi Elija	34	m.	m.								Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	1905 at Pittsburg	Sister Anna Legath at Pittsburg Pa, Hartford Ave 367.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	N. Br.	Br.	"	"	N. Hatos
21	Facchini Emanuel	12	m.	S.							Italian	Tirolo	Denver Col		$ 20	no								5	8	N. Br.	Gray	"	"	N. Tirolo
22	Tamanini Luigi	20	m.	S.							Viarago				$ 25	no								5	6	N. Br.	Br.	"	"	Tirolo
23	Bridi Riccardo	19	m.	S.							Tirolo	St Carmel Pa			$ 30	Citizen	Return Home					Congenital Cripple		5	6	N. Br.	Gray	"	"	Tirolo
24	Pedrotti Giovanno	30	m.	S.							Vigolo				$ 20	no	Uncle Bridi Giuseppe at N. Bruswl Royal Mt. N 58 40.					Good	No	5	6	N. Br.	Gray	"	"	Vigolo
25	Clauser Celeste	18	m.	S.							Tirolo				$ 20	no								5	5					Tirolo
26	— Giovanni	8	m.	S.									Brother		$ 15	no	Brother & Father Clauser at N. Carmel (Pa)							5	12	Light	Blue			N. Castagne
27	Flori Pietro	20	m.	S.									Father		$ —	no													Rotzolo
28	Ignazio Stefano	24	m.	S.							S. Lorenzo	Smithtiga Pa			$ 20	no	Father Gaetano's Flori at Smithton (Pa) R.F.D. 595.							5	5	N. Br.	N. Br.			S. Lorenzo
29	Blumenfeld Jetty	17	f.	S.							Canale	Hermosa Pa		Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Stefano at Hermosa (Pa) Box 72.							5	7	Gray	Light			Canale
30	Gensel Laube	17	f.	S.	Dressmaker						Czarois	Nesbeth Pa		Father	$ 10	no	Father Morz Blumenfeld at Hawarden N.Y. Boya Mt. 9							5	1	Br.	Br.			Czarois
										Galician	Lemberg	Montford	no	Sister	$ 41	no	Sister Fanny Gensel Delaware St. 186 at New York							5	1					Berlberg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Retaken	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **University microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Mavrmais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-129 L

I, Dr Ch. Vignè, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vignè

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Faschini Edouard	20		m	S.	Farmer	Ja	Ja	Swiss	French	Paris	New York	Ja	himself	$ 100	no	— no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt.	None	Collonges S
2	Gaegesch Johan	18		m	S.	Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Hungarian	Palva	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$ 20	no	Friend Andreas Hekely Raven Str. 3363 Wash 43 d. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Gray	"	Wilkendorf
3	Manch Clemendine	38		f	Wife	S. Keeper	—	—	Germany	German	Burkwitz	Passaic N.J.	no	do	$ 50	no	Husband Joseph Manch Germany Wife at Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt. Gray	"	"	Buchwitz
4	— Emilie	10		f	D.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	—	"	—
5	— Marie	8		f	D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	— Emma	4		f	D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
7	Schilling James	44		m	M.	Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Hungarian	Szekely	Akron Ohio	do	do	$ 20	no	Stephen Konrgund Schilling at Akron (Ohio) Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Szekely
8	— Maria	42		f	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
9	Bohny Emil	27		m	M.	—	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Mulhausen	Akron N.Y.	do	do	$ 25	no	Father in Law Justizrat Adolf Klein at New York 320 E. Seventh Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	Pahl Mühle
10	— Justine	28		f	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mulls dep.
11	— Magdalena	6		f	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
12	Gontram Eugen	44		m	M.	—	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Oberschulzam	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	$ 50	no	Cousin Aug. Gontram Helmerberg at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt. Br.	Lt. Br.	"	—
13	Frank Charles	18		m	S.	—	Ja	Ja	Ja	German	Gabrecity	New York	do	do	$ 25	no	Brother in Law Jacques Brandau 304 - 15 Street & Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	Obernekleis
14	Diemoulin Jean	52		m	M.	—	Ja	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Thanen	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	$ 50	1903-1905 Buffalo N.Y.	Father Co. North Li 3 Pri St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk. Br.	Gray	"	Gebweiler
15	Franaglia Luigi	23		m	S.	—	No	No	Austria	Italian	Paradiso	Kaylor Pa	do	do	$ 14	no	Friend Cosmi Athens at Kaylor Pa. Box 383.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Gray	"	Casedine
16	Kafarela Nikola	36		m	M.	Farmer	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Lissa	New York	do	do	do	$ 10	1902 Ellis Island	Received Frank Lotti C. 114 Greenwood Street Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	Lissa Palmezia
17	Bonjack Giovanni	31		m	M.	Laborer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 10	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Dk.	Br.	"	Lissa Palmezia
18	Bubaa Ivan	24		m	M.	Farmer	No	No	Roumania	Danubiana					$ 20	no	Brother Ivo Bubaa N° 514 Ward 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Gray	"	Danicopa
19	Bendli Angelo	21		m	S.	Laborer	Ja	Ja	Italian	Cavedini	Kaylor, Pa.	do	do	do	$ 14	no	Cousin Cosmi Athens Box 383 at Kaylor (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Br.	"	Cavedini
20	Samargija Ivan	29		m	M.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 15	1903-1905 Bayonne N.J.	Friend Konnanec at Bluefield W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gray	"	Bluefield
21	Binder James	24		m	S.	—	Ja	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Palos	Hocking County Ohio	do	do	$ 10	no	Friend George Bezanca Sheridan Street Athens (Ohio) P. Box 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Br.	"	Palos
22	Andelea Elie	29		m	M.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Shumberg Ohio	do	do	$ 8	1904 at Ellis Island	Friend Nicola Lattica at Shumberg (Ohio) P. Box 324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Black	Br.	"	Palos
23	Popa George	20		m	S.	—	Ja	Ja	—	Roumanian	Rhenberg	do	do	do	$ 6	no	Brother Wasa Popa at Rhenberg W. Va. Mitchell Str. 5311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br.	Br.	"	Romana
24	Lane George	43		m	M.	—	—	—	—	Polish	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	$ 40	no	Friend Andreas Hekely Raven Str. 3363 Wash 43 d. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Kerestzeny
25	Hildebrand Heinrich	42		m	M.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Szekely	Akron Ohio	do	do	$ 10	1904 at Boston	Cousin Heinrich Lodz Cyburck at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	"	Szekely
26	Fulop Nagel	64		m	M.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 10	1903 at Ellis Island	Cousin Heinrich Lodz at Akron (Ohio) P. Street No. 1902.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	"	Szekely
27	Gober Antal	17		m	S.	—	Ja	Ja	Germany	Hesse	Neuhemsbach Pa	do	do	do	$ 10	yes	Brother Rudolph Gober at Neuhemsbach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br.	"	R. Hälos
28	Kulasa Peter	29		m	M.	—	Ja	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Redos	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$ 40	no	Cousin Tolani Young at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br. Blue	"	Medvo
29	Chefet Yddmir	33		m	M.	—	—	—	Ja	Roumanian	Constanza	do	do	do	$ 40	no	Father in Law Edinboff Constanza P. O. Box 2311 at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	Br.	Scar on forehead	A. Romana
30	Hewett Lothar	16		m	S.	—	—	—	—	Polish	Neuhemsbach	do	do	do	$ 10	no	Father Heinrich Hewett at Neuhemsbach Berg Haupt 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	"	Nadand

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 21

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Facchini Edouard	20	m	S.	Farmer	Ja	Ja	Swiss	French	[illegible]	New York	Ja	himself	$ 100	no	— no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt.	None	College's	
2	Gaegesch Johann	18	m	m.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Hungarian	Pabia	Gibbsburg Pa	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Andreas Lekaly Akron O. 1563 North 13 st Gibbsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	"	Wilkendorf	
3	Manch Clemendine	38	f	Wh.	S.	Keeper	—	—	Germany	German	Burkville	Passaic N.J.	no	—	$ 50	no	Husband Joseph Manch Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	N. Br.	Gray	"	Buchweiler	
4	— Emilie	40	f	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Low	—	"	—	
5	— Marie	8	f	"	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	
6	— Emma	4	f	"	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	
7	Schilling James	44	m	m.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Hungarian	Szekely	Akron Ohio	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Nephew Konrgund Schilling at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Szekely	
8	— Maria	42	f	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	"	—	
9	Bohy Emil	27	m	m.	—	—	—	Germany	German	Mulhaus	Akron N.Y.	—	—	—	$ 25	no	Father in Law Justine Edel Akron 560 E. Seventh St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wh.	G	"	Rupl Mulh	
10	— Justine	28	f	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	"	Mulh dep	
11	— Magdalena	6	f	S.	—	2-3385744	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	
12	Gontram Eugen	44	m	m.	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Oberchuhaus	Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	$ 50	no	Cousin Aug. Gontram Helmenberg at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	Br.	"	—	
13	Franke Charles	18	m	S.	—	—	—	—	German	Gelmerity	New York	—	—	—	$ 25	no	Brother in Law Jacques Brandes 304-15 Henry St Central Valley Road N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wh.	Br.	"	Oberneh	
14	Desmoulin Jean	32	m	S.	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Thenen	Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	—	$ 50	1903-1905	Father Leo Desmoulin 31 Fin St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wh.	Gray	"	Gebweiler	
15	Fumagalia Luigi	23	m	S.	—	—	—	—	Austria	Italian	Cavadina	Kaylor Pa	—	—	$ 14	no	Friend Cosmo Albino at Kaylor (Pa) Box 333.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wh.	Gray	"	Cavedine	
16	Kafarela Nikola	36	m	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	Austrian	Lissa	New York	—	—	—	$ 10	1902	Friend Frank Lotti 6 W 116 Pleasant Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Wh.	Br.	"	Lissa Dalmazia	
17	Brujaik Giovanni	31	m	m.	Tayla	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Br.	Br.	"	Lissa Dalmazia	
18	Buhaa Ivan	24	m	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	Dalmatia	Dancians	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes	Brother Ivo Buhaa N° 514 Ward 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wh.	Gray	"	Dancians	
19	Benetti Angelo	21	m	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	Italian	Cavedine	Kaylor Pa	—	—	—	$ 14	no	Cousin Cosmo Albino Box 333 at Kaylor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wh.	Br.	"	Cavedine	
20	Samargija Ivan	29	m	m.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	—	—	$ 15	1903-1905 Bethlehem	Friend Konmanic at Bluefield W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh.	Gray	"	Bluefield	
21	Binder James	24	m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Friend Cosmo Bonanna Martins Ferry (Ohio) P. Box 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wh.	Br.	"	Palos	
22	Andelea Elia	29	m	m.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	Steubenville Ohio	—	—	$ 8	1906 at Ellis Island	Friend Nicola Lekka at Martins Ferry (Ohio) P. Box 324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Blond	Br.	"	Palos	
23	Popa Georg	24	m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Romana	Wheeling W.Va.	—	—	—	$ 6	no	Brother Thomas Popa of Wheeling W. Va. Box 1311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wh.	Br.	"	Romana	
24	Lane Georg	43	m	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Pabia	Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Andreas Lekaly Akron (Ohio) 1563 North 13 st Gibbsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Kerestzeny	
25	Hildebrand Heinrich	42	m	m.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Szekely	Akron Ohio	—	—	—	$ 70	1904 at Boston	Cousin Henry H. Lehr Cyclorik at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh.	Br.	"	Szé Kely	
26	Fabe Nagel	24	m	m.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	1903 at Boston	Cousin Heinrich Lenk at Akron (Ohio) P. Benet No. 1799.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh.	Br.	"	Szekely	
27	Gober Antal	17	m	S.	—	—	—	—	German	Akaro	Northampton Pa	—	—	—	$ 10	yes	Brother Rudolph Gober at Nord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wh.	Br.	"	R. Mälos	
28	Kulcsar Peter	29	m	m.	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Medve	Pahnington Pa	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Tobias Young of Pahnington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wh.	Blue	"	Medve	
29	Csaffet Johnie	33	m	m.	—	—	—	—	Austrian	A Komana	Canton Ohio	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Lena Elizabeth Street N.S. the 1st Ward at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wh.	Blond	"	A. Komana	
30	Horvath Istvan	16	m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Kobelac	Northampton Pa	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Father Alexander Horvath at Northampton (Bog Mag 555)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh.	Br.	"	N. Kovadna	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2d Offr of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

? Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

? 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 130

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

? 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

? 1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 1st, 1906

133

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or imbecile, or under 16 years of age, or over 60 years of age, and if accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Saint Auguste	26	m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chambrigan	Cincinnati	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Returning Resident	Return Home to Cincinnati (Ind.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ltt. Gray	None		Chambrigan
2	Chausser Francois	30	m.	m.	Laborer				U.S.A.	Romallo	New York				$ 30	Citizen	Return Home						5	3	Lt. Br.	"		Romallo
3	—do— Mathilde	25	f.	m.	—				—do—		—do—				$ —	—	—do—						5	5	Lt. Br.	"		Romallo
4	—do— Severina	3	f.	S.	none				—do—		—do—				$ —	—	—do—						—	—	—	"		—
5	Mottiri Antonio	28	m.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—do—		Lavorelle					$ 30	—	Return Home						5	9	Light Br.	"		Piazze
6	Hauschmid Barbara	34	f.	W.	No Occup.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dreyfus	Paterson				$ 30	—	Return Home						5	1	Lt. Br.	"		Riegfus
7	—do— Berta	16	f.	S.	none			—do—		—do—	—do—				$ —	—	—do—						—	—	—	U. S. A.		—
8	Feutrier Rosina	37	f.	S.	Cook			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Granoble	New York				$ 20	—	Return Home 126 W. 77th St. New York.						5	12	Light Br.	None		St. Jaque
9	Corey Isaac	27	m.	S.	Student			—do—		Mercia	Cleveland Ohio	no			$ 20	—	Father Graham Corey 114 Woodland Ave Cleveland (Ohio)						—	—	—	U. S. A.		—
10	Ehrsam Theodor	33	m.	S.	Laborer			—do—		Elgin Switz.	Elgin Switz.	yes			$ 30	—	Return Home						—	—	—	U. S. A.		—
11	—do— Josephine	22	f.	S.	No Occup.			—do—		Fratelia	Ypsilanti		no		$ —	no	Brother Theodor Citizen of America						5	3	Light	U. S. A.		—
12	Stanic Paul	28	m.	m.	Farmer			U.S.A.		Austria	New York	New York	yes		$ 30	Citizen	Return Home						5	7	Med. Blue	None		—
13	Spassoff Nicola	21	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgarian		Macedonia	Strasburg				$ 16	no	Friend Ostrogon Gyeneff P.O. Box 2 Lief at Strasburg Pa.						5	10	Light Gray	"		Sevitz
14	Anghele Georgieff	28	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Utzpeki	—	—	—		$ 20	yes	Friend —do—						5	5	Ltt. Gray	"		Utzpeki
15	Petroff Etienne	19	m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Serbia	Steelton Pa.	—	—		$ 16	yes	Friend P. Yanoff & C. Friend 4th 2163 of Steelton (Pa.)						5	9	Ltt. Gray	"		Perlepe
16	Kiste Yovanoff	26	m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	Macedon	—	—	—		$ 16	no	Friend Gordan Yovanoff 4th 2163 of Steelton (Pa.)						5	7	Ltt. Blue	"		Majovchie
17	Stevanoff Petre	30	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 16	no	Friend 4th 2163 of Steelton (Pa.)						5	8	Ltt. Gray	"		Oduene
18	Trendanoff Yovane	31	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 24	yes	Friend —do—						5	7	Ltt. Gray	"		Oduene
19	Dame Veleff	16	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 24	no	Friend Veli Stanoff 4th 2163 of Steelton (Pa.)						5	5	Ltt. Blue	"		Oduene
20	Nacleff Georgi	32	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 14	no	Friend Gordan Spiroff 4th 2163 of Steelton (Pa.)						5	9	Gray. Gray.	"		Majovchie
21	Teodoroff Emil	21	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bridgeport	—	—		$ 20	no	Friend Ostrogon Gyeneff P.O. Box 2 Lief at Strasburg Pa.						5	6	Ltt. Gray	"		Serbeshi
22	Chrusto Bogdanoff	21	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Steelton Pa.	—	—		$ 16	yes	Friend Ostrogon Gyeneff Mogen 4th 2163 of Steelton Pa.						5	5	Ltt. Gray	"		Perlepe
23	Bojanoff Petri	19	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 16	yes	Friend S. Spiroff Trans Street 2163 of Steelton Pa.						5	7	Ltt. Gray	"		Perlepe
24	Petroff Petri	20	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		$ 16	yes	Friend Ostrogon Gyeneff Mogen 4th 2163 of Steelton Pa.						5	5	Ltt. Blue	"		Serbitza
25	Levikoff Samuel	16	m.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsk	New York	—	Ticket	$ 3	yes	Father Isaac Kaplan 145 Stanton St.							5	3	Light Brn	"		Geneve
26	Abbeine Auguste	38	m.	S.	Chemist	—	—	Swiss	Christian	Basle	Jersey City	—	Ticket	$ 35	no	Friend Emanuel Gobat 1 Wall St. Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Ltt. Br.	U. S. A.		Bodeuh
27	Domenichi Giuseppe	30	m.	S.	Clerk	—	—	—	—	Chiavari Genoa	Canonsburg Pa.	—	—		$ 40	yes	Cousin Michael Raffanelli Box 76 Canonsburg Pa.						5	6	Gray	"		Castagnola
28	Dejoie Louis Eugene	22	f.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	—	—	Treves	Canonsburg Pa.	Pa.	—		$ 50	yes	Brother in Law Mr. Mrs. Cousin (Canonsburg)						5	6	Ltt. Blue	"		Canton Vaud
29	—do— Joseph Louis	26	m.	m.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Pa.	—		$ 30	—	Friend Mr. Mrs. Cousin (Canonsburg)						5	6	Ltt. Blue	"		Cudrefin
30	Domenichi Carlo	25	m.	S.	Clerk	—	—	Italian	Roman Catholic	Rome	Canonsburg Pa.	—	—		$ 35	yes	Cousin Michael Raffanelli Box 76 Canonsburg Pa.						5	7	Ltt. Br. Cloud	"		Meiro

R. A. Litchell
Inspector

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de Co Mouvaggis 2d Offr of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~four~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822—131

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~four~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

134

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or otherwise physically defective (specify infirmity)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Patsini Vincenzo	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Novara	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	yes	Friend Giuseppe Tonelli Address Via Nazionale 124 Rome Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	White	None	Parigi
2	Almilhas Pierre	31		M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Bellegarde	New York	—	—	$ 35	no	Cousin Giuseppi Limbert 124 Rue 29 Str. de New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Blue	"	"	Ustou
3	— Constant	20		M.	S.	Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Arielle
4	Paysseaux Marie	35		F.	M.	—	Yes	—	—	—	Cuiz (Basses Pyr.)	—	—	—	$ 35	no	Brother Jacques Jean 250 W. 40th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. Brn.	"	"	Uston
5	Dragon Elie	44		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	—	—	—	St. Coulz	Birmingham Cal.	—	—	$ 30	2 years Mexico	Brother Leon Vaches at Coal Valley Walker Co. Birmingham (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	St. Coulz
6	Favaud Denis	27		M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Bessèges	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Lucien Jean Fourneyron Mine Box 45 Birmingham Coal Valley (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. Black.	"	"	St. Florent
7	— Berthe	24		F.	M.	Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Brn.	"	"	— " —
8	Fabregouette Casimir	34		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	—	—	—	St. Coulz,	Linton Ind.	—	Friend	$ 57	2 years Linton	Roderon Abraus Box 925 at Linton (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	N. Brn.	"	Cassagne
9	— Rosalie	33		F.	M.	Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	— Jeanne	8		F.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	N. Brn.	Light	"	Malzieux
11	Faure Steven	34		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	—	—	—	Paris	Los Angeles Cal.	—	Himself	$ 40	no	Friend Eugene Pierre 24 R. St Joseph Canada near Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	— Francis	24		F.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	N. Brn.	Gray.	"	Rimont
13	Vedel Elisaeu	58		F.	M.	Keeper	—	—	—	—	Bessèges	Birmingham Cal.	—	—	$ 30	no	Husband Coal Valley Walker at Birmingham (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk. Brn.	Blue	"	Dabeure
14	— Lamel	9		F.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N. Brn.	Grey.	"	Pont de Montvert
15	— Raymond	7		M.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Barrère Armandine	16		F.	S.	none	2-1-06 Yes	Yes	—	—	Eauguet	New York	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Jean Louis Lafayette Indiana 24 W. 28th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black.	Dk. Brn.	"	Eauguet
17	Bonnet Madeleine	14		F.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	Mother	$ none	5 Francs	Mother 838 Ward 97 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N. Brn.	Brn.	"	Montmorin
18	Favre Celina	19		F.	S.	Maid	—	—	—	—	St. Hermine	—	—	Himself	$ 19	No Money	Cousin Dunlop 109/160 26th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N. Brn.	Brn.	"	St. Maurice
19	Marbot Léa	24		F.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	Barnas	—	—	—	$ 30	2 Months in France	Sister Rolland 109 Ward 97 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Red	Grey-Blue	"	Bavaux
20	Jacquel Marie	51		F.	M.	Cook	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Tremont 205 Ward 115 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Dk.	Lt.	Grey.	Light Brown	Chatelet
21	Rouzaud Louis	49		F.	M.	Miner	4-1-1905	11/27/06	—	—	Beaumont	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Uncle Vincent 109 W. 45 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Black	Black.	"	Cuzion-Rouzaud
22	— Marie	44		F.	S.	Cleaner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	N. Brn.	Grey.	"	— " —
23	Orcier Louis	18		F.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	St. Hermine	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Louis Faustin 195 Wash St. 4th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Black.	Blue	"	Loulière
24	Barrès Joseph	20		M.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Eauguet	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Father Joseph Barrès 24 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	N. Brn.	Blue	"	Eauguet
25	Eugenie Louise	17		F.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	N. Brn.	Grey.	"	Cassagne
26	Dreffeux Fernand	46		M.	M.	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	New York	Yes	—	$ 5	no	Cousin Louis Faustin 195 Wash St. 4th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	"	Paris
27	Ste Dahl Jean	56		M.	M.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Basse	—	—	—	$ 14	no	Cousin Dahl Cambi 726 Ward 49th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Black	N. Brn.	"	Basse
28	Pegot Jean	45		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	St. Hermine	Kansas City Mo.	—	—	$ 60	no	Uncle Pegot Rayl Weston County Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	N. Brn.	N. Brn.	"	St. Jérome de Canisac
29	Ramadier Marie	28	28 Mo.	F.	M.	Housework	3-20-04	Yes	—	—	Lens	Flemming	—	—	$ 60	no	Husband Raymond Ramadier Rue de Valenciennes 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	Scar on chin	Lens-la-Ville
30	Serrières Benjamin	60	—	M.	M.	Engineer	—	—	—	—	St. Maurice	New York	—	—	$ 8	5 Months in France	Daughter Julia 240 W. 55 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Gray.	Blk.	"	La Neuville

Machinist

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

134

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pasini Vincenzo	20		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Navara	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	Yes	Friend Giuseppe Tonelli Address Mr. 24 Church St Tremont (Bx)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Wh. Wh.	White	None	Parigi
2	Amilhas Jeanne	31		M	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Bath Maine	New York	—	—	$ 55	No	Cousin Giuseppi Lombel 124 Zach 29 Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Light Wh.	"	"	Uston
3	— Constant	28		M	M	Cooper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	Yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nielle
4	Paxeaux Marie	35		F	M.	—	Yes	—	—	—	Cuip (Belg)	—	—	—	$ 35	No	Brother Imagen Jean 230 W. 40th. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Wh. Wh.	"	"	Uston
5	Dragon Elise	44		M	M.	Weaver	Yes	—	—	—	Gd Combe	Birmingham Ala	—	—	$ 30	2 Years Africa	Husband Coal Valley Walker at Birmingham (Coal Valley)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	Gd Combe
6	Favaud Denis	27		M	M.	—	Yes	—	—	—	Bessiga	—	—	—	$ 40	No	Brother Lachau Jean Farmer there Box 45 Pinnacle Coal Valley Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Wh. Black	"	"	St Florent
7	— Berthe	24		F	M	Cooper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— do —	"	"	— " —
8	Fabregouette Casimir	34		M	M.	Miner	Yes	—	—	—	Gd Combe	Linton Ind	—	Friend	$ 57	2 Years Linton	Nephew Abonza Box 925 at Linton (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Wh. Wh.	"	"	Cassagne
9	— Rosalie	33		F	M.	Cooper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	— Jeanne	8		F	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Faure Steven	34		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	—	—	—	Paris	Los Angeles Cal	—	Himself	$ 40	No	Friend Engineer Grove Pk d. 5 Joseph Crenshaw ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Wh. Wh.	Gray	"	Rimont
12	— Francis	24		M	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Wh.	Wh.	"	Dascure
13	Vedel Elisabeth	58		F	M	Cooper	—	—	—	—	Besseges	Birmingham Ala	—	—	$ 30	No	Husband Coal Valley Walker at Birmingham (Coal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Wh. Wh.	Blue	"	Pont de Nieux
14	— Lionel	9		M	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	— Raymond	7		M	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Barrere Commandin	16		F	S.	—	2-1-06	Yes	Yes	—	Enguegues	New York	—	—	$ 20	No	Brother Jean Louis Lespinasse 44 W. 28th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Black	Wh. Wh.	"	Enguenet
17	Bonnet Madeleine	14		F	S.	none	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	Mother	$ —	No	Mother 838 Wash 27th st. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Wh.	Wh.	"	Mentmon
18	Favre Celina	19		F	S.	Maid	—	—	—	—	St Hermes	—	—	Himself	$ 19	No	Uncle Dunday 159/160 26th st. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Wh.	Wh.	Yes	St Maurice
19	Maubet Léa	21		F	S.	none	—	—	—	—	Barnes	—	—	—	$ 30	2 Years New York	Sister Rolland 109 Wash sq. West at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Red	Gray	Yes	Bavans
20	Jacquel Marie	51		F	S.	Cook	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	—	$ 50	No	Friend Tremont 205 Wash 13 th. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Dark	Gray	Gray	Near Light	Chatel
21	Rivaud Louis	19		F	M	Chauffeur	4-1-1905	11/2/05	—	—	Beaumont	—	—	—	$ 20	No	Uncle Tremont 105 W. 45 th. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	"	Ouston
22	— Marcel	14		F	S.	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Wh.	Gray	"	— " —
23	Orcier Louis	18		F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	St Hermes	—	—	—	$ 30	No	Cousin Louis Fontaine 195 Wash 27th st. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Louisière
24	Bonnis Joseph	24		M	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Enguegues	—	—	—	$ 20	No	Father Joseph Bonnis 44 Jay st. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Wh.	Blue	"	Enguegues
25	Lapeyre Louis	17		M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Lacq	—	—	—	$ —	No	Brother Pierre Lapeyre Lacq Basses Pyrenees	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Wh.	Gray	"	Lacq Basses Pyrenees
26	Dreyfous Edouard	46		M	M.	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	New York	Yes	—	$ 5	No	Cousin Lucien Lewis 112 W. 54th Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Wh.	Wh.	"	Paris
27	Mt Delbl Jean	36		M	M.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Basle	—	—	—	$ 19	No	Cousin Cadet Cambo 220 Lenox 149th at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Wh.	"	Basle
28	Pecoc Jean	45		M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	St Hermes	Rome Ga	Will	—	$ 60	No	Uncle Pecoc Rayl Worden County Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Wh.	Wh.	"	St Hermes de Kampeau
29	Renaud Marie	28		F	M	Housewife	1906	Yes	—	3	Lacq	Shamong N.J.	—	—	$ 60	No	Husband Raphael Renaud 1 Rue de Pau Lacq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	Scar on Chin	Lacq Basses Pyrenees
30	Terrasse Benjamin	60		M	M.	Retired	—	—	—	—	La Neuville	New York	—	—	$ 8	2 Years New York	Daughter Pauline 240 W. 56 th st. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	Blk	"	La Neuville

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Mowmais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822 - 132 -

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lodone Maria	21		f.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Novara	Hartford Ct	Yes	Friend	$ 30	yes	Brother Lodone Giuseppe at Farmers Mechanics Bank Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	R. Hn.	Gray.	Mole	Buronzo
2	Martinengo Isabella	44		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tolve	New York	"	"	$ 70	1905 at Ellis Island	Daughter Rosa Maria at 419 W. 33 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tolve
3	Mazzo Emanuelda	23		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vivaro	Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Mazzo Emanuele at Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vivaro
4	Mossi Maria	22		f.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	"	$ 20	yes	Husband Angelo at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Berceto
5	Miramonti Colombo	27		f.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Busseto	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 80	no	Husband Bernardo Angelo at Hoboken (N.J.) Box 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Busseto
6	Roca Quinta	29		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Nina Francesco at Eckhardt Pa. Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roasio
7	Pallastrini Giulia	25		f.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Albiano	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Palastrini Box 11 West Grand Ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray.	"	"	Albiano
8	Paganini Rosa	28		f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Milano	S. Lamipido	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Angelo at Niani (Ill.) Capitol Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light H. Br.	"	"	Arconate
9	Paganelli Anatta	22		f.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	Antonago Mi	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Angelo Paganelli Box 10 West Grand Ave (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Black	"	Monteveglio
10	Jordan Amabile	31		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Vito Cadore	Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	$ 19	1901-1904 Return	Brother Giovanni Jordan at Long Island City in care of 12 916 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray.	"	"	S. Vito Ca
11	— Erminia	22		f.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	— do —
12	Pongio Maria	23		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocconato	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Peppi Ambrosio at Hoboken (N.J.) 2343 - 1st Street.	"	"	"	"	Soldier	"	5	3	Light	H. Br.	"	"	Agreglio
13	Cerese Rosetta Anna	20		f.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Rosetta Lodi at New York 1877 Greenwich Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Cook	No	4	12	H. Br.	H. Br.	"	"	Sollengo
14	Ruffatti Anna	34		f.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vinchio	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Orsola Ruffatti Rosa at Vinchio (Ill.) Box 717.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Black	Black	"	"	Framura
15	Ricci Angela	19		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pisanga	Boston	no	—	$ 20	1897-1905 Return	Brother Pietro Ricci Francesco & Emiliano 1st Ave. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	H. Br.	"	"	Gravago
16	Rosetto Ernesto	48		f.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bollango	New York	Yes	"	$ 80	no	Uncle Cesare Rosetto at New York Hancock Street 2-6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Bollengo
17	Sarodi Giulia	17		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Hoboken	"	"	$ 16	no	Brother Sarodi Alessandro at Hoboken (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	H. Br.	"	"	Cuggiono
18	Tavaglia Carmella	27		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Albenga	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Bo Paolo at New York 2 557 Wad. 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	Acciface to the forehead	"	Tellrine
19	Cabri Antonietta	18		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fabiano	—	—	—	$ 41	no	Brother Cabri Giovanni at 39 on York 1903 Wad. 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Fair	Light	Gray.	Home	— do —
20	Ercole Maria	44		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bettola	New York	—	—	$ 42	no	Cousin Carlo Ercole [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	H. Br.	"	"	Nettuno
21	Lalodelleanna Yonia	24		f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	[illegible]	—	Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Salodelleanna Carlo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	H. Br.	H. Br.	"	Grossotto
22	Dal Porto Elvira	21		f.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	S. Giovan	Montgomery Ala.	—	Husband	$ 70	yes	Husband Stefano Dal Porto at Montgomery Ala. (N.Y.) See 23 + 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	H. Br.	Gray.	"	Ft. Giovan
23	Pimiana Rosa di Michele	25		f.	m.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Reparata	New York	—	—	$ 42	1904 on 2 years	Husband Pimiana Pietro 28 St. 186 Wash at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	Fair	Light	H. Br.	"	Reformole
24	Arrabit Jr Pietro	14		m.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	Alcala	Buck Island Ind.	—	—	$ 42	no	Brother Arrabit Giovanni at Buck Island Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	H. Br.	Blue	"	Heletta
25	— Joaquin	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	H. Br.	"	— do —
26	Chamorro Antonio	18		m.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	Cuamo	Spain	No	—	$ 40	yes	Friend Ballagnay at Spain (Cal) 1129 C St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	H. Br.	H. Br.	Light	Arano
27	Martinez Jesus	25		m.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Quijano	Spain	No	—	$ 60	yes	Friend Encarnacion Mart 103 St. Co. Illinois (Spanish)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	H. Br.	H. Br.	"	Quipuscoa
28	Ignacio Martinez	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 60	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	Guipuscoa
29	Lucinga Augusto	27		m.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	Espinal	Philipines	No	Friend	$ 30	no	Cousin Calderon & de Burgos at Philipines Wad. Ave 1123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	1	1	"	Espinal
30	— Evaristo	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	1	"	"	Espinal

W. Fennell
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

135

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height — Feet.	Height — Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lodone Maria	21		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Novara	Providence R.I.	yes	Friend	$ 30	yes	Brother Lodone Giuseppe 5 Fenner Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray.	None	Bubbiano
2	Martinengo Isabella	44		f.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Schivo	New York	—	—	$ 70	1905 at Ellis Island	Daughter Rosa Maria 61 1492 W. 93 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Vescovato Cremona
3	Happo Emanuele	23		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Vimaio	Richmond Hill N.Y.	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro Happo Emanuele Lane at Richmond Hill N.Y. (Ferry Road)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Vimaio
4	Massi Maria	22		f.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Parma	New York	—	—	$ 20	yes	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Berceto
5	Miramonti Columbo	27		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Buscate	Hoboken N.J.	—	—	$ 80	no	Husband Miramonti Angelo at Hoboken (N.J.) Box 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Buscate
6	Rocca Guiseppe	19		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Novara	Williamsburg Pa.	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Rocca Francesco at Burkard Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Boasio
7	Pallastrini Giulio	25		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Albaneto	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Pizzamiglio Palastrini Box 11 West Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray.	"	Albapassio
8	Paganini Rosa	28		f.	m.	—	11-2401-89-3 J-41		—	—	Milano	St. Louis Mo.	—	—	$ 30	no	Husband Paganini Angelo at St. Louis Mo. Carpenter No. 1944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Gray.	"	Arconate
9	Paganelli Amalia	22		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Monte Carlo	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Angelo Paganelli Box 11 West Grand Ave. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	Monteveglio
10	Jordan Annabella	31		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	S. Vito Cadore	Long Island City N.Y.	—	—	$ 14	1897 1906 Friend	Brother Giovanni Pendoro at Long Island City N.Y. 905 n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	S. Vito Cadore
11	— Erminia	26		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	"	— —
12	Pongio Maria	23		f.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cavino	Kingston Pa.	—	—	$ 50	no	Husband Pongio Antonio at Husband (Pa.) 254 3 - 103 Thread.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	12	Fair	N.Y. N.Y.	"	Agreglio
13	Cerea Rosetta Anna	20		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Rosetta Cerea at New York 1898 Lexington Ave. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Black	Black	Bollengo
14	Roffetti Anna	34		f.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor Pa.	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Carlo Roffetti Rosa at Windsor (Pa.) Box 317.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	N.Y.	—	"	Framura
15	Rossi Angela	19		f.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pisanza	Boston	no	—	$ 20	1897 1906 Friend	Brother Pietro Rossi Francesco 2 Langone in Bank of Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	Pisanza
16	Rosetta Ernestina	45		f.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Bollengo	New York	yes	—	$ 30	no	Husband Cesare Rosetta at New York Through Ticket to C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	Bollengo
17	Sarolati Giulia	17		f.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Milano	Hoboken N.J.	—	—	$ 16	no	Brother Sarolati Alexander at Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	Cuggiono
18	Tavaglia Carmella	27		f.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Albanella	New York	—	—	$ 20	no	Husband Ag Carlo at New York 2554 West 53 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	Crooked to the forehead	Latrino
19	Cabri Archangelo	45		f.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Intino	—	—	—	$ 41	no	Brother Cabri Giovanni at New York 1898 West 103 St.	"	"	"	"	Light Gray	Stone	5	1	Fair	"	"	— —
20	Ercoli Maria	44		f.	S.	Laborer	11-2401-89-3 J-41	3/31/42	—	—	Bettola	New York	—	—	$ 42	no	Cousin Ercoli Angelo at Carpenter 1944 Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	N.Y.	"	Nettuno
21	Lehighanna Yanni	29		f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Sondrio	"	—	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Schiavi Antonio Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	N.Y. N.Y.	"	Gamalotto
22	Dal Porto Alvise	21		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	5/12/41	—	S. Giovanni	Chattanooga Tenn.	S. Friend	$ 40	yes	Husband Stefano Dal Porto at Chattanooga Tenn. See 23 + 26	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray.	"	St. Giovanni
23	Pittina Rosa di Natale	25		f.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Roferano	New York	—	—	$ 40	1904 over 2 years	Husband " " 28 the 126 Ward at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	Fair	Light Brown	N.Y.	Roferano
24	Accabi Joseph Bte	24		m.	S.	Farmer	11-2401-1366	—	Syrian	Syrian	Halebe	South Glastonbury Ct.	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Antonio Accabi Box 11 West South Glastonbury (Ct.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	N.Y.	Blue	Heletta
25	— Joseph	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fair	"	N.Y.	"	— —
26	Chamoun Tannous	18		m.	S.	—	—	—	Syrian	Syrian	Ainata	Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	$ 40	yes	Friend Bellegarde at Syracuse (N.Y.) 11208 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	N.Y.	Light	"	Arano
27	Martinez Jesus	20		m.	S.	—	—	—	Spanish	Spanish	Guijuelo	Rockford Ill.	—	—	$ 60	yes	Friend Corcoran Bros. 1048 Co. Harvard Corcoran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	N.Y. N.Y.	"	Guijuelo
28	Jorge Francisco	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	—	—	"	Guijuelo
29	Lavanga Augusto	27		m.	S.	—	30	—	—	—	Espinal	Pittsburg Pa.	—	Friend	$ 30	no	Cousin Celestino A. 46 Bedford Pittsburg Penn. Bank Box 1975.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	Espinal
30	— Cesar	20		f.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin	$ 30	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Espinal

A. Stenard
M. D. Du Jacque

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I de la Morvonais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822 - 133

Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Note.—Under the head of "Hebrew" no person shall be entered unless he shall have been identified as a member of a Hebrew congregation or community.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Pilgrim.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 2nd, 1906

136

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lucati Angela	27		f	m.	h. keeper	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Aggiano	Galveston Tex	yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Lucati Francesco at Galveston (Tex) Box 923.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		N.Y.H.	Mone		Lucco
2	" Carolina	6		f	s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Casazza Maria	36		f	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Stone	New York	"	Husband	$ 14	1899-1905 New York	Husband Cavalino Molinelli at New York Rolandi Str. No 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		N.Y.H.	N.Y.H.	"	Barga Lucca
4	" Carlo	11	m	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Falco Margherita	33		f	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	Spring Valley Ill	"	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Falco Domenico at Spring Valley (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		N.Y.H.	Gray.	"	Borgone
6	" Antonio	9	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giolitto Maria	45		f	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Novara	New Bedford Mass	no	"	$ 60	no	Husband Profeta Giovanni at Mew Bedford (Mass) Tomlan Str. No 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	N.Y.H.	"	Frighano
8	" Laura	11		f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bassi Maria	25		f	m.	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Milano	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 20	no	Husband Bassi Angelo at Detroit (Mich) Woodin Street No 415.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		N.Y.H.	N.Y.H.	"	Tobecchetto
10	Baldo Giuseppina	26		f	m.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Ladd Ill	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Rizzardo Francesco at Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	Bologna
11	Bottali Maria	8		f	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	Grosetto	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	Father Bottali Edoardo Rolandelli at Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light Brown		"	Grosotto
12	Bettas Angelina Antonia	19		f	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Chalumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Bettas Bartolomeo e Cantoniere at Chalumet (Mich) Box 136.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		—	N.Y.	"	Rocca Ch
13	Berra Francesco	17		f	s.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	Milano	Hancock Mich	"	"	$ 16	no	Brother Berra Giacomo at Hancock (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Cuggiono
14	Castelli Giovanna	16		f	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	Sister Castelli Candida 23 Rosebelle Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		—	—	"	Ort N'Adda
15	Dr Codini Maria	25		f	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Oswego Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Dr Filippo at Lawrence (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		N.Y.	Black	"	Tobecchetto
16	Berra Adelaide	15		f	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Hancock Mich	"	"	$ 20	1899-1904	Cousin Berra Giacomo at Hancock (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Cuggiono
17	Domenzi Maria	31		f	m.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	Domenzi	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Coffano Agostino at Pittsburg (Pa) Grant Str. House 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		—	—	"	Domegge
18	Del Medico Laura	23		f	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Magnano	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	Husband Radelli Giovanni at New York Brighton Beach 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		N.Y.	Gray	"	Magnand
19	Dalefano Albina	18		f	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bellenzo	—	"	"	$ 50	yes	Father Dalefano Mario at New York Hancock Street No 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13		N.Y.	Red.	"	Bellengo
20	Egogeni Maradina	22		f	s.	h. keeper	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cugni	Dalgonna	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Catalina Ch Bady at Dalgonna (Ill) Block Boys and Girls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		N.Y.	Blue	"	Cugni N.Y.
21	Fracchia Clemantina	28		f	s.	farmer	"	"	Italy	n. Italian	Albarella	New York City	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Pio Carlo N. 55 E. W. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		—	Gray.	"	Albarella
22	Fracassa Nemesia	20		f	s.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	Castore	San Benedetto	"	"	$ 20	yes	Uncle Fracassa Giuseppe at New Jonestown Pa. No 268.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		—	N.Y.	"	Domegge
23	Ferri Ermelinda	28		f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Modena	Montpelier	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Cipriani Candido 608 Fourth St. Wash. Hill Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		—	—	"	Mirandola
24	Garetti Cesare	29		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	—	"	Husband	$ 15	no	Husband Stephen Bandonio at Hartford Connecticut No 239.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		—	—	"	Vittorio
25	" Angiola	5		f	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	" Maddalena	4		f	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	Ravai Bob	27		f	s.	h. keeper	no	no	"	"	Reggiano	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Cousin Ravai Emilio 1837 Ogden Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1		—	Blue	"	Uzzano
28	Galandrassi Amabile	21		f	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	"	"	$ 14	no	Father Galandrassi Edoardo 25 W. 24th St. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		—	—	"	Georgenio
29	Giovanni Angela	18		f	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Lodi Ill	"	"	$ 25	yes	Cousin Giovanni Giovanni at Lodi (Ill) Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		—	N.Y.	"	Savigliano
30	Pianchi Maddalena	25		f	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Carrollton Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Pianchi Nino Firenze at Lodi (Ill) Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		—	—	"	Firenze

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I de la Haumais 2nd off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1222 134

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vigné

134

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the head headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 5th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clerello Margherita	27		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Frascorsano	Rock Springs Wyo.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Perello Guiseppe at Rock Springs Wyo.) Box 44.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		N.Hn.	N.Hn.	none	Frascorsano
2	" Francesco	7		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
3	Melchio Margherita	25		f.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Aurico	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Mauro Giorgi at Providence R.I. Box 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black	Black		Benvento
4	" Domenico	9		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
5	Sarniti Salmina	45		f.	W.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Drovesa	New York	"	Sister	$ 100	no	Sister Samuele Ernesto Conca Str. N. Y. Cash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk.	N.Hn.	N.Hn.	Proveste
6	" Paolo	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk.	Gray.	"	" — " —
7	" Teresella	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gray	Gray.	"	" — " —
8	" Luigi	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		N.Hn.	Gray	"	" — " —
9	" Maria	13		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	— " —
10	" Mario	8		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	— " —
11	Scheiber anna	20		f.	m.	L. Keeper	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Sedegliano	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 12	yes	Husband Bello Angelo at Sault Ste Marie (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		N.Hn.	Gray.	"	Sedegliano
12	Feroglio Maria	23		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Prascorsano	Clinton Mass.	"	Husband	$ 30	no	Brid[illegible] Carlo Giuseppe at Clinton (Mass.) Box 297.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		N.Hn.	N.Hn.	"	Prascorsano
13	Boccari Margherita	15		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cavino	Passaic N.J.	"	Husband	$ 30	1902 1905 Europe	Husband Eugenio at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Light	N.Hn.	"	Pieca Torino
14	" Cesarina	2-6		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
15	Roretti Antonia	19		f.	m.	L. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	himself	$ 30	1905-1906 New York	Husband Caesari Rosetti 307 Hooker St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	N.Hn.	Dark Hn.	"	Coconat
16	Bello Luigi	28		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Sedegliano	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	"	"	$ 12	1903-1905 Europe	Brother Agostino at Sault Ste Marie (Can.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Light	N.Hn.	"	Fr Sclavon di Sedegliano
17	Mulazzi Girolitto	31		f.	m.	L. Keeper	no	no	"	"	Gizenza	New York	"	"	$ 12	1901-1905 New York	Husband Mulazzi Giovanni 28 Rossel St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		N.Hn.	White	"	Colli di Cia
18	" Domenico	9		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
19	Bonino Maria	31		f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cavino	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 40	1902-1905 Europe	Husband Bonino Giuseppe at Belleville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		N.Hn.	White	"	Front
20	" Luigi	1		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
21	Armani Francisca	26		f.	m.	L. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Bettola	New York	"	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Giromatta Emilio Cavour 1 Brooklyn 32 Wash. Ave 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	N.Hn.	N.Hn.	"	Bettola
22	" Giromatta Ana	6		f.	s.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
23	" " Romeo	2		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
24	Reinna Lucia	24		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cavino	St Louis Mo.	"	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Cavagnino Paolo at St Louis (Miss.) Box [illegible] Calle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	Light	N.Hn.	"	Gubbio
25	" " Luigi	6		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dk.	Gray.	"	Gubbio
26	Barbati Maria	54		f.	W.	L. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Gubbio	Savannah Ga.	"	"	$ 40	no	Sposa Roberto Ubaldo di Giuseppe Box Box 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		N.Hn.	Gray.	"	Stazzona
27	" " Clementina	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
28	Broggi Catherina	28		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stazzona	St Francisco Cal.	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Agostinelli Giovanni at St Francisco (Stazzona di Tremezzo Como Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
29	" " Ettore	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —
30	" " Maria	3		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	— " —

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Every alien must be described by the race from which he comes, and the language spoken. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 1st, 1906

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a price or admission or contribution for care and treatment of the alien been paid or guaranteed by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peretto Margherita	27		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Frascorsano	Rockspring Wy.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Husband Peretto Giuseppe at Rock Springs Wy.) Box 94.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dk.	Dk. Br.	none	Frascorsano
2	" Francesco	1		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
3	Melchio Margherita	25		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cunco	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Pecaro Giorgi at Providence R.I. Box 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Benvento
4	" Domenico	9		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
5	Sanviti Palmira	45		f.	W.	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	Drovesa	New York	"	Sister	$ 100	no	Sister Sanviti Ernesto Conway St. W. Va. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk.	Dk. Br.	"	Provelle
6	" Paolo	21		m.	S.	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Gray	"	" "
7	" Bersilla	19		f.	S.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	" "
8	" Luigi	17		m.	S.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Gray	"	" "
9	" Maria	13		f.	S.	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
10	" Mario	8		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
11	Schreiber Anna	20		f.	m.	L. Keeper	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sedegliano	Redwood Clinton Ind.	"	"	$ 12	yes	Husband Bello Angelo at Sault Ste Marie (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk.	Gray	"	Sedegliano
12	Fenoglio Maria	23		f.	S.	"	✓	"	"	"	Pracordano	Clinton Ind.	"	Bridgeman	$ 30	no	Bridgeman Cado Giuseppe at Clinton (Ind.) Box 297.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	Pracordano
13	Boccari Margherita	15		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cornino	Passaic N.J.	"	Husband	$ 30	1905 1906 Buffalo N.Y.	Husband Cangemi at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Dk.	"	Ancona Louisa
14	" Cesarina	6		f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	yes	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
15	Roretti Antonia	19		f.	m.	L. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	himself	$ 30	1905-1906 Montreal Can.	Husband Caspari Roretti 107 Rivington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	N.Br.	Dark	"	Coconat
16	Bello Luigi	28		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	"	$ 12	1903-1905 Sault Ste Marie (Can.)	Brother Agostino at Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	N.Br.	"	St Lorenzo di Sedegliano
17	Mulazzi Rinaldo	31		f.	m.	L. Keeper	no	no	"	"	Pistoja	New York	"	"	$ 12	1901-1905 New York	Husband Mulazzi Giovanni 18 Rondout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	N.Br.	White	"	Orli di Pistoja
18	" Domenico	9		m.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
19	Bonino Maria	31		f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	St. Louis Missouri Ill.	"	"	$ 40	1902-1905 Belleville Ill.	Husband Bonino Giuseppe at Belleville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	Bellela
20	" Luigi	1		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
21	Armani Erminia	26		f.	m.	L. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Bettola	New York	"	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Giromella Emilio Cannon at Brooklyn 32 Wyckoff 121	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	" Giromella Rosa	6		f.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	" " Romeo	2		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	San Carlo
24	Baima Lucia	24		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	St. Louis Mo.	"	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Cangemi Paolo at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	" " Luigi	6		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
26	Bacheli Maria	54		f.	W.	L. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Gubbio	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Sons Roberto Achilles at Jermyn Pa. Box 175.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk.	Gray	"	Gubbio
27	" Clementina	19		f.	S.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	N.Br.	Gray	"	Stazzona
28	Braggi Catherina	38		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stazzona	S. Francisco Cal.	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Cappelmatti Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	" " Ettore	4		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	" " Maria	3		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Passengers are to be examined by the coach from which they arrive and the baggage mark. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de La Mournais 2nd Offr of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1722 - 135

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-400

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 30 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 4th 1906

138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or insane or imbecile, or supposed to be likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Favaro Domenico	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Codogno	Pennsylvania	no	himself	$ 50	1903-1905 New York	Cousin Antonio Favaro at Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Castella	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pezzi Dionigio	22		m.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Bologna	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	Cousin Biagi Pellegrini at San Francisco (Cal.) 2340 California Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Adelgesia	19		f.	m.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Biagi Wife Ida	7		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roath Luigi	36		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Cerreto	New York City	"	"	$ 40	1903-1905 New York	Cousin Roath Pasqua	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Francesca	26		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blanchisotti Domenico	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Fabbrica Ita	"	"	"	$ 20	Visited U.S. 1904 Returned to Italy	Cousin Blanchisotti at Fabbrica	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Catterina	19		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Teresa	2		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baldo Annibale	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cesena	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Remo Bratti at Melle (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Maria	39		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Gemma	14		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fiori Giovanna	29		f.	m.	Worker	yes	yes	"	"	S. Vito Cadore	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 75	yes	Husband Bortolo Fiori at Passaic (N.J.) 229 Dayton Ave Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Barbara	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Giovanni	13		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Adolfo	4		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gotta Michele	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Fubine	New York City	yes	—	$ 60	1903-1906 New York	Sister Gotta Maria at 119 West 39th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Margherita	2		f.	m.	wife	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Angela	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pomachia Luigia	15		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	Brother Pasquale Park at 541 West 39 th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marangona Adelaide	31		f.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Monbello	South Orange N.J.	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Angelo Marangona at Park (Ave.) N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Oreste	10		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Felicita	4		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ronaldo Giovanni	39		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneglio	Lead Mine Pa.	"	Sons	$ 1000	no	Uncle Antonio Ronaldo Fornovo di Taro Prov. Parma	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Maria	33		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Margherita	20		f.	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	$ —	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Giovanni	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Carlo	14		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Maria	6		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Codogno
2	5	4	"	Black	Brn.	"	— " —
3	5	8	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Ligaro nr Bologna
4	5	6	"	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	"	Castelluzzo
5	—	—	"	—	—	"	—
6	5	8	fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Cremato
7	4	12	"	—	—	"	S. V. Tigone
8	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"	Oco Trino
9	5	3	"	—	—	"	— " —
10	—	—	"	—	—	"	— " —
11	5	4	fair	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	"	Mabello Mo
12	5	0	"	—	Gray	"	— " —
13	—	—	"	—	—	"	— " —
14	5	3	"	Dk. Brn.	Gray	"	S. Vito Cad
15	5	4	"	Dk.	Black	"	— " —
16	4	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	— " —
17	—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	— " —
18	5	6	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Fubine
19	5	2	"	—	—	"	— " —
20	5	2	"	Light	Dk. Brn.	"	— " —
21	5	2	"	Dk. Brn.	Dark	"	— " —
22	5	3	fair	—	Black	"	Cellamonte
23	—	—	"	—	—	"	— " —
24	—	—	"	—	—	"	— " —
25	5	7	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Cuneglio
26	4	11	"	—	—	"	— " —
27	4	12	"	Black	Black	"	— " —
28	5	7	"	—	—	"	— " —
29	5	2	"	—	Dk. Brn.	"	— " —
30	3	5	"	Dk. Brn.	Gray	"	— " —

*The "Race or People" is not determined by the land from which any person and its language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 30 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th 1906

138

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gnl. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Box in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavan Domenico	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	N. Italian	Bologna	Pennsylvania	no	himself	$ 50	1903 - yes New York	Cousin Antonio Pavan at Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	N.Yk. Brn.	None	Bologna
2	" Castella	19		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Brn.	"	— " —
3	Pezzi Dionigio	22		m.	m.	Mason	yes	no	"	"	Bologna	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	Cousin Biagi Bellagamba at San Francisco (Cal.) 1340 Calumet Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Ligano nr Bologna
4	" Adelgonda	19		f.	m.	Stripper	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Castelluzzo
5	Biagi Lida	7		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—
6	Roath Luigi	36		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Cerreto	New York City	no	himself	$ 140	1903 - yes New York	Cousin Roath Bologna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Cerreto
7	" Francesca	26		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	— " —	"	L.V. Tiezzo
8	Blanchetti Domenico	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lobola	Lobola Pa.	no	himself	$ 20	yes	Cousin Blanchetti at Lobola Block & Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	Ozzo Emilia
9	" Catterina	19		f.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— " —	"	— " —
10	" Teresa	2		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	— " —
11	Babbo Annibale	24		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Savigno	Mahoney City Pa.	no	himself	$ 60	no	Brother Bruno Bratti at Mahoney City (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Mahoney City
12	" Maria	19		f.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	— Gray	"	— " —
13	" Gemma	11		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	— " —
14	Fiori Giovanna	29		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	S. Vito Cadore	Passaic N.J.	no	husband	$ 75	yes	Husband Bortolo Fiori at Passaic (N.J.) 229 Myrtle Ave. Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N.Yk. Gray	"	S. Vito Cadore
15	" Barbara	10		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	N.Yk. Black	"	— " —
16	" Giovanni	13		m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br. Br.	"	— " —
17	" Adolfo	4		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br. Br.	"	— " —
18	Gotta Michele	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Fedima	New York City	yes	himself	$ 60	1903 - 1906 New York	Sister Gotta Maria N. 119 West 39th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Fubine
19	" Margherita	2		f.	m.	wife	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— " —	"	— " —
20	" Angela	19		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light N.Yk.	"	— " —
21	Pannachia Luigia	15		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	N.Yk. — Brn.	"	— " —
22	Marangona Adelide	51		f.	m.	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Monbello	South Italy	yes	"	$ 30	no	Boarder Pasquale Park at 54 West 39 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	— Black	"	Cellamonte
23	" Orsola	10		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Husband Angelo Marangona at Block (Pa.) 22 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	— " —
24	" Fabrizio	4		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	yes	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	— " —
25	Ronaldo Giovanni	39		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cavaglio	Scranton Pa.	no	Sister	$ 100	no	Sister Antonia Cavaglio Barbara, Domenico & Carlo Bros. Box 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N.Yk. N.Yk.	"	Cuneglio
26	" Maria	33		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	— " —	"	— " —
27	" Margherita	20		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	$ —	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	Black Black	"	— " —
28	" Giovanni	19		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— " —	"	— " —
29	" Carlo	11		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— N.Yk.	"	— " —
30	" Maria	6		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	N.Yk. Gray	"	— " —

Race or People is to be determined by the race from which the alien and the alien's parents sprung. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2nd off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 1340

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~ten~~ [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 2nd, 1906

139

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in vagrant or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Santarossa Giovanni	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Valvasone	New York	yes	himself	$ 24		Brother in Law Calogero Gonnella 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Med.	None	Valvasone
2	Scalfaro Isidoro	24		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Richmond Farmer	"	"	$ 10	no	fr'd Scalavrino Fabio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Med.	"	Vicenza
3	Zanetti Vittorio	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Veronese	Lyon Road Cam	$ -	"	$ 12	yes	fr'd Trasini Domenico Lyons Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Med.	"	Castalone
4	Zanuso Pietro	40		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Valdagno	New York	"	"	$ 26	no	Patient Contagious Eczema Dead no lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	V. Med.	"	Valdagno
5	Zenoglio Paolo	17		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Clinton	$ -	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Paolo Giuseppe at Clinton (Ind.) Box 294.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	Praserdano
6	Arietto Carlo	29		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Clinton Ind.	Clinton Ind.	$ -	"	$ 70	1903-1906 in Virginia	Brother in Law Guglielmetti Felix fr'd at Clinton (Ind.) Box 190.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	M. Med.	"	Feletto
7	" Carmelinda	20		f.	m.	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	M. Med.	Black	Contracture on the left hand	Feletto
8	Bioni Antonio	38		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bologna	Spring Valley Ill.	$ -	Brother	$ 80	no	Brother Valentt ad Alzello (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M. Med.	M. Med.	None	Lizzano
9	" Palma	40		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	Guescki
10	Barola Carlo	30		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Barbarola	Ironton O.	$ -	himself	$ 30	1901-1905 at Ironton (O.)	Brother Francesco ad Ironton (O.) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Med.	"	Old Barbarola
11	" Albina	27		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cavarzere	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	M. White	"	Cavarzere
12	Bonini Giuseppe	44		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Ebolli	Passaic N.J.	$ -	Sam	$ 30	1902-1905 Passaic (N.J.)	Sons Giovanni e Bartolommeo at Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	Riviera Cavarzere
13	" Orsola	44		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Chioggia	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	Riviera Cavarzere
14	" Angela	16		f.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	Brother	$ -	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Riviera Cavarzere
15	" Anna	14		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	M. Med.	"	Riviera Cavarzere
16	" Caterina	13		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	do	"	"	"	"	Dr. Niemo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera Cavarzere
17	" Eugenio	9		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera Cavarzere
18	" Rosa	6		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera Cavarzere
19	Bianco Mendico	24		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Noale	S. Bonifacio	$ -	himself	$ 80	1899-1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	Cerrion
20	" Lucia	24		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Treviso	"	$ -	"	$ -	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	"	Cerrion
21	Chiadorona Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh Pa.	$ -	"	$ 60	no	Sister Luigia ad Lehigh (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	M. Med.	"	Roca - Cavarzere
22	" Caterina	28		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	$ -	"	$ -	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	— " —
23	Chierello Luigi	30		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Azignano	South Canaan Conn.	no	"	$ 36	no	Brother Pietro ad South Canaan (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M. Med.	M. Med.	"	Azignano
24	" Luigia	22		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ -	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M. Med.	Gray	"	Azignano
25	Cocino Bartolomeo	23		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Cordola	Passaic N.J.	$ -	Sam	$ 45	1903-1906	do	"	"	Pgl. C. A. F.	"	"	"	5	7	Black	M. Med.	"	Lanzo
26	" Margherita	21		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	$ -	"	$ -	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M. Med.	—	"	Lanzo
27	Gazzin Evangelina	25		m.	m.	Waiter	yes	yes	30	"	Romano	Waterbury Conn.	$ -	"	$ 40	no	Cugnin Pietro Lombardo at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M. Med.	M. Red.	"	San Salvatore di Lombardo
28	" Giuseppina	25		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M. Med.	Black	"	Castel Franco
29	Gavaglio Teodoro	26		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New York	$ -	"	$ 60	no	Uncle Stefano at New York 1358 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	Dr. Niemo Cavagnolotti	"	"	5	2	M. Med.	M. Red.	"	Villadeati
30	" Rosa	24		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	$ -	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M. Med.	M. Red.	"	Villadeati

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Normais 2nd Off. of La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822 / 137 L

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, List. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pigone Caterina	37		F.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Genova	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Pietro Lorenzo of S. Francisco (Cal) Glenn & Mattis County Box 12.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Black	Brn.	Home	Torre Lignu
2	" Lorenzo	2		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Torre Lignu
3	Caffarelli Antonio	35		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bettola	New York	"	himself	$ 40	1902-1903 New York	Brother Caffarelli Pietro 8 Genoa Str. ct. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Brn.	Black.	"	Bettola
4	" Maria	29		f.	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Bettola
5	Molinar Rosa Giovanni	16		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rocca Cc	Shelburne Falls Mass	"	"	$ 30	no	Father Martino ct. shelburne Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Rocca Cc
6	" Maria	15		f.	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Rocca Cc
7	Yaiotti Augusta	29		f.	m.	S. Keeper 1-1702-25	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Danby Vermont	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Natale Yaiotti Box 82 ct Danby (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—	"	Conegliano
8	" Pietro	3		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—
9	" Maria	2		f.	S.	none 1-400296-5/13/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—
10	Rizzi Alisi	23		f.	m.	S. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Barono Montpellier Vermont	"	"	"	$ 50	1903-1906 Montpellier	Husband ct. Montpellier (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk. Brn.	Gray.	"	Bavent
11	" Florenza	14		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	Vermont	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Bavent
12	Avendo Anorina	37		f.	m.	S. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Treviso	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Angelo Luigi ct. New York 104 Hoboken St. 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Serravalle Pi
13	" Margherita	11		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Serravalle Pi
14	" Caterina	4		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Serravalle Pi
15	Sandri Clorinda	19		f.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Pesina	Shelburne Falls	"	"	$ 15	no	Sig. Giovanni Sandri 67 W. 20th. st. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray.	Brn.	"	Selvio
16	Alberi Antonietta	30		f.	m.	S. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sorghek	New York	"	"	$ 5	no	Husband Candinor Alberi ct. New York 139 7th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk. Brn.	Black.	"	Sorghet
17	Borrioni Emmagilda	23		f.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Ballston Spa New York	"	"	$ 16	no	Brother Marcello Carbatoggi ct. Hermon Road, Ballston Spa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Brn.	Gray.	"	S. Pietro
18	Azzolini Angelo	27		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vercurn	Lyon Mtn. New York	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Savio Giovanni ct. Lyon Mount (Clinton Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black.	Brn.	"	Cattiona
19	Riazzi Columbus	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	S. Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	"	$ 30	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk. Brn.	Gray.	"	Romeo
20	Cerato Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Laborer 10-9003 11-1139	"	"	"	"	Torino	S. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$ 30	no	same as Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brn.	Gray.	"	Torino
21	" Pietro (Cousin)	24		m.	m.	Shoe Cutter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1901-1906	Cousin Savio Giovanni ct. South Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black.	Brn.	"	Torino
22	Tasca Gio Andrea	45		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hennessyville Conn.	"	"	$ 3	no	Cousin Jo Tasca ct. Bridgeport Box 822 ct Hennessyville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray.	Gray.	"	Valdagno
23	Fedeli Gioachimo	51		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Caliano	Bethel Conn.	"	"	$ 20	no	Nephew Fedeli Gio. ct. South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brn.	Gray.	"	Caliano
24	Franchin Luigi	28		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	New York	"	"	$ 60	no	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Vicenza
25	Giandrone Carlo	25		m.	S.	Laborer 1-1170-8 11-31-905	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torino	S. Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	"	$ 100	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Torino
26	Quadagnino Joseph	25		m.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	Turin	New York	"	"	$ 15	yes	Brother Quadagnino Salvatore 102 East 42d st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Black.	"	Lanzicatto
27	Zambo Raffaino	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Gray.	"	Vicenza
28	Ravera Albert	25		m.	m.	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	Piedmont	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother Pasquale 108 Mott st. 1st st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light.	Blue.	"	Chiaverano
29	Rizza Luigi Salvatore	25		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sicily	New York	"	"	$ 50	yes 1903	Brother Rizza Salvatore Lago Domenico Catania ct. New York 104 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	5	4	"	Dk.	Black.	"	San Mauro
30	Rosso Francesco	27		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Ansonia Conn.	"	"	$ 60	yes	Cousin Rosso Domenico Ansonia Conn. Box 29 Main St. Ansonia (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	15	"	Black.	Brn.	"	Mazzi

* Nationality or Race. Care to be taken that this column is filled in as directed by the circular of instructions, dated July 1, 1907, and that no entry is made in the column except as specified therein. Letter of caution will be found on back of this sheet.

1822-1382

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Hosseraais 2nd off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Forty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr G. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Forty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 1st 1906 141

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sarbelli Antonio	40		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Umbria	Pittston Pa	yes	S. Brother	$ 30	1902 Nov. Italy	Brother Giovanni Sarbelli Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Gray	Brown		Norcia Umbria
2	Selvo Agostino	22		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	Southington Conn	"	S. Friend	$ 40	1906	Brother Selvo Delfino di Trombosa (Italy) Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	"	Mocchie
3	Sordino Marcello	30		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hermosa Colo	yes	S.	$ 15	1903-1906	Brother Angelo Giovanni di Hermosa (Colo.) Box 100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Med.	"	Azignano
4	Savarak Domenico	21		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuzzola	Spring Valley Ill	yes	S.	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Giovanni Giuseppe di Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gray.	"	Cuzzola
5	Sandinelli Riccardo	32		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuzzola	Ludlow Ky	"	S.	"	$ 24	no	Cousin Angelino Donatti di Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brown	"	Pinschio
6	Spinotti Francesco	26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	Pittsburg Pa	"	S.	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro Spinotti di Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Med.	"	Marliana
7	Saibani Luigi	22		M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sonegro	New York	"	"	"	$ 35	5 years	Brother Giuseppe di New York Declaration No. 202174.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Med.	"	Sonegro
8	Sella Vincenzo	46		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lozzolo	New York	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Wife Sella Carlandino No 58 - 9 yrs di New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Med.	"	Lozzolo
9	Sandri Pietro	14		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pisca	Chicago Ill	"	S.	"	$ 10	no	Brother Giovanni Sandri 61 W. 24th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med.	Brown	"	Pisca
10	Sarri Enrico	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S Morano	Waynesburg Ohio	"	S.	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Rocci Longo di Waynesburg (Ohio) no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Med.	"	St Mauro
11	Sella Basilio	36		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lozzolo	New York	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Sella Carlandino No 58 - 9 yrs di New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Med.	Crooked to the forehead	Lozzolo
12	Troglia Antonio	41		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Ghent Ky	"	S.	"	$ 40	no	Brother Lodotto di Ghent (Ky) Box 245.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Med.	None	Caselle Lanzo
13	Lampolini Luigi	35		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mechelet	New York	"	S.	"	$ 40	no	155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Med.	"	Montebello
14	Crogalo Carlo	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Ruccallio	Hancock Mich	"	S.	"	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gray.	"	Cuccallio
15	Cavestro Antonio	16		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canavese	Latrobe Pa	"	S.	"	$ 60	no	Brother Giacomo di Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Black	"	Oulx Cesana
16	Ugo Ughi	25		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Rockdale Pa	"	S.	"	$ 60	no	Brother Edoardo di Rockdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Med.	"	Casalbuttano
17	Vassio Attilio	36		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Angelo Vassio di New York 119 West 58 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Sandy Red	"	Stambino
18	Vighetti Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O	"	S.	Friend	$ 35	no	Cousin Eugenio Carlo di Price Street (Box 2) 1702-95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Med.	"	Villa Cortese
19	Volpi Eugenio	36		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mongiuffi	Chicago Ill	"	S.	Himself	$ 40	no	Brother Carlo Volpi di Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Med.	"	St Vaughera
20	Vari Elmo	23		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Vinaro	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Giuseppe di Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	White	"	Vinaro
21	Valentino Pietro	18		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Dimmick Pa	"	D.	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Giovanni di Dimmick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	White	"	Sorio
22	Verderame Arcadio	23		M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Dimmick Pa	"	"	"	$ 40	Yes	Cousin Nicola Giannini N.Y. di Dimmick Pa.	"	"	"	No Money	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray.	"	Sanchio
23	Zaballi Giovanni	28		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	Mineral Point Wis	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Pietro Zaballi di Mineral Point Wis. Box 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	"	Lanzo
24	Zerulli Ludovico	29		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pisca	Chicago Ill	"	S.	"	$ 30	no	Husband Zerulli Lorenzo No 5 Morgan Ave. di Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	"	Lanzo
—	— Ermino	7		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.	—	$ —	no	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	— Silvio	4		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.	—	$ —	no	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	— Elmo	1		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.	—	$ —	no	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Zaballi Maria	29		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Mineral Point Wis	"	S.	Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Zaballi Giovanni di Mineral Point (Wis Zaballi)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	"	Cuneo
—	— Giuseppe	5		M.	S.	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.	Father	$ —	no	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	— Maria	1		F.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.	—	$ —	no	2317 Kensington Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

30

Augustus Skills
Inspector

* Race or People. Here be particular in the matter from which they spring, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 / 51 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 4th, 1906

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, Insane, Idiot, Deformed, Crippled, Tuberculosis, Pregnant, Epileptic, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Physical or Mental Defect, Vagrant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Ticket Scalper, Prostitute, Criminal, Convict, Political Offender, Previously Deported, Under Bond for Special Inquiry, Under Bond for Contract Labor, Under Bond for Likely to Become a Public Charge, Under Bond for Other Cause	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Serbelli Antonio	40	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Umbria	Pittston Pa	yes	Brother	$ 30 / 1901 Apr	Brother Giovanni Serbelli at Wadesville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Gray	Brown	None	Norcia Umbria
2	Selvo agostino	22	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torino	Scottdale Pa	yes	Friend	$ 40	no / Brother Selvo delfino at Scottdale (Pa) Box 93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	"	Mocchie
3	Isidiro Marcello	30	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hermosa (Utah)	yes	S.	$ 15	1903-1906 / Brother Angelo Giovanni at Hermosa (Utah) Box 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Azignano
4	Serrano Domenico	21	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cazzola	Spring Valley Ill	yes	S	$ 20	no / Cousin Edoardo Giuseppe at Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gray	"	Cazzola
5	Santinelli Riccardo	32	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	Castlebury Pa	no	S	$ 20	no / Cousin Angelino Donati at Castlebury (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown	"	Fiumalbo
6	Spinetti Francesco	26	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Pittsburg Pa	yes	S	$ 30	no / Brother Pietro Spinetti at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light	"	Modena
7	Taibani Luigi	22	M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Perugia	New York	"	"	$ 35	5 years / Brother Giuseppe at New York Bloomfield Ave. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	Perugia
8	Della Vizzaro	46	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lazzolo	New York	"	"	$ 30	no / Uncle Della Corbandino at 350 E. 9 Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Light	"	Lazzolo
9	Sandri Dale	44	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fosca	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$ 10	no / Brother Giovanni Sandri 51 W. 20th at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	Brown	"	Fosca
10	Scarri Enrico	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Moemio	Weyersburg Ohio	yes	S	$ 10	no / Cousin Rocco Perugo at Weyersburg (Ohio) no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	"	St Maurizio
11	Della Basilio	36	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lazzolo	New York	"	"	$ 30	no / Cousin Della Corbandino N. 350 E. 9 ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Crooked to the forehead	Lazzolo
12	Troglia Antonio	41	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Globe Arizona	yes	S	$ 40	no / Brother Modesto at Globe (Ariz) Box 245.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Cairo Montenotte
13	Lampolino Luigi	35	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	New York	"	"	$ 40	no / (55 Baxter St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	"	Montebello
14	Troglio Carlo	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Piccolli	Marquette Mich	yes	S	$ 30	no / no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	Gray	"	Cuccilio
15	Cavatore antonio	46	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cavarire	Cabiole Pa	yes	S	$ 30	no / Brother Giacomo at Cabiole Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	Ord. Carrara
16	Ugo Ughi	25	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Scottdale Pa	yes	S	$ 40	no / Brother Edoardo at Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Hair	"	Casalbatano
17	Vassio attilio	36	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	$ 40	no / Brother Angelo Vassio at New Haven Conn. 50 Ely.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Strambino
18	Vighetti Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremolengo	Cuba	yes	Friend	$ 25	no / Cousin Fortuna Carlo at Bauco (Cuba) Box 95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	Villa Castelnuovo
19	Volpi Eugenio	16	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Maughetto	Chicago Ill	yes	S	Friend	$ 10	no / Brother Cav. Raffaele Cromito at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light	"	S. Maughetto
20	Vasi Ellen	23	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Viviano	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	$ 40	no / Brother Giuseppe at Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	"	Viviano
21	Valentino Pietro	43	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Diamond Ill	yes	S	$ 40	no / Brother in Law Gambaro Giovanni at Canton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	"	Borio
22	Venturino Osvaldo	23	M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$ 20	no / Cousin Nasoli Giovanni N. 1-3 Hancock St. Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	Sondrio
23	Zirbali Giovanni	28	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Leno	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$ 50	no / Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	"	Leno
24	Zorelli Ludovico	29	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pisieri	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$ 20	no / Husband Cornelia Lorenzo N. 5 Sicilian Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	"	Leno
25	— Ermes	3	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	$ —	no / Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	— Silvio	1	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	$ —	no / Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	— Anna	1	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	$ —	no / do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Ballotti Maria	29	M.	M.	Child	Yes	yes	—	—	Cremona	Youngstown O	yes	Husband	$ 60	no / Husband Ballotti Giuseppe at Youngstown (O) Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	Brescia
29	— Giuseppe	3	M.	S.	Child	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Father	$ —	no / Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cremona
30	— Maria	1	M.	S.	Child	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Father	$ —	no / 217 Penn Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cremona

Augustus Shiers
Inspector

30

404

"Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Normais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~forty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 189[illegible]

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~five~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~forty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. December 1st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michelletti Battista	22		m.	m.	Miner	Yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Rossio	Wilmington Cal	yes	Himself	$30	1904	Brother Carlo at Record (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Black	Black.	None	Rossio
2	Marchetti Bartolomeo	24		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	New Bedford Mass	no	"	$50	no	Brother Marchetti at New Bedford Mass, Enrica str. #25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
3	Nesti Ernesto	37		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pitteglio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$12	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Gray.	"	Pitteglio
4	Notari Luigi	29		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	New York	"	"	$40	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
5	Nobili Martino	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pandolasco	"	"	"	$20	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brn.	"	Pandolasco
6	Nesti Felice	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pitteglio	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$12	no	Friend Domenico Peppo Butte Creek Amador Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Pitteglio
7	— Guglielmo	55		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	1902 and returned	Friend at Bisagni 1211 Stockton St. S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray.	"	"	Pitteglio
8	Negretto ambrogio	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Crystal Falls Mich	no	"	$20	no	Nephew Gamboni Pietro e alexandro at Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Black	"	Verona
9	Nuvoletto Guiseppe	25		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bassano	Vicenza	yes	"	$12	no	Friend Baggio Giovanni Engineer (U. S. Williamsburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Bassano
10	Pardi Francesco	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Nozzano	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Pandi at New York 20 Cedar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Nozzano
11	Pondetti Cesare	22		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canavese	Latrobe	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Tognoni Giacomo at Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Black.	None	Canavese
12	Peracchioni Pietro	25		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Peracchioni Giuseppina at Pueblo (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black.	"	Nocera Umbra
13	Olivetti Batt.e	30		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	16-1993-8-8439-506	"	Torrino	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$40	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Gray.	"	Cantoria
14	Podesti Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Coreria	Solano Cal	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Vannucci Lodato to Colusa Co and Solano Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black.	"	Coreria
15	Piano Paolo	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Torrino	Richmond Cal	"	"	$30	1902 and returned 1906	Uncle Andreoni Giov. at Richmond (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Torrino
16	Picat Vincenzo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimmick Miss	"	"	$35	no	Brother in Law Baldoreni Luigi at Dimmick Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Black	None	Pisa
17	Petaverata Giovanni	32		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenzo	Valmont Cal	"	"	$12	no	Brother in Law Cesare Andreoni at Valmont (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Monte Chiaro
18	Giogsori Davide	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Stalliera	Oakland Cal	"	"	$50	no	Brother Umberto at Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Abiago
19	Paoli Enrico	35		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Angiara	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black.	"	Pilattiere
20	— Ambrogio	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Capanne	"	"	"	$20	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Angiara
21	Picco Giuseppe	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Torrino	Hanley Mich	"	"	$40	no	Friend Guiratti Pietro of Hanley Mich #205.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brn.	"	Capanne
22	Petri Egisto	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	New York	"	"	$20	1905 and 1906	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Caselle
23	Pastor Rio Anthonio	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Torrino	Houghton Mich	"	"	$30	1903	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black.	"	Corniglio
24	Piccatti Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$50	1905 and 1906	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Cuccelio
25	Rossero Pietro	44		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chiavoly	Chiavoly Mich	"	"	$40	no	Brother Romanino Giovanni at Chiavoly Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Rocca Chiavoly
26	Romagna Carlo	45		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	San Jose Cal	"	"	$50	no	Cugini Bassi Carlo at San Francisco (Cal) Grand Navy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Alexandria
27	Rinaldi Pietro di Stefano	28		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	New York	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Rinaldi Nicolino Campo at Sambuca Prov. of Girgenti Sicily	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Montemaggiore
28	Rastaghieno Ambrosio	22		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	30	"	Asciago	Kennedy Mine	"	"	$12	no	Uncle Rastaghieno Giovanni at Kennedy Mine, Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	"	Asciago
29	Ricci Giovanni	19		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Bonita Cal	no	"	$35	no	Brother in Law Lucchesi Giuseppe Co Cotton Mill Bonita Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	"	Castiglione
30	Ruggieri Cesare	27		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Milano	Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	$60	1905 and 1906	Brother in Law Cardoni Luigi at Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	"	Caggiano

** Enter "Yes" or "No" to be determined by the mark from which they arrive and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

F. 86 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. December 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane—a class of persons excluded by the law? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michelletti Battista	32		m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rossio	Wilmington	yes	Friend	$30	yes 1905 Wilmington	Brother Carlo at Nearo (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	None		Rossio
2	Marchetti Bartolomeo	44		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	New Bedford	no	"	$50	no	Brother Alexandro at New Bedford Mass, Union St. #25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cigliano
3	Nesti Ernesto	37		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pitteglio	S. Francisco	yes	"	$12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		Pitteglio
4	Notari Luigi	29		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Conighi	New York	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"		Coninghi
5	Nobili Martino	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pandolasco	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Hazel		Pandolasco
6	Nesti Felice	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pitteglio	S. Francisco	"	"	$12	no	Friend Domenico Peppi Butte Creek Oroville Butte (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Pitteglio
7	" Guglielmo	55		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	no and returned	Friend A. Biagini 1211 Stone St. cor San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"		Pitteglio
8	Negretto Ambrogio	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Crystal Falls	yes	"	$20	no	Nephew Gaudenzio Pietro e Alessandro at Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Rotrea
9	Nuvoletto Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bassano	Vicenza	yes	"	$12	no	Friend Battista Giovanni Engineer Wood (Wis. & Wisdom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bayanno
10	Pardi Francesco	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Nozzano		"	"	$10	no	Cousin Gaetano Pandi at New York No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med	"		Nozzano
11	Ponsetti Cesare	22		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canavese	Latrobe	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Tomaso Giacomo at Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	None	Pido Canavese
12	Pierantoni Pietro	25		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pocatello	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Pierantoni Giuseppina at Pocatello (Id)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Nocera Umbra
13	Olivetti Battª	30		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Salt Lake	"	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Gray	"	Cantovia
14	Poggio Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneria	Solano Cal	"	"	$28	no	Cousin Gaudenzio Lodato Colusa County Solano Co. (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Hazel	"	Orteria
15	Plano Paolo	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Richmond	"	"	$30	yes and returned	Uncle Andrea Giov. at Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Tuans. (Spain)
16	Picat Vincenzo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dismukes Mills	"	"	$35	no	Brother Luigi Baldassare at Dismukes Mills (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	White	"	Novi Ligure
17	Peterenotto Geronimo	32		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenzo	Calumet	"	"	$12	no	Brother Agostino at Calumet Mich Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Med	"	Ateago
18	Piaggesi Davide	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sibilliera	Oakland	"	"	$50	no	Brother Umberto at Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Hazel	"	Pilatiere
19	Paoli Ettore	35		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Angera	Schenectady	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	Med	"	Angera
20	" Ambrogio	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Capernno	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Hazel	"	Capernno
21	Picco Giuseppe	44		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Hanley	"	"	$40	no	Friend Guiretti Pietro of Hanley Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Caselle
22	Pioli Egidio	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Conighio	New York	"	"	$40	1905 at New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Hazel	"	Coniighio
23	Pastori Rio Carlotto	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cavano	Houghton	"	"	$30	yes 1903	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Cuccelio
24	Pieratti Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Birmingham	"	"	$50	yes 1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Rocca C.
25	Rossero Pietro	44		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chiavoly	Oakland	"	"	$60	no	Brother Romiano Geronimo at Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Chiavoly
26	Romagnoni Carlo	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	San Jose (Cal)	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Rocco Carlo at Livermore (Cal) Canal Mines.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Rova
27	Rinelli Guido di Stefano	28		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sambuceto	New Jersey	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Nicola Sambuceto Campo at New York #18 4th a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Montemaguo
28	Rodighiero Sebastiano	22		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Kansas Mo	"	"	$12	no	Brother Rodighiero Giovanni at Kansas (Kansas) Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Ateago
29	Ricci Geronimo	19		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Beaufort	no	"	$50	no	Brother Luigi Raimondo Pio Ricci Mo. Beaufort Co. S. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Castiriolo
30	Ruggieri Cesare	27		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Rockford, Ill	"	"	$60	1905 Ill	Brother Ludovico Luigi at Rockford (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Cuggiono

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Mouvnais 2.nd Off. of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822—140

D.r Ch. Tigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This ship must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1— 25 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. December 1st, 1906

143

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Filipponi Rodolfo	23	m.	m.	Laborer	ye	ye	Italy	M. Italian	Montagnone	Monongahela Pa	ye	Friend	$ 10	no	Brother Filipponi Antonio Box 66 Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		M.Br. M.Br.	None		Montagnano
2	Ferrari Luigi	40	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Lombardia	New York	"	"	$ 20	1905 at New York	Brother in Law Calvi Antonio 837 East 4th st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		M.Br. Gray.	"		Corniglio
3	Ferrando Gerin G.	48	m.	s.	Farmer	ye	ye	"	"	Rocca	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$ 60	1904 Birmingham	Cousin Picardo Giacomo at Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Rocca Canavese
4	Facario Francesco	37	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bassano	Westfield Mass	"	"	$ 12	no	Ingenuel Baggio Giovanni at Springfield (Mass) Box 1 William Av. 78.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Light Gray.	"		Lesa
5	Gorno Romolo	28	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lesa	"	"	"	$ 40	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Lesa
6	" Paolo	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Borgo san Dunino
7	Guarreschi Umberto	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	S Francesco Pa	"	"	$ 50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black M.Br.	"		Rocca Umbra
8	Gerbini Giovanni	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Norcia	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Coppolino Antonio at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		M.Br. Gray.	"		Cattinara
9	Gibellino Agostino	22	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Greensburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Gibellino Giovanni at Greensburg (Pa) Box 534 E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Br. Gray.	"		Lobrica
10	Giorgi Giovanni	17	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Consiglio	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Coppola Antonio 536 East 63 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		M.Br. Brown	"		Christino
11	Giani Alfredo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Christino	Lazzesburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Angelino at Lazzesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Br. Gray.	"		Calamaro
12	Giovanetti Abramo	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ashkenazi	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 10	4 years	Cousin Giovannini Calvi N° 15 Enfield Alley at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Firenze
13	Giovale Giovanni	18	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	Manor Pa	"	"	$ 30	yes	Brother in Law Forte Arnoldo Attilio at Clarence (Pa) Box 508.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Frattinoro
14	Linari Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Vignanoli Lorenzo at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Frassinoro
15	" Luigi	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		- - -	Cicatrice to the face		Frattinoro
16	" Biagio	27	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		M.Br. White	none		Montagnola
17	Lini Santino	19	m.	s.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Montagnana	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Faustino Lini at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M.Br. Red	"		Bazzano
18	Locatelli Serafino	20	m.	s.	Farmer	ye	ye	"	"	Bazano	Canning Ohio	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Giovanni Lini at Canning (Ohio) Pobay Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M.Br. Black	"		Pescaglia
19	Lorenzi Amelete	26	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pelle Reggio	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Prati Elia at New-York City Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black M.Br.	"		Roades
20	Michelotti Francesco	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rocaio	Labiola Pa	"	"	$ 30	yes	Brother Michelotti Emilio at New Labiola Alexandria Co. Box 196.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		M.Br. White	"		Migliano
21	Massi Cav. Francesco	18	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	S. Maccario	Waynesburg Ohio	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Micci Bartolomeo at Waynesburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Red. Red.	"		Coglorino
22	Martinetti Gio. Batta	20	m.	s.	Farmer	ye	ye	"	"	Cipliano	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Castagnelli Felice at New Bedford (Mass) Lemon St. N° 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Villadeati
23	Magnone Emilio	15	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New-York City	ye	"	$ 25	no	Brother Magnone Francesco 331 W. 54 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Light Dark	"		Montecchio
24	Mangiman Andrea	51	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	Mathachio	Kensington Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12		Light White	"		Nocera Umbra
25	Manaria Francesco	25	m.	m.	"	ye	ye	"	"	Ubaldesia	Jessup Pa	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Manaria Natale at Jessup (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Mercato Sa Pietro
26	Massaglia Rocco	22	m.	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Torino	Smoak Pa	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Evangelista Empeso at Smoak (Pa) Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Mercato Sa Pietro
27	" Pietro Lorenzo	20	m.	s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M.Br. M.Br.	"		Ferrua Savigliano
28	Maletto Natale	25	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Maletto Luigi at Oakland (Cal) N. 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Black White	"		Fossano
29	Mazzo Nicola	43	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Veracia	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 100	no	Brothers Luigi & Giovanni at Port Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		M.Br. Black	"		Rocaio
30	Michelotti Giuseppe	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rocaio	Seymour Conn	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Michelotti Ettore at Seymour Conn Box 558.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Roger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 25 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. December 2d, 1906

143

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Filipponi Rodolfo	23	m.	m.		Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	N. Italian	Montagnana	Monongahela Pa.	✓	Himself	$ 12	no	Brother Filipponi Antonio Box Box Monongahela Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	H.Wn. H.Wn.	Medium	Montagnana
2	Ferrari Luigi	40	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cavriglio	New York	"	"	$ 20	1905 at New York	Brother Andrea Cabin Carbonia 837 Front St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	H.Wn. Gray.	"	Cavriglio	
3	Ferrando Lorin G.	48	m.	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rocca	Birmingham Ala.	"	"	$ 30	1903 Via Napoli	Cousin Vincenzo Grande ad Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	H.Wn. H.Br.	"	Rocca Canavese	
4	Facario Francesco	37	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bassano	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Boggio Giovanni ad Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	H.Wn. Gray.	"	Bassano	
5	Gorno Romolo	28	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenno	"	"	"	$ 40	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light Gray.	"	Lenno	
6	" Paolo	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	" — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	H.Wn. H.Br.	"	Lenno	
7	Guarrachi Umberto	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 60	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	H.Br. H.Wn.	"	Borgo San Donnino	
8	Gerbini Giovanni	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norcia	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Coppolone Antonio at Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black. H.Wn.	"	Norcia Umbria	
9	Gibellino Agostino	22	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Greensburg Pa.	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Gibellino Giovanni at Greensburg (Pa.) Box 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	H.Wn. Gray.	"	Gattinara	
10	Giorgi Giovanni	17	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreglio	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Giorgio Antonio 336 East 63 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Wn. Gray.	"	Lobrica	
11	Giani Alfredo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusdino	Lazeburg Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Guglielmo at Lazeburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Wn. Brown	"	Chiusdino	
12	Giovanetti Abramo	38	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Arlberto	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	4 months ago	Cousin Giovanni Colonni N.° 15 Enfield Str. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wn. Gray.	"	Calamaro	
13	Giovale Giovanni	18	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	Marion Ia.	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Giovale Luigi Forte Arcadia (Wells) at Marion (Ia.) Box 505.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	H.Wn. H.Wn.	"	Lorenzo	
14	Lévaroni Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcluna	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Virgenoli Lorenzo at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wn. H.Wn.	"	Scarperia	
15	— Luigi	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- - -	Cicatrice to the face	Tassinara	
16	— Biagio	21	m.	m.	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	H.Wn. White	none	Mercatale	
17	Leire Sanctino	19	m.	s.	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Medesano	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Sanctino Leire at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	W.Wn. Red	"	Bazzano	
18	Locatelli Serafino	20	m.	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bazano	Camino Ala.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Giovanni Leire at Camino (Ala.) Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	H.Wn. Black	"	Pescaglia	
19	Lauranzi Amedeo	26	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pitt Bagg	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Stato Elba at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blond H.Wn.	"	Roalano	
20	Michelli Francesco	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	1906 Via Napoli	Brother Michelli Angelo at New Schenectady Box 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	H.Wn. White	"	Magliano	
21	Massi Pier Francesco	19	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Rocco a Pilli	Wagontown Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Nieri Bartolomeo at Wagontown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red. Red.	"	Cagli Urbino	
22	Martinelli Pier Bte	20	m.	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cagliano	Saco Bedford Me.	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Andreoli Fabiani at New Bedford (Mass.) Since 7th 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	H.Wn. H.Wn.	"	Pellabarta	
23	Margrave Emile	15	m.	s.	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	New-York City	✓	"	$ 15	yes	Brother Margrave Francesco 351 W. 34 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light Dark	"	Montecchio	
24	Mazzignani Andrea	31	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barbarolo	Kensington Conn.	"	"	$ 20	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Light Blue	"	Norcia Umbria	
25	Mancini Francesco	25	m.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Barbania	Jessup Pa.	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother Manini Natale at Jessup (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	H.Br. H.Wn.	"	Mercatale	
26	Mariaghi Piero	22	m.	s.	Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Lancast. Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Tomaselli Domenico at Lancast. (Pa.) Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	H.Wn. H.Wn.	"	Monteve Sa Pietro	
27	— Pietro Lorenzo	16	m.	s.	Barber	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	H.Wn. H.Br.	"	Monteve Sa Pietro	
28	Meletti Natale	25	m.	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo Cal.	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Meletti Luigi at Castelnuovo (Cal.) Wagon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black. White	"	Ferrua Garfagnana	
29	Mazzo Nicola	28	m.	m.	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	Verrucole	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Luigi in Giovanni at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	H.Wn. Black	"	Roalano	
30	Michelli Giuseppe	17	m.	s.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Lyonsville Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Michelli Ettore at Lyonsville Penn. Box 552.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Closed

* Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Morvonnais 2nd Offr of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1877 14 K

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, ~~Sailing therewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

114

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, or convict?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Del Molino Domenico	32	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N. Italian		Pordenone	Charlotte	no	himself	$ 18	1905-1906	Brother Antonio a Rosa Box 54 Cheyenne (Wyo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Postaleggio
2	Baldini Raffaele	22	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tobaccaro	Albuquerque (Mexico)	yes	—	$ 10	1903-1905 no	Cousin Emilio Barbieri a Albuquerque (New Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				Terzemboli
3	Carboquin Luigi	46	m.	s.	farmer	No	No	—	—	—	Montecchio	Copiah Co. Miss	yes	—	$ 45	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				Montecchio
4	— Massimo	18	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Montecchio	—	—	—	$ 15	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				Montecchio
5	Corgiat Antonio	36	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Canino	Butte (Mont)	yes	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Corgiat Pietro a Butte (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Canino Viterbo
6	Cimico Domenico	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Asiago	Wilmington (Del)	—	—	$ 12	no	Brother Antonio Cimico of Wilmington (Del) Ranson Box 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Asiago
7	Cerrina Carlo	19	m.	m.	Lockmith	Yes	Yes	1905 - 2/11/41	—	—	Subine	Portland (Ore)	no	—	$ 80	no	Father Giuseppina Box 45 at Portland (Oregon) & Brother in San Francisco Gallo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Subine
8	Codopani Domenico	23	m.	s.	Laborer	No	No	—	—	—	Barga	Wilkesbarre (Pa)	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Codopani Leonardo Box 812 Tc Mayfield (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				Massarosa
9	Cipiciani Natale	25	m.	m.	—	Yes	No	—	—	—	Peraccia	Scottsville (Va)	yes	—	$ 50	1904-1906 Italy	Cousin Biagelli G. at Pittsfield (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Nocera Umbria
10	Balbanto Quinto	27	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	Rocca	Latrobe (Pa)	—	—	$ 50	1903-1906 Italy	Brother Balbanto Felice Commune No 3 Box 72 Westmoreland (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Roatic
11	— Paolo	24	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Roatic
12	De Meio Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Lozzo	Pittsburg (Pa)	—	—	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1				Lozzo Cadore
13	Dalcerri Francesco	48	m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Tirano	S. Barbara (Cal)	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Valli Marcello Empire a Santa Barbara (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ark	Black	N. Ital.	San Colombano
14	— Natale	18	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ark	Black	N. Ital.	San Colombano
15	Dal Cherb Luigi	32	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Agrigento	Youngstown (Pa)	—	—	$ 16	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	Black	Agrigento
16	Debenedetto Eugenio	15	m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa)	yes	—	$ 30	no	Uncle Fabrizio Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa) Box 644 N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	N. Ital.	Lozzolo
17	— Francesco	17	m.	m.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ark	Black	Black	Lozzolo
18	Dearid Antonio Andrea	27	m.	m.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Cossera	Solvay (Cal)	—	—	$ 30	1904-1905	Cousin Fontana Modesto Salinas (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ark	Black	N. Ital.	Cossera
19	Dall'olio Bernardo	26	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Asiago	Rossmoyne (Pa)	—	Brother	$ 14	no	Brother Dall'olio Antonio Ironwood (Mich) Box 118.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	N. Ital.	Asiago
20	Dalfi Romolo	20	m.	m.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Montagnana	Pittsburg (Pa)	—	himself	$ 20	no	Uncle Fernandini Edoardo at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	N. Ital.	Montagnana
21	— Egidio	17	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	N. Ital.	Montagnana
22	Dala Giuseppe	35	m.	m.	Farmer	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	Rocca	Birmingham (Ala)	—	—	$ 30	1905-1906 Italy	Friend Fornasier Giuseppe at Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Gray	N. Ital.	Rocca Cadore
23	Delmastro Guerchino	23	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa)	—	—	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Lozzolo
24	Di Peppe Arcadio	24	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ortoli	Philadelphia (Pa)	—	—	$ 30	1904-1906 Italy	Cousin Pietrocola Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa) Box 644 N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	N. Ital.	Lozzolo
25	Dalfi Pietro	31	m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Montagnana	Pittsburg (Pa)	—	—	$ 40	1904-1906 Italy	Brother Di Peppe Cesare at Philadelphia (Pa) Box 1810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Montagnana
26	Fattolena Antonio	23	m.	s.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Hilbert	Montagnana	—	—	$ 30	1904-1906 Italy	Brother Giuseppe at Pittsburg (Pa) Box 644 N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				Montagnana
27	Fornari Carlo	19	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	No	30	—	—	Pietole	Elizabeth (Pa)	—	—	$ 12	no	Father Fornari Antonio Box 15 Elizabeth (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ark	Black	N. Ital.	Vizzera
28	Fusco Attilio	22	m.	s.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Collegno	Pittston (Pa)	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Cagliolo Pietro at Pittston (Pa) Box 655	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	Pupilio
29	Franchino Agostino	20	m.	s.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa)	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Pietrocola Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa) Box 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	Light Gray		Lozzolo
30	Ferraini Francesco	20	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Villadeati	S. Francisco (Cal)	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Cravero Giuseppe at S. Francisco (Cal) Box 21 Hwy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ark	N. Ital.	N. Ital.	Alfiano Nat

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

144

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Del Molino Domenico	32		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Postaleggio	Scabuia	no	himself	$ 19	1895-1900 1903-1905	Brother Antonio c/o Rosa Box 54 Cayenne (Mass.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	M/Br.	M. Br.		Postaleggio
2	Baldini Raffaele	22	m.	S.	—	—	"	"	—	—	Tobaccaro	Albuquerque (Mexico)	Yes	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Guidi Battista c/o Albuquerque (New Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	M/Br.	Blue		Terzemboli
3	Carboquin Luigi	16	m.	S.	farmer	No	no	—	—	—	Montecchio Maggiore	Cattle Creek (Idaho)	Yes	—	$ 45	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	M/Br.	M/Br.		Montecchio
4	— do — Massimo	18	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Montecchio	—	—	—	$ 15	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		M/Br.	Gray		Montecchio
5	Corgiat Antonio	36	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Torino	Butte (Montana)	Yes	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Corgiat Pietro c/o Butte (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M/Br.	M. Br.		Cario Torino
6	Cimico Domenico	23	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Asiago	Walsenburg (Colo.)	—	—	$ 12	no	Brother Antonio Cimico of Walsenburg (Colo.) Box 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M/Br.	M. Br.		Asiago
7	Cerrina Carlo	19	m.	m.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Subine	Portland (Oregon)	no	—	$ 80	no	Father Giuseppina Box 45 at Portland (Oregon) & Mr. Edward Cor. San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M/Br.	M. Br.		Subine
8	Corbopani Domenico	23	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Barpeabbia	Westerville (Ohio)	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Corbopani Leonardo Box 857 T C Mayfield (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		M/Br.	Gray		Massarina
9	Cipriciani Natale	25	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Peraggia	Peabody (Mass.)	Yes	—	$ 50	1902-1906 Italy	Cousin Brizzolli Pietro at Pittsfield (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		M/Br.	Blue		Nocera Umbra
10	Dalberto Quirito	27	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Rocco	Latrobe (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	1902-1906 Latrobe	Brother Dalberto Fabio Commercio No 3 Box 72 Westmoreland (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light	Blue		Roasio
11	— do — Paolo	24	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—	—	—	—	$ 30	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light	Blue		Roasio
12	De Meio Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Lozzo	Pittsburg (Pa.)	—	—	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		M/Br.	M. Br.		Lozzo Cadore
13	Dalcorri Francesco	18	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Tiseno	S. Barbara (Cal.)	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Valle Marcello Campo di Santa Barbara (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Black	M. Br.		San Colombano
14	— do — Natale	19	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Black	M. Br.		San Colombano
15	Dal Cheik Luigi	32	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Agnano	Youngstown (Ohio)	Yes	—	$ 16	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	Black		Arzignano
16	Delmastro Eugenio	15	m.	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa.)	Yes	—	$ 30	no	Uncle Fabiano Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa.) Box 1024 N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	M. Br.		Lozzolo
17	— do — Francesco	17	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	M. Br.	White		Lozzolo
18	Dezzid Antonio Andrea	27	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Cossevia	Solvay (Conn.)	—	—	$ 30	1904-1905	Cousin Fondino Andrea Solvay (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	M. Br.	M. Br.		Cossevia
19	Dall'olio Armando	18	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Asiago	Rossburg (Ohio)	Yes	Brother	$ 14	no	Brother Dall'olio Antonio Jamestown Ward (Ohio) Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		M/Br.	M. Br.		Asiago
20	Dolfi Romolo	20	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Montegnano	Pittsburg (Pa.)	—	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Fornasari Antonio at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		M/Br.	Black		Montegnano
21	— do — Egidio	17	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		M/Br.	Black		Montegnano
22	Dota Giuseppe	35	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	Rocca	Birmingham (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	1902-1905 Italy	Friend Tomasini — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		M. Br.	Grey		Rocca Cl.
23	Delmastro Guerino	23	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Fabiano Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa.) Box 1024	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		M/Br.	M. Br.		Lozzolo
24	Di Seppe Candido	24	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chioli	Pittsburg (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	1902-1905 Italy	Brother Di Seppe Cesare at Pittsburg (Pa.) See address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		M/Br.	M. Br.		Cacchiano
25	Dolfi Pietro	31	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Montegnano	Pittsburg (Pa.)	—	—	$ 40	1902-1905 Italy	Brother Giuseppe at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		M/Br.	M. Br.		Montegnano
26	Fattolena Antonio	23	m.	S.	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Villabert	Barberton (Ohio)	—	—	$ 30	no	Father at Barberton (Ohio) Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		M/Br.	M. Br.		Vizzera
27	Fornari Carlo	19	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	No	—	—	—	Peteglia	Elizabeth (N. J.)	—	—	$ 12	no	Friend Ambrosch Luigi at Elizabeth (N. J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Black		Pupilio
28	Ferro Attilio	22	m.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Collegno	Pittsburg (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Pugliatore Pietro at Monessen (Pa.) & Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Light	Grey		Collegno
29	Franchino Costantino	26	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Lozzolo	Latrobe (Pa.)	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Fabiano Giuseppe at Latrobe (Pa.) Box 1024	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	M. Br.	M. Br.		Lozzolo
30	Ferrari Francesco	20	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	—	Villabella	S. Francisco (Cal.)	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Gramony Giuseppe at S. Francisco (Cal.) Box 21 Hamf.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Alfiano Nat.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Morvonnais 2nd Off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~three~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 142

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~three~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre - November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - December 4, 1906

145

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonietta Domenico	47		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	Italy NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Italian	Cigliano	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1895-1905 to visit	Family at New York 17 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Allera Giovanni	26		m.	m.	Weaver	yes	yes			Chiata	Philadelphia Pa			$ 50	yes	Cousin Rodolfo Zoppo 724 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.						
3	Bria Barak Pietro	19		m.	S.	Farmer 10-11357 7/1/14	yes	yes			Rocca	Birmingham Ala.			$ 30	yes	Cousin Pietro Perroglio at Pratt City (Ala.)						
4	Vicentini Bruno	51		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Lonato	Rockyhill Conn			$ 20	yes	Brother Andrea at Rockyhill (Conn) Box 125.						
5	Barbaro Giacomo	46		m.	S.		yes	yes			Rocca	Trenton N.J.			$ 30	yes	Uncle Emilio Novembre Darrough Hudson and p.o. R.F.D. 2 Box 135.						
6	Brunelli Eugenio	44		m.	m.		yes	yes			Fagnano	Chicago Ill.			$ 10	yes	Cousin Antonia Bonini 1166 Franklin Ave at Chicago (Ill.)						
7	Piccego Angelo	38		m.	S.		yes	yes			Vicenza	Kensington Pa	no		$ 18	yes	— do —						
8	Bozzo Felice	30		m.	S.	Cook 23-22833 (6-5)	yes	yes			Piova	S. Jose Cal	yes		$ 30	no	Cousin Bruno & Felice at S. Jose (Cal) Italia Hotel San Pedro Street.						
9	Bajetto Battista	30		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lanzy	Virden Ill.			$ 30	1895-1905 Left	— do —						
10	Baldoni Virgilio	28		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Villa Reggio	New York			$ 20	1 time 6 months	Brother Dionysio Baldoni 245 Elizabeth St. at New York.						
11	— Anselmo	14		m.	S.		yes	yes							$ —		— do —						
12	Brusaschetti Carlo	41		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes			Villadadati	New York			$ 30	yes	Friend Romano Felice at New York 245 Elizabeth St.						
13	Balandrino Merkino	25		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Sondrio	Chatkin Mass	yes		$ 20	yes	Brothers Pietro & Milano at Chatkin (Mass) Box 225.						
14	Barnardini Eugenio	27		m.	m.		no	no			Isolaria	Monongahela Pa			$ 10	yes	Brother in Law Pietro Rocchi 109 111 Locust Street Monongahela Pa.						
15	Bagnasco Emilio	19		m.	S.		yes	yes			Piova	San Jose Cal	yes		$ 30	yes	Brother Bagnasco Pietro at S. Jose (Cal) 19 Schiller Ave.						
16	Bianchi Pietro	25		m.	S.		yes	yes			Caprese	S. Francisco Cal			$ 20	yes	— do —						
17	Bria Barbe Lorenzo	19		m.	m.	Mason	yes	yes			Cerio	Bienmondale Pa	yes		$ 40	1904-1906	Brother in Law Emilio Alessandro di Romagni at Bienmondale Pa.						
18	Basso Nicenzo	22		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Asiago	Clinton (Ind)	yes		$ 10		Brother Angelo Cantarello Indiana at Clinton (Ind) Box 18.						
19	Barbieri Angelo	24		m.	S.	22-7-707 6-2-38	yes	yes			Parma	S. Francisco Cal	yes		$ 20	yes	— do —						
20	Bajetto Antonio	22		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes			Cavelso	Thurston Ills	yes		$ 30	yes	Uncle Lorenzo Pietro Bajetto 1111 Main St. at Thurston (Ills)						
21	Bridegnoli Domenico	21		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes			Rocca	Latrobe Pa	yes		$ 35	no	cousin Giovannino —						
22	Cerra Cosmo	20		m.	S.		yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cavenso	Lorain Ohio	yes		$ 30	1904-1906	Brother Cosmo Alessandro at Lorain Ohio						
23	Chiarani Abel	24		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Firenze	Hayward Cal	yes		$ 12	yes	Uncle Dominic Petrucci Box 9 Hayward Cal.						
24	Ceramella Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes			Vicenza	Kensington Pa	yes		$ 15	yes	— do —						
25	Crespi Luigi	16		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Milano	S. Louis Mo	yes		$ 15	yes	Sister Crespi Giuseppina at S. Louis (Mo) Store 2nd n. Elm						
26	Cuneo Carlo	22		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Cuneo	Clifton Ariz	yes		$ 25	1903 Left	Cousin Alberi Michele at Morenci (Arizona) Main Clifton						
27	Conti Domenico	21		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes			Cuneo	Kentucky Ky	yes		$ 50	Left	Uncle Pietro Cuneo						
28	— Carlo (no)	18		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes							$ 30	yes	— do —						
29	Conti Pietro	18		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes				Clinton Ind	yes		$ 30	yes	Brother Eugenio Abbondanza at Clinton (Ind)						
30	Ceppo Luigi	25		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vicenza	Allegheny Pa	yes		$ 40	1904-1906	Brother Domenico Giuseppe at Allegheny Penn. Box						

Alex. Alexandre Inspector.

* Race or People. Determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	None	Cigliano
2	5	3	"	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Chiaty
3	5	3		N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Arezzo
4	5	7	fair	N. Blk.	Gray.	"	Brera
5	5	3	dark	N. Blk.	Black	"	Asasio
6	5	5	"	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Jagnano
7	5	5		N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Vicigrano
8	5	1		N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Piova
9	5	11		Black	N. Blk.	"	Lemie
10	5	7	"	Dark	Gray	"	Villa Reggio
11	5	7	"	Dark	Gray	"	Villa Reggio
12	5	8	fair	Light Red		"	Villadadati
13	6	8	fair	N. Blk.	Black	"	Pittalezio
14	5	8	dark	N. Blk.	Black	"	Mezza Corte
15	5	4	dark	Black	N. Blk.	"	Riva
16	5	4	"	Black	N. Blk.	"	Capua
17	5	10		N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Cerio
18	5	10	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Asiago
19	5	10	"	Light Blue		"	Borgo Minici
20	5	1	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Lemie
21	5	8	fair	N. Blk.	Gray.	"	Rocca Cavino
22	5	4	"	N. Blk.	Blue	"	Colle Comacchio
23	5	5	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Firenze
24	5	8	"	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	"	Cornedo
25	5	5		Black	N. Blk.	"	Cuggiono
26	5	8	dark	Black	N. Blk.	"	Cuggiono
27	5	6	dark	N. Blk.	Brown	"	Cuneo
28	5	4	dark	Black	N. Blk.	Scar first finger left hand	Cuneo Cuneo
29	5	4		Black	N. Blk.	"	Cuneo Cuneo
30	5	4	fair	N. Blk.	White	"	Pinaro

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre - November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - December 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonietta Domenico	47		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	N. Italian	Cigliano	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1895-1905	Family at New York 17 Sackett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.	None	Cigliano
2	Allera Giovanni	36	m.	m.	Waiter 10-11367						Chieti	Philadelphia Pa			$ 34		Cousin Rodolfo Di Zeppa 924 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa							5	3		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Chieti
3	Bria Barch Pietro	19	m.	S.	Farmer 7/14/39						Recca	Birmingham Ala			$ 30		Cousin Pietro Perroglio at Pratt City (Ala)							5	3		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Scrivia
4	Vicentini Bruno	51	m.	m.	Laborer						Lovato	Rockyhill Conn			$ 20		Brother Andreas at Rockyhill (Conn) Box 128							5	7	fair	N. Blk.	Gray.		Brea
5	Barbaro Giacomo	46	m.	S.							Roasio	Ansonia Pa			$ 30		Uncle Emilio Novembre Darrough Ansonia Pa. p.o.c.a. Box 133.							5	3		N. Blk.	Black		Roasio
6	Brunelli Eugenio	44	m.	m.							Fagnano	Chicago Ill			$ 10		Cousin Antonia Bonini 1166 Franklin St. at Chicago (Ill)							5	5		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Fagnano
7	Biccego Angelo	38	m.	S.							Vicenza	Kensington Pa	no		$ 18		Same							5	5		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Vicenza
8	Bodso Felice	30	m.	S.	Cook 23-2-2833 (6/5)						Piova	S. Jose Cal	yes		$ 30		Cousin Henry & Felice at S. Jose (Cal) Italia Hotel San Pedro Street.							5	1		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Piova
9	Bajetto Battista	30	m.	m.	Miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lanzo	Virden Ill			$ 30	1900-1905	Same							5	11		Black	N. Blk.		Lanzo
10	Baldoni Virgilio	37	m.	m.	Laborer						Villa Reggi	New York			$ 20	1 time previously	Brother Diongio Baldoni 305 Elizabeth St. at New York.							5	7		Brown	Gray		Villa Reggi
11	— Anselmo	14	m.	S.											$ —		Same							5	5		Brown	Gray		Villa Reggi
12	Brusaschetti Carlo	41	m.	m.	Farmer						Villadeati	New York			$ 30	1 time previously	Friend Giovanni Talice at New York 245 E. 67th St.							5	8	fair	Light	Red		Villadeati
13	Balandino Martino	25	m.	S.	Laborer						Sondrio	Chatkin Mass			$ 20		Brother Pietro at Chatkin (Mass) Box 222.							6	8	fair	N. Blk.	Black		Ortalezzo
14	Bonnardeau Eugenio	27	m.	m.			no	no			Victoria	Monongahela Pa			$ 10		Brother in San Pedro Nicolo 104 III Street Monongahela Pa							5	8	dark	N. Blk.	Black		Mezza Corona
15	Bagnasco Emilio	19	m.	S.			yes	yes			Piova	San Jose Cal	yes		$ 30		Father Bartolomeo Emilio at San Jose (Cal) 47 Market St.							5	4		Black	N. Blk.		Piova
16	Bianchi Pietro	25	m.	S.							Capreno	S. Francisco Cal			$ 20		Same							5	4		Black	N. Blk.		Capreno
17	Bria Bortie Lorenzo	19	m.	m.	Mason						Recca	Birmingham Ala			$ 40		Brother in Law Pietro Perroglio at Pratt City (Ala)							5	10		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Scrivia
18	Basso Nicenzo	22	m.	M.	Laborer 22-7-787 6-5-38						Asiago	Chisholm Minn			$ 18		Brother Antonio Basso Chisholm Minn at Chisholm (Minn) Box 82.							5	10	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Asiago
19	Barbieri Angelo	20	m.	S.			IV-	24.5 IV-	19/4/1		Penna	S. Francisco Cal			$ 20		Uncle Luigi Barbieri at S. Francisco (Cal)							5	10	light	Blue			Borgo Maniero
20	Bajetto Andrea	22	m.	S.	Miner						Cavallo	Hunter Pa			$ 30		Uncle Luigi Bajetto at Hunter Pa							5	1	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Lanzo
21	Christopoli Romualdo	21	m.	M.	Farmer						Roasio	Latrobe Pa			$ 35		Cousin Gioseffo							5	5	fair	N. Blk.	Gray.		Roasio
22	Cerino Lorenzo	20	m.	S.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cavaria	Lanzo Pa			$ 30		Brother Cerino Giovanni at Lanzo Pa							5	4		N. Blk.	Chestnut		Orb. Cavaria
23	Chiavarini Abele	24	m.	S.	Laborer						Strango	Hayward Cal			$ 18		Uncle Domenico Chiavarini Box 16 Hayward Cal.							5	5	dark	N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Strango
24	Colamatta Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	Farmer						Strango	Hanover Pa			$ 15		Same							5	8		N. Blk.	N. Blk.		Strango
25	Crapi Luigi	26	m.	S.	Laborer						S. Pietro	S. Louis Mo			$ 15		Sister Carlo Giuseppina at S. Louis (Mo) Store 2 N. 4th St.							5	5		Black	N. Blk.		Cuggiono
26	Cerrago Carlo	22	m.	m.	Laborer						Reggiano	Clayton Mo			$ 20		Cousin Alessandro Carlo at Hanover (Pa)							5	8	dark	Black	N. Blk.		Cuggiono
27	Carlo Domenico	24	m.	S.	Miner						Cavallo	Hunter Pa			$ 30		Uncle Pietro							5	6	fair	N. Blk.	Brown		Calderia
28	— Carlo (Leo)	18	m.	S.	Farmer										$ 20		Same							6	4	dark	Black	N. Blk.	Scar front & forehead	Cuceglio
29	Carlo Pietro	18	m.	S.	Laborer						Chester Pa				$ 30		Brother Eugenio Carlo at Chester (Pa)							5	4		Black	N. Blk.		Cuceglio
30	Caffo Luigi	25	m.	S.	Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIER.		Novello	Allegheny Pa			$ 40		Brother Giovanni Giorgio at Allegheny Penn. Box							5	4	fair	N. Blk.	White		Fossano

* Race or people to be determined by the town from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Le Mouroumais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Le Mouroumais Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1822-1423

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1907

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Netherlandish.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

146

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gagnotto Giuseppe	21		m.	S.	farmer	Yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Vigone	New York	yes	himself	$60	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bianelli Eugenio	25		m.	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Fibbiano	"	"	"	$70	yes	Friend Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lavarda Rinaldo	15		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Piazza	Centerville Iowa	"	Brother	$20	no	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Levrio Giacomo	28		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Marcaneaco	Cathedral Pa.	"	himself	$30	1903-1903 Left Italy	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Pietro	24		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Loyalhanna Pa.	"	"	$30	1903-1903 Left Italy	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Libera Stefano	22		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Loma Marque	Livingston Ala.	"	"	$35	no	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maricanola Amadio	35		m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$20	no	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mondoni Gior.	29		m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Cerreno	Gardner Mass.	"	"	$20	no	Brother in Law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mulinari Sante	20		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Calabrese at Centerville (Iowa) Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nardini Giovanni	18		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Freeport Pa.	"	"	$30	yes	Brother in Law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— Modesto	28		m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Redding Cal.	"	"	$50	yes	Cousin Nardini Francesco at Redding (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Orsini Andrea	35		m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Loma Marque	Livingston Ala.	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Libera Lorenzo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Poletto Pellegrino	28		m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Calabrese at Centerville (Iowa) Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pontaletto Andrea	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pino	Tonsina Col.	"	"	$70	no	Brother Pontaletto Pietro at Tonsina Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Serravacchini Antonio	23		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Corcino	Scoba Hamilton Col.	yes	"	$20	no	Brother Serravacchini Giovanni at Scoba Hamilton (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Soletto Pietro	25		m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Georgna	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Turin Giuseppe at Ranch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ruggeri Francesco	21		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Hancock Mich.	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Ruggeri Serafino at Hancock (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ruffino Giovanni	19		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Marsiaglia	Guerneville Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ruffino Giuseppe at Guerneville (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ramacca Vincenzo	40		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	$60	no	Brother Ramacca Angelo at Scranton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Righino Antonio	28		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Hibbing Minn.	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tessari Pietro	31		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Loma Marque	Burlington Vermont	"	"	$50	no	Brother Gilli at Burlington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tessari Gaetano	16		m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tessari	Duquesne Pa.	"	"	$40	yes	Joe Vidoni at Duquesne Pa. Box 211.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Scopel Attanio	25		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Cambria Wis.	yes	Cousin	$60	yes	Cousin Scopel Regenbino at Cambria (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schiava Giuseppe	34		m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rollano	Ringgold Ga.	"	himself	$50	1903-06 Left Europe	Brother Schiava Michele at Ringgold Extension Mine Box 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vannucchi Cesare	22		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	Wilmington Del.	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Bellandi Pietro at San Francisco (Cal.) no Cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fabiani Valentino	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cisio	Hardwick Vt.	"	Brother	$20	no	Brother Gemmini at Hardwick (Vt.) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abbondi Andrea	43		m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Camino	Parma Pa.	yes	himself	$50	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andreoli Paolo	28		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Pedeglia	Elizabeth N.J.	"	Brother	$40	yes	Brother in Law at Elizabeth (N.J.) (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albini Emilio	24		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Casella	Hurley Wis.	yes	himself	$30	no	Friend Cardelli Pietro at Hurley Wis. Box 216.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arnaldi Luigi	20		m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Pedeglia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	$70	no	Friend Andreoli at Elizabeth (N.J.) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	W/Br.	Gray	None		Vigone
5	6	"	Wh. Gray.	Blue Mustache		Camoire
5	3	"	Gray-light	"		Brezzanre
5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Mercenbco
5	4	"	W/Br.	W/Br.		Mercenbco
5	6	"	Black	Black		Comun de Lama
5	9	"	W/Br.	Gray.		Fivizzano
5	9	"	White	W/Br.		Cerreno
5	5	"	W/Br.	W/Br.		Brezzanre
5	8	"	W/Br.	White		Camporaghe
5	6	"	W/Br.	W/Br.		Camporaghino
5	4	Fair	W/Br.	Blue		Loma Marque
5	7	"	W/Br.	Gray		Brezzanre
5	5	"	W/Br.	W/Br.		Cino
5	4	"	Black	Black		Cercino
5	4	"	Black	Black		Cudgni
5	9	"	Lgt. Br.	Lgt.		Perighino
5	5	"	Light	Gray.		Marsialolo
5	6	"	W/Br.	W/Br.		Gubbio
5	6	Brown	W/Br.	Gray.		Pavone
5	4	"	Light	W/Br.		Loma Marque
5	5	Brown	Black	W/Br.		Sovico
5	5	Fair	W/Br.	W/Br.		Sovico
5	9	"	W. Br.	W. Br.		Rivamonte
5	10	Fair	W. Br.	Black		St. Maria della
5	8	Ruddy	W. Br.	Gray.		Cisio
5	6	Fair	W. Br.	Black		Alessandria
5	4	"	Black	W. Br.		Vitellio
5	5	"	W. Br.	Gray		Cisio
5	6	"	W. Br.	W. Br.		Vitelle

*The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 4th, 1906

146

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gagnotto Giuseppe	21	m.	S.	farmer	Ya	ya	Italy	N. Italian	Vigone	Bam York ya		himself	$ 60	yes	no		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Nl Gray	None		Vigone
2	Gianelli Augusto	25	m.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Fibbiano	"	"	"	$ 70	yes								5	6		Nl Gray	"	Pockmarked	Samone
3	Lavarda Rinaldo	15	m.	S.	—	ya	ya	"	"	Piazza	Centerville Iowa	"	Brotha	$ 20	no								5	3		Gray light	"		Breganze
4	Levrio Giacomo	25	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mercenasco	Latrobe Pa	"	himself	$ 30	1904 Spring Boston								5	4	Fair	Black Nl	"		Mercenasco
5	" Pietro	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loyalhanna Pa	"	"	$ 35	1904 Spring Boston								5	4	"	Nl Nl	"		Mercenasco
6	Libbra Stefano	22	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Como Maggiore	Washington Pa	"	"	$ 30	no								5	6	"	Black Black	"		Comun de Lanzo Piemonte
7	Marcandola Amadio	35	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finazzano	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 20	no								5	9	"	Nl Gray	"		Finazzano
8	Mondoni Giov.	29	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Cerveno	Gardner Mass	"	"	$ 28	no								5	9	"	White Nl	"		Cerveno
9	Mulinari Santo	20	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$ 20	no								5	5	"	Nl Nl	"		Bregagnano
10	Nardini Giovanni	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Finazzano	Prospect Pa	"	"	$ 30	yes								5	8	"	Nl White	"		Campogalliano
11	" Modesto	28	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Redding Cal	"	"	$ 50	yes								5	6	"	Nl Nl	"		Campogalliano
12	Orsini Andrea	35	m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Loma Negra	Livingston Pa	"	"	$ 30	no								5	4	"	Nl Blue	"		Loma Negra
13	Poletto Pellegrino	28	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$ 20	yes								5	7	"	Nl Gray	"		Fugazzole
14	Pontaletto Andrea	22	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cino	Sonoma Cal	"	"	$ 70	no								5	5	"	Nl Nl	"		Cino
15	Ferraricissi Antonio	25	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Cerreino	Jacksonville Cal	yes	"	$ 20	no								5	4	"	Black Black	"		Cerreino
16	Poletto Pietro	25	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Quargna	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no								5	4	"	Black Black	"		Cudogni
17	Reggiani Francesco	21	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Hancock Md	"	"	$ 40	no								5	9	"	Blue Nl	"		Bulighiro
18	Scaffino Giovanni	19	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Guernsville Cal	"	"	$ 30	no								5	5	"	Light Gray	"		Murialdo
19	Ramaca Vincenzo	20	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 60	no								5	6	"	Nl Nl	"		Gubbio
20	Righino Antonio	28	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$ 50	no								5	6	Brown	Nl Gray	"		Pavone
21	Turci Pietro	31	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Loma Negra	Buckingham Mass	"	"	$ 30	no								5	4	"	Light Nl	"		Loma Negra
22	Scarsini Giacomo	18	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sevan	Dunmore Pa	"	"	$ 40	no								5	5	Brown	Black Nl	"		Sevan
23	Scopel Oliverio	25	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Carbon Wyo	yes	Cousin	$ 20	yes								5	5	"	Nl Nl	"		Sevan
24	Schiavo Giuseppe	34	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Ringgold Pa	"	himself	$ 50	yes 5 yrs ago								5	9	"	Nl Nl	"		Rivamonte
25	Vannucchi Cesare	22	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 10	no								5	10	Fair	Nl Black	"		St. Leris Lucca
26	Valsecchi Valentino	28	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cino	Sonoma Cal	"	Brotha	$ 20	no								5	8	Ruddy	Nl Gray	"		Cino
27	Albanese Antonio	43	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Pueblo Col	yes	himself	$ 50	yes								5	6	Fair	Nl Black	"		Alessandria
28	Antonelli Pietro	27	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Pedaglio	Elizabeth N.J.	"	Brotha	$ 40	yes								5	4	"	Blue Nl	"		Tikellio
29	Albini Stefano	20	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Casella	Hanley Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no								5	5	"	Nl Gray	"		Ciril
30	Antonelli Luigi	32	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pedaglio	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 70	no								5	6	"	Nl Nl	"		Tikellio

W. W. Leonard
Asst Com Imm

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Rosemaid 2nd Off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1522 144

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th, 1906

147

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Angeloni Alfredo	48		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Carignano	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$10	No	Brother Angeloni ad Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Blk. Gray	Hazel		Cavatto
2	Bazzoni Antonio	23		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cerveno	Pittsburg Pa			$20	Yes	Cervino Valentino Pittsburg Pa (Friend)							5	7		Black	Hazel		Cervino
3	Bellusomini Francesco	27		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sandrea	Pittsburg Pa			$10	No	Brother Bellusomini ad Pittsburg Pa							5	8		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		S. Angelo
4	Barbini Cesare	26		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Giubbio	Scranton Pa			$30	1902 Italy Pittsburg	Cousin Giuseppe Barbini ad Scranton Pa No 517.							5	6		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Giubbio
5	Biancotto Spirito	26		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Cuneo	S. Nicolosi Pittsburg Pa			$30	Yes	Cousin Erasmo Bodio ad Pittsburg Pa							5	3		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Mirto Osmo
6	Bosi Antonetto	24		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Modena	Saddle Hill Pa			$30	No	Brother Ernesto ad Saddle Hill (Pa)							5	5		Blk. Gray.	Black		Comune di Rivalta
7	Bernardi Matteo	25		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cuneo	S. Nicolosi Pittsburg Pa			$20	No	Cousin Pietro Allasia ad S. Nicolosi Pittsburg Pa							5	6		Blk. Blk.	Black		Mirto Cuneo
8	— Antonio	31		m.	S.	Laborer	No	No							$—	No	—							5	0		Blk. Blk.	Black		Mirto Cuneo
9	Cannavo Eugenio	27		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Fabbriano	New York			$10	No	Friend Andrea Bolla Campofelice Bo ad [illegible]							5	11		Blk. Gray.	Black	Pock Marks	Fabriano
10	Cresto Giovanni	19		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Castellamonte	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$30	No	Brother Cresto Battista Pittsburg Pa (Friend) 1211 Liberty Ave.							5	3		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Castellamonte
11	Castello Francesco	20		m.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes			Castellamonte	California Mine		Himself	$30	Yes	Friend Castello Ignazio ad Oakland California Box 58 Mine Clay.							5	6		Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Castellamonte
12	Coppoli Amedeo	27		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Carignano	Pittsburg Pa			$10	Yes	Brother Coppoli Francesco ad Pittsburg Pa							5	4		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		S. Mastero
13	Callina Giorgio	21		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Cino	Pittsburg Pa			$20	No	Cousin Angelo Castellano ad Lawrence Mass. (Mill)							5	5	Black	Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Cino
14	Dervetto Michele	28		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Oglianico	Colorado			$40	No	Friend Antonio Tavella ad Colorado Box 22 (Mine)							5	7		Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Oglianico
15	Demenegone Geremia	22		m.	S.	—	—	—			Milano	Lakota Pa			$30	No	[illegible]							5	5		Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Mercenasco
16	De Giorni Andrea	21		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Cino	Pittsburg Pa		Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Felice Giovanni ad Pittsburg Pa							5	5		Blk. Blk.	Brn.	Mole on face	Cino
17	Della Pelle Francesco	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Volvenga	Carbondale Pa	Yes	Cousin	$20		Cousin Giuseppe Castellano ad Carbondale Pa No 262.							5	6	Slim	Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Bregonza
18	Dell'Acqua G. B.	22		m.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes			Mes	Lt. Henry Pa		Himself	$20	No	Brother Domenico Giovanni ad Lt. Henry Pa							5	5		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Mes
19	Dinelli Raffaele	22		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sallacaglio	S. Francisco Cal			$20	No	Cousin Luigi Guidi 217 Broadway ad Frisco Cal.							5	8	Slim	Blk. Black	Brn.		Sallacaglio
20	De Sordi Giuseppe	28		m.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Nervia	Chicago Ill			$30	Yes	Brother Giovanni ad Chicago Ill No 544.							5	5		Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Nervia
21	Del Carlo Cesare	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Carignano	Pittsburg Pa			$10	No	Cousin Giovanni Magnetto ad Pittsburg Pa							5	10	Slim	Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Carignano
22	Piccardini Raffaele	16		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Pacullo	Ladd Ill			$30	No	Brother Antonio ad Ladd (Ill)							5	4	Slim	Blk. Black	Brn.		Com. di Pacullo
23	Pendenini Francesco	20		m.	S.	—	—	—			Cantano	New York			$20	No	—							5	5		Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Cantano
24	Peghini Eusebio	20		m.	S.	—	—	—			—	Elmhurst Pa			$20	No	Cousin Pietro Arnaldi ad Elmhurst Pa Box 133.							5	5	Slim	Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Cantano
25	Ferranti Giuseppe	52		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Gubbio	Scranton Pa			$40	1902 Italy Scranton Pa	Sono Tornato a Scranton ad Scranton Pa No 264.							5	0	Slim	Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Gubbio
26	Gasperini G. B.	30		m.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mes	Bentley Pa			$50	1902 Italy Bentley Pa	Brother in Law Giuseppe ad Bentley Pa							5	5		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		Mes
27	Granato Francesco	30		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Schiavione	Scranton Pa			$30	1902 Italy Scranton Pa	Brother in Law Carlone Pietro ad Scranton Pa No 17-19 Bridge Ave.							5	10		Blk. Blk.	Brn.		S. Antonio Morel
28	Gargelli Federico	20		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	2		Monbello	Pittsburg Pa			$30	No	Cousin Gargelli Pietro ad Pittsburg Pa							5	7		Black Blk.	Brn.		Monbello
29	— Clemente	20		m.	S.	—	—	—			—	—			$20	No	Pietro Ruffa ad —							5	9	Slim	Blk. Gray.	Brn.		Monbello
30	Ghilardi Casimiro	40		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Campo	Santa Cal.			$20	No	Santa Maria Township ad Monterey Cal. Box 255.							5	5	Slim	Blk. Black	Brn.		Porto Ferro

C. F. English
Insp.

*Race or People to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De la Mouraine 2nd Offr of the La Lorraine, from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 145

Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine: sailing ~~therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~five~~ ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise crippled or deformed? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in authority over the alien to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mersobri Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	Italy	N. Italian	Vicenza	New York	yes	himself	$ 80	yes	Brother Augusto at Campion (Ill.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franzini Sisto	25		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Bologna	Campion Ill.	—	—	$ 30	yes	Brother Augusto at Campion (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Puccetti Amicato	18		m.	S.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Caiguano	Pittsburg Pa.	—	—	$ 10	yes	Cousin Luigi Luccini Francesco at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piccolo Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	Nervesa	Kansas City Kans.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Michelotto Giuseppe at Kansas City Kans. Missouri Central Rail Road # 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zerzetti Paolo	44		m.	m.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Bollenga	Kansas City Kans.	no	—	$ 30	yes	Nephew Longo Antonio at Roseland (Ill.) 2545 - 18th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pizzaia Andrea	31		m.	m.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Nervesa	Kansas City Kans.	yes	—	$ 20	yes	Brother-in-Law Antonio Cappelletti at Kansas City Kans. (Mo.) Cleveland Ave 2142	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sicca Guido	16		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Bozano	Del Monte Cal.	—	—	$ 40	no	Uncle Cecchi Pasquale at Del Monte (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paolo Botti	26		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Bedonia	S. Francisco Cal.	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Giovanni Garbarino Station Ry. 1035 at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Guerrio Gianetto	41		m.	S.	Miner	✓	✓	—	—	Colleretto	Ellsworth Pa.	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Mariotti Domenico at Ellsworth (Pa.) Box 105 Indiana County	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rossi Domenico	29		m.	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	Nervesa Ligure	Reno Nevada	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Rossi Giovanni at Round Mound, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rambaud Giovanni	17		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Villaro Felice	New York	—	—	$ 60	no	Cousin Henriette Maghet 242 W. 36th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ruggero G. Batta	22		m.	S.	Miner	✓	✓	—	—	Borgiallo	Hamburg Pa.	—	—	$ 30	no	Friend Laurenti Giovanni at Clifford Williams (Pa.) Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selle Lucindo	18		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Belluno	Westfield Mass.	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Selle Giuseppe at Angel Island, near Hamilton (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Silvestro Angelo	29		m.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	Laghi	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zaccheroso G. Maria	41		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Vicenza	Hoboken N.J.	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Sonna at Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Servilotti Giuseppe	15		m.	S.	Barber	✓	✓	—	—	S. Daniele	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	—	$ 12	no	Brother Servilotti Pietro at Greenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cappero Giorgio	18		m.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	S. Giorgio	New York	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Cappero Carlo 1635 East 2. Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Camarri Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Bologna	Vandergrift Pa.	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Adelli Ugolini at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zanetti Bortolo	40		m.	m.	Miner	✓	✓	—	—	Lovine	Gallitzin Pa.	—	—	$ 60	yes	Brother Giovanni Domenico at Gallitzin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Enibali Celeste	18		m.	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	Vicenza	S. Barbara Cal.	—	—	$ 60	no	Friend Dalla Mercullo at Santa Barbara (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	Blind of one eye	"
21	Tonelli Basilio	22		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Bozzano	Pueblo (Col.)	—	—	$ 44	no	Brother Tonelli Remigio Edo Ste. 1700 at Pueblo (Col.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No
22	Ujebini Enrico	10		m.	m.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Bologna	Lodi Ill.	—	—	$ 40	yes 1906 Eight	Sister Andoli at Dalzell (Ill.), mon (Contd.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Villa Pietro	18		m.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	S. Giorgio	New York	—	—	$ 30	no	Friend Cappero Carlo 1635 2d Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vercelli Cesare	18		m.	S.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Cadegnale	Lawrence Kan.	no	—	$ 20	yes	Uncle Cardelli Battista at Lawrence Kan. R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valsecchi Cesare	34		m.	m.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Sopra	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	—	$ 30	yes	Brother Valsecchi Angelo at Excelsior Contra Costa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zanatta Luigi	18		m.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Lovine	Gallitzin Pa.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Zanonzelli at Gallitzin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zanelli Pietro	21		m.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	—	—	Vicenza	Great Neck L.I.	yes	—	$ 20	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zanni Pietro	47		m.	m.	Miner	✓	✓	—	—	Ricenuto	Bingen Pa.	—	—	$ 40	yes 1906 at Bingen	Nephew Bonaventura at Bingen Pa. (Md.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Addis Ambrose	22		m.	S.	—	✓	✓	—	—	Perone	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Raffaino Francesco at Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Place, Atlantic Docks.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bazzani Domenico	53		m.	m.	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Cervesco	Gardner Mass.	—	—	$ 80	no	Cousin Bazzani Giuseppe at Gardner Mass. Wilmington Dell	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. Inspector.

* Race or People. Please describe by the words from which they spring and the languages spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7		Light Blue	Home	
5	8		Mixed Gray	"	
5	6		Light —	"	
5	7		— Blue	"	
5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"
5	7		Light Blue	"	
5	3	Fair	Mixed Black	"	
5	8		Black Brown	"	
5	7		Black Brown	"	
5	10		— —	"	
5	5		Mixed Brown	Gray	"
5	7	Brown	Black	Mixed Brown	"
5	12		Mixed Brown	Brown	"
5	7	Brown	Black	Black	"
5	2		Mixed Brown	Brown	"
4	9		Black	Black	"
5	9	Fair	—	Gray	Little ulcerative on the chin
5	3		Mixed Brown	—	none
5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None
5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	"
5	7		Black	Mixed Brown	"
5	3		Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	3		Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	6		Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	6		Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	4	Dark	Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	7		Mixed Brown	Brown	"
5	12	Dark	Mixed Brown	Mixed Brown	"
5	6	Dark	Mixed Brown	Gray	Small scar on face
5	3	Dark	Mixed Brown	Black	"

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Vicenza
Povoletto
Conegliano
Nervesa
Bollenga
Nervesa
Pergamo
Badonia
Cattolica
Torino Ligure
Vittorio Veneto
Monopoli (Bari)
Gerald
Laghi
Monza
S. Daniele
S. Giorgio
Pervolla
Vicenza
Verano
Bergamo
S. Giorgio di C.
Calvi.
Sopra
Val Camonica
Cattolica
Riva monte Lupone
Ponvolla
Cervesco

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 4th 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mercatori Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	Farmer	No	no	Italy	N. Italian	Vicenza	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	1899 Milan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franzini Sisto	25	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bologna	Camping Pa.	"	"	$ 30	yes	Brother Augusto at Campion (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Puccetti Anicet	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Caiguano	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin Lazzarini Francesco at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piccolo Giuseppe	33	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Michelotto Giuseppe at Kansas City Kansas Missouri Care Lucchesi Store N. 15.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pezzatti Paolo	44	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Bollengo	Kensington Pa.	"	no	"	yes	Nephew Pasqua Gustavo at Roseland (Ill.) 3543 - 18th Street.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pizzaia Andrea	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Kansas City Mo.	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Brother-in-law Bernardi Giuseppe Kansas City Kansas Mo.) Cortland Street N. 12.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Picasso Guido	16	m.	s.	Laborer	22-17565-12-4-42-505				Bergamo	Del Monte Cal.	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Cavalli Angelo at Del Monte (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paolo Botti	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Giovanni Barbarino Station B. N. 25 at San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Guerrio Gianetto	21	m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cellarotto	Cellarotto Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Marchetto Domenico at Cellarotto (Pa. Box 105 Jackson Creek)	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rossi Domenico	29	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Rossi Giovanni at Reno Nevada, P. 260 -	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rambaud Giovanni	17	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Villaro Felice	New York	"	"	$ 60	no	Cousin Henriette Maghet 246 W. 36th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roggero G. Bte	22	m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Henderson Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Laurenti Giovanni at Clifford Williams (Pa.) Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selle Lucindo	18	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Monticello Cal.	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Selle Giuseppe at Angel Camp New Melleth (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"
14	Silvestro Angelo	29	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Leghi	New York	"	"	$ 80	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sacchiero G. Maria	41	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Honeoye Falls	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Lorenzo at Honeoye Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Serviotti Giuseppe	15	m.	s.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	Greenburg Pa.	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Serviotti Pietro at Greenburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cappero Giorgio	18	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Cappero Carlo # 535 East 5. Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tamarri Giovanni	21	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Cadet Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Cadelli Ugolini at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zuccotti Bortolo	40	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Losine	Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	$ 80	yes	Brother Giovanni Domenico at Gallitzin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tribali Celesto	17	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verano	S. Barbara Cal.	"	"	$ 60	no	Friend Valle Marcello at Santa Barbara (Cal.)	"	"	"	Blind of one eye	
21	Tonelli Basilio	26	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano	Peralta (Cal.)	"	"	$ 44	no	Brother Tonelli Domingo Edw. Box N°60 at Peralta (Cal.)	"	"	"	Good	No
22	Ugolini Enrico	40	m.	m.	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bologna	Cadet Pa.	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906	Sister Cadelli at Dalzell (Pa.) Main (Cadet)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Villa Pietro	18	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	New York	"	"	$ 80	yes	Friend Cappero Carlo N°535 East 5. Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vercelli Cesare	18	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Carbonate	Lead Dak.	no	"	$ 20	yes	Uncle Cadelli Baldino at Lead Dak. P. O. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valsecchi Cesare	34	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Sopra	Victor Colo.	yes	"	$ 30	yes	Brother Valsecchi Giuseppe at Cripple Creek Colo. (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tamatta Luigi	18	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Losine	Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	$ 60	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Buonaguidi at Gallitzin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zanetti Pietro	24	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verano	Lynn Mass.	yes	"	$ 10	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zanin Pietro	47	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Reisment	Bingham Pa.	"	"	$ 44	yes 1899 at Gallitzin	Stephen Rinaldi Antonio at Bingham Pa. (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Odda Aurelio	22	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Parma	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Pellegrini Francesco at Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bazzani Domenico	35	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Gardner Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30

U. S. Smith Inspector.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7		Light	Blue	None
5	8		Dk. Br.	Gray	"
5	6		Light	"	"
5	7		"	Blue	"
5	5	Brown	Br.	Br.	"
5	7		Light	Blue	"
5	3	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Black	"
5	8		Dk. Br.	Br.	"
5	7		Black	Dk. Br.	"
5	10		"	"	"
5	5		Dk. Br.	Gray	"
5	7	Brown	Black	Dk. Br.	"
5	12		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	7	Brown	Black	Black	"
5	2		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
4	9		Black	Black	"
5	9	Rosy	"	Gray	Little wart on the chin
5	3		Dk. Br.	"	"
5	3	Dk.	"	"	None
5	3	Fair	Black	Black	"
5	7		Black	Dk. Br.	"
5	3		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	3		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	6		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	6		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	4		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	7		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	12		Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"
5	6	Dark	Dk. Br.	Gray	Moles on face
5	3	Dark	Dk. Br.	Black	"

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Vicenza
Cornetto
Conegliano
Nervesa
Bollengo
Nervesa
Pergamo
Bedonia
Calliano
Varese Ligure
Villaro Felice
Maragha (Persia)
Gorlago
Leghi
Nonaga
S. Daniele
S. Giorgio
Pancalieri
Losine
Verano
Bruzzano
Gornetto
S. Giorgio di Nogaro
Italy.
Sopra
Losine
Sabbione
Avramonte
Panonelle
Lovero

* Race or People to be determined by the mode from which they come and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2nd Offr of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822 - 146

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—469

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre. November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4, 1906

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. If yes, nature and location.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Faustino Del Longo	23		m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	N. Italian	Pelli Cadore	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Brother-in-law Giovanni Da Gian Isabella Head (Other) Main Sandusky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	m.Br.	Gray	None	Pelli Cadore
2	Jacomelli Guglielmo	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Cesa Calle	Bellevue O.	—	—	$ 10	no	Uncle Luigi Valdevieni of Bellevue Ohio (Co)							5	5	Br.	Other	—	Pieve
3	Laurenti Giuseppa	35		m.	M.	Miner	Y	Y	—	—	Borgville	Harbeson Del	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Laurenti Giacomo of Clifford Millsboro (Del) Box 25.							5	7	Rose	a.Br.	a.Br.	Borgville
4	Lazzarotti Quirino	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	—	—	Forgaso	Pueblo Col	—	—	$ 16	yes	Cousin Fregnani Dante Arcata N° 512 at Pueblo Col.							5	5	—	Gray	—	Forgaso
5	Lorenzato Americo	17		m.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	Vincenzo	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	— no —							5	1	M.Br.	—	—	Vicenza
6	Miscovia Angelo	30		m.	M.	Laborer	Y	Y	—	—	Platischis	Ellsworth Pa.	—	—	$ 15	no	Cousin Bobbera Giuseppe at Ellsworth (Pa)							5	7	—	—	—	Platischis
7	Marricanola Annibale	20		m.	S.	—	—	no	no	—	Forgaso	Pueblo Col	—	—	$ 16	yes	Brother-in-law Bo-Marricanola Henry Ave. 1128 St. Pueblo (Col)							5	7	—	Ashe.	—	Forgaso
8	Molinaro Rocco	22		m.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	Rocca	Roslyn Wash	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Molinaro Bernardo at Roslyn (Wash)							5	5	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	Rocca
9	Migliorini Angelo	31		m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	—	—	Povetta	Campus Me	—	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanni Gaetano at Campus (Me)							5	3	M.Br.	Gray	—	Serrath
10	Molinari Giuseppe	27		m.	M.	Clerk	Y	Y	—	—	Genova	New York	—	himself	$ 15	1899-1905 New York	Statione 73 Barretta Str. at New York							5	9	Brown	a.	M.Br.	—	T. Francesco
11	Michieletto Angelo	17		m.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	Nervesa	Kaukauna Wis	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Michieletto Giuseppe at Kaukauna City Kansas (Kansas) Southwest St. N° 15.							5	4	a.Br.	Br.	—	Nervesa
12	Menara Antonio	34		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Laghi	Boise Idaho	—	—	$ 80	no	Brother Angelo at New York Box 200 Yorkville Idaho							5	9	Black	Gray	—	Laghi
13	Martini Silibeck	44		m.	W.	Carpenter	Y	Y	—	—	Mareneghe	S. Francisco Cal	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Luigi Martini at S. Francisco (Cal) (No Address)							5	6	Light	Br.	—	Mareneghe
14	Marchetti Eugenio	20		m.	S.	Merchant	Y	Y	—	—	Lanzo	New York Cal	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Leonardo at New York 120 Adayon							5	9	M.Br.	Blue	—	Lanzo
15	Negentali Antonio	27		m.	M.	Farmer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Laghi	Pittsburg Pa	—	—	$ 30	1901-1904 Pittsburg	Cousin Dalmolino Angelo at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	7	Light	Gray	—	Laghi
16	Moioli Bortolo	34		m.	M.	Laborer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Bergamo	—	—	—	$ 30	1901-1904 Pittsburg	Friend at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	6	a.Br.	—	—	Bergamo
17	Mazza Carlo	28		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Serina	New York	a	Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Giuseppe Bonzelli N° 178 W. Hamilton Str. at New York.							5	5	Br.	Br.	—	Bolonia
18	Negri Lauderzio	27		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco Cal	a	himself	$ 88	yes	— no —							5	6	Br.	Br.	—	Reggio Emilia
19	Menara Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	Vicenzo	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	— no —							5	1	a.Br.	Gray	—	Vicenza
20	Negentali Marco	30		m.	m.	—	Y	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 85	no	— no —							5	5	—	—	—	—
21	Marchesini Vittorio	19		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Cologna	Passaic N.J.	no	—	$ 20	no	Brother Marchesini Pietro at Passaic (N.J.)							5	5	a.Br.	Green	—	Cologna
22	Menara Giovanni	40		m.	m.	Farmer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Vicenzo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	—	$ 30	1901-1904 Pittsburg	— no —							5	7	Light	Gray	—	Borgo Vicenza
23	Lazzo Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Alexandria	Coal Bluff	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Baldassare at Coalbluff (Pa) Box 105.							5	7	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	Conte Ricchi
24	Mazzamini Vittorio	21		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pieve Cadore	Bellevue O.	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Valdemi Luigi at Bellevue Ohio (Co)							5	6	Rose	a.Br.	Gray	—	Pieve Cadore
25	Mandrino Antonio	28		m.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	Riverano	Steubenville O.	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe at Steubenville (Co) Box 305.							5	9	—	—	—	—	Riverano
26	Negentali Sebastiano	20		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Vicenza	New York	—	—	$ 40	no	— no —							5	7	—	a.Br.	—	—	Vicenza
27	— Pietro	28		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 40	no	— no —							5	3	—	Black	—	—	—
28	Nardi Amedeo	15		m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	—	—	Lorenzo	Freeport Pa	—	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Nardi Romeyo at Freeport (Pa) Box 21.							5	2	Rose	Light	Gray	—	Lorenzo
29	Nanni Remo	30		m.	S.	Carpenter	Y	Y	—	—	Borgo	Campus Me	—	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Fabbri Silvio at Campus (Me)							5	7	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	—	Borgo
30	Pendoggi Giovanni	25		m.	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	S. Daniele	Greenburg Pa	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Pendoggi Francesco at Greenburg (Pa)							5	7	—	—	Scar on upper right		Dept. Udine

Dept. 2-10

Dept. 2-10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre. November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th, 1906

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Faustino Del Longo	23		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Polla Salerno	Sandusky O.	Yes	himself	$ 25	no	Brother-in-law Giovanni Di Gian Marella head (Other) Main Sandusky	No	5	7	m. Br.	Gray	None	Polla Salerno
2	Jacomelli Guglielmo	22		m.		—	—	—	—	—	Gran Colle	Bellevernon Pa	—	—	$ 10	no	Uncle Luigi Valdinoci in Bellevernon (Pa)		5	5	Br.	Brown	—	Sarteano
3	Lauranti Giuseppe	35		m.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	Borgiallo	Herbster Pa	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Lauranti Giacomo at Clifford Williamson (Pa) Box 25.		5	7	Rose	a.Br.	a.Br.	Borgiallo
4	Lazzarotti Quintino	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	Sorezzano	Dunkirk N.Y.	—	—	$ 16	no	Cousin Fogliani Dante Hancock N° 512 at Dunkirk (N.Y.)		5	5	—	Grey	—	Sorezzano
5	Lorenzato Americo	17		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	—	—	—	Vicenza	New York	—	—	$ 80	no	— no —		5	1	a.Br.	—	—	Vicenza
6	Miscoria Angelo	30		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	Potischis	Edwardsville Pa.	—	—	$ 45	no	Cousin Boffbera Giuseppe at Edwardsville (Pa)		5	9	—	—	—	Modrochi
7	Maricanola Annibale	20		m.	S.	—	No	no	—	—	Sorezzano	Dunkirk N.Y.	—	—	$ 16	yes	Brother Angelo Maricanola Hancock N° 512 at Dunkirk (N.Y.)		5	7	—	a.Br.	—	Sorezzano
8	Molinaro Rocco	22		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Rocca	Roslyn Wash	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Molinaro Bonaventa at Roslyn (Wash)		5	5	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	Rocca
9	Migliorini Angelo	31		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	—	—	—	Covetta	Campus Ills	—	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Giovanni Gaetano at Campus (Ills)		5	3	—	Br.	Gray	—	Torretta
10	Molinari Giuseppe	27	11	m.	M.	Clerk	—	—	—	—	Genova	New York	—	himself	$ 15	1899-1905 New York	Home 73 Barents Str. at New York		5	9	Brown	—	a.Br.	—	S. Francesco
11	Michelotto Angelo	17		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Mercea	Kansas City Mo.	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Michelotto Giuseppe at Kansas City Kansas Tennessee Landscape Str. N° 15.		5	4	a.Br.	Br.	—	Vicenza
12	Menara Antonio	34		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Laghi	Boonton N.J.	—	—	$ 80	no	Brother Angelo at New York Box 1820 Provident Tobacco		5	9	Black	Grey	—	Laghi
13	Martini Gilberto	48		m.	W.	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	Mercenigo	S. Francisco Cal	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Luigi Martini at S. Francisco (Cal.) (No Address)		5	6	Light	Br.	—	Mercenigo
14	Marchetti Eugenio	20		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Lanzo	New York	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother Leandro at New York 1720 Atlantic		5	9	a.Br.	Blue	—	Lanzo
15	Mogentale Antonio	29		m.	M.	Farmer	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Laghi	Pittsburg Pa	—	—	$ 40	1901-1904 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Dalmolino Angelo at Pittsburg (Pa)		5	7	Light	Grey	—	Laghi
16	Morali Bortolo	39		m.	M.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Bergamo	—	—	—	$ 50	1901-1905 Pittsburg Pa.	Brother-in-law Pietro Angelo at Pittsburg (Pa.)		5	6	a.Br.	—	—	—	Bergamo
17	Mazza Carlo	38		m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sarnica	New York	—	Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Giuseppe Bonzella N° 1757 W. Hamilton Str. at New York.		5	5	Br.	Br.	—	—	Bedonia
18	Mazzoli Sandenzio	27		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco Cal	—	himself	$ 50	no	— no —		5	6	Br.	Br.	—	—	Reggio Emilia
19	Menara Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Vicenza	New York	—	—	$ 70	no	— no —		5	1	a.Br.	Grey	—	—	Vicenza
20	Magnabal Mauro	30		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 85	no	— no —		5	5	—	—	—	—	—
21	Marchesini Vittorio	19		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pedrogno	Passaic N.J.	no	—	$ 20	no	Brother Marchesini Pietro at Passaic (N.J.)		6	5	a.Br.	Green	—	—	Cividate
22	Menara Giovanni	40		m.	M.	Farmer	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Vicenza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	—	$ 50	1901-1904 Pittsburg Pa.	— no —		5	7	—	Light	Grey	—	Lugo Vicenza
23	Mauro Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	Lockhaven Pa	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother Baldassare at Lockhaven (Pa) Box 105.		5	7	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	—	Canale d'Alba
24	Marzanini Vittorio	21		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pieve Cele	Bellevernon Pa	—	—	$ 100	no	Cousin Valdinoci Luigi at Bellevernon (Pa)		5	6	Rose	a.Br.	Grey	—	Vicenza
25	Mandrini Antonio	25		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Riveroro	Steubenville O.	—	—	$ 50	yes	Brother Giuseppe at Steubenville (O.) Box 506.		5	9	—	—	—	—	Ricaldone
26	Magnabal Celestino	21		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Vicenza	New York	—	—	$ 45	no	— no —		5	7	—	—	a.Br.	—	Vicenza
27	— Pietro	28		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 80	no	— no —		5	5	—	Red	—	—	—
28	Nardi Amedeo	15		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Livorno	Scottsdale Pa	—	Brother	$ 12	yes	Brother Nardi Ramigio at Scottsdale (Pa) Box 311		5	2	Rose	Light	Grey	—	—
29	Nanni Remo	21		m.	S.	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	Bagni	Campus Ills	—	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Tabbri Silvio at Campus (Ills)		5	7	—	a.Br.	a.Br.	—	Sarteano
30	Nardini Romeo	25		m.	M.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	S. Venera	Greensburg Pa	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Spadoni Francesco at Greensburg (Pa)		5	7	—	—	—	Born on appar	Dept. Bologna

Except 2 - 10

Attached to Manifest of Steamship "La Lorraine" Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1906.

Head-tax to be deducted for the cash from which there arriving [illegible] Lists of such will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Normais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1922 - 147

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Ss Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Hommeil 2e Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1522 - 147

Pedro Hommeil 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1679

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Vigné, Surgeon of the Lr Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1679

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 1st 1906

150

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Costa Santo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Parma	Chicago	Yes	himself	$30	no	— no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		dk.	dk.	None	Parma
2	Colombini Antonio	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuttolo Lago	Brooklyn Cal	"	"	$20	no	Friend Raffaeli Pietro at Brooklyn (Cal)							5	6		med.	dk.	—	Italy
3	" V. Italo	28	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	— do —							5	9		light	green	—	—
4	Dal Molin Santo	33	M	M	—	"	"	"	—	Lagbi	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$80	1901-1904 Pittsburg	Spouse Dal Molin Lorenzo at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	5		med.	dk.	—	Italy
5	De Sordi Ferdinando	36	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Peveraga	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$40	4 times to Chicago	Brother in Law Fabbroni Giovanni at Chicago (Ill) Box 18 call.							5	5		Grey	Grey	—	Italy
6	De Zaiacomo Pietro	29	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	—	La Valle	Biwabik Minn	"	"	$20	no	— no —							5	9		—	dk.	—	La Valle
7	— " Giovanni	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert Minn	"	"	$20	1905 at Gilbert	— no —							5	4		med.	dk.	—	—
8	Degani Pietro	36	M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	—	Arzola	New York	"	"	$25	no	Brother in Law Luigi Tovanello 8 Via Arco N 193 Mt Vernon							5	5		med.	dk.	—	Cagliano
9	Dal Molin Enrico	21	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	—	Lagbi	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$80	no	Cousin Dal Molin Pietro at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	5	some	Black	Black	—	Italy
10	Lombardi Raffaello	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	—	S. Ginesio	Montgomery Pa	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother in Law Valentino Raffaeli at Montgomery (Pa)							5	2		med.	Grey	—	S. Ginesio
11	Bialucci Giovanni	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento	Scranton Pa	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Giovanni at Scranton (Pa)							5	3		dk.	dk.	—	S. Lorenzo
12	Del Gal Valentino	28	M	M	Miner N-47618-2 6-4-37	"	"	"	—	La Valle	Biwabik Minn	"	"	$20	no	— no —							5	9		dk.	Grey	—	La Valle
13	Denno Giovanni	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	—	Maurizio	Irwin Pa	"	"	$30	no	Friend Antonio Luigi at Irwin (Pa)							5	4	rather	med.	dk.	—	Agnone
14	De Pietri Cesario	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	—	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$40	no	Friend Di Biase Luigi Lorenzo at San Francisco (Cal)							5	8		dk.	dk.	—	—
15	Di Giulio Paolo	19	M	S	—	"	"	"	—	Pescasi	—	—	"	$10	no	Friend Di Giulio Felice at Chicago (Ill)							5	9		dk.	Grey	—	Pescasi
16	Bevilacqua Gabriele NAT-2640-C-6404-70	17	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	—	Viana	Wilkensburg Pa	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Bevilacqua Domenico at Wilkensburg (Pa)							5	5		dk.	dk.	—	Viana
17	Dalko Giovanni	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	—	Verone	New York	"	"	$20	no	— do —							5	6		Grey	Grey	—	Verone
18	Del Carlo Angelo	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	—	Pescara	S. Francisco Cal	—	"	$10	no	Cousin Luigi Del Carlo at Francisco (Cal)							5	9		med.	Grey	—	—
19	Del Carlo Giuseppe	28	M	M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$20	Francisco	Brother in Law Giovanni at Francisco (Cal)							5	12		med.	—	—	—
20	— " Luigi	45	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —							5	10		dk.	—	—	—
21	Florcano Francesco	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	S. Daniele	Cividale	—	—	"	$12	no	Friend Comandelli Paolo at Cividale (Italy)							5	7		dk.	dk.	—	—
22	Federiga Domenico	25	M	S	Miner	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cividale	Gallitzin	—	—	"	$20	Friend	— do —							5	7		med.	dk.	—	—
23	Fazzina Andrea	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Cividale	Cividale Pa	—	"	$20	Friend	Friend Pellegrini Pietro at Cividale (Pa)							5	11		Grey	Grey	—	Cividale
24	Fasolis Marco	21	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	Alesandro	Cividale Pa	—	"	$30	no	— do —							5	7		dk.	dk.	—	—
25	Giorgudo Giovanni	16	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	Borgnalo	Gilberton Pa	—	"	$30	no	Brother Giorgio at Gilberton (Pa)							5	3	some	dk.	dk.	—	—
26	Gianelli Antonio	26	M	M	—	"	"	—	—	Cavino	S. Francisco Cal	—	"	$20	no	Brother in Law Luigi at Francisco (Cal)							5	7	—	dk.	dk.	—	Cavino
27	Gianelli Alfredo	10	M	M	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Gilberton	New York	—	"	$10	Father	Father at Gilberton (Pa)							5	9		dk.	dk.	—	—
28	Lorenzo [illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Milano	Gilberton Pa	—	"	$30	no	Friend Lorenzo at Gilberton (Pa)							5	10	some	dk.	dk.	—	Milano
29	[illegible]	45	M	S	Laborer	"	"	—	—	Capriano	S. Francisco Cal	—	"	$40	Friend	Friend at Francisco (Cal)							5	8	✓	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]	19	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	Reggio Emilia	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	9	✓	dk.	dk.	—	Reggio

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 1st 1906

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? (Answer Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Costa Santa	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Genoa	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 30	no	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk.	dk.	None	Recanate
2	Colombini Antonio	23	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Brisbane Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Raffaello Pietro di Bari							5	6	med.	dk.		Pistoia
3	" Vitale	28	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —							5	9	light	grey		"
4	Dal Molin Dante	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lauzzi	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 80	1901-1904 Pittsburg	Cousin Dal Molin Lorenzo at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	5	med.	dk.		Lauzzi
5	De Sordi Ferdinando	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 40	4 years Chicago	Brother in Law Valbusa Giovanni at Chicago (Ill) Box Maker.							5	9	grey	grey		Verona
6	DeZaiacomo Pietro	19	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	La Valle	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$ 20	no	— no —							5	4	dk.	dk.		La Valle
7	— " — Giovanni	54	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekin Ill	"	"	$ 20	1905 at Pekin	— no —							5	5	dk.	dk.		"
8	Degani Pietro	36	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Arsola	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother in Law Lang Leonardo 8 Ave. & 19th St. New York							5	5	dk.	dk.		Arsola
9	Dal Molin Enrico	21	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lugli	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 80	no	Cousin Dal Molin Pietro at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	5	med.	Black		Lugli
10	Lombardi Raffaello	37	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ginori	Montgomery Ala	yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Valbusa Raffaello at Montgomery (Ala)							5	2	dk.	Grey		Ginori
11	Burlini Giovanni	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sorenno	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Cavanna Giovanni at Scranton (Pa)							5	3	dk.	dk.		Sorenno
12	Del Col Valentino	28	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	La Valle	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$ 20	no	— no —							5	9	dk.	Grey		La Valle
13	Demo Giovanni	23	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Maurizio	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Cardoso Luigi at Scranton (Pa)							5	4	Fair	dk.	Black		Maurizio
14	De Pietri Giovanni	17	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Reggio	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 40	no	Friend Del Monte Gaetano Lorenzo at San Francisco (Cal)							5	11	dk.	dk.		Reggio
15	Di Giulio Paolo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Peranni	—	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Del Monte Valentino at Altoona (Pa)							5	7	dk.	Grey		Peranni
16	Bertolinas Gabriele	17	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Viana	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Dal Monte Lorenzo at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	5	Fair	Blue		Viana
17	Dalko Giovanni	40	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Verone	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —							5	6	Grey	Grey		Verone
18	Del Carlo Angelo	18	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Peranno	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Luigi Del Carlo at Sacramento (Cal)							5	7	dk.	Grey		Peranno
19	Del Carlo Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	4 years San Francisco Cal	Brother in Law Campagnoni at Sacramento (Cal)							5	12	dk.	—		"
20	— " — Luigi	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —							5	10	dk.	—		"
21	Morcano Francesco	21	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	S. Daniele	Lauzzi	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Bernardelli Paolo at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	7	dk.	dk.		Lauzzi
22	Fedriga Domenico	25	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tolmino	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	1 year Pittsburg	— do —							5	8	dk.	—		Tolmino
23	Fazzina Andrea	22	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castel dell'aqua	Cumberland Md	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Pellegrini Pietro at Cumberland (Md)							5	10	dk.	Grey		Castel dell'aqua
24	Fasolo Marco	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —							5	7	dk.	dk.		Alessandria
25	Giovando Giovanni	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofalle	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Giorgio at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	3	Fair	dk.		Borgofalle
26	Granelli Antonio	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sorenno	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Cavanna Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal)							5	9	dk.	dk.		Sorenno
27	Granelli Alfredo	11	m	S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Pittsburg	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Del Monte Pietro at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	3	dk.	dk.		Pittsburg
28	Lorenzo Luigi	23	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Milano	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Del Monte Valentino at Altoona (Pa)							5	10	Fair	dk.		Milano
29	[illegible]	45	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Capriana	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —							5	8	dk.	—		Capriana
30	[illegible]	19	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	—	"	"	$ —	no	— do —							5	9	dk.	dk.		Reggio Emilia

1822-148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morsonnaisaye, *Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-148

I, D^r Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 1822-148

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Arragonese.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1906

151

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bernardel Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	n. Italian	Vedrosa	Kansas City (Mo.)	Yes	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Bernardel Bernardo at Kansas City		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brun	Brn.	Dark		Vedrosa
2	Berti Angelo	29		m.	m.	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castione	Lynn (Mass.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Ferri Maria at Lynn (Mass.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"		Castione Tomarezzo
3	Barola Tomaso	21		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Oss	Lynn (Mass.)	"	"	$ 30	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		Oss Como
4	Begani Santo	31		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Palazzuno	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 35	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rosy	Brn.	Brn.		Palazzuno
5	Bertaqua Onorat	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ecreglia	Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Gaetano Bertaqua at Everglade Seattle (Wash.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Civello (Brinzio)
6	Berti Giovanni	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Castione	Lynn (Mass.)	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Ferri Angelo at Lynn (Mass.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn.	Gray	"		Castione Tomarezzo
7	Belli Ernesto	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nito Cadore	Middleburg (Conn.)	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Riccardo Belli at Middleburg Waterbury (Conn.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk. Br.	"	"		S. Nito Cadore
8	Bellei Gisberto	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Montevecchio	Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Belli Ernesto at Ladd (Ill.) Box 325		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Blue	"		Montevecchio
9	Biagini Angelo Alfredo	19		m.	S.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Pian Cella	Bellevernon (Pa.)	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Valdinoci Luigi at Bellevernon (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Auburn	Br.	"		Pastoria
10	Braida Giuseppe	16		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roccavignale	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Facchini Giuseppe (106) Bryan St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Br.	"		Sivo Tecco
11	Bobbera Valentino	23		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Luvinera	Ellsworth (Pa.)	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Bobbera Giuseppe at Ellsworth (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gray	"		Luvinera
12	Bortolussi Antonio	22		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Montpelier (Vt.)	"	"	$ 20	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	m. Br.	Red	"		Zoppola
13	Boraschi Giuseppe	31		m.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	Palazzuno	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 30	yes	Brother Boraschi Gerolamo at S. Francisco (Cal.) (Has arrived)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn.	Br.	"		Palazzuno
14	Bussaglia Sebastiano	31		m.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pavia	Denver (Col.)	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend at Denver (has arrived)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"		Fratenza
15	Bombaga Francesco	20		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tordenone	Hoquiam (Wash.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Bomaban Silvio at Hoquiam (Wash.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br.	Br.	"		Tordenone
16	Ceccone Pietro	17		m.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	Greenburg (Pa.)	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Fortebli Pietro at Greenburg (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	m. Br.	—	"		S. Daniele
17	Celini Severino	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Corbolli	Coudersport (Pa.)	"	"	$ 20	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m. Br.	Gray	"		Corbolli Dell'acqua
18	Locolo Rodolfo	32		m.	m.	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Attio	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Tabanelli Daniele at Rockford (Ill.) Box 1 Cook (Ill.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br.	Br.	"		Bergamo
	Casagrande Pietro	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Codogne	Portland (Ore.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Casagrande Edoardo at Portland (Ore.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Blue	"		Codogne
20	Chiesa Domenico	29		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 30	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Gray	"		Reggio Emilia
1	Chiappini Santo	26		m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	Licciana	Nardi (Pa.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Bianchini Dante 514 Main St. Homestead (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	m. Br.	m. Br.	"		Licciana
2	Campigotto Battista	35		m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lamon	Bellevue (Pa.)	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Campigotto Pietro at Bellevue (Pa.) Box 515		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	"		Lamon Belluno
3	Cordelli Salvatore	29		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Parsi	Denver (Col.)	no	—	$ 20	no	Friend at Denver (has arrived)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blue	"		Forli
4	Cerfonti Raffl.	19		m.	S.	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Capranico	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	yes	Brother	$ 45	no	Brother Tarcisio Cerfonti at home 115 Brooklyn Blvd. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Br.	"		Capranico
5	Caprini Graziano	26		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tossig	New York (N.Y.)	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	m. Br.	m. Br.	"		Rocca Virunga
6	Pellini Alcide	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 50	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	"		Reggio Emilia
7	Crespi Giovanni	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 50	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	m. Br.	"		Palazzuno
8	Carelli Pietro	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castagnola	Smithshore (Pa.)	No	—	$ 20	no	Brother Carelli Delfino at Smithshore (Pa.) Box 63		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	"		Castagnola
9	Franzoni			m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	Yes	—	$ 40	yes 1906	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	"		Reggio Emilia
															$ 14	no	—no—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blue	"		—

John P. Ma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925 - 149

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing ~~therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEO

Armenian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Morvonnais 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEO

Aryan (class)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 2nd, 1906

152

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Actami Pietro	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Barono	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	[illegible]	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Barono
2	Amigoni Guido	22	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Reggio Emilia
3	Ambrogi Battista	37	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	—	—	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	— " —
4	Busato angelo	22	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	—	—	yes	himself	$ 30	no	[illegible]	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Verona
5	Bettazza Pietro	37	m.	S.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Vicenza	Hermanville Penn.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	[illegible]	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Vicenza
6	Bertelli Francesco	42	m.	m.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Massa	Guadalupe Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	5	Light	Gray	Gray	none	Massa
7	Bertagna Giovanni	20	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	2	Clear	Black	Black	none	— " —
8	Chiesi Ulderico	20	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Valdagno
9	Campora Umberto	23	m.	S.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Barono	Barony Penn.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Reggio Emilia
10	Carlotto Giuseppe	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	Hermanville Penn.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Relative Giovanni Angelo 102 Richard St Barono (Vicenza) Italy	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barono
11	De Pietri Lorenzo	33	m.	m.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	friends no [illegible]	5	6	—	Brown	Brown	none	Valdagno
12	— " — Domenico	24	m.	S.	22-12-1889	3/21/42	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	—	—	yes	himself	$ 32	no	" no "	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	none	Reggio Emilia
13	Acosta Floriano	35	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	—	—	yes	himself	$ 55	no	" no "	5	8	Clear	Black	Brown	none	— " —
14	Floriani Pietro	18	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	Hermanville Penn.	yes	himself	$ 55	no	Cousin D. Francesco Bertelli Box 289 Hermanville (Penn)	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Valdagno
15	Gasparoni Antonio	40	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Vicenza	Hermanville Penn.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Rovigno Leonardo at Hermanville (Penn)	5	5	Clear	Gray	Gray	none	St Giovanni
16	Gelli Maggiorini	23	m.	S.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	—	—	yes	himself	$ 60	no	" no "	5	4	Light	—	—	none	Valdagno
17	Menendo Angelo	38	m.	m.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Barono	Baltimore Md.	yes	himself	$ 35	no	Brother Mr. F. A. Gelli 41 Gittman Ave. Baltimore Md.	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Barono
18	Ramdon Lucille	22	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	—	yes	his family	$ 50	1905	his family " no "	5	1	Clear	Black	Black	none	— " —
19	Ramirez Adriano	41	m.	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	—	yes	himself	$ 40	no	" no "	5	10	—	—	—	none	Schio
20	Gelli Aldo	39	m.	m.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	yes	himself	$ 30	no	" no "	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Valdagno
21	Andreoni Gianno	25	m.	S.	Single	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Reggio	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	brother	$ 50	1905 Returned (Italy)	brother Pietro Gelli	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Reggio Emilia
22	Gelli Giuseppe	40	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Massa	Guadalupe Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	" no "	5	10	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Massa
23	Bramini Alfonso	20	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	[illegible]	5	9	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Schio
24	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Schio	—	yes	himself	$ 30	no	[illegible]	5	9	Light	Gray	Gray	none	Santa Maria
25	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Barono	Ch. Ch.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Barono
26	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	Barbados (Br.)	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Schio
27	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Schio	Barbados (Br.)	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	9	Medium	Black	Brown	none	Schio
28	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Barono	Ch. Ch.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	5	8	Clear	Black	Brown	none	Pellizzano di Trento
29	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	Ch. Ch.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	Rovereto
30	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Schio	Ch. Ch.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	2	—	—	—	none	— " —
31	[illegible]	23	m.	S.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Valdagno	Ch. Ch.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	5	9	Light	Gray	Gray	none	Vargo

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 3rd, 1906

152

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Idiotic, or Insane, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Afflicted with Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, or Mentally or Physically Defective, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aetarni Pietro	23	m.	S.	Store Cutter		yes	yes	Italy		Barano	New York	yes	himself	$35	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Blue Chestnut		none	Barano
2	Amigoni Guido	22	m.	S.	Labourer						Reggio Emilia	S. Francisco Cal.			$50	no								5	5		Brown Grey			Reggio Emilia
3	Ambrogi Battista	37	m.	S.			No	No							$150	no	Brother Ambrogi Domenico							5	8		Brown Grey			
4	Busato angelo	22	m.	S.			yes	yes			Vicenza	Hermanville Mich.			$30	no								5	6		Brown Brown			Vicenza
5	Bettazza Pietro	37	m.	S.	Farmer						Musa	Grand Rapids Mich.			$30	no								5	5		Light Grey			Musa
6	Bertelli Francesco	42	m.	M.											$30	no								5	2		Black Black			
7	Bertagna Giovanni	22	m.	S.	Labourer						Valdagno	New York			$52	no								5	8		Dark Brown			Valdagno
8	Chiesi Ulderico	20	m.	S.							Reggio	S. Francisco Cal.			$30	no								5	6		Brown			Reggio Emilia
9	Campora Umberto	23	m.	S.	Shoe Cutter						Barano	Barano Ford			$20	no	Relative Bandini Angelo 702 Market St Barre (Vermont)							5	6		Black Black			Barano
10	Carlotto Giuseppe	23	m.	S.	Labourer						Valdagno	Hermanville Mich.			$30	no								5	6		Brown			Valdagno
11	De Pietri Lorenzo	33	m.	M.							Reggio	S. Francisco Cal.			$30	no								5	6		Medium Grey			Reggio Emilia
12	— do — Domenico	27	m.	M.											$32	no								5	8		Medium			— do —
13	Facin Floriano	35	m.	S.							Valdagno	Hermanville Mich.			$44	no	Cousin de Francesco Bortolo Rovi 224 ad Hermanville (Mich.)							5	5		Black Brown			Valdagno
14	Floriani Pietro	18	m.	S.							Vicenza	Hermanville Mich.			$30	no	Cousin Floriani Leonardo at Hermanville (Mich.)							5	5		Medium Grey			St Floriano
15	Gasparoni Antonio	20	m.	S.								Valdagno (Mich.)			$40	no								5	4		Light			Valdagno
16	Galle Maggiorini	23	m.	S.	Shoe Cutter						Barano	Baltimore Md.			$20	no	Brother Mr. J. B. Galle 41 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md.							5	6		Black			Barano
17	Morando Angelo	38	m.	M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York			$50	1903 1906 Multiple	his family							5	9		Medium			
18	Rancan Emilio	22	m.	S.	Labourer						Valdagno				$40	no								5	10		Medium			Valdagno
19	Ramina Adriano	21	m.	S.											$50	no								5	6		Brown Brown			Valdagno
20	Stelli Elelio	39	m.	M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Francisco Cal.			$30	1901 1905 Kansas (Mo.)	brother Pietro Stelli							5	9		Black Grey			Reggio Emilia
21	Tonelli Giovanni	24	m.	S.	Baker						Musa	Grand Rapids Mich.			$28	no								5	10		Medium Brown			Musa
22	Vitelli Giuseppe	19	m.	S.	Labourer						Valdagno	Grand Rapids Mich.			$40	no								5	9		— Grey			Reggio Emilia
23	Zanini Alfonso	20	m.	S.	Clerk						Faedo				$40	no	Parent Giuseppe Mapanni 555 Washington St cor. 4th St Grand Rapids Mich.							5	9		Medium Brown			Faedo
24	Zanini Luigi	25	m.	S.	Labourer						Borgo Valsugana	Ch. Hill			$30	no	Cousin Zanini Benjamin Church St Ch Hill (North Carolina)							5	5		Medium Brown			Borgo Valsugana
25	Zanotto Antonio	22	m.	S.	Labourer						Lugo	Rockford Ill.			$50	no	Brother Anthonio at Rockford (Illinois)							5	8		Black Black			Lugo
26					Farmer						Fabriano	Rockford Ill.			$42	no	Box 162. Brother in law Anthonio Rinaldi							5	—		Black Brown			Fabriano Ancona
27											Asiago	Rockford Ill.			$20	no								5	5		Medium Brown			Asiago
28											Valdagno	Rockford Ill.			$30	no	Cousin Zanini Giuseppe at							5	2		— Brown			—
29																								5	9		Medium Grey			Vicenza

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: check items to be retaken	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED

19[illegible]

153

| | | |

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19 . . M., , from

DISCHARGE | MEALS

DISPOSE

Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1822

Dec. 2 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1823

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check if to be retaken	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 12 [illegible]
day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Algeria, from Red Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Hardy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Gpe, Surgeon of the Algeria, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoles University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gpe D'Amico
Doctor

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Irish
Hebrew
Greek
German
French
Finnish
Filipino
English
East Indian
Dutch
Dalmatian
Croatian
Chinese
Bulgarian
Bohemian
Armenian
Arabian (Syrian)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED THIS SHEET. [illegible] SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070

2

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples Nov. 14 & 15, 190 6 Arriving at Port of N. York DEC. 1 - 1906, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over [illegible] for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determine Critical [illegible] of time and
1	Di Maio Antonio	46		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Greece	New York	yes	self	50.1	no	Bro Alfonso di Maio 169 Mulberry St New York City with whom intending to reside	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore Raffaele	34		M	M	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sant Eupolo	Elizabeth	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND ALL OTHER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SIDE FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. Algeria sailing from Naples Dec. 1st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island DEC. 1 - 1906, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. If so, state cause and nature.
1	Di Maio Antonio	46	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Grecci	New York	yes	self	50.1	no	Bro Alfonso di Maio 169 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Soldavini Raffaele	34	m	m	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Effort	yes	Gov									
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Dec 1, 1906

1822

15

1723-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Navigator or Second Officer.

I, W. Ward, master of the Algeria, from Med. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of 190

C. Murphy
Immigration Officer at N York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1723-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tuttle Gibb, Surgeon of the S. Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Regular Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Tuttle Gibb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of 190

C. Murphy
Immigration Officer at N York

12-2-06

N 236

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1723-1

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	Total
In Cabin	2	3
In Steerage	43	

1723

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Scandinavian)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Turk
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IN PENCIL. [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or stowaway, or lunatic, or idiot, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming to this country, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buscemma Giuseppe	26		m.	Cook	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	New York	no	self		no	To Cousin Tropellizzeri Nicolo 2 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	D Domenico Pietro	26		m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	New York	yes	self		100	no	To Brother in Law Domenico Grimaldi 641 11th Avenue. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spalding Giuseppe	22		m.	1 Fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	New York & Brooklyn	yes	self		50	no	To Cousin Gaetano Mercadante 892 43rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					

[illegible] 1906

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, [illegible] AND [illegible] ARE COMPLETELY SHIELDED.
[illegible] SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lauromanno Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Ogliastro	no	self		no	Cousin Impellizzeri Nicolò [illegible] Brother in Law Giuseppe		no	no	good	no
2	D Domenico Pietro	26		m.	o.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	New York	yes	self	100	no	641 11th avenue New York		no	no	good	no
3	Spalding Giuseppe	22		m.	1	2-32122-6 Laborers	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	New York & Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Gaetano Mercadante 293 Hart ave Brooklyn		no	no	good	no
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					

A. Rossi, M.D.
Dec. 1, 1906

2d

...cer, or First or Second Officer.

...rom PALERMO NAPLES ...
he surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon examination of each and all of the aliens named in the d that from the report of said surgeon and from my own insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...ious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...e, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...lates, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Wm Fards
MASTER ...Officer.

Sworn to before me th... day of ... 19..

at NEW YORK

...Immigration Officer.

...te whether Master, ... mate, or other officer.

I, DAMICO ..., Surgeon of the ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... NAPLES
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...
at ...
Immi...

* State whether ... sailing therewith "or" employed by ...

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...years or ...
...male).
...arried).
...as accu-
...example:
...polisher,
...molder,
...n of the
...thers.
...o operates it.
...nifests, and corrections
...(of ocean ...
...to read and write).
...—Yes (can read and ...
Yes ... (can but ... not write).
...sum of (Mr. usually).—Column ...
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The ... as given in list on reverse side of ...
Special attention should be paid ... manifests should be carefully revise... For instance, "France" appearing on ... race or people, and similarly, "French ... mean "France" by nationality. An ali... might properly appear under the heading ... nationality ..., depending upon ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Ita... r Po ... i.e., the departments of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Po... and ... Campania, Aquila, ... shall be classed as "Italian (south)." ... *Last permanent residence in Italy or country of which subject.*—Enter the name of the city or town of ... that steamship ticket was ... kind of country of ... describe as ...

LIST OF ...

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	I...
Bohemian.	...
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
...atian.	

$85.00
89

...PAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...CKET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...erua sailing from Palermo 12th ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC...

6	7	8		10		11	12	13	14	15			17	18	19	20			
...ling	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether ...				Crippled, ... ture, length time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
...tion.	Read.	Write.																	
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	... New York			self	$ ... no								good		... dark
... ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...			self	$ ... no								good		... dark
... no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ... no								good	5	7 ruddy
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ... no								good	5	3 ...
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ...								good	5	8 dark
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...												good	4	12 dark
... no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	... New York			self	$ 40 no								good	5	8 dark
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...			self	$ 40 no								good	5	8 dark
... no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ 40 no								good	5	8 dark
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ...								good	5	3 ready
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ...								good	5	2 dark
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	... New York			self	$ 40 no								good		
... no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	... New York				$ ...								good		
... no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	... New York				$ ...								good		
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...			self	$ ... no								good		
...ther ...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...			self	$ ... no								good		
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ...								good		
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...			self	$ ... no								good		
...		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	...				$ ...

...AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...ET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...erua sailing from Palermo 12th Dec... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC...

| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1906

at N. [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master, First or Second Officer."

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" and the words following, or "employed by owners," etc., if Master or officer.

1823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, thus: "25," "6/12," etc., those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boot and shoe worker, tool maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side hereof.

Special attention is called to the necessity for entering the race or people on manifests [illegible] (For instance, [illegible] race or people [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] now whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] examination of aliens.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.

ALIENS MUST BE ... MANIFESTED.
... OR STEERAGE PA... SEC.

List 42

LIST OF ALIENS ... SSE... TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the ... of the U... es, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Algeria sailing from Palermo Nov November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Marchetti Vincenzo~~	53		m	married	~~laborer~~			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					
2	Rosa Lanzetta	28		w					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no	good				
3	Rosalia Lanzetta	2		d	daughter				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no	good				
4	Leonardi Vincenza	18		w					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no	good		5	3	
5	Costa Antonino	28		m	mason	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New York		self	$ 12	no				Brother Costa Giacomo 82 Worcester Street	no	no		no	5	3	dark black
6	Vitale Rosa	20		w	farm laborer	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	Sciara, province of Palermo	New York		self	$ 16	no				Relative Maria Lipari 80 Park Street	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black
7	Lazzara Vito	29		m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New York		self	$ 12	no					no	no	good		5	4	dark chest
8	Jacono Fabio	5		m	s.				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	Boston		self	$ 8						no	no	good		5	6	dark black
9	~~Lipari Giuseppe~~	40		m	farmer				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					
10	~~Lipari Giuseppa~~	35		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					
11	Alfano Elia	30		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo				$ 8	no					no	no	good		5	1	pale black
12	Lazzaro Salvatore	30		m	servant				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 8.10	no					no	no	good		5	1	natural black
13	Musillo Giovanna	4		d					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 8	no					no	no					ruddy black
14	Costa Vito	26		m	mason				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 8.10	no					no	no			5	2	pale black
15	Pappalardo Pasquale	25		m	carman				Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 8	no					no	no	good	no	5	2	natural black
16	Mancuso Giuseppe	30		m	m.	baker			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 12	no					no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black
17	Cornelle Angela	36		w	m.	domestic			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no	good		5	1	ruddy black
18	Mancuso Antonino	1		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					fair
19	Petrillo Antonia	25		w		domestic			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo				$ 10	no					no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black
20	Giarofalo Giuseppe	28		m		domestic			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo				$ 10	no					no	no	good	no	5	7	natural black
21	Perbatto Giuseppa	9		w		daughter			Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo				$ 8	no					no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black
22	Petrillo Salvatore	5		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					
23	[illegible]								Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo										no	no					
	Augusta	26		w																							
	Giuseppe	2		m																							
	Vincenza	36		m																							
	Nicolo	38																									
	Giuseppe	31		m																							
	Rosalia	31		w																							
	Vita	19		m																							
	[illegible]	28																									
24	Lucia	36		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New York		self	$ 8.10	no					no	no					
25	Luisa	38		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New York		self	$ 8.10	no					no	no					
26	Rosalia	31		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New York		self	$ 8	no					no	no					
27	Rosalia	31		w					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	New		self	$ 8	no					no	no					
28	Lucia	36		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo			self	$ 8.10	no					no	no					
															$ 8	no											

A.C. 2/21/42

1-103966-1/10 J.J.

1-99198

1-41824

23+9

"or "in transit" ... of record ... be found on

...ALIENS MUST GIVE ... MANIFESTED.
...OR STEERAGE PA... 2.

List 42

LIST OF ALIENS ... SSE... FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the ... of the U... States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12th November 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Marchetta Vincenzo~~	~~63~~		~~m~~	~~mechanic~~			~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Belmonte~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
2	~~Siano Concetta~~	~~28~~		~~m~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Belmonte~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
3	~~Marchetta Concetta~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~daughter~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Belmonte~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
4	~~Leonardi Antonino~~	~~1~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~child~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Belmonte~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
5	Lodico Vincenzo	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Piano [illegible] New York		self	$8				Brother, Sig. Giovanni 82 Baxter Street	no	no			no	5	3	dark	dark
6	Lipa [illegible]	1	1	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible] New York		self	$8.10	no			Relative, Antonio Lipari 52 Park Street	no	no			no	5	7	natural	dark
7	Lipa [illegible]	50		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible] New York		self	$8.10	no				no	no			good		5	4	dark	dark
8	Lipari Salvatore	3	5	m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]								no	no			good		5	6	dark	dark
9	~~Lipari Antonino~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~				~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Partinico~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
10	~~Lipari Antonino~~	~~45~~		~~m~~					~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Alcamo~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				
11	Lipari Vincenzo	21		m	farmer				Italian (south)	Sicily	Lucca [illegible] New York		self	$ 4.50					no	no	no	no	good		5	1	pale	dark
12	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	no	self	$8.10	no				no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	dark
13	Musitte [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	no	mother	$ 100													
14	Lipari Salvatore	38		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	no	self	$8.10	no												
15	~~Pappalardo Pasquale~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$8.8~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~natural~~	~~dark~~
16	Sanceuse Giuseppe	30		m	barber				Italian (south)	Sicily	Gallagina New York		self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ashen	dark
17	Tornello Angelo	36		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	Calleja [illegible]								no	no	no	no	good		5	1	ruddy	dark
18	Mancuso Antonino	1		m					Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]			$ 8	no												
19	Petrillo Dubnia	27		f	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark
20	Gerofalo Giuseppe	28		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]			$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	dark
21	Petrillo Giuseppe	4		m	daughter				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
22	Petrillo Salvatore	2		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
23	[illegible] Augusta	26		f	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	2		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
25	[illegible] Vincenzo	36		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
26	[illegible] Nicolo	28		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]																
27	[illegible] Giuseppe	31		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	Gallagina New York		self	$ 8.8	no												
28	[illegible] Gabriele	21		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	Gallagina New [illegible]		self	$ 8.12	no												
29	[illegible] Vita	19		m	[illegible]				Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]		self	$ 8.10	no												
30	[illegible]	28							Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]			$ 8.12	no												

1-14396-1/14/23

1-4182-1H

23-9

S.O. 2/21/#2

...or "in transit" ... at of race... be found on

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA
38,676

I, [illegible] Wards, * of the [illegible], from [illegible] NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wards
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
38,676

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 3 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] ditled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 1 - 1906

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or tills for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "[illegible]" should not necessarily mean "[illegible]" by nationality. "France" by nationality might properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

"West Indian" refers [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]ny, etc.

[illegible] *its possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in [illegible] each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] and of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *there in the United States; and if so, when and where),*—[illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]riod of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *friend; and if so, what relative or friend),*—The [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] a stranger.

[illegible] persons are subject to revision by a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 1906

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... to the right side of each manifest ... passengers, Cat. No. ... and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria," sailing from Palermo 13 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
39[illegible]	Sciarra Nicoletta	16	f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terra	West London	yes	self	50	no			Je Cuomo Francesco Cousin 638 Bergen Str West London Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
39[illegible]	Sciarra Domenica	18	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no			Je Cuomo Francesco Cousin address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Bilà Rosa	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	40	no			Je Husband D Giovanna Salvatore 813 Fleeting Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	D Giovanna Rosa	10	f	s	daughter	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Je Father D Giovanna D address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	D Giovanna Grazia	8	f	s	do	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Je Father D Giovanna D address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	D Giovanna Francesco	4	m	s	son	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Je Father D Giovanna D address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	D Giovanna Ludovico	13	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Je Father D Giovanna D address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Lardo Filippo	35	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Ramacca	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	21	no			Je Frisina Pasquale Salvatore 12411 Clearfield Rd ST Cleveland Ohio						

NEW YORK DEC 1 1906

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

DEC 1 - 1906

Black

Above manifested alien present ... 2 - 15 ...

21

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1.	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Terra
5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do
5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on left cheek	Sambuca
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars to forehead & to nose	[illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This ... to the right side of each manifest ... sengers, Cat. No. ... and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria," sailing from Palermo 18 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
397	Piazza Nicolatto	16		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Torre	New London	yes	self	$ 10	no			Jo Cuoco Francesco Nicolas 659 Bank Ste New London Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Torre
398	Piazza Domenica	18		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no			Jo Cuoco Francesco Nicolas address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do
	Bilo Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sanphilippo	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	40	no			Jo Husband D. Giovanna Baldassare 813 Fasting ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	small Mole Chin Left	Sanphilippo
	D Giovanna Rosa	10		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jo Father D. Giovanna B address as above do												do
	D Giovanna Grazia	8		f	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jo Father D. Giovanna B address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	D Giovanna Francesco	4		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jo Father D. Giovanna B address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	D Giovanna Audrejo	13		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jo Father D. Giovanna B address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Cardo Filippo	25		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Ramacca	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	21	no			Jo Friend Garraffa Salvatore 12411 Mayfield Rd ST Cleveland Ohio					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars to forehead & to nose	Italy

NEW YORK DEC 1 1906

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

DEC 1 - 1906

Black

Above manifested alien [illegible]
5' 15"

21

1236

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Wards
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. M.D., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

JEWISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LATIN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—2429

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] *(Ticket or passage paid for by person in the United States or by relative in the United States to which alien is coming, or by other person or corporation, or if coming unaided, state "Self"; and whether ticket includes transportation to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector examining the immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2429

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Alacria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 - 1906 , 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?
376 1	Malvisi Giovanni	30		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerreatti	New York	yes	self	$4	no		
377 2	La Pumpina Stefano	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	13	no		
378 3	Correri Rosalia	29		f	wife	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Enna	New York	yes	self	40	no		
4	Gambino Antonina	13		f		daughter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother		no		
5	Gambino Antonino	7		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
379 6	Cusumano Rosalia	43		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Prizzi	Ensley Ala	yes	husband	66	no		
7	Accardo Antonino	13		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	father		no		
8	Migotti Giuseppe	3		m	s		no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
380 9	La Salvo Maria Antonia	9		f	s	girl	yes	yes			Sicily	Campofranco	New York	yes	Father	20	no		
381 10	Rivera Giuseppe	16		m	s	smith	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Prizzi	Scarly Ala	no	self	20	no		
382 11	Magro Vincenzo	56		m	m	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Scarly Ala	no	self	50	no		
383 12	Latti Tommaso	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Orange N.J.	yes	self	45	no		
13	Latti Giacomo	17		m	s	nother	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		
184 14	Fangaro Lemardo	67		m	Widow	laborer	no	no			Sicily	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	100	no		
185 15	Di India Giovanni	33		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Portland Oregon	no	self	40	yes	1898	Mex
16	Giunta Caterina	16		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	Husband		no		
386 17	Obenda Angela	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	husband	20	no		
18	Fangaro Lemardo	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no		
19	Fangaro Caterina	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
387 20	Francaviglia Santo	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Corleone	New York	yes	self	30	no		
388 21	Falcone Agatina	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Thomas Ala	yes	self	12	no		
389 22	Ferraro Alberto	32		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerreatti	New York	yes	husband	20	no		
23	Curto Lorenzo	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no		
390 24	Rilando Francesco	42		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villafrati	New Orleans Louisiana	yes	self	12	no		
391 25	Sudrino Stefano	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no		
392 26	Misuraca Bernardo	20		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	New York	yes	self	10	no		
393 27	Spatola Francesco Saverio	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	self	20	no		
394 28	La Martina Gaetano	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Baltimore	no	self	40	no		
395 29	Migliazzo Sasquale	21		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gemi	New York	yes	self	20	no		
30	Fontoro Cesare	21		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	200	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
To Brother Vittorio Migliore 697 West Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sale	Brown	Brown		Cerreatti
To Carmen Segreto Giuseppe 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castrogiovanni
To Aunt Carrera Rosa Hanson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on upper lip	Prizzi
To Uncle Carrera Giuseppe address as above do													do
To Uncle Carrera Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
To Husband Accardo Salvatore Box 37 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellammare Golfo
To Father Accardo Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Prizzi
To Father Accardo Salvatore Box 37 Ensley Ala													do
To Father De Salvo Gaspare 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerreatti
To Father Angelo Summa 1st 24 th Scarly Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Prizzi
To Son Magro Mariano Log Creek So La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Prizzi
To Brother in law Ligotti Domenico 89 Com Street Orange Street address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Giuseppe Jato
To Son Giuseppe Fangaro 3rd North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
To Brothers Salvatore D'India 14 Marshall St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	White	Grey		Balestrate
To Brother in law Salvatore D'India address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scars on forehead	Termini
To Husband Giuseppe Fangaro 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
To Father Giuseppe Fangaro address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on face	Alcamo
To Father Giuseppe Fangaro address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
To Cousin Collotti Vincenzo 410 Broome Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
To Cousin Buttacavoli Onofrio 87 Cook street Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	Prizzi
To Husband Curto Giuseppe 694 West Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sutera
To Father Curto Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mark on right side of chin	Prizzi
To Uncle Mule Antonino Box 36 Hammond New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Camicatti
To Brother Gaetano Sudrino 2225 N 22nd Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Villafrati
To Brother Alberto Valentino Misuraca 444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Mezzoiuso
To Cousin Sicilia Martino 87 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Serradifalco
To Brother Giuseppe La Martina 326 E. Gay St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Giuseppe Jato
To Cousin Mule Gaetano 332 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mark on ankle	Palermo
To Uncle Lemardo Migliazzo 233 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue		Gemi

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 - 1906, 190 6

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?
376	1	Malvire Giovanni	30		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	barcelli	New York	yes	self	$11	no		
377	2	La Pergola Stefano	35		m	m	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		
378	3	Carrieri Rosalia	29		f	Wife	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trieni	New York	yes	self	40	no		
	4	Gambino Antonina	13		f		daughter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother		no		
	5	Gambino Antonino	7		m	S	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
379	6	Cusumano Rosalia	43		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraquino	Ensley Ala	yes	Husband	$30	no		
	7	Accardo Antonino	13		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	Father		no		
	8	Migotti Giuseppe	3		m			no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	do		no		
380	9	La Salvo Maria Antonia	4		f	S	girl	yes	yes			Sicily	Campofranco	New York	yes	Father	20	no		
381	10	Rivara Giuseppe	16		m	S	smith	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraquino	Scarby Ala	no	self	20	no		
382	11	Magro Vincenzo	56		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New Haven	no	self	5	no		
383	12	Latti Tommaso	28		m	S	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Orange N.J.	no	self	40	no		
	13	Latti Giacomo	17		m	S	mother	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	20	no		
384	14	Zangara Leonardo	67		m	Widr	trading	no	no			Sicily	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	100	no		
385	15	D'India Giovanni	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Portland Oregon	no	self	40	yes	1898	Feb
	16	Giunta Caterina	16		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	Husband		no		
386	17	Roenda Angela	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	husband	20	no		
	18	Zangara Leonardo	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no		
	19	Zangara Caterina	7		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
387	20	Francavigla Santo	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no			Sicily	Corleone	New York	yes	self	30	no		
388	21	Falcone Agostino	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Thomas Ala	yes	self	12	no		
389	22	Ferrara Maria	32		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caminati	New York	yes	husband	20	no		
	23	Curto Lorenzo	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no		
390	24	Rivarda Francesco	42		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villafrati	New Orleans La.	yes	self	12	no		
391	25	Sudrino Stefano	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussetto	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$2	no		
392	26	Misuraca Bernardo	20		m	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	New York	yes	self	$10	no		
393	27	Spatola Francesco	37		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$25	no		
394	28	La martino Gaetano	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Baltimore Md.	no	self	$5	no		
395	29	Migliacco Pasquale	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Jame	New York	yes	self	$2	no		
	30	Santoro Cesare	31		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	$100	no		

No. on List		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Polygamist	18 Anarchist	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
376	1	To Brother Libro Inglewood 677 West avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	2	To Cousin Segreto Giuseppe 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	3	To Aunt Carrieri Giuseppa Hamilton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	To Uncle Carrieri Giuseppe address as above do						
	5	To Uncle Carrieri Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	6	To Gustavo Accardo Salvatore Box 37 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7	To Father Accardo Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8	To Father Accardo Salvatore Box 37 Ensley Ala						
380	9	To Father La Salvo Giuseppe 3 Monterey Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	10	To Father Angelo Rivara 324 45th Scarby Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	11	To Son Magro Mariano Long Creek Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	12	To Brother in law Angelo Latti 89 Cam Street Orange Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13	To Son Giuseppe Zangara address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	14	To Cousin Giuseppe Zangara 76 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	15	To Brothers Salvatore D'India 14 Marshall St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16	To Brother in law Salvatore D'India address as above do						
386	17	To Cousin Giuseppe Zangara 76 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18	To Father Giuseppe Zangara address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19	To Father Giuseppe Zangara address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	20	To Cousin Collotti Vincenzo 610 Lexington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	21	To Cousin Sutera Onofrio 87 Cook Street Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
389	22	To Husband Curto Giuseppe 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23	To Father Curto Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
390	24	To Uncle Nicolo Antonino Box 364 Hammond New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
391	25	To Brother Gaetano Sudrino 2934 N 22nd Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
392	26	To Brothers Alberto e Valentino Misuraca 444 E. 134th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
393	27	To Cousin Stella Martino 47 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
394	28	To Brother Giuseppe La Martino 325 W Lexington St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
395	29	To Cousin Mark Scantrino 302 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30	To Uncle Lamanno Simone 933 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
376	1	5	2	Sal.	Brown	Brown		Emiciatti
377	2	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castrogiovanni
378	3	5		Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on upper lip	Ferrara
	4							Do
	5							Do
379	6	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & Head Longmore	Castellammare Gulf
	7							Piraquino
	8							Do
380	9							Contessa Entellina
381	10	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Piraquino
382	11	5	9	Dark	Brown Gray	Blue		Do
383	12	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Giuseppe Jato
	13	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
384	14	5	3	Fair	White	Gray		Balestrate
385	15	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scars on forehead	Termini
	16	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Do
386	17	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	Alcamo
	18							Do
	19							Do
387	20	5	4	Dark	Gray	Gray	scar on forehead	Prizzi
388	21	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Sutera
389	22	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mould on right side of face	Bompietro
	23							Corleone
390	24	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Villafrati
391	25	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Mussetto
392	26	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Serradifalco
393	27	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
394	28	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on upper lip	Valguarnera
395	29	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mould on cheek	Jame
	30	5	6	Fair	Black	Black		Palermo

* Laborers should be described as "laborer," and not by the general term "laborer" alone; persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at present, should be described as "laborer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "none," or "without occupation," as the case may be.

† Under this head state whether a Hebrew, German, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people.

‡ Write the name of the city, town, or village of the final destination of the alien, as far as known.

§ Whether married or single, whether able to read or write, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether deformed or crippled, and whether the head of a family or a relative or friend of the head of a family, will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Second Officer.

ALGERIA,
[illegible]8,676

I, Hmpards, * of the [illegible] from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hmpards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
[illegible]8,676

I, D'AMICO G.[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible]r Second Officer.

ALGERIA,
3,676

I, Wm Wards, * of the [illegible] from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
3,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPS, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens in transit.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy) [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39 List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
352	1 Cracolici Benedetto	44		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	yes	self	18	no	1900	Brooklyn	Jos Brothers Carmelo Cracolici 54 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	2 Martines Giovanna	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes			do	do	yes	husband		-	no			Jos Brother in Law Carmelo Cracolici address as above do	no	no	good	no
	3 Cracolici Rosa	8		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	yes	father		-	no			Jos Uncle Carmelo Cracolici Address as above do	no	no	good	no
	4 Cracolici Umberto	4	10	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	do		-	no			Jos Uncle Carmelo Cracolici Address as above do	no	no	good	no
355	5 Marsolo Vincenzo	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no			Bracquino	Lee Creek So Dak	no	self		16	no			Jos Brothers Marsala Lo Magro Lees Creek So Da	no	no	good	no
356	6 Lo Magro Gioacchino	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		do	do	no	self		16	yes			Jos Uncle Placido Augusta 204 Front St Milwaukee Wis				
357	7 Radosti Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	no	no			Campofiorito	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self		20	no			Jos Brother Radosti Augusto 204 Front St Milwaukee Wis				
358	8 Radosti Matteo	34		m	m	do	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	yes	self		20	yes	1896	Milwaukee Wis	Jos Father Gaspare Ignazio 663 E 134 St New York	no	no	good	no
359	9 Canzoneri Antonino	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy		Licata	Littleton Pa	yes	self		12	no			Jos Brother Salvatore Grambo 38 Main Street Littleton Pa	no	no	good	no
360	10 Giambra Gaetano	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no			do	do	yes	self		12	no			Jos Brother in Law Salvatore Grambo address as above do	no	no	good	no
	11 Giambra Lorenzenza	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	do	yes	self		12	no			Jos Son Salvatore Grambo 38 Main Street do	no	no	good	no
361	12 Abate Carmela	54		f	wid	housewife	no	no	Italy		do	do	yes	self		12	no			Jos Wife Carmelo Cipolla 263 E 19 st New York	no	no	good	no
362	13 De Stefano Adolfo	22		m	m	typographer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self		12	yes	1904		Jos Brother in Law Giuseppe Russo 11 Alexander Street Chicago Ills	no	no	good	no
363	14 Lazio Rosaria	45		f	wife	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Palermo	Chicago Ills	yes	self		30	no			Jos Uncle Giuseppe Russo address as above do	no	no	good	no
	15 Lazio Vincenza	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		-	no			Jos Uncle Giuseppe Russo Address as above do	no	no	good	no
	16 Lazio Michela	8		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	do	yes	do		-	no			Jos Husband Drago Antonino 62 Frankfort Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	17 Di Bartolo Antonina	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband		12	no			Jos Father Drago Antonino 62 Frankfort Street do	no	no	good	no
	18 Drago Vincenza	4		f	s		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	do	yes	father		-	no			Jos Cousin Carmelo Belgrano 210 Chrystie St New York	no	no	good	no
365	19 Di Sankadoro Nicolò	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	New York	yes	self		16	no			Jos Uncle Pietro Mammino 351 6 ave Rahway do	no	no	good	no
366	20 Gargano Mariano	19		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self		20	no			Jos Husband Salvatore Salvatore 135 Front Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no
367	21 Bellanca Benedetta	27		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Vittoria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband		14	no			Jos Father Salvatore Salvatore address as above do	no	no	good	no
	22 Salacino G Battista	3		m	s	son			Italy		do	do	yes	father			no			Jos Brother Ferrazza Angelo 677 First Avenue New York				
368	23 Sferrara Antonio	24		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Camicatti	New York	yes	self		15	no				no	no	good	
	24 Mannara Vincenza	27		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do									Jos Brothers Infantolino Gio 144 York Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	
	25 Infantolino Crocifisso	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy		Cattanissetta	Rochester NY	no	self		10	no			Jos Brother Lo Bello Salvatore 901 Webster Ave. Littleburg Pa	no	no	good	
371	26 La Bella Gaspare	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castelbuono	Littleburg Pa	yes	self		12	yes		Cousin Nicolosi Domenico 208 E 95 Street New York	no	no	good	
372	27 Montalbano Andrea	23		m	s	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self		12	no		Jos Uncle Nicolosi Domenico Salaboli 300 East 5 St New York	no	no	good	no
373	28 Turrisi Ernesto	23		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self		12	no		Jos Uncle Atanasio Genovese 76 Main Street Littleton Pa	no	no	good	no
374	29 Terranova Antonino	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Sicily	Sciacca	Littleton Pa	yes	self		14	no		Jos Brother Schettino Salvatore 38 Montrose ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	30 Schillaci Gaetano	20		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Sicily	Sciacca	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		14	no							

23 Jos D Nicoli
U S Insp

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Palermo
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Bracquino
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek near mouth	Campofiorito
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on under Eye left side	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Erice
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Terrasti Falco
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar near right eye	do
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	do
5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mould on forehead	Termini Imerese
4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti
—	—	—	—	—	—	Scalea
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mould on left cheek	Palermo
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Valle di Mazara
—	—	"	"	"	—	Vittoria
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Camicatti
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cattanissetta
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltabellotta
5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Camporeale
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Palermo
4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	Terrasti Falco
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Girgenti

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
352 1	Cracolici Bonocello	44		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 60		1900 05	Brooklyn	Je Brother Carmine Cracolici 54 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Palermo
2	Martines Giovanna	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes			do	do	yes	husband	-		no		Je Brother in law Carmine Cracolici address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	do
3	Cracolici Rosa	8		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	yes	father	-		no		Je Uncle Carmine Cracolici address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	do
4	Cracolici Umberto	4	10	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	do			no		Je Uncle Carmine Cracolici address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	do
355 5	Marsolo Vincenzo	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Bivarquino	Cos Creek Pa	no	self	16		no		Je Brother Antonino Marsolo R.F. Cross Cos Creek Pa	no	no	no	good	no	Bivarquino
356 6	Lo Magro Gioacchino	18		m	s	do	no	no			do	do	no	self	16		yes		Je Brother in law Nicolina Lo Magro Cos Creek Pa	no	no	no	good	no	do
357 7	Badoth Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	no	no			Camporeale	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20		no		Je Uncle Calcedo Lagnaca 204 Detroit Str Milwaukee Wis						Camporeale
358 8	Badoth Matteo	34		m	m	do	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	yes	self	20		yes	1896-906	Je Brother Gaspare Lagnaca 204 Detroit Str Milwaukee Wis						do
359 9	Canzoneri Antonino	14		m	s	student	yes	yes			Lizza	New York	yes	self	13		no	Milwaukee	Je Father Gaspare Sgroia 663 E 134 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	Lizza
360 10	Gianbra Gaetana	21		f	s	housework	no	no			Terrasfalco	Littleton Pa	yes	self	12		no		Je Brother Salvatore Gambra 39 Main Street Littleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	Terrasfalco
11	Gianbra Scravadenza	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	yes	self	12		no		Je Brother Salvatore Gambra address as above do						do
361 12	Skate Carmelo	54		f	wid	housework	no	no			do	do	yes	self	12		no		Je Brother Salvatore Gambra 39 Main Street do Je Wife Domilla Cipilla 263 E. 10 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	do
362 13	De Nunzio Adolfo	22		m	m	typographer	yes	yes	Citizen of the U.S.		Palermo	New York	yes	self	12		yes 04		Je Brother in law Giuseppe Russo 11 Alexander Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	Caccamo Sicily
363 14	Lazio Rosaria	45		f	wid	housekeeper	yes	yes			Palermo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	30		no		Je Uncle Giuseppe Russo address as above do						Palermo
15	Lazio Vincenza	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes			do	do	yes	mother			no		Je Uncle Giuseppe Russo address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	Palermo
16	Lazio Michela	8		f	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	yes	do			no		Je husband Drago Antonuzzo 69 Standard Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Palermo
17	Di Bartolo Antonina	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	12		no		Je father Drago Antonuzzo 62 Lucchesi Street do	no	no	no	good	no	do
18	Drago Vincenza	4		f	sen		no	no			do	do	yes	Father	-		no		Je Cousin Carmo Calogero 210 Chrystie Str New York						Trapani
365 19	Di Santadoro Nicolò	27		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Trapani	New York	yes	self	16		no		Je Uncle Pietro Mannino 351 6 ost Horton do	no	no	no	good	no	Palermo
366 20	Gargano Mariano	19		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Palermo	do	yes	self	20		no		Je husband Salvatore Tabatore 135 Front Georgie Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Valle Solone
367 21	Bellanca Benedetta	27		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Vittoria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	14		no		Je Father Salvatore Tato address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	Vittoria
22	Salacino G Battista	3		m	s	son					do	do	yes	Father	-		no		Je Brother Ferrarra Angelo 697 First avenue New York						Caracatti
368 23	Ferrarra Antonio	24		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Caracatti	New York	yes	self	15		no			no	no	no	good		Caracatti
24	Mannara Vincenza	27		m		do				"Italian (south)"	do								Je Brother Innocenzo Gioia 464 Ninth Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no			Caltavinetta
25	Infantolino Crocifisa	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Caltavinetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10		no		Je Brother da Bella Salvatore 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no			Caltabellotta
371 26	La Bella Gaspare	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Caltabellotta	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	13		no		Je Cousin Arcuri Domenico 328-T 95 Street New York	no	no	no			Caracausa
372 27	Montalbano Andrea	23		m	s	stonebroker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caracausa	New York	yes	self	14		no		Je Uncle Nicolo Bonanno Catalano 300 East 5 th New York	no	no	no	good	no	Palermo
373 28	Turano Ernesto	23		m	m	cornetist	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	20		no		Je Uncle Alessandro Graccio 76 Main Street Littleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	Terrasfalco
374 29	Terranova Antonino	18		m	s	sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terrasfalco	Littleton Pa	yes	self	12		no		Je Brother Schultino Salvatore 38 Montrose ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Girgenti
30	Schillaci Gaetano	20		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	14		no								

* State in column 6 whether they are "skilled" or "not skilled" and also in general, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of s
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Palermo
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Bivarquino
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek near mouth	Camporeale
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on inside Ear left side	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lizza
4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Terrasfalco
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown	Scar near right eye	do
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray		
5		Dark	Brown	Blue	Small on forehead	Caccamo Sicily
4	10	Dark	Blk	Brown		Girgenti
—	—	—	—	—	—	Scalea
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small on left cheek	Palermo
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Valle Solone
—	—	—	—	—	—	Vittoria
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Caracatti
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do
5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caltavinetta
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caltabellotta
5	3	Dark	Black	Blue		Caracausa
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right neck	Palermo
4	8	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar on left eye brow	Terrasfalco
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Wards,* of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jm Wards
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D'AMICO G.PPS, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of s
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 1 - 1906

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Sex Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes — Year or period of years.	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height Feet	20 Height Inches	21 Complexion.	22 Color of Hair	22 Color of Eyes	23 Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH
327 1	Guerneri Giovanni	17	m	s	telephone man	yes	yes	Italy			Terranfaico	New York	yes	self	$ 8				Jo Brother in law Giuseppe Ingua 302 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no							Serradifalco
328 2	Milioto Leonardo	33	m	m	longshoreman	no	no				do	Hazleton Pa	yes	self	12	no			Jo Friends Angelo Bascasa 37 Flushing Street Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
329 3	Beninato Francesco	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Jo Brothers Antonio 385 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Vicari
330 4	Bongiovanni Rosalia	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Castrogiovanni	do	yes	husband	30	no			Jo Brother in law Caruso Gtpte 85 Sackett Street do						5	-	Dark	Black	Black		Castrogiovanni
331 5	Caruso Mario	1	m	s							do	do	yes	father					Jo Uncle Caruso Gtpte 85 Sackett Street do	no	no	no	good	no							do
332 6	Caruso Gaetano	33	m	m	tailoring	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother Caruso Gtpte 85 Sackett Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead + right hand	do
333 7	Miciante Natale	25	m	s	fruit business	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Barbaro Sade 2072 First Avenue do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
334 8	Cangaglione Fortunato	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin D. Maria Natale 2072 First Avenue do						5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
335 9	Carta Vito Sade	31	m		day laborer						do									no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
336 10	Antonino Giuseppa	47	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Mancuso	New York	yes	husband	40	no			Jo Cousin Salvatore Tomeo 235 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown Gray	Blue		Mancuso
337 11	La Mantia Marianna	16	f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father	10				Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead + mole + scar on lip	do
12	La Mantia Angela	12	f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	10				Jo father address as above do											do
13	La Mantia Maria Francesca	9	f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	no				Jo father address as above do											do
14	La Mantia Gioppe Alfonso	7	m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	no				Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	good	no						do
15	La Mantia Rica Yolanda	2	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	no				Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	good	no						do
338 16	Ferrara Giuseppe	33	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Pimenna	Baltimore MD	yes	self		no			Brother in law Antonino Vincenzo 216 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cerami
339 17	Infantino Rosario	28	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	15	no			Jo Brother Infantino Vincenzo 216 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on nose + lip	Gratte
340 18	Scaffippa Salvatore	20	m	s						Sicily	Acdone									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Acdone
341 19	La Valle Gaetano	45	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			Terradifalco	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			Jo Husband Francesco Saccomanno 174 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Terradifalco
20	Erba Eustachio	14	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Guardian		no			Guardian Francesco Salemmomo address as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown Dark	Moles on face	Naro
342 21	Occulto Salvatore	27	m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy			S Catalde	Gummore Sa	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother Nicolo Tovare 495 E. Drinker ave Gummore Sa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	S. Catalde
343 22	Amato Carmelo	29	m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	90	no			Jo Brother Vincenzo Amato 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Green	Blue		Canicatti
344 23	Di Benedetto Vito	25	m	m	do	no	no	Sicily			do	do	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Caruso Giuseppe 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray		do
345 24	Coppola Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	New York	yes	self	10	no			Jo Cousin Caruso Salvatore 210 Chrystie Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	Trapani
346 25	Cinquemani Gerlando	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			Castelfilippo	do	yes	self	30	no			Jo Brother Benjamin Gtpte 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar on forehead	Castelfilippo
347 26	Lubo Giuseppe	20	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	yes	husband	12	no			Jo Husband Gaspare Tavara 63 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Green		Castelvetrano
348 27	Vasiaro Marianna	2	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	no			Jo Father Gaspare Vasiaro 63 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	good	no							do
349 28	Longiorno Caterina	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no			Jo Uncle Gaspare Tavara 63 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	good	no							do
350 29	Genena Maria	45	f	m	housewife	no	no	Citizen of U.S.		Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no			Jo husband Vincenzo Iacono 82 Gault St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do
351 30	Magro Giuseppe	22	m	s	agriculture	no	no			Sicily	Biracquino	New Orleans La	yes	self	40	no			Jo Brothers Mario Mariano New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Gray	Gray		Vicari
																									5	5	Dark	Brown	Black		Biracquino

Returned from Ellis Island Dept 15-1906 Court Cook Co

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38 — List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of s
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
327 1	Guerneri Giovanni	11		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother in law Giuseppe Inguva 502 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
328 2	Milioto Leonardo	33	✓	m	m	Agricultural	no	no				do	Hazleton Pa	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Angelo Cascardo 37 Swimming Street Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
329 3	Beninato Francesco	20	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	13-9266-4/16/43			do	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Jo Brother Gaetano Antonino 383 Lenox ave New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
330 4	Giongiovanni Rosalia	24	✓	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes				Castrogiovanni	do	yes	husband	30	no			Jo Brothers in law Carmelo Gioia 85 Stark Street do						
331 5	Caruso Mario	1	✓	m	s		no	no	2-24591 11/25/32 2-396163 1-18-36			do	New York	yes	father					Jo Uncle Carmelo Gioia 85 Stark Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
332 6	Caruso Gaetano	33	✓	m	m	trading	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother Carmelo Gioia 85 Stark Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
333 7	Vicente Natale	25	✓	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Gaetano Sarti 207 2 First Avenue	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
334 8	Garagliano Fortunato	22	✓	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin D. Maria Natale 207 2 First Avenue do						
335 9	Carta Vincenzo	31		m		day laborer						do									no	no	no	no	good	no
336 10	Antonino Giuseppa	47	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Monreale	New York	yes	husband	40	no			Jo husband 233 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Mantia Marianna	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father	10	no			Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Mantia Angelo	12		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	10	no			Jo father address as above do						
13	La Mantia Maria Frank	9	✓	f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	10	no			Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Mantia Giuseppe Alfonso	7	✓	m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	10	no			Jo father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Mantia Vincenzo Yolanda	2	✓	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do	10	no			Jo father address as above do Brother in law Saverio Barnetti 422 Forrest Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
336 16	Ferrara Giuseppe	33	✓	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Cinisina	Baltimore M D	yes	self	15	no			Jo Brother in law Antonina Vincenzo 216 Christie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
337 17	Infantino Rosario	28	✓	m	s	coachbuilder	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	New York	yes	self	15	no									
338 18	Scaffippo Salvatore	20		m		[illegible]					Sicily	Adrano								Jo Husband Francesco Saccomanno 174 Terrace Str Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
339 19	La Rella Gaetano	45		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Terrasini	Buffalo N Y	yes	Guardian	20	no			Jo Guardian Francesco Saccomanno address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Erba Eustachia	14		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	Guardian	20	no			Jo Brother Nicolo Rosario 495 E. Division Str Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
340 21	Occulto Salvatore	27	✓	m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy			S. Catalde	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brothers Vincenzo Amato 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
344 22	Amato Carmelo	29	✓	m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Pancalli	New York	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no
345 23	Di Benedetto Vito	25		m	m	do	no	no	Sicily			do	do	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Gaetano Calogero 270 Christie Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 X 24	Coppola Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	New York	yes	self	18	no			Jo Brothers Cinquemani Giro 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 25	Cinquemani Orlando	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castelvitrano	do	yes	self	30	no			Jo Husband Gaetano Tarvaro 83 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
350 26	Sulo Giuseppe	20		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castelvitrano	do	yes	husband	12	no			Jo Father Gaetano Tarvaro 83 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tarvaro Marianna	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Jo Uncle Gaetano Tarvaro 83 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
351 X 28	Bongiorno Caterina	21	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Husband Antonio Giacomo 12 Gault St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Venero Maria	45	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Citizen of U S		Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ills	yes	self	100	no			Jo Brother Magio Marianna 1265 Grand St Le	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Magro Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	agriculture	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Bisacquino	New Orleans La	yes	self	10	no									

Rejected Sept 15 - 1906 by Commissioner Cook & Cook Co

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Races or Peoples." It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Serradifalco
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on chin	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Vicari
5	—	Dark	Black	Black		Caltavuturo
						Castrogiovanni
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead + right hand	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do
4	9	Dark	Brown Gray	Blue	—	Monreale
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead + multi b marks on left	do
						do
						do
						do
						do
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Trapani
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose + 4 multi b marks on left	Grotte
5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Adrano
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Terrasini
4	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown Dark	Moles on face	Vicari
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	S. Catalde
5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Caccamo
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray		do
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	Trapani
4	8½	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar on forehead	Castelfilippo
5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
						do
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do
5	3½	Dark	Gray	Gray		Vicari
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	—	Bisacquino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA
98,676

I, [illegible] Wards, * of the [illegible] s. from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17-5 8

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and Tuscan islands), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of s
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less than $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
327	1 Guerreri Gavassi	11		m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Italy			Serradifalco	New York	yes	self	8	no			To Brother-in-law Giuseppe Inguva 102 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
328	2 Milioto Leonardo	33		m	m	Agriculture	no	no			do	Hazleton Pa	yes	self	12	no			To Husb. Angela Caccamo 37 Flemming Street Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
329	3 Beninato Francesco	20		m	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Bonaventura Antonino 385 Jones ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
330	4 Longiovanni Rosalia	24		f	m	married	yes	yes					do	yes	husband	30	no			To Brother-in-law Gaetano Gipo 85 Sack Street do					
331	5 Caruso Mario	1		m	S								do	yes	father					To Uncle Caruso Gipo 85 Sack Street do	no	no	no	good	no
332	6 Caruso Gaetano	33		m	m	tailoring	yes	yes					do							To Brother Caruso Gipo 85 Sack Street do					
333	7 Miranto Natale	25		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no					New York	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Gaetano Sala 2072 First Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no
334	8 Cargaglione Fortunato	22		m	S	sulphur mine	yes	yes					do	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Maria Natale 2072 First Avenue do					
335	9 Carlo Joe Sala	31		m		daylaborer							do											
336	10 Antonino Guarrera	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Monreale	do	yes	husband	40	no			To Husband Vincenzo Antonino 233 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	11 La Mantia Mariana	16		f	S	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father		no			To Father address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	12 La Mantia Angelo	12		f	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			To Father address as above					
337	13 La Mantia Maria Fran	9		f	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			To Father address as above					
	14 La Mantia Peppe Alfonso	7		m	S	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			To Father address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	15 La Mantia Lia Yolanda	2		f	S	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			To Father address as above					
338	16 Ferrara Giuseppe	33		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Palermo	Baltimore MD	yes	self	15	no			To Brother-in-law Lorenzo Bannetti 422 Forrest St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	good	no
339	17 Infantino Rosario	20		m	S	coachmaker	yes	yes	Italy			Latrino	New York	yes	self	15	no			To Brother Infantino Vincenzo 216 Chrystie Street					
340	18 Scalippe Salvatore	20		m							Sicily	Avola												
341	19 La Rulli Gaetano	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			Terradifalco	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			To Husband Francesco Taccomanno 174 Terrace St Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Erba Eustachia	14		m	S	daylaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	Guardian		no			To Guardian Francesco Taccomanno address as above					
342	21 Occulto Salvatore	27		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Nicolo Rosario 465 E. Drinker St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	good	no
343	22 Amato Carmelo	29		m	S	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Caccatti	New York	yes	self	90	no			To Brother Vincenzo Amato 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
345	23 Di Benedetto Vito	25		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	20	no			To Brother Giuseppe 697 First avenue do					
346	24 Coppola Giuseppe	23		m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	New York	yes	self	18	no			To Cousin Barbaro Gabriele 240 Chrystie Street do					
347	25 Cinquemani Gerlando	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castelfilippo	do	yes	self	30	no			To Brother Cinquemani Gipo 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	good	no
350	26 Lutio Giuseppe	20		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	yes	husband	12	no			To Husband Gaspare Navarra 62 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Navarra Marianna	2		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			To Father Gaspare Navarra 63 E 3rd St do					
351	28 Longiorno Caterina	21		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Gaspare Navarra 63 E 3rd St do					
	29 Genena Maria	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Citizen U.S.		Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100				To Husband Simeon Spacone 84 E 3rd St do	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Magro Giuseppe	22		m	S	agriculture	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Siracusa	New Brook S. C.	yes	self	20	no			To Brother Magro Mariano 12 Quill St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
																				Res Brook So Ca					

Returned for Evidence Dept 15 - 1906
Lawrence Cornell Cook Co Ill

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Serradifalco
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on chin	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Vicosa
5	—	Dark	Black	Black		Calascibetta
						Castrogiovanni
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead + right hand	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
4	9	Dark	Brown Gray	Blue		Monreale
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead + mole between eyes	do
						do
						do
						do
5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose + b upper lip	Avola
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scars on face	Aidone
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Terradifalco
4	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown Dark	Mole on face	Vicosa
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	S. Cataldo
5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Caccatti
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray		do
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	Trapani
4	8½	Dark	Black	Gray	scar on forehead	Castelfilippo
5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
						do
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
5	3½	Dark	Gray	Gray		Vicari
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black		Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, Wm Wards, * of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I. D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
306	1 Lo Forte Francesco	38		m	m	house wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	New York	yes	Husband	20	no			Jos Husband Romano Giuseppe 329 E 75 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	Lercara
	2 Leonardo Lorto Maurizio 8	m	1			Twin Sibling	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Jos Adopted Father Romano Giuseppe Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
307	3 Lo Forte Rosa	20	f	s		dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Lo Forte Antonino 329 E 75 St do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
308	4 Mansueto Rosalia	44	f	m		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Bisacquino	Galveston Texas	yes	Husband	50	yes 1896	Galveston Texas		Jos Husband Luca Calogero 606 Tremont St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
309	5 Lucia Angela	9	f	1		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		yes			Jos Father Luca Calogero Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn
310	6 Lucia Maria	7	f	3		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		yes			Jos Father Luca Calogero Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Galveston
311	7 La Marmora Vito	24	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no			Jos Cousin Giuseppe Mecca 71 Mulberry St New York Brother in Law Simmarco Salvatore 403 E 12th St New York						5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
312	8 Carriano Salvatore	24	m	s		day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ruffabali	do	yes	self	13	no			Jos Brother Salvatore di Grigoli 627 First Avenue New York						5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Small scar on right cheek	S. Elisabetta
313	9 Di Grigoli Mattio	34	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	24	no			Jos Uncle Salvatore Di Grigoli Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caccamo
	10 Di Grigoli Diega	13	f	s		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	no									—	—	—	—	—	—	do
314	11 Bommo Giuseppe	15	m	s		day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			Jos Uncle Vincenzo Ala e Bonamo Teresa 14 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
315	12 Gagliano Diego	28	m	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	30	no			Jos Sister Gagliano Peppa 336 East 99 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Castiglione
316	13 Rizza Salvatrice	42	f	widow		housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gattaviretta	do	yes	self	30	no			Jos Son in Law Quattrocchi Domenico 118 St. 312 Ist Ave N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Gattaviretta
	14 Gentile Carmela	17	f	s		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Jos Brother in Law Quattrocchi Dom.co address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	15 Quattrocchi Domenico	3	m	s		nephew	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	grandmother	-	no			Jos Father Quattrocchi Dom.co Address as abov do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
317	16 Morici Giuseppe	27	m	m		day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Godrano	do	yes	self	10	yes 1900-04	N.Y.		Jos Brother Mario Giovanni 444 E. 13 Str. do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left side of neck	Godrano
318	17 Lito Anna	39	f	m		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsiglia	Kansas City Kas	yes	self	12	no			Jos Husband Vaccaro Gaetano Via 7th Cent Bank Kansas City Kas 1906 Brother Saccaro Luciano 7th Cent Bank Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left eye & scar right eyebrow	Marsiglia
319	18 Vaccaro Giardello Giuseppe	22	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Vaccaro Luciano Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Bugio
	19 Vaccaro Giardello Anna	16	f	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jos Husband Natale La Cascio Box 364 Hammond Louisiana	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do
320	20 Degliammini Rosa	48	f	m		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villafrat	Hammond Louisiana	yes	husband	10	no			Jos Father Natale La Cascio address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	Black	Blue	Mark on face	Villafrati
	21 Lo Cascio Concetta	29	f	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Jos Father Natale La Cascio address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left cheek	do
	22 Lo Cascio Francesco	14	m	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Jos Father Natale La Cascio Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do
	23 Lo Cascio Salvatore	9	m	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jos Father Natale La Cascio Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	24 Lo Cascio Maria	6	f	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jos Father Natale La Cascio Address as above do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
321	25 Conti Vincenzo	17	m	s		housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	18	no			Jos Father in Law Carlo Natale 46 Elm Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
322	26 Costanza Giuseppe	18	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Corregrono Giuseppe 116 New York Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
323	27 Corregrono Vincenzo	28	m	m		shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Jos Father Angelo Carcasola 37 Cherokee Street Hagerton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Termini
324	28 Caicasola Salvatore	15	m	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Hagerton Pa.	yes	Father	46	no			Jos Cousin Gioacchino Bellanca 77 East Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar over right eye & freckles	Sciacca
325	29 Augalone Cataldo	31	m	m		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	yes 1900-04	N.Y.		Jos Husband Giuseppe Alamano 76 Main Street Silverton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	do
326	30 Capizzi Grazia	30	f	m		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Silverton Pa.	yes	Husband	10	no									5	2.	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	do

20 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st List. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
306	1 Lo Forte Francesca	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	New York	yes	husband	$ 24	no			Yes Husband Romano Giuseppe 329 E 75 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Leonardo Forte Maurizio	8		m	s	Foundling	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Adopted Father Romano Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	3 Lo Forte Rosa	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother do Forte Antonino 329 E 75 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
308	4 Mansuto Rosalia	44		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casaquino	Galveston Texas	yes	husband	$ 50	yes	1896	Galveston Texas	Yes husband Lucia Calogero 618 Franklin St Galveston Texas						
	5 Lucia Angela	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		yes			Yes Father Lucia Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6 Lucia Maria	7		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		yes			Yes Father Lucia Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
311	7 La Marmora Joe	24		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Mecca 71 Mulberry St New York						
312	8 Cazzano Salvatore	24		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ruffadali	do	yes	self	18	no			Yes Brother in law Ammannato Sebastiano 403 E 12th St New York						
313	9 D'Gricoli Mattio	34		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother Salvatore D'Grigoli 697 First avenue New York						
	10 D'Gricoli Luiga	13		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Uncle Salvatore D'Grigoli address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
314	11 Bommo Giuseppe	15		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no			Yes Uncle Vinanza Ale Bommo Rosalia 14 Morgan ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
315	12 Gagliano Diego	28		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castroffilippo	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Sister Gagliano Peppa 336 East 33d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
316	13 Rizza Salvatrice	42	W	f		Widow housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	do	yes	self	50	no			Yes son in law Quattrocchi Domenico 108 St 312 Inst Ocean P New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Gentile Carmela	17	W	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Yes Brother in law Quattrocchi Dom c address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Quattrocchi Domenico	3	W	m	s	nephew	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	grandmother	-	no			Yes Father Quattrocchi Dom c Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
317	16 Morici Giuseppe	27	W	m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Godrano	do	yes	self	10	yes	1901-04	N. Y.	Yes Brother Marco Giovanni 464 E 13 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
318	17 Zito Anna	39	W	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Oliveri frazione	Kansas City Kan	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vaccaro Luciano % Cant Bank Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no
319	18 Vaccaro Giardello Giuseppe	22	W	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	19	no			Yes Brother Vaccaro Luciano % Cant Bank Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Vaccaro Giardello Anna	16	W	f	s	Sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Vaccaro Luciano address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
320	20 Degliuomini Rosa	48	W	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villafrat	Hammond Louisiana	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Natale La Casci Box 364 Hammond Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Lo Cascio Concetta	29	W	f	d	Sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	no	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Natale La Casci address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Lo Cascio Francesco	14		m	s	School boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Natale La Casci Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Lo Cascio Salvatore	9		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Natale La Casci Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Lo Cascio Maria	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Natale La Casci Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
321	25 Conti Nunzia	17		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Carmelo Conti 411 W 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
322	26 Cortanza Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Oddo Natale 13 Elm Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
323	27 Torregrossa Vincenzo	21		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Torregrossa Giuseppe 156 Navy Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
324	28 Caicasole Salvatore	15		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy 505	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca Palermo	Hazleton Pa	yes	father	45	no			Yes Father Angelo Caicasole 37 Broadway Street Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
325	29 Anzalone Natalia	31	W	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1901-04	N. Y.	Yes Cousin Giovanni Battavio 377 East Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
326	30 Capizzi Grazia	30	W	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Silverton Pa	yes	husband	16	no			Yes Husband Giovanni Colonnese 36 Main Street Silverton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	Scar on forehead	Lercara
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
		"	"	"		Brooklyn
		"	"	"		Galveston
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on right chin	S. Elisabetta
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caccatti
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castrofilippo
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Castrofilippo
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltavuturo
H	8	Fair	do	do	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on left side of neck	Godrano
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar left eye & scar right eyebrow	Marsiglia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	part marked	Burgio
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do
5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Mark on face	Villafrati
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left cheek	-do-
4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	-do-
—	—	—	—	—	—	-do-
—	—	—	—	—	—	-do-
—	—	—	—	—	—	-do-
4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	-do-
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	-do-
5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Termini
4	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar over right eye & knuckle	Sciacca Sicily
4	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	do

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is to be understood that from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, Wm Wards, * of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 3 10

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G. M.D., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of - - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm: Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
283 1	Martino Giuseppa	36		f	widow	housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sutrapizza	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no			Jr Dorothea Martino Graziano 19 Market Str Newark N.J.				
284 2	Traina Rosario	14		m	S	day laborer	yes	yes				Ventimiglia	New York	yes	father	12	yes	1904	New York	Jr father traina Lorenzo 240 Elizabeth Str New York				
285 3	Bellone Rosalia	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Prizzi	do	yes	husband	50	no			Jr husband Bulli Michele 623 & 135 Stred New York				
4	Sulli Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father		no			Jr father Sulli michele Address as above do				
5	Sulli Petronilla	9		f	S	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr father Sulli Michele Address as above do				
6	Sulli Anna	8		f	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr father Sulli michele Address as above do				
7	Sulli Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr father Sulli michele Address as above do				
286 8	Sparacio Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Maurus Angelo 238 E 14 st do				
287 9	Sparta Venera	42		f		housewife						S Salvatore								Jr Cousin Giuseppe Mannone 238 E 60 Elizabeth Str New York				
10	Setringa Gaetano	14		m								do								Jr Son Augusto Balogero 192 Front St. Rochester N.Y.				
11	Setringa Rosaria	8		f								do								Jr Brother Antonio e Balogero Augusto 192 Front St Rochester N.Y.				
288 12	Salti Stefano	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Salemi	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Brother Antonio e Balogero Address as above do				
289 13	Argento Nicolo	57		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Girgenti	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Jr Husband Balogero Augusto 192 Front St				
290 14	Argento Carmelina	14		f	S	housework	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Jr Cousin Stella Melchiorre 176 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
15	Argento Oreste	10		m	S	brother	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self		no			Jr Sister Margherite Lumma 176 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
291 16	Cangelosi Carmela	19		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Serrano Giovanni 308 E 603 New York				
292 17	Sammartano Giuseppe	18		m	S	miller	yes	yes				Pasticcetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Spagnola Giuseppe 201 Ferries Avenue Trenton				
293 18	Lumma Anna	18		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jr Step Son Micciche Salvatore 20 Foster street Ansonia Conn				
294 19	Libero Calogero	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Serrano Giovanni 223 East 111 Street New York				
295 20	Liguori Domenico	22		m	S	sculptor cousin	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Trenton	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Spagnola Giuseppe 123 Ferry Str Hoboken N.J.				
296 21	Lo Re Michele	51		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				do	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	50	no			Jr Cousin Fratelli Brandino 529 Adams Street do				
297 22	Ruggeri Francesco	14		m	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sutrapizza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Mazzagnanno Filippo 107 Madison Str do				
298 23	D'Alai Salvatore	19		m	S	student	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Erice	Hoboken	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Fratelli Brandino 529 Adams Street do				
299 24	Calatta Giovanni	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jr Step Father Sacramone Filippo 1026 East 4th Street Kansas City				
300 25	Orlando Nicolo	22		m	S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Montagnarealle	do	yes	self	15	no			Jr husband Sacramone Filippo 1026 East 4th Street Kansas City				
301 26	Guglietta Santa Ant.	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Erice	do	yes	self	10	no			Jr Father Vito Gaetano 39 Gault Ave Chicago Ills				
302 27	Catalano Pietro	15		m	S	Baker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castellamare	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no			uncle A. Domenico Dentzig Str N Orleans				
303 28	Calia Teresa	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	20	no							
29	Sireni Francesco	23		f	S	agricultural laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no							
30	Lupo Sadina	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Marks on face	Marrarina
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Terni
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Prizzi
—	—	do	do	do		do
—	—	do	do	do		do
—	—	do	do	do		do
—	—	do	do	do		do
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	—	Dark	Black	Gray		Franco
						S Salvatore
						do
5	23	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salemi
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on right eye brow	Girgenti
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		do
—	—	—	—	—		do
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do
5	33	Dark	Black	Brown		do
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on upper left eye brow	Trapani
5	33	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Castellamare
5	4	Dark	Brown	Black		Caltabellotta
5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown		Salma Micciche
4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars head	Caltanisetta
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Fratello
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Erice
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Montagnarealle
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Erice
						Castellamare
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye brow	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Vicari
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
† Give correctly as to race or people, and not as to nationality, the race to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
283	1 Martino Giuseppa	34		f	widow	housekeeper	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sciacca	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no			Jr Brother Martino Gaetano 91 Market Str Newark N.J.					
284	2 Traina Rosario	14		m	S.	day laborer	yes	yes				Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Father	12	yes	1905	New York	Jr Father Traina Lombardo 249 Elizabeth Str New York				
285	3 Bellone Rosalia	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Prizzi	do	yes	husband	50	no			Jr husband Salli Michele 623 & 135 Stred New York				
	4 Sulli Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Father		no			Jr Father Salli Michele Address as above				
	5 Sulli Petronilla	9		f	S	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr Father Salli Michele Address as above				
	6 Sulli Anna	8		f	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr Father Salli Michele Address as above				
	7 Sulli Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Jr Father Salli Michele Address as above				
286	8 Sparano Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	wife	12	no			Jr Cousin Mariano Angela 238 E 74 st. do				
287	9 Sparta Venera	42		f		housewife						S Salvatore												
	10 Setringo Gaetano	14		m								do												
	11 Setringo Rosaria	8		f								do												
288	12 Latti Stefano	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Salemi	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Giuseppe Miannone 238-240 Elizabeth Str New York				
289	13 Argento Nicolò	37		m	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes				Girgenti	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Jr Son Augusto Salogero 132 Front Str Rochester N.Y.				
290	14 Argento Carmelina	14		f	S	housemaid	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Jr Brothers Antonio e Salogero Argento 132 Front Str Rochester N.Y.				
	15 Argento Oreste	12		m	S	brother	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self		no			Jr Brother Antonio e Salogero Address as above do				
291	16 Cangeleri Carmela	19		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jr Husband Salogero Argento 132 Front Str do				
292	17 Sammartano Giuseppe	18		m	S	Miller	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Stella Melchiorre 176 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
293	18 Zummo Anna	18		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jr Sister Margherita Zummo 176 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
294	19 Ribro Salogero	30		m	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Terrano Giovanni 308 E 603 New York				
295	20 Liguri Domenico	22		m	S	sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Salaparuta	Trenton	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Fragnola Giuseppe 201 Ferries avenue Trenton				
296	21 Lo Re Michele	51		m	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	50	no			Jr Step Son Micheli Sorgiale 20 Foote street Ansonia Conn				
297	22 Ruggeri Francesco	14		m	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sanfratello	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jr Adopted mother Mandalla Maria 223 East 111 Street New York				
298	23 Il Lasi Salvatore	19		m	S	student	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Prizzi	Paterson	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Terrana Angela 123 Grand Str Paterson N.J.				
299	24 Calatta Giovanni	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Brotelli Brandina 529 Adams Street do				
300	25 Orlando Nicolò	22		m	S	do	no	no	Italy			Montagnareale	do	yes	self	15	no			Jr Cousin Mascagnamos Giuseppe 187 Madison Str do				
301	26 Guglietta Santo Antonio	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Prizzi	do	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Brotelli Brandina 529 Adams Street do				
302	27 Catalano Pietro	18		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no			Jr Step Father Buscemi Giuseppe 1036 East 4th Street Kansas City				
303	28 Calia Teresa	38		f	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	250	no			Jr Husband Buscemi Giuseppe 1936 East 4th Street do				
	29 Sireni Francesco	23		m	S	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			Jr Father Sireni Giacomo 32 Iowett Str Chicago Ill.				
	30 Lupo Isadoro	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no			Jr Uncle Lupo Domenico Dentzig Str New Orleans				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" through to Europe"; as to be differentiated by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of race

15

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Marrarino
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Terni
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Prizzi
—	—	4	4	4		do
—	—	4	4	4		do
						do
						do
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	—	Sal.	Black	Gray		Prizzi
						S Salvatore
						do
5	33	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salemi
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right eye-brow	Girgenti
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		do
—	—					do
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do
5	33	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on upper left eye brow	Trapani
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
5	33	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Salemi
5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar head	Caltanisetta
4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Fratello
5	63	Sal.	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Prizzi
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Montagnareale
5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Prizzi
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye brow	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Vicari
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
283 1	Martino Giuseppa	34		f	widow	seamstress	no	no	Italy			Pietrapazza	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no			Jo Brother Martino Gaetano 19 Market St Newark N.J.		no	no	no		
284 2	Traina Rosario	14		m	S.	day laborer	yes	yes				Ventimiglia	New York	yes	father	12	yes	1903	New York	Jo Father Traina Lorenzo 249 Elizabeth St New York						
285 3	Bellone Rosalia	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Lizzi	do	yes	husband	50	no			Jo husband Sulli Michele 623 E 13th Street New York						
4	Sulli Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father		no			Jo father Sulli Pasquale Address as above	do					
5	Sulli Petronilla	9		f	S	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Jo father Sulli Michele Address as above	do					
6	Sulli Anna	8		f	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Jo father Sulli Michele Address as above	do					
7	Sulli Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Jo father Sulli Michele Address as above	do					
286 8	Sparacio Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Maresca Angela 238 E 47 st	do					
287 9	Sparta Venera	42		f		housewife						S Salvatore								Jo Cousin Giuseppe Miamara 238 240 Elizabeth St New York						
10	Setringo Gaetano	14		m								do								Jo Son Augusto Calogero 192 Front St Rochester N.Y.						
11	Setringo Rosaria	8		f								do								Jo Brother Antonio Calogero Augusto 192 Front St Rochester N.Y.						
288 12	Latti Stefano	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Palermi	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother Antonio Calogero Address as above do						
289 13	Argento Nicolo	57		m	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes				Girgenti	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Jo Husband Calogero Augusto 192 Front St Rochester N.Y.						
290 14	Augusto Carmelina	14		f	S	housework	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Stella Melchiorre 176 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Argento Oreste	12		m	S							do	do	yes	self		no			Jo Mother Argento Anna 176 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
291 16	Cangelosi Carmela	19		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Sciarra Giovanni 308 E 603 New York						
292 17	Sammartano Giuseppe	18		m	S	Miller	yes	yes	Italy			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Jo Cousin Spagna Giuseppe 201 Forest Avenue Trenton						
293 18	Zummo Anna	18		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jo Step Son Nicolich Sorgente 20 Factor Street Ansonia Conn						
294 19	Ribera Salvatore	30		m	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Calatabellotta	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Spagna Giuseppe 201 Forest Avenue Trenton						
295 20	Liguri Domenico	22		m	S	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Trenton	yes	self	10	no			Jo Step Son Nicolich Sorgente 20 Factor Street Ansonia Conn						
296 21	La Rue Michele	51		m	m.	farm laborer	no	no				do	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	50	no			Jo Cousin Mistretta Maria 227 East 111 Street New York						
297 22	Ruggeri Francesco	14		m	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sanfratello	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Sciarra Giovanni 107 Thomas St Hoboken N.J.						
298 23	D'Blasi Salvatore	19		m	S	student	yes	yes				Lizzi	Hoboken	yes	self	10	no			Jo Cousin Fratelli Brandino 529 Adams Street do						
299 24	Arlotta Giovanni	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jo Cousin Mascagnamo Filippo 107 Madison St do	do	do	do			
300 25	Orlando Nicolo	22		m	S	do	no	no	Italy			Montagnarealc	do	yes	self	15	no			Jo Cousin Fratelli Brandino 529 Adams Street do						
301 26	Guglielto Santo Antz	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Lizzi	do	yes	self	10	no			Jo Step Father Cacciottolo Filippo 1936 East 4th Street Kansas City						
302 27	Catalano Pietro	18		m	S	Barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no			Jo husband Cacciottolo Filippo 1936 East 4th Street do						
303 28	Balsa Teresa	58		f	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	350	no			Jo Father Bova Giacomo 38 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.						
29	Sferri Francesco	23		m	S	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			uncle A. Domenico Quisby in New Orleans						
30	Lupo Sadino	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Marsarino
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Terni
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lizzi
—	—	11	"	"	— — —	do
—	—	"	"	"	— — —	do
—	—	"	"	"	— — —	do
—	—	"	"	"	— — —	do
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do
5	—	Fair	Black	Gray	— — —	Trapani
						S Salvatore
						do
5	23	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Palermi
5	5	Dark	Brown Turning Gray	Brown	Mole on right eye brow	Girgenti
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do
—	—				— — —	do
—	—				— — —	do
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	— — —	do
5	33	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on upper left eye brow	Trapani
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Castelvetrano
5	33	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Calatabellotta
5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Salemi Mistretta
5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar head	Caltanisetta
4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Fratello
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Di Lizzi
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Montagnarealc
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Di Lizzi
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Castelvetrano
4	9	Fair	Brown Turning Gray	Brown	Scar on left eye brow	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Vicari
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in reference whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tim Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tim Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1720 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
263	1	Cinquemani Elia	25		m	s	farmlaborer		no	Italy		Sicily	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Bro Sister Cinquemani Antonia 336 East 39th St New York	no	no	no		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Castrofilippo
	2	Cinquemani Pettaria	14		f	s	[illegible]		no	Italy		do	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Sister Cinquemani Antonia Address as above do					—	—	do	do	do		do
264	3	Giunta Salvatore	34		m		farmlaborer			Italy			Barrafranca													5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barrafranca
265	4	Sarmello Antonio	21		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Grotte	East Brady Pa	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers Vincenzo + Sarmello Box 249 East Brady Pa					5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye	Grotte
266	5	Levatino Oliva	24		f					Italy			Vicari													5	3	Sale	Brown	Black	Scars on face	Vicari
267	6	Biancorosso Salvatore	30		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother in law Bonifatto Battaglino 446 East 13th St New York					5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lercara
268	7	Pasciuto Antonino	32		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	10	no			Bro Brother in Law Lo Monaco Saverio 302 East 4th St do					5	3	Fair	Brown Light Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lercara
269	8	Salamone Concetta	52		f	wife	farmer wife	no	no	Italy			Sanfiorello	New York	yes	self	60	no			Bro Son Giuseppe Bennati 267 Elizabeth Street New York					5	—	Fresh	Brown Light Brown	Blue	Scars on eyebrow	Sanfiorello
	9	Bennati Eugenia	21		f	d	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	Mother		no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Bennati 267 Elizabeth Ste d.					5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Sanfiorello
	10	Bennati Francesca	12		f	d	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do		no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Bennati 267 Elizabeth St d.					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	11	Bennati Vincenza	15		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do		no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Bennati 267 Elizabeth Ste d.					5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue		do
270	12	Bennati Teresa	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	60	no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Bennati 267 Elizabeth St d.					4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do
271	13	Rome Gaetano	36		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Caminetti	do	yes	self	60	no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Rome 697 first avenue do					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caminetti
272	14	Di Rosa Giuseppa	56		f	widow	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	65	no			Bro Son D. Rosa Biago 697 First avenue do					4	10	Ruddy	Black Turning Gray	Gray		do
	15	Lo Giudice Giuseppe	13		f	s	niece	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	Uncle		no			Bro Cousin D. Rosa Biago 697 First avenue do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
273	16	Mongitore Antonio	23		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Bro Father in Law Lo Giudice Giuseppe 697 First Avenue do					5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	do
274	17	Impellizzeri Leonardo	18		m	s	do			Italy			Alcamo													5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on left eyebrow	Alcamo
275	18	Liggio Anna	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	400	no			Bro Husband Vertucca Vincenzo 111 Audubon Ave Brooklyn NY					5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
	19	Verzera Salvatore	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	mother		no			Bro Father Verzera Vincenzo 111 Audubon Ave do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
276	20	Lollara Vincenza	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	20	no			Bro Husband Olivieri Vincenzo 34 Cotes St Brooklyn NY					5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
	21	Bruno Vincenzo	9		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	Father		no			Bro Father Nunzio Bruno address as above do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	22	Bruno Providenza	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Bro Father Nunzio Bruno address as above do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	23	Bruno Giuseppe	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Bro Father Nunzio Bruno address as above do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
	24	Bruno Emma	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Bro Father Nunzio Bruno address as above do					—	—	—	—	—	—	do
277	25	Sciarrotta Giuseppe	60		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Grotte	East Brady Pa	yes	self	40	no			Bro Son Felicia Cantanese + Raimondo East Brady Pa					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Corleone
278	26	Morreale Carmelo	25		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	East Brady Pa	yes	self	18	no			Bro Uncle Giuseppe Buscemi East Brady Pa					5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Grotte
279	27	D Simone Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	New York	yes	self	14	no			Brother in law Cardinale Raffaele 536 9th St New York	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo
280	28	Lombardo Paolo	25		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Bro Cousin Alagna Vincenzo Interviewed 181 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY					5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
281	29	Nocera Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	10	no			Bro Brother Domenico Nocera 90 Anslow St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
282	30	Lombardo Francesco	21		m	s	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Bro Uncle Ignazio Lazzara 130 Ambelth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Palermo

1-16740 3-N-41

13 Q 19 Manifest Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1725 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 34

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

36 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much? $	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
245	1 @Mouratore Cio	27		m	m	Stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Jes Step Father Antonino Tesoreso 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no
246	2 Tobia Antonino	60		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes			Sicily	Borgetto	do	yes	self	10	no			Jes Sons Giuseppe & Ascola Tobia 334 East 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no		no
247	3 Siazza @Nicoletta	13		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes				Tusa	Westerly R.I.	yes	Father	50	no			Jes Father Andrea Siazza Box 11 P.O. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no		no
248	4 Siazza @Marianna	16		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	50	no			Jes Father Andrea Siazza Box 11 P.O. do						no
249	5 Gagliardo Antonino	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Burgio	Johnson City	yes	self	12	no			Jes Uncle Giuseppe Ruccari Box 21 Johnson City N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no
250	6 @Maccagnano Antonino	22		m	s	do	yes	yes				Montagnareale	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother Carmelo Maccagnano 107 Marion St Hoboken						
251	7 Cipollina @Cicio	33		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				Salerno	@New York	yes	self	40	no			Jes Brother-in-law Giuseppe Baravello 112 131st Street @New York	no	no	no	no		no
	8 @Malteri Angela	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband		no			Jes Brother-in-law G. Baravello Address as above do						
	9 Cipollina Salvatore	5		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no			Jes Uncle G. Baravello Address as above do						no
	10 Cipollina Giuseppe	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jes Uncle G. Baravello Address as above do						
	11 Cipollina Ignazio	1		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do		no			Jes Uncle G. Baravello Address as above do						no
	12 Faraone Filippo	12		m	s	step son	no	no				do	do	yes	adopted father		no			Jes G. Baravello Address as above do						
	13 Faraone Filippa	14		f	s	step daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jes G. Baravello Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
	14 Cipollina Nicolò	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jes Uncle G. Baravello Address as above do						
252	15 Curti Giuseppe	27		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	50	no			Jes Carone Mesiano Federico Portopalo Bon Aire 2288 @New York	no	no	no	no		no
	16 Scianlino Faustina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Jes Carina Mesiano Federico Address as above do						
	17 Curti Franc^sca @Ida	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jes Almelo Mesiano Federico Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
	18 @Mello Calogera	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	step brother		no			Jes Cristoforo Mesiano Federico Address as above do						
253	19 Fontana Maria Teresa	46		f	b	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Fratello	do	yes	Father	72	no			Jes Father Jo G. Brother Fontana Gipo 1149 First Avenue @New York	no	no	no	no		no
254	20 Fontana @Marianna Ida	18		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do	18	no			Jes Father & Brother Fontana Gipo 1149 First Avenue do						
255	21 Briundo Rosario	45		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Jes Brother Briundo Francesco 188 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no
256	22 Stigallo Flavio	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Ninfa	do	yes	self	10	no			Jes Brother Antonino Augello 60 Flushing Ave L do						
257	23 Sagano Maria	31		f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano									no	no	no	no		no
258	24 Troja Providenza	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	New York	yes	self	500	no			Jes Husband Do Coco Giorgio 149 Lister St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						no
259	25 Ciriano Rosario	36		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Jes Husband Ferrante Giuseppe Nassau 15 Mercer @New York	no	no	no	no		no
	26 Ferrante Ninfa	16		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother		no			Jes Father Ferrante Giuseppe address as above do						no
	27 Ducalmerca Amedeo	5		m	s	Toddling	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Jes Grandfather Father Ferrante G. Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
260	28 Fazio Giuseppe	46		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	San Salvatore	Newcastle Pa	yes	self	40	yes	20	Newcastle Pa	Jes Brother Gaetano Fazio 15 Washington Street Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no		no
261	29 Mastrana Calogero	33		m	m	Cabinetmaker						Cagnali														
	30 Russo Stefano @Filippo	17		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cefalone	Newcastle Pa	yes	self	40	no			Jes Uncle Fazio Gaetano 15 Washington St Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no		no

W. Leonard
Ass't U. S. Im. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marineo
5	2	Ruddy	White	Blue		Borgetto
—	—	—	—	—	—	Tusa
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Burgio
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Montagnareale
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
—	—	—	do	do	—	do
—	—	—	do	do	—	do
—	—	—	do	do	—	do
—	—	—	do	do	—	do
—	—	—	do	do	—	do
5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sacca di Salaro
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Canicatti
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	do
4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Fratello
5	1	Dark	Black	Black	—	do
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Ninfa
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	S. Giuseppe Jato
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on upper lip	Partella
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Tarelli
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Gregenti
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Cefalone

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S.S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
245 1	@Muratore Ciro	27		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Marineo	New York	yes	self	10 00		Jos Prop Father Antonino Muratore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marineo
246 2	Tobia Antonino	60		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes			Sicily	Baratto	do	yes	self	10	no	Jos Sons Giuseppe & Orsolo Tobia 334 East 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	White	Blue		Baratto
247 3	Piazza @Vicoletta	13		F	S	housework	yes	yes				Tusa	Westerly R.I.	yes	Father	50	no	Jos Father Andrea Piazza Box 11 P.O. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no		no							Tusa
248 4	Piazza @Marianna	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	50	no	Jos Father Andrea Piazza Box 11 P.O. do						no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
249 5	Gagliardo Antonino	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no				Burgio	Johnson City	yes	self	12	no	Jos Uncle Giuseppe Ricciardi Box 21. Johnson City Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Burgio
250 6	@Maccagnano Antonino	22		M	S	do	yes	yes				Montagnareale	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	12	no	Jos Brother Carmelo Maccagnano 107 Marion St Hoboken						no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Montagnareale
251 7	Cipollina @Nicolò	33		M	M	daylaborer	yes	yes				Salemo	New York	yes	self	40	no	Jos Brother Giuseppe Carabello 112 131st Street New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
	8 @Maltese Angela	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband		no	Jos Brother in Law G. Carabello Address as above do							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	9 Cipollina Salvatore	5		M	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no	Jos Uncle G Carabello Address as above do						no				do	do		do
	10 Cipollina Giuseppe	3		M	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no	Jos Uncle G Caravello Address as above do										do	do		do
	11 Cipollina Ignazio	1		M	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no	Jos Uncle G Caravello Address as above do						no				do	do		do
	12 Farone Filippo	12		M	S	step son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	adopted father		no	Jos G Caravello Address as above do										do	do		do
	13 Farone Filippa	14		F	S	step daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no	Jos G Caravello Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no							do
	14 Cipollina Nicolò	7		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no	Jos Uncle G Caravello address as above do										do	do		do
252 15	Curti Giuseppe	27		M	M	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Carniatti	New York	yes	self	50	no	Jos Cousin Mesiano Federico Battaglia Bros Am 2288 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Terrasfatta
	16 Sciantino Faustino	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no	Jos Cousin Mesiano Federico Address as above do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Carniatti
	17 Curti Franc^sco Alf^no	1		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no	Jos Uncle Mesiano Federico Address as above do													do
	18 @Mello Calogera	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)		do	do	yes	step Brother		no	Jos Relative Mesiano Federico Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
253 19	Fontana Maria Teresa	45		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	S Fratello	do	yes	Father	12	no	Jos Father Jo & Brother Fontana Gipp 1149 Front Avenue @New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Fratello
254 20	Fontana Marianna Die too	18		F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	12	no	Jos Father & Brother Fontana Gipp 1149 Front Avenue do						no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		do
255 21	Briundo Rosario	45		M	M	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	Jos Brother Briundo Francesco 188 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
256 22	Augello Silvio	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	S Ninfa	do	yes	self	10	no	Jos Brother Antonino Augello 160 Flushing Ave B do						no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Ninfa
257 23	Sagano Maria	31		F					Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Castelvetrano							no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
258 24	Troja Providenza	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)		Salemo	New York	yes	self	400 00	no	Jos Husband Lo Coco Giuseppe 449 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	S Giuseppe Jato
259 25	Cipriano Rosario	16		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	Jos Husband Terranti Gipp Tapsco 16 Moore New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on upper lip	Favarotta
	26 Terranti Ninfa	16		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother		no	Jos Father Terranti Gipp Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no							do
	27 Lucalamosca Amedeo	5		M	S	Toddling	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	adopted father		no	Jos Adopted Father Terranti G Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no							Salemo
260 28	Tapio Giuseppe	46		M	M	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	San Salvatore	Newcastle Pa	yes	self	40	yes	Jos Brother Gaetano Tapio 15 Washington Most Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Terrelli
	29 Mastrano Salvatore	33		M		Cabinetmaker			Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Piazzi							no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Piazzi
261 30	Russo Stefano	17		M	S	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Cetrone	Newcastle Pa	yes	self	40	no	Jos Uncle Tapio Gaetano 15 Washington Ave Newcastle Pa	no	Con	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Cetrone

Wm Leonard
Ass't U. S. Im. Inspector

* Insert the word "none" in all cases where no calling is to be reported. If a child, state whether "scholar" or "at home."
† Give as specific designation as possible. Color is not to be reported. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be so described, whether they are natives of Russia, Germany, or any other country. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Wards, of the ALGERIA 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1773-13

I, D'AMICO G. M.D., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 // List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
220	1	Magno Antonino	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Di Forti Giuseppe 892 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
221	2	Alvano Grazia	24		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Alvano Angelo 925 Ct. South 9th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
222	3	Rabolo Rosario	37		m	m	Sculptor-marmor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	15	no			Ye Cousin Guttadauro Rosario 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no
223	4	Marotta Carmela	35		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	30	no			Ye husband N. Vouti Salvatore 738 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
	5	Di Venti Vincenzo	16		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Ye father N. Vouti Salvatore Address as above do	no	no	no	no
	6	Di Venti Giovanna	13		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	—	no			Ye father N. Vouti Salvatore Address as above do	no	no	no	no
	7	Di Venti Maria	10		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Ye father N. Vouti Salvatore Address as above do	no	no	no	no
224	8	Serna Angelo	33		m	m	sculptor-marmor	no	no				do	do	yes	self	10	no			Ye brother-in-law Alvano Angelo 925 Ct. So. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa				
225	9	Cassa Angela	30		f	m	housewife	no	no				Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	15	no			Ye husband Alvano Alfonso 899 Flushen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
	10	Averna Carmela	3		f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Ye father Averna Alfonso Address as above do	no	no	no	no
226	11	Calia Andrea	17		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Ye brother-in-law Ingiamo Sparaci 506 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
227	12	Dalla Pietro	35		m	s	farm laborer	no	no				do	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Arena Rosario 215 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no
228	13	Taviano Gaetano	46		m		day laborer			Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do												
229	14	Cannavo Domenico	36		m	m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	New York	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Vitale Filippo 610-10 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no
230	15	Safonte Vincenzo	45		m	m	sculptor-marmor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castelbuono	Mpls	yes	self	40	no			Ye Brother in Law Sicari Orlando 1 S 1 Guinea Sander. New York	no	no	no	no
231	16	Mandaras Salvatrice	60		f	w	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Montalbano	Silsbee La.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Sons Giuseppe Brasile Mandaras 35 Bleecker St. Silsbee La.	no	no	no	no
232	17	Giubellini Clementina	26		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Salti	New York	yes	self	15	no			Ye Cousin Antonina Cannamici 88 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no
233	18	Gagliano Giuseppe	25		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Monreale	do	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Giandina Antonino 7 Street Street do	no	no	no	no
234	19	Mannino Salvatore	33		m	m	farm laborer			Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Camporeale	do	yes	self	50	no			bro Mannino Salvatore 17 E. Fourth St	no	no	no	no
235	20	Gambino Rosalia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Ye husband Namia Pietro 181 Montrose Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
	21	Namia Vincenza	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	—	no			Ye Father Namia Pietro address as above do	no	no	no	no
236	22	Quartararo Librio	19		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	1/2	no			Ye Cousin Gambino Salvatore 111 Montrose Ave do	no	no	no	no
237	23	Gambino Giuseppe	55		m	w	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	60	no			Ye Son Gandino Salvatore 181 Montrose Ave do	no	no	no	no
238	24	Fiorito Stefanino	17		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Centuripe	San Succhy Sic	yes	self	15	no			Ye Father Calogero Fiorito 6 Campo Street San Succhy Sic	no	no	no	no
239	25	Lojacono Filippo	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no			Ye Sposino La Jacono [illegible]	no	no	no	no
240	26	Pacco Luca	29		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	[illegible]	yes	self	30	no			Ye Brother Nicolo Tarrazzino 1109 First St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no
241	27	Graziano Nunzia	27		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Catalda	Oachmont Pa	yes	husband	100	no			Ye Husband Mangiamele Luigi Box 41 Oachmont Pa	no	no	no	no
242	28	Simalabo Alfonso	34		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Sciaffadali	New York	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Simmonds Salvatore 407 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no
243	29	Cammalleri Nocrio	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castellamare	Omaha Neb	yes	self	15	no			Ye Brother Gamandele Cammalleri 2015 N.H. and 109 - 16th St. - Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no
244	30	Fratarrigo Carlo	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no			Ye Father Fratarrigo Lorenzo 208 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no

3

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, or Indian. Races or peoples not enumerated in the above list are to be entered in the blank spaces, which should be filled in with the name of the race or people omitted. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	small scar near right eye	Valguarnera
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castrogiovanni
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Calascibetta
4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Castrogiovanni
						do
						do
						do
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Girgenti
						do
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right thumb	Castelvetrano
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Projecting eyes	do
5	7	Fair	Brown (turning Grey)	Brown		do
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on forehead	Mistretta
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Casalmonte
5	7	Ruddy	White	Brown		Montedoro
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Salti
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on upper left eyebrow	Monreale
5	33	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blind of right eye	Camporeale
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	small cheek on upper lip	Vizzini
						Camporeale
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown		Vizzini
5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Mark on left cheek	Centuripe Catania
5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	do
5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Milazzo
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead, right eyebrow	S Elisabetta
5	4	Dark (turning Grey)	Black	Grey	scar on forehead	Caltavuturo
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ....., day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1923 14 L 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to List 32

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

31 S.S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
191 1	Sellegrino Anna	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Marietta Sellegrino 204 Mineral Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
192 2	Sellegrino Antonina	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Marietta 204 Mineral Street do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	small Mould on left cheek	do
193 3	Sellegrino Francesca	23		f	s	2-157395 60	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Marietta 204 Mineral Street do	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Small Mould on left cheek	do
194 4	Sellegrino Michele	18	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Maria Castelli 80 Withers St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
195 5	Castelli Sebastiana	19	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Caamarda Pietro 346 - 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	Castellammare G.
196 6	Tlaccia Antonio	25	m	s	carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1905-06	N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
197 7	Scafidi Maria Rosa	27	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Rosalie Clara 314 East 106th St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		S. Fratello
198 8	D'Liberto Giuseppe	23	m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Albert Wis	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Calogero Box 44 Albert Wis							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
199 9	Carbone Serafino	25	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giacomo Russo 1056 Baronne Street New Orleans	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Cristina Gela
200 10	Sellitter Salvatore	24	m	s	sherbet maker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Agostino S. Giovanni 19-21 Stanton Street New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar under chin	Castellammare
201 11	Dato Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cianciana	Barnesboro	yes	self	10	no			Yes Stepbrother Dato Giovanni Box 410 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Cianciana
203 12	Siragusa Francesco	38	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Bertolo 213 Avenue M 434 New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Lercara
204 13	Salamone Antonino	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Stepbrother Lange Matteo 213 Avenue M 434 do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
205 14	Petrola Giuseppe	43	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Stepbrother Scagliano Giovanni 416 Elizabeth Street do							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcamo
206 15	Guajana Angela Maria	27	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Andrea Guajana 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	small scar on under lip	Trapani
207 16	Lupo Gaetana	25	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Luigi Carmatella 229 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left side of neck	S. Giovanni Gemini
208 17	Cannatella Agostino	23	m	s	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.								5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salerno
209 18	Verzera Teresa	30	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Verzera 111 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	scar man on right eyebrow	Salerno
210 19	Caro Rosario	42	m	m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sartanna	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Wife Barbara Francesca 435 - 16 13 Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sartanna
20	Caro Rosa	17	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	-	no			Yes Mother Barbara Francesca 435 - 13 Street do	no	no	no	no		no							do
211 21	Caro Pietro	10	m	s	boy	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	no			Yes Brother da Luca Girolamo 167 Terrace St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no		no							do
212 22	La Rocca Gaetano	15	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Akron Ohio	yes	self	12	no										5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left eyebrow	do
213 23	D'Giorgio Sebastiano	22	m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani															5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mould on right side of neck	Trapani
214 24	Trapanzano Dom.c	24	m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
215 25	Caro Federico	17	m		smith			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sartanna															5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pimple on right foot	Sartanna
26	Mocata Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alexandria Sou	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Lo Conto Leonardo 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Alexandria Sou
217 27	Graimo Gaspare	51	m	w	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	do	yes	self	50	no			Yes Son Graimo Ignazio 176 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lercara
28	Graimo Calogero	10	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Yes Brother Graimo Ignazio address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
218 29	Tavina Rosario	39	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Chicago Ills	yes	self	45	no			Yes Cousin Margherita Tutta 19 Grand St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Black	Blue	small scar on nose	Roccapalumba
219 30	Mancuso Rosario	55	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	40	no			Yes son in law Grillo Angelo 39-923 Orange ah S.S. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Licata

J. H. E. Snider Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."
† Under Race or People should be expressed in the stock, tribe, people, or nationality to which they belong and by which they are classed as to race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.M. Wards,* of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.M. Wards MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1903 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single?).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 17th November 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 1906

15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a convict, or an exclusionist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
168 1	Dato Giuseppe	23		m	S	farmlaborer	No	No			Sicily	Cavaiano	Bainestown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	No			Yes Brother Giovanni Dato Box 410 Bainestown Pa	no	no	no	no		no
169 2	Sciacca Francesco	37		m	m	stone cutter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Antonino Sciacca Box 410 do	no	no	no	no		no
170 3	Palermo Antonino	40		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Calapanna	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Palermo 614 myrtle Str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no
4	Palermo Antonino	7		m	S	son	No	No			Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Palermo address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
Admitted 171 5	Marchese Filippa	37		f	widow	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Pachtorano	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Lombardo Gipe 155 17th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no
Admitted 6	Minagro Giovanni	13		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Yes Uncle Lombardo Gipe address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
Admitted 172 7	Marchese Leonardo	23		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Battista Picone 18 Street # 605 do	no	no	no	no		no
Admitted 173 8	Lombardo Antonino	12		m	S	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Giuseppe Lombardo 555 17th St do	no	no	no	no		no
174 9	Busarello Vincenzo	38		m	m	fisherman	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Frank D'Angelo 188 Johnson ave do	no	no	no	no		no
175 10	Marchese Francesco	31		m	m	baking	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	100	yes	1903-905	00 months	Yes Cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 555 17th St do	no	no	no	no		no
11	Vato Giacoma	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Cousin Gipe Lombardo address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
12	Marchese Michele	4		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Uncle Gipe Lombardo Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
13	Marchese Mattia	1		f	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle Gipe Lombardo Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
176 not used 14	Lombardo Giovanni	10		m	S	boy	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father	10	no			Yes Father Lombardo Giuseppe 555 Sixth 17 St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no
177 15	Bugano Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	10	no			Yes Father Lombardo Giuseppe 555 Sixth 17 St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no
178 16	Messina Concetta	17		f	S	housemaid	yes	yes			Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	20	yes			Yes Cousin Giacolina Sciacca 227 E 14 th Str New York	no	no	no	no		no
179 17	Ferro Sade	31		m	S	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofelle	Bristol Pa.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Father Messina Silvestro 310 Pine Street Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no		no
180 18	Salamister Gioacchino	46		f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Ferro Pietro 817 Franklin Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		no
181 19	La Corte Antonina	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no		no
182 20	Camporotondo Elisabetta	51		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Camporotondo Antonino 73 Main Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no
21	La Corte Giuseppe	15		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	40	no			Yes husband La Corte Antonino 73 Main Street do	no	no	no	no		no
22	La Corte Rosaria	18		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Yes Father La Corte Antonino address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
183 23	Di Lisi Michele	18		m	S	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father La Corte Antonino Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
184 24	Caicio Liboria	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Attanasio Michele 238 Cord Str do	no	no	no	no		no
185 25	Grisafi Giuseppe	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castroguvanni	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes husband Grisafi Gaetano 85 Sixth Street New York	no	no	no	no		no
186 26	Grisafi Mariano	11	m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Yes Father Grisafi Gaetano address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
187 27	Fantauzzo Antonino	28		m	S	draftsman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Grisafi Gaetano Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no
188 28	Castiglione Salvatore	28		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trestle	Indiana Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gerogio Greco Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
189 29	Vegna Vincenzo	34		m	m	stone-mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sacramento	Trumbo Pa.	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother Castiglione Joseph Box 223 Trumbo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
190 30	D Giuseppe Gaspari Santo	20		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sartonico	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Sangerm Gaetano 336 East 67 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
												do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Basile Antonino 42 Edward avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Failure in showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in returns of whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under Immigration law the races or peoples of immigrants are classified according to the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face + Mole on left cheek	Cianciana
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar on forhead	Calapanna
—	—	—	—	—	—	Marsala
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	2	Dale	Brown	Blue	—	do
5	4	Fair	Brown (ruddy)	Brown	Scar on face	do
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on left eyebrow	do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Campofelle
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Roccapalumba
5	—	Fair	Whit	Gray	Mole near nose, right side	Palermo
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Roccapalumba
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Roccapalumba
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castrogiovanni
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Trestle
5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sacramento
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sartonico
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. M.D. ALGERIA, 98,676, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universa, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 30

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
144	1 Di Grolamo Antonino	32		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$7				Yes Son Vito Di Grolamo 119 Washington St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no
147	2 Saccomanno Giuseppe	26		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	20				Yes Cousin Nicola Impellizzeri 3 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no
148	3 Bono Giovanni	29		m	m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12				Yes Brother in law Benedetto Morera 90 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
149	4 Piscitello Salvatore	23		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Stefano Camastra	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes	one yr	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes Brother Piscitello Gaetano 74 Spencer Street S. Yonkers N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	5 Secondina Concetta	32		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Erice	Westerly R.I.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Step Brother Genova Vincenzo 76 Canal Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no
151	6 Battaro Giuseppa	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes husband Rapisa Giuseppe 122 Liberty St. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no
	7 Rapisa Alessandro	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes father Rapisa Giuseppe Address as above do	no	no	no	no
152	8 Cantara Accursia	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Piacca	New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Cognata Ignazio 540 W. Broadway New York				
	9 Cognata Annetta	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Cognata Ignazio 540 W. Broadway do	no	no	no	no
	10 Cognata Calogera	4		f	s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Cognata Ignazio Address as above do				
153	11 Cavaro Giuseppe	25		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Troiano Diego 238-240 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no
154	12 Migliore Vincenzo	24		m	s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Antonio Migliore 6417 First Avenue do				
155	13 Caruso Concetta	9		f	s	girl	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	10	no			Yes Father Caruso Gaspe - Mother 84 Park Street do	no	no	no	no
156	14 Bruno Vincenzo	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Agira	do	yes	self	5	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Antonino 146-148 Beach Ave. do				
157	15 Mungiovi Tommaso	40		m	m	shipbuilder	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleoni	Tampa Fla.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brothers Mongiovi Calogero 1391 Seventh Ave. Ybor City Fla.	no	no	no	no
158	16 Lorenzano Giov. Battista	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Chiusa	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Lorenzano Giuseppe 306 E. 11 St. New York				
159	17 Trovei Salvatore	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Barbera Vincenzo 736 East 38th St. do	no	no	no	no
160	18 Geraci Pasqua	30		f	m	spinner	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	50	no			Yes husband Saporito Calogero 336 East 38th Street do				
	19 Saporito Vincenza	16		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	20	no			Yes Brother Saporito Calogero Address as above do	no	no	no	no
	20 Saporito Giuseppe	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Saporito Calogero Address as above do				
161	21 Genovese Giuseppe	32		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Cauci Michele 2047 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no
	22 Cauci Domenica	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Brother Cauci Vito Address as above do	no	no	no	no
	23 Genovese Giovanni	10		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Wife Calogero Carmela - Son Vito Cauci Address as above do	no	no	no	no
162	24 Vaccaro Salvatore	36		m	s	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes	1900 at Brooklyn N.Y.		Yes Wife Calogero Carmela 2337 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no
163	25 Corda Nicolo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Corda Ignazio 732 Flushing Ave. do	no	no	no	no
164	26 Eriana Luigi	24		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria												
165	27 Luvanno Giuseppe	31		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bridgeport	yes	self	10	no			Yes Orphan Taormina Francesco 233 Pequonnock St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no
166	28 Olivari Rosa	30		f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo												
	29 Lombardo Gaetano	7							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do												
167	30 Arcuri Antonino	22		m	s	Horseshoer	Yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cianciana	Barnesboro Pa.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers in Law Stringone Salvatore Box 410 Barnesboro Pa.				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

R. P. Whitehead Inspector

8

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give race or people to which each alien belongs. Races or peoples they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar over eye	Marsala
4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcamo
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
5	2½	Ruddy	Black	Brown		S. Stefano Camastra
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Erice Trapani
4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chiusa
						do
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	scar near left eye	Piacca
						do
						do
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Camiatti
4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
						Contessa Entellina
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose forehead + right hand	Agira
5	7	Fair	Gray	Black		Corleone
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mole near right eye + scar on neck	Noto
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Naro
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do
						do
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo
5	0	do	Brown	Brown		do
						do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	Burgio
5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		do
5	3	Fair	Black	Gray		Bagheria
5	9	Fair	Black	Gray	scar on forehead	do
5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcamo
						Trapani
5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Brahim on left eye	Castellana Sicula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, [illegible] Wards of the [illegible] from [illegible] MO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D'AMICO G.PPE , Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 31 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 9 1906 DEC 7 1906, 190

17

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
121	1 Scaduto Vincenza	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	husband	$0	yes	1896-1904	New York	Yes husband Bentivegna Filippo 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
	2 Bentivegna Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2-584064-2-19-41		Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		yes			Yes Father Bentivegna Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	3 Bentivegna Brigida	7		f	s	do	no	no	2-584533-2-18-41 Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	4 Bentivegna Francesco	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
	5 Bentivegna Elisabetta	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
	6 Bentivegna Andrea	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Brooklyn N.Y.
126	7 Di Pasquale Luigi	30		m	m	shipwright	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castrogiovanni	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Scirlo 2111 Park Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no							Castrogiovanni
127	8 Di Pasquale Vincenzo	13		m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Angelo Di Pasquale Cousin address as above do	no	no	no	good	no								do
128	9 Sauro Maria Carmela	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Termini Imerese	New York	yes	husband					Yes husband Di Luma Vincenzo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Med.	Blue		Calascibetta
	10 Di Luma Virgina Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Father					Yes Father Di Luma Gonsalo address as above do	no	no	no	good	no								do
	11 Di Luma Vincenzo	6		m	s	son	no	no	2-670306 1/16/39 (505) White	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Di Luma Gonsalo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	good	no								Castrogiovanni
	12 Di Luma Salvatore	3		m	s	son	no	no	2-692071 3-8-40		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Di Luma Gonsalo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	good	no								do
	13 Di Luma Maria	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Di Luma Gonsalo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	Died	30/11/06 cause unknown at Sea. Cause of Death Atrophia								Termini Imerese
129	14 Palmeri Antonina	18		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Domenico Surpura 532 Cabins Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Termini Imerese
	15 Surpura Salvatore	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Domenico Surpura 532 Cabins Street do	no	no	no	good	no								do
130	16 Lassantino Michelangelo	26		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	2-9421 Liff (505) 3-24-42 (C.L. 205-4-30-42) Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Aragona Filippo 246 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar to left eyebrow	Mistretta
	17 Ingrassia Laura	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Brother in law Aragona F. address as above do Yes husband Buccheri Angelo 60 Cattaraugus St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Palermo
131	18 Summa Paola	47		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cattanisetta	do	yes	husband	60	no			Yes Uncle Pitti Gaspe 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	pock marked & freckled	Cattanisetta
132	19 Fonti Liborio	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Stella Luciale Provenzano 1 Baltimore 1st Tenzanetta 162 Court St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		do
133	20 Bucolo Antonino	47		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother in law Raspel Andrea 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar to left eyebrow	Mistretta
134	21 Stallone Francesco	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Raspel Andrea 25 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Campobello
135	22 Napoli Maria (Con two)	15		f	s	DR	Yes	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Bro. Stella Antonio 210 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
136	23 Bianco Filippa	53		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bristol Pa	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Longo Stella 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Wht.	Grey	scar on neck	do
137	24 Lanza Francesco	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Graziano Guglielmo 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	pock marked	do
138	25 Guccione Antonino	15		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Guccione Guglielmo 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
139	26 Ignoccelli Giuseppe	33		m	m	day laborer	Yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law D'Angelo Francesco 188 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
140	27 D'Angelo Vincenza	23		f	m	housework	Yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Husband	25	no			Yes Brother in law D'Angelo Francesco 188 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Lab.	Black	Brown		Castellammare
141	28 Centino Antonino	31		m	m	day laborer	Yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Sabino Sabatino 67 East Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right side of forehead	Aragona
142	29 Centino Carmelo	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sabino Sabatino 67 East Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Lab.	Black	Brown		do
143	30 Arena Antonina	31		f	m	housework	No	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$25	No			Yes husband Drago Stella 203 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mother scar on right cheek	Castellammare

22 3 19

G. English Insp.

* Persons of the exempt classes (merchants, etc.) and others in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Whether in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, or destined to the United States from which alien arrived and the length of time there.
‡ Name of person will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 8 1906 190

17

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
121	1	Scaduto Vincenza	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	Husband	20	yes	1896 1904	New York	To husband Bentivegna Filippo 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
	2	Bentivegna Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	2-845064-2-19-41 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		yes				To Father Bentivegna Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	3	Bentivegna Brigida	7		f	s	do	no	no	2-845329-2-18-41 Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	4	Bentivegna Francesco	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
	5	Bentivegna Elisabetta	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
	6	Bentivegna Andrea	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Bentivegna Filippo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
122	7	Di Pasquale Luigi	30		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	do	yes	self	13	no				To Cousin Gattuso Paula 2111 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Castrogiovanni
123	8	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	13		m	s	do	yes	yes	Sicily	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no				To Brother Angelo Di Pasquale Cousin address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Black		do
124	9	Sauro Maria Carmela	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Fremonti Inferiore	New York	yes	Husband						To husband Di Liuna Vincenzo 6 Main Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pretty	Black	Blue		Calascibetta
	10	Di Liuna Virginia Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father						To Father Di Liuna Gonsalo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	11	Di Liuna Vincenzo	6		m	s	son	no	no	2-692071 Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Di Liuna Venutivo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castrogiovanni
	12	Di Liuna Salvatore	3		m	s	son	no	no	2-670306 1/16/38 (505) 3-8-40 Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Di Liuna Gonsalo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	13	Di Liuna Maria	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	do						To Father Di Liuna Gonsalo 5 Main Street New York	no	no	no	Died 30/11/06			5		Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Termini Imerese
125	14	Palmeri Antonina	18		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	12	no				To husband Domenico Surpura 538 Cabrini Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Termini Imerese
	15	Surpura Salvatoria	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no				To Father Domenico Surpura 532 Cabrini Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
126	16	Lassantino Michelangelo	26		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	2-942146 (505) 3-24-42 (C.L. 205 — 4-30-42) Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monterosso	New York	yes	self	20	no				To brother in law Fragano Filippo 946 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar to left eyebrow	Monterosso
	17	Ingrassia Laura	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no				To brother in law Fragano F. address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Palermo
127	18	Cumma Orsola	47		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do	yes	husband	60	no				To husband Bruccher Angelo 60 Cattaraugus St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	pock marked & freckled	Caltanissetta
128	19	Tonti Liborio	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no				To Uncle Tonti Ursa 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		do
129	20	Bucolo Antonino	47		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	50	no				To Sister Louisa Provenzano & Salvatore Lo el Tanzarella 162 Cott St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar to left eyebrow	Messina
130	21	Stallone Francesca	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy "Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no				To Brother Napoli Andrea & Sister 215 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Campobello
131	22	Napoli Maria (Con two)	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no				To Brother Napoli Andrea 25 Johnson Ave. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
132	23	Riano Filippo	53	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bristol Pa	yes	self	40	no				To Son Nunzio Stella 210 Jefferson Ave. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	scar on neck	do
133	24	Lanza Francesco	27	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no				To brother in law Lanza Stella 215 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	pock marked	do
134	25	Guccione Antonino	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no				To brother in law Guccione Gaspare 215 Johnson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
135	26	Signorelli Giuseppe	33		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	1200	no				To brother in law D'Angelo Francesco 181 Johnson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
136	27	D'Angelo Vincenza	23		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	Husband	25	no				To Brother in law D'Angelo Francesco 181 Johnson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Pale	Black	Brown		Castellammare
137	28	Contino Antonino	31		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Aragona	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	50	no				To Cousin Cadina Salvatore 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right side of forehead	Aragona
138	29	Contino Carmela	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no				To Cousin Cadina Salvatore 67 Oak Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Brown		do
139	30	Arena Antonina	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	1/2	no				To husband Drago Isidro 203 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark + scar on right cheek	Castellammare

22 3/9

B. English Bros

* Instead of the usual designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People should be described by the words from which their language and their language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, Wm Wards, * of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... NAPLES' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1238

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 1 - 1906, 190 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?
107	1 Licata Francesco	28		m	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monteboro	Buffalo	yes	self	8	no		
108	2 Curto Giovanni	30		m	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	18	no		
110	3 Lombardo Biagio	31		m	M	Stone Cutter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Catalds	do	yes	husband	12	no		
112	4 Feliciani Grazia	48		f	widow	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alexandria d.	Tampa Fla	yes	self	40	no		
	5 Fretto Giuseppe	13		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no		
	6 Fretto Anna	10		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
113	7 Sendino Anna	40		f	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	39	no		
	8 Urso Giuseppe	9	6	m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		
	9 Urso Felicia	7		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
	10 Urso Filippo	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
	11 Urso Antonino	598/837		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
114	12 Bruno Rosa	30		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	26	no		
	13 Capici Salvatore	4	10	m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		
	14 Capici Rosario Gippi	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
115	15 Milisto Antonino	23		m	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Tampa Fla	yes	self	12	no		
116	16 Bruno Cio	21		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		
117	17 Di Trapani Ignazio	51		m	M	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New City Fla	yes	self	40	yes	1894	at City
	18 Leto Chiarano Angela	47		f	M	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		
	19 Trapani Alfonsa	13		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		
	20 Trapani Antonino	11		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
118	21 Trapani Vincenzo	38		m	S	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
119	22 Bongiorno Maria	32		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	yes	husband	12	no		
	23 Traci Rosalia	6		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		
	24 Traci Crino	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
120	25 Liotta Anna Maria	40		f	widow	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	do	yes	self	50	no		
	26 Termini Anna	13		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no		
	27 Termini Caterina	10		f	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
122	28 Ciulla Giuseppe	24		m	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
124	29 Minardo Francesca	29		f	Wid	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsara	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		
125	30 Alessandro Luigi	20		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni							

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes Brothers in law Salvatore Sciandra 211 Cuet St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Cousin Infantino Salvatore 246 Christye Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Gaetano Costa Balsalds 224 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Son Fretto Domenico 362 Oak St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brothers Fretto Domenico address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother Fretto Domenico Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Gaetano Masc. Francesco H. Gallotti Bro. West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Urso Fran Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Urso Fran Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Urso Fran Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Husband Capici Benedetto 403 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Capici Benedetto Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Capici Benedetto Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother in law Barbara Vincenzo 1416 Spring Street Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother in law Capici Benedetto 403 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Son Trapani Alfonso Gippe Benedetto 1909 5th Ave Ybor City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Son Alfonso Gippe Benedetto Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother Alfonso Gippe Benedetto Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother Alfonso Gippe Benedetto Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Husband Traci Luigi 303 E. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Traci Luigi Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Father Traci Luigi Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Brother Liotta Giovanni 176 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Uncle Liotta Geroamo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Uncle Liotta Geroamo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Uncle Antonino Agrusta 176 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Yes Aunt Salvatore Ignazio Mentor ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of forehead	Monteboro
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Racalmuto
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on eyebrow, right side	S. Catalds
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Moole to upper left eye	Alexandria dello Stato
						do
						do
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Moole on right cheek	do
						do
						do
						do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
						do
						do
						do
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		do
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Moole on forehead & neck	do
						do
						do
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Moole on right cheek & on neck	Rosario di Fra Fe
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Fratello
						do
						do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moole on left cheek	Sciacca
						do
						do
						do
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
						Palermo
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar b Throat	Castrogiovanni

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,076 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G.PPE; Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico EDITOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 19 . 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
85	La Verde Giuseppe	45		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Sicily		Barrafranca	Chicago Ills	no	self	30	no			Yes La Verde Raimondo 242 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			
86	Manale Giuseppe	46		M	M	daylaborer	no	no				Contessa Entellina	New Orleans	yes	self	60	no			Yes daughter Francesca Manale 703 Mouline Street New Orleans						
	Manale Giovanni	15		M	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Uncle Francesco Manale address as above						
87	Giacomazza Antonino	31		M	S	daylaborer	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Francesco 215 Elizabeth Street New York						
88	Lisano Salvatore			M																						
89	Collura Gerlando	25		M	S	daylaborer	no	no				Aragona	Marion Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Collura Giuseppe Box 495 P.O. Charlo La Sara Marion Ills						
90	Buscemi Giacomo	34		M	M	do	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Buscemi Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
91	Buscemi Giuseppe	33		M	M	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Buscemi Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Avenue do						
92	Carsana Alfonso			M								do														
93	Schifo Gerlando	28		M	S	daylaborer	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	14	no			Yes Uncle Schifo Giuseppe 196 Gault Ct. Chicago Ills						
94	Falzone Raimondo	31		M	M	do	no	no				do	Marion Ills	yes	self	15 79	no			Yes Cousin Cavalier Francesco Box 495 Marion Ills						
95	Alongi Damiano	37		M	M	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Adino 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills						
96	Caci Angelo	26		M	M	do	no	no				do	Marion Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cavalier Francesco Box 495 Marion Ills						
97	La Rue Giacomo	26		M	M	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Ferrera Box 261 Chicago Ills						
98	Di Matteo Tommaso	22		M	S	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin La mare da Palermo 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills						
100	Licata Maria Rosa	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	Marion Ills	yes	husband	14	no			Yes Husband Cavalieri Francesco Box 495 P.O. Marion Ills						
101	Fontana Caterina	33		F	M	housewife	no	no				Santaninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no			Yes husband Scuderi Angelo 186 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
	Scuderi Giacomo	9		M	S	son	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do						
	Scuderi Ignazio	7		M	S	son	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do						
	Scuderi Maria	5		F	S	daughter	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do						
	Scuderi Caterina	3		F	S	do	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do						
	Scuderi Angelo	6		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do						
102	Arbisi Gaspare	18		M	S	11-182109 farmlaborer	no	no			Cambria	La Salle & Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Paolo Arbisi Box 215 La Salle Ill. Chicago Ills						
103	Calcagno Calogero	22		M	S	do	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Calcagno 149 Main Street La Salle Ills						
	Calcagno Gingio	11		M	S	Brother	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	do	yes	brother		no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Calcagno 149 Main Street do						
104	Carletta Michele	23		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no		Sicily		Sancataldo	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Carletta Michele 2358 Dunmore St.						
105	Orlando Andrea	21		M	S	daylaborer			Italy	Sicily		Misilmeri														
106	Brandazza Angela Maria	53		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily		Montelepre	Tilton Pa	yes	self	52	no			Yes husband Mantisano Gaetano Box 217 Tilton Pa						
	Di Piazza Giuseppa	16		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes step father Mantisano Gaetano address as above do						
	Di Piazza Salvatrice	13		F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Step father Mantisano Gaetano Address as above do						

11-10(340-1)4135

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Race or People. — It is to be distinguished by the mass from which given, country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy
5	8½	Stout	Gray	Blue	scar to superior lip	Contessa Entellina
5	2	Dark	Brown	Chestnut		do
5		Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Aragona
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right hand	do
5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		do
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar to superior lip - face	Aragona
5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	slightly bald	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead right of knife	do
5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ciboltina
						Santaninfa
						do
						do
						do
						do
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on under jaw	Cambria
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose & forehead	do
						S Margherita
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	S Cataldo
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead right of knife	Misilmeri
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mouth on left side of chin	Montelepre
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
						do

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to any other person.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
85	La Verde Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Barrafranca	Philadelphia Pa		no	self	30	no			Yes de Verde Raimondo 472 64 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily
86	2 Mauro Giuseppe	46		m	m	daylaborer	no	no			Contessa Entella	New Orleans		yes	self	60	no			Yes daughter Francesca Mauro 703 Upperline Street New Orleans							5	8½	Dark	Grey	Black	scar on inferior lip	Contessa Entellina
	3 Mauro Giovanni	15		m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	father		no			Yes sister Francesca Mauro address as above do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Chestnut		do
87	4 Giacomazzo Antonino	31		m	s	daylaborer	no	no			do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giacomazzo Francesco 215 Spring Street New York							5		Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
88	5 Siraino Salvatore			m																											
89	6 Collura Gerlando	25		m	s	daylaborer	no	no			Aragona	Marion Ills	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Cutturi Giuseppe Box 445 P O % Charles La Vara Marion Ills							5	1	Fair	Brown & Curly	Blue	scar on forehead	Aragona
90	7 Buscemi Giacomo	34		m	m	do	yes	yes			do	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brothers Buscemi Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N Y							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right hand	do
91	8 Buscemi Giuseppe	33		m	m	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Buscemi Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Avenue do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
92	9 Carrasava Alfonso			m								do																			
93	10 Schifo Gerlando	28		m	s	daylaborer	no	no			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	14	no			Yes Uncle Schifo Giuseppe 146 Gault Ct Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Black & Curly	Brown	scar on upper lip + face	Aragona
94	11 Falzone Raimondo	31		m	m	do	no	no			do	Marion Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cavaleri Francesco Box 495 Marion Ills							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do
95	12 Alongi Damiano	37		m	m	do	no	no			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Salino 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	slightly bald	do
96	13 Caci Angelo	26		m	m	do	no	no			do	Marion Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cavaleri Francesco Box 495 Marion Ills							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
97	14 La Rue Giacomo	26		m	m	do	no	no			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Ferrara Box 261 Chicago Ills							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead right side	do
98	15 Di Matteo Tommaso	22		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Rosmunda Salvatore 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
100	16 Licata Maria Rosa	28		f	m	seamstress	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Marion Ills	yes	husband	14	no			Yes Husband Cavaleri Francesco Box 495 P O Marion Ills							4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
101	17 Fontana Caterina	33		f	m	seamstress	no	no			Santanmsa	Brooklyn N Y	yes	husband	60	no			Yes Husband Scuderi Angelo 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	-	Dark	Brown	Black		Tribellina
	18 Scuderi Giacomo	9		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do													Santanmsa
	19 Scuderi Ignazio	7		m	s	son	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do													do
	20 Scuderi Maria	5		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do													do
	21 Scuderi Caterina	3		f	s	do	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do													do
	22 Scuderi Angelo	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Scuderi Angelo Address as above do													do
102	23 Achini Gaspare	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	11-182/09	Sambuca	La Salle & Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Sarlo Arbri Box 215 La Salle Ill Chicago Ills							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on inside arm	Sambuca
103	24 Calcagno Calogero	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Calogero Calcagno 249 Main Street La Salle Ills							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose + forehead	do
	25 Calcagno Giorgio	11		m	s	Brother	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	-	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Calcagno 249 Main Street do													S Margherita
104	26 Carletto Michele	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Lamarata	Dimmore Ia	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Carletto Michele 235 St Dimmore Ia							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	S Catalda
105	27 Orlando Andrea	21		m		daylaborer			Italy		Sicily	Mistretta															5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead right side	Mistretta
106	28 Scandazza Angela Maria	53		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Montedoro	Silleton La	yes	self	52	no			Yes Husband Mauricio Fontana Box 417 Silleton La							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left side of chin	Montedoro
	29 Di Piazza Giuseppa	16		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother	-	no			Yes Step Father Mauricio Fontana address as above do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
	30 Di Piazza Salvatrice	13		f	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Step Father Mauricio Fontana address as above do													do

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and allow in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" not to be determined by the stock from which citizen sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO to NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC, 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923-20

I, D'AMICO G.ppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
61 1	Gebbia Giuseppa	39		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Godrano	Newark N.J.	yes	self	30	1898 Yes New York	Yes Sons Leonardo, Giacomo & Antonino Gebbia 412 E. 25 St. N.Y. Yes Brother Leonardo Giacomo & Ant. address as above do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Godrano
US born 2	Vicoria Vincenzina Gaet^no	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Amer	Italian	do	do	do	yes	mother														New York
63 3	Bologna Pietro	42		m	m	farm laborer	no	no			Castellammare	do	do	yes	mother	60	no	Yes Brother Camillo Bologna 303 Grand Street New York					5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Castellammare G.
64 4	Lombardo Brigida	14		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do												4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare G.
65 5	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	20		m	m	Miller	yes	yes			do	New York	yes	self	18	no		Yes Wife Di Benedetto Antonina 242 E. 32 Street New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Med	Blue	scar on forehead	do
66 6	Maceo Antonino	38		m	s	tradesman	yes	yes			Palermo	Waterly N.Y.	no	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Corona Gaetanna 711 Pearl Street Waterly N.Y.					5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Palermo
67 7	Corona Antonino	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			do	do	no	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Guglielmo Corona 711 Pearl Street do					5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sellerna
69 8	Aleo Filippa	46		f	s	housework	no	no			Barrafranca	Sarnac N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Piazza Catena 13 Main Ave Sarnac N.Y.					5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Barrafranca
70 9	Tambè Rosa	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Husband Piazza Catena 13 Main Ave Sarnac N.Y.					4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
10	Piazza Catena	4		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	yes	mother	—	no		Yes Father Piazza Catena address as above do					—	—	—	—	—		do
11	Tambè Concetta	17		f							do																		do
71 12	Scaglia Cristofero	17		m		Carter					Valguarnera																		do
72 13	A Forte Giuseppe	19		m	s	sulphurmaker	no	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Uncle A. Forte Giuseppe 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
73 14	Scarpello Giuseppe	42		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes			Scattanissetta	New York	yes	self	56	no		Yes Brother in Law Domenico Gallelli 60 Catherine Street New York					5	4	Fair	Med	Blue		do
15	Trasa Anna	29		f	m	wife	no	no			do	do	yes	husband	—	no		Yes Brother in Law Domenico Gallelli 60 Catherine Str. do					5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray		Cattanissetta
75 16	Morsicato Paola	63		f	Widow	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	New London	yes	self	120	no		Yes Sons Sebastiano Filippa & Luigi Insinga 2 Truman Street New London Conn					5	5	do	do	Grey		do
76 17	Aversa Maria Rosa	23		f	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	New York	yes	husband	12	no		Yes Husband Vola Giuseppe 410 East 13th St New York					5		Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on chin	Misilla
18	Vola Vincenzo	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father Vola Giuseppe address as above do					4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
77 19	Insigna Liboria	27		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	New London	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother in Law Luciano Filippa & Luigi Insinga 2 Truman Street New London Conn											do
78 20	Insigna Vincenza	19		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes Brother Sebastiano Filippa & Uncle address as above do					4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do
79 21	Ribaudo Vincenzo Calogero	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			do	New York	yes	self	10	no		Yes Uncle Vincenzo Ajacono 410 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do
79 22	Mangione Maddalena	6		f	s	girl	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Caterina	do	yes	mother	10	no	Yes Mother Incoronata Caramuta 93 Irving Street do	no	no	no	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on right cheek	do
80 23	Cattari Cataldo	24		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Cattari Giuseppe 133 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Cataldo
81 24	Ferrara Giuseppe	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			do	Stilton Sa	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Ferrara Vincenzo 141 Mariz Street Stilton Sa					4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
82 25	La Lorda Saverio	11		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no		Yes Aunt La Lorda Antonina 693 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
83 26	Scrisore Lucia	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	husband			30	no	husband Nicola Costantino 338 - 40 - 21 01 21	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Bekera
27	Coventino Calogero	12		m	s	Child					Sicily	do	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
28	Cosentino Giuseppe	8		m	s						Sicily	do	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
84 29	Amato Filippo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castel S. Lucia	Easton Sa.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Amato Giuseppe 296 Canal Street Easton Sa.	no	no	no	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
85 30	Simonetti Carolina	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	—	no	Yes Brother in Law Amato Gius. address as above do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Med	Brown		Castel S. Lucia
																							5	—	Fair	Med	Brown		do

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveler" or "in transit."
† Race or People. — It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923-27

I, D'AMICO G. EPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923-29

I, D'AMICO G. M.D. Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent, Owner or Officer in charge of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 9 - 1906, 190 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
37	1	Calcara Santa	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Husband Salpietra Mattea 67 Oak Strat Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Salpietra Francesca	13		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Addres as above do					
	3	Salpietra Salvatore	10		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Addres as above do					
	4	Salpietra Ippolita	8		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Addres as above do					
	5	Salpietra Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Addres as above do					
	6	Salpietra Giuseppa	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Addres as above do					
~~Allowed~~	7	Birona Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Marineo	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Sister in law Rosario Guercio 293 Elizabeth St New York					
~~Allowed~~	8	Trentacosti Carmelo	8		m	s	~~Child~~	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	father	30	no			Yes Father Trentacosti Giacomo 246 Elizabeth St New York					
44	9	La Sala Stefano	22		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law La Sala Carmela 274 Elizabeth St New York					
45	10	Caruso Calogero	23		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Tunis	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Father Caruso Calogero 310 Cherry Street do					
46	11	Rava Mariano	25		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Corrado Polizzi 238-240 Elizabeth Stt do					
47	12	[redacted] Agrigento	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Husband Corrado Polizzi 238-240 Elizabeth St do					
	13	Lorito Gaspare	-	11	m		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Yes Mother Lorito Rosalia address as above do					
48	14	Cirami Gaetano	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Cerda	Niagara Falls	yes	self	30	no								
	15	Imburgia Pardino	-	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no								
49	16	Bellina Francesco	29		m	s	stone mason	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Maria Calogero 259 11 th Stt Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	no
50	17	Imburgia Giuseppe	21		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Imburgia Gaspare 259 11 th Stt Niagara Falls					
51	18	Chiup Michele	22		m	s	cafftenmaina	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castellammare	Frostburg Md	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Filippo Cirrica Box 15 Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	no
52	19	Sellitteri Francesco	23		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gaspe Sillitteri 116 E 11 th Stt New York					
53	20	D'Angelo Cavaliere Filippo	42		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N J	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Brother Francesco D'angelo 5052 th Avenue Newark N J	no	no	no	no	no
54	21	Pistone Giovanni	34		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Filippo 19 Market do					
55	22	Russo Concetta	14		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Russo Giovanni 142 Central ave Brooklyn N Y					
56	23	Forestieri Giuseppe	37		m		carpenter			Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do													
57	24	Mauro Michele	40		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Stephen Cimina Sabatino 16 Mt Pleasant Bldg Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	no
58	25	Alessandro Giuseppe	45		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Brother Alessandro Gaetano 2111 First Avenue New York					
59	26	Terrigno Carmela	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	S Fratello	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Rodolfo Anna 303 Lyt 107 St	no	no	no	no	no
60	27	La Piccola Rosa	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Campofiorito	New York	yes	self	30	yes			Yes Brother in Law Buongiorno Gaspe 304 Lyt 41 St New York					
	28	Buongiorno Vita	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother	-	-			Yes Uncle Buongiorno Gaspe address as above do	no	no	no	no	no
	29	Buongiorno Giuseppe	-	8	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	-			Yes Uncle Buongiorno Gaspe Address as above do	no	no	no	no	no
61	30	Lombardo Gaspare	18		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	18	no			Yes Father Giuseppe Lombardo 2-4 Prince Street do	no	no	no	no	no

10
Jas Macpherson
Inspector
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	-	Caccamo
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	Marineo
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on forehead (right side)	do
	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	Palermo
	4	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	-	Castellammare Golfo
	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tunis
	5	-	Dark	Blond	Blue	Mould on left cheek	Cerda
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	Pock marked	do
	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	do
	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Castellammare
	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do
	5	42	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar slightly way	Agira
	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on head	do
	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left & right cheek	Castelvetrano
	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	Palermo
	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	Pock marked	do
	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	Castrogiovanni
	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	S Fratello
	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	-	Campofiorito
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Castellammare Golfo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190 21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Polygamist	18 Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	21 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	21 Height Inches	21 Complexion	21 Color of Hair	21 Color of Eyes	21 Marks of Identification	22 PLACE OF BIRTH
37	1 Calcara Santa	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	50	no			Yes Husband Salpietra Mattia 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Caccamo
	2 Salpietra Francesca	13	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Address as above do					5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do
	3 Salpietra Salvatore	10	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Address as above do											do
	4 Salpietra Ippolita	8	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Address as above do											do
	5 Salpietra Maria	4	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Address as above do											do
	6 Salpietra Giuseppa	2	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Salpietra M. Address as above do											do
Admitted	Bivona Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Marineo	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Sister-in-law Filippa Buttacavoli 293 Elizabeth St New York					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marineo
Admitted	Frontaccetti Carmelo	8	m	s	child	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	father	30	no			Yes Father Frontaccetti Giacomo 246 Elizabeth St New York Yes Brother-in-law Lo Piccolo Carmelo 274 Elizabeth St New York											do
44	9 La Sala Stefano	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father Carusio Gaetano 240 Chrystie St N.Y.					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
45	10 Carusio Calogero	23	m	s	day laborer	no	no				Cerda	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother-in-law Lo Piccolo Carmelo 238-240 Elizabeth St do					5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on forehead right side	do
46	11 Bova Mariam	25	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Fontana Nicolo Lo Piccolo 238-240 Elizabeth St do					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
47	12 [illegible] Rosalia	25	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Father Louis Lo Piccolo 238-240 Elizabeth St do					4	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		Castellammare Golfo
	13 Lo Piccolo Gaspare	11	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Address as above do											Tunis
48	14 Cirami Gaetano	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Cerda	Niagara Falls	yes	self	30	no								5		Dark	Blond	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Cerda
	15 Imburgia Rosolino	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	mother		no														do
49	16 Bellina Francesco	29	m	s	stone mason	no	no				do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Nizza Calogero 359 11th St Niagara Falls					5	3	Sale	Brown	Gray	Pock marked	do
50	17 Imburgia Giuseppe	21	m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Imburgia Gaspare 359 11th St Niagara Falls					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	do
51	18 Chiapi Michele	22	m	s	subterranean	yes	yes				Castellammare	Frostburg Md	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Filippo Cirami Box 15 Frostburg Md					4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
52	19 Sellitteri Francesco	23	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gaspare Sellitteri 416 E 11th St New York					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
53	20 D'Angelo Cavallaro Filippo	42	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Brother Francesco D'Angelo 1052 14 Avenue Newark N.J. Yes Cousin Cavallaro Filippo 19 Market do					5	42	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on left eye	Agira
54	21 Pistone Giovanni	36	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Russo Giovanni 142 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on head	do
55	22 Russo Concetta	16	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castelluccia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no								5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left & right cheek	Castelluccia
56	23 Forestieri Giuseppe	37	m		carpenter			Italy		Sicily	do													5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
57	24 Mauro Michele	40	m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no			Yes Stephen Cimino Salvatore 79 Mt Pleasant St Boston Mass Yes Brother Alexandro Gaetano 2111 First Avenue New York					5		Dark	Brown	Blue	Pock marked	do
58	25 Alessandra Giuseppe	45	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Ridolfo Anna 303 Est 107 St					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Castrogiovanni
59	26 Torrisi Carmela	42	f	wife	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S Fratello	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother-in-law Castrogiovanni Giuseppe 304 Est 41 St New York					5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	S Fratello
60	27 La Sicola Rosa	22	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Campofiorito	New York	yes	self	30	yes			Yes Uncle Trevingrano Filippo 304 Est 41 St New York					5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Campofiorito
	28 Trevingrano Rita	2	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	mother					Yes Uncle Trevingrano Filippo Address as above do											do
	29 Trevingrano Giuseppe	8	m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do					Yes Father Giuseppe Lombardo 2-4 Prince Street do											do
61	30 Lombardo Gaspare	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	12	no								4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Castellammare G.f.

Ind Rackiewicz
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, [illegible] Wards, * of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G. [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22 1	Cammarata Luigia	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no			Yes Husband Tobi Giuseppe 463 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		
2	Tobi Concetta	17		f	s	daughter	yes	yes			do	Rochester	yes	father		no			Yes Father Tobi Giuseppe Address as above do						
3	Tobi Giuseppa	14		f	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Tobi Giuseppe Address as above do						
4	Tobi Agata	9		f	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Tobi Giuseppe Address as above do						
5	Tobi Arturo	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Tobi Giuseppe Address as above do						
23 6	Lamaglia Maria	57		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			do	New York	yes	husband	50	no			Yes Husband Terace Calogero 410 East 13th Str. New York						
24 7	Scarpulla Michele	53		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Son Scarpulla Calogero 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
8	Scarpulla Maria Elvira	20		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do		father		no			Yes Brother Scarpulla Calogero Address as above do						
9	Scarpulla Marietta	16		f	s	do	no	no			do	do		do		no			Yes Brother Scarpulla Calogero Address as above do						
10	Scarpulla Salvatore	12		m	s	son	no	no			do	do		do		no			Yes Brother Scarpulla Calogero Address as above do						
11	Scarpulla Assunta	10		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do		do		no			Yes Brother Scarpulla Calogero Address as above do						
25 12	Bara Liborio	41		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Tampa Fla	yes	self	40	no			Yes Relative S. Lourdes Giovanni 17th & 7th Tampa Fla						
26 13	Bizzarro Vincenzo	13		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Tramontano Cosmo 1901 Seventh St. Tampa Florida						
27 14	Cipriano Natale	42		m	m	tailor	no	no			do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Tramontano Cosmo address as above do						
15	Cipriano Giuseppe	14		m	s	son	yes	yes			do	do	yes	father					Yes Brother Carmelo Saffiri 516 of mon St. Philadelphia Pa						
28 16	Chiaraci Costantino	29		m	m	sailor	no	no			do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Carmelo Saffiri 516 of mon St. Philadelphia Pa						
29 17	Scaglione Francesco	25		m	m	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Carmelo Saffiri 516 of mon St. do						
30 18	Chiaraci Giuseppe	14		m	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sicuro Giovanni 516 of mon St. do						
31 19	Russo Giuseppe	19		m	s	gardener	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Husband Filardo Gaetano 201 Spring Street New York						
32 20	Pensabene Teresa	29		f	m	housewife	no	no			do	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	1040	no			Yes Father Filardo Gaetano 1007 North Street St Louis Mo						
21	Filardo Giuseppa	6		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Filardo Gaetano Address as above do						
22	Filardo Maria	2		f	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Filardo Gaetano Address as above do						
33 21	Lassanente Francesco	14		m	s	barber	yes	yes			do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Lassanente Melchiorre 937 S. Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa						
34 22	Inguetta Filippo	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giacomo Inguetta 170 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
35 23	Priolo Giuseppe	22		m	s	do	yes	yes			Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Turci Vincenzo 7 S. S. & Or. Cousten st Philadelphia Pa						
36 24	Esposto Nicasia	22		m	s	do	no	no			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Salpietro Matteo 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills						
37 25	Foretta Emmengilda	8		f	s	girl	no	no	Italy		do	do	yes	adopted father		no			Yes Adopted father Ramos Pietro 1421 Ogd Chicago Ills						
38 26	Mazzarella Carmelo	26		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Caccamo	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Mazzarella 114 East Front Street New York						
40 27	Ferranti Luigi	28		m	m		no	no			do	do	yes	self	11 20	no			Yes Cousin Sarla Pietro 239 Elizabeth Street do						
41 28	Sarla Melchiore	26		m	m	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	16 20	no			Yes Cousin Sarla Pietro 237 Elizabeth Street do						

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Caltavuturo
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
						do
						do
						do
		Dark	Brown	Gray		Favarrusa
5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & side	Caltavuturo
5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
5	3	Dark	Black Curly	Brown	scar on forehead	do
						do
						do
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Gozzo Marsa
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Brolo
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Brolo
4	9	do	do	do		Brolo
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		do
4	10½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	small scar on left eye	do
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Margherita Belice
						Castelvetrano
						do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on nose	do
5		Fair	Brown	Black	scar on right eyebrow	do
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caccamo
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	do
		Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Caccialli
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1123-23-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G.[PPS], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLA that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 19th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gilberti Benedetto	16		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	12	no			Jr Brother Giuseppe Gilberti 292 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		
2	Gaita Francesco	27		m	s	Industrious	yes	yes			do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	13	no			Jr Brother Giuseppe Gaitanno 376 North St Rochester N.Y.						
3	Di Prima Salvatore	22		m	s	Sulphur miner	no	no			do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Jr Brother Filippo 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Di Prima Giuseppe	14		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes			do	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Jr Uncle						
5	Turnari Giovanni	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	self	20	no			Jr Uncle Salvatore Tarrella 170 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.						
6	Rossignolo Filippo	27		m	m	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	self	20	no			Jr Cousin Emanuele Filippo 379 North Street do						
7	Indovino Giuseppe	23		m	m	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	self	12	no			Jr Brother in law Gagliano Michele 379 North Street do						
8	Indovino Filippo	14		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	self		no			Jr Brother in law Gagliano Michele address as above do						
Deportation 9	D'Amico Augusta Concetta	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			do	Rochester N.Y.	do	no	self	15	no			Jr Husband Sebastiano Costagrano 47 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
10	D'Amico Concetta	10		f	s	sister	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	sister		no			Jr Brother in law Sebastiano Costagrano address as above do						
9	11	Contrino Maria	42		f	m	housewife	no	no			do	do	do	yes	son	10	no			Jr Son Arena Salvatore 379 North St Rochester N.Y.						
10	12	Ruffino Gaetana	45		f	m	housewife	no	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no			Jr husband Polizzi Filippo 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
	13	Polizzi Serafino	2		m	s	son	no	no			do	do	do	yes	father		no			Jr father Polizzi Filippo address as above do						
11	14	Polizzi Biagia	16		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do		no			Jr Brother Gabriele Contrino address as above do						
12	15	Contrino Giuseppa	19		f	s	housemaid	no	no		Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Jr Son Giuseppe La Prima 379 North St Rochester N.Y.						
13	16	La Prima Carmela	40		f	widow	housewife	yes	yes		do	do	do	yes	sons	10	no			Jr Brother Giuseppe La Prima 351 North Street do						
14	17	La Prima Francesco	9		m	s	son	no	no		Sicily	do	do	yes	brother		no			Jr husband Tecora Antonino address as above do						
14	18	Sottile Luigia	24		f	m	housewife	no	no		do	do	do	no	husband	10	no			Jr Father Tecora Antonino 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
	19	Tecora Francesca	1 2		f	s	daughter	no	no		Sicily	do	do	no	father		no			Jr Sister Rosaria Cirillo address as above do						
16	20	Cirillo Rosa	22		f	s	housemaid	no	no		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no				376 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	21	Di Dio Carmela	19		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no			Jr husband Busacca Vito 379 Bond Street do						
	22	Busacca Francesca	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Jr father Busacca Vito address as above do						
18	23	Barbagallo Maddalena	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Jr Sister Stefano Barbagallo 46 Manu Street Rochester N.Y.						
19	24	Maira Francesca	31		f	m	housework	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			Jr Son Spampinato Alfonso 351 3rd Street Rochester N.Y.						
	25	Spampinato Alfonso	2		m	s	son	no	no	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Jr father Spampinato alfonso address as above do						
	26	Maira Angela	20		f	s	stitcher	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	10	no			Jr Brother in law Spampinato alf address as above do						
20	27	Conte Francesca	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	husband	14	no			Jr husband Calabrese Giuseppe 15 Wall St do						
21	28	Falzone Pietra Maria	50		f	m	housework	no	no	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	do	yes	husband	50	no			Jr Husband Mannisalco Biagio 153 North St do						
	29	Manisalco Francesca	18		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	40	no			Jr Father Mannisalco Biagio address as above do	no	no	no	no	no	
	30	Manisalco Rosa	12		f	s	do	yes	yes	Sicily	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jr Father Mannisalco Biagio Address as above do						

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: It is important that the race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully determined, as well as the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on left eye brow	do
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
						do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do
—	—	do	do	do		do
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	Brown	scar on left side of forehead	do
—	—					do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
—	—	Fair	do	do		do
4	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead & Mark of amputation	do
—	—	—	—	—		do
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
—	—	—	—	—		do
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
—	—	—	—	—		do
4	10	do	Dark	Hazel		do
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	scar on right side of forehead	Caltavuturo
5	—	Ruddy	Black	Blue		do
—	—	—	—	—		do
—	—	—	—	—		

1823-25-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 12nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1- 1906, 190

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am (here insert "a polygamist," or "not a polygamist," as the case may be).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming for labor, state whether contract has been made, and if so, whether by himself or by agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	
~~1~~	~~Innarito Fedrico~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Nabito~~																		
~~2~~	~~Lipinali Salvadore~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Nabito~~																		
~~3~~	~~Lavarrino Pinay~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Nabito~~																		
4	Sanfilippo Vincenzo	31		m	m	farmer	3-136123 7/24/07		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Resides Philadelphia	120	self	$8.20	no		Brother in law Viola Giovanni 7435 So Leonard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	no hair	Branchi
5	SANFILIPPO Vincenzo	31		m	m	worker	3-134101 1/24/07 Bureau enacted. Central Office Italian Agency of Y.M.C.A. for information		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Resides Philadelphia	120	self	$8.20	no		Brother Viola Giovanni 7435 So Leonard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	no hair	Branchi
6	Sanfilippo Francesco	7	m.	=	=	=	=	=	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Resides Philadelphia	120	self	$8.20	no		Uncle Viola Giovanni 7435 So Leonard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	dark	dark	no hair	Branchi
7	~~Bonici Rosario~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sabina~~			~~$15~~	~~no~~														
8	~~Gulino Lucia~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~no no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		~~$13~~	~~no~~														
9	~~Buscino Giovanna~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~daughter~~	=	=	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		~~$2~~	~~no~~														
10	Gulino Vincenzo	8		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		$8.13	no														
11	Parrino Giorgio	33		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self $8.13	no														
12	Cilia Giorgio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		$8.00	no		Brother Quadalle Giovanni Box 375 New Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	no hair	Ragusa
13	~~Bongiallo Mario~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		self $8.15	no		Cousin Giuseppe Giordello 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	moles on face	Ragusa
14	~~D'Italo Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		self $8.15	no		Cousin Salvatore Cannelo 82 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	no hair	Ragusa
15	~~Saggio Carmela~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~																		
DETAINED 16	Spata Carmela	36	4	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		self $8.12	no		Brother in law 80 Park	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	11	reduced	dark	mole on left eye	Palazzolo
17	~~Bagnino Salvatore~~	~~19~~	6	m	s	farm labor	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bucheri~~	~~New York~~		self $8.12	no		Brother in law Angelo Antonio 631 Manis ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reduced	dark	scar on face	Bucheri
18	~~Bonaro Lucia~~	~~34~~	9	m	s	farm labor	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Calapzolo~~	~~Manhattan~~		self $8.12	no		Relative Carlo Antonio 50 Park St	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	reduced	dark	scar on left eye	Palazzolo
19	Sabatano Francesco	27	8	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Bucheri	New York		self $8.12	no		Brother in law Angelo Antonio 631 Manis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reduced	dark	scar on face	Bucheri
20	~~Bongiorno Gaetano~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bucheri~~	~~New York~~		self $8.12	no		Cousin Angelo Antonio 631 Manis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reduced	dark	scar on left cheek	Bucheri
21	Guzzardi Gaetano	31	7	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Bucheri	New York		self $8.12	no		Brother in law Francesco 58 St Denis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	no hair	Bucheri
22	~~Lavarella Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~New York~~		self $8.12	no		Brother 80 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reduced	dark	mole on left eye	Palazzolo
23	Soprema Raffaele	43	6	m	m	miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Forla	Philadelphia	120	self $8.12	no		Cousin Cavo Giuseppe 1746 So 8th Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	scar on nose	Forlo
24	Salina Salvatore	29	4	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	120	self $8.13	no		Cousin Rordonaro 944 to 854 Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	no hair	Cassaro
25	~~Cubino Stefano~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sanfilo~~																		
26	~~Lisandi Paolo~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Nabito~~																		
27	~~Todi Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Forla~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~		self $8.12	no		Father 64 Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reduced	dark	mole on face	Lavaro
28	~~Lanzone Gaetano~~	~~24~~	10	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bucheri~~	~~New York~~		self $8.12	no		Brother in law (Male) 82 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	scar	dark	scar on left eye & nose	Villaria
29	~~Lisandi Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Nibilla~~	~~New York~~		self $8.12	no		Brother 64 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	scar on face	Nibilla
30	Zaffarana Salvatore	22	7	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Nibilla	New York		self $8.13	no		Cousin Fischella Antonio 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	scar on face	Nibilla

Charles F. Fozzo
Inspector

* Persons of shifting occupation or laborers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO | NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Wards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the , 27 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1 - 1906 day of DEC , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1423 27
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 12th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 1 - 1906 , 190 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Iaffe Pietro	25		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 17	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
2	Bella Giuseppe	22		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
3	Morabito Paolo	20		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 21	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
5	Di Simone Stefano	38		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 13	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
6	Sciarrocca [illegible]	[illegible]		m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rea	[illegible]	[illegible]	forehead	Italy
7	Orlando Paola	28		m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 13	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
8	Messina Salvatore	25		m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mistretta	[illegible]		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
9	Siracusa Vincenzo	24		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 12	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
10	Terranova Sebastiano	27		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	Philadelphia		self	$ 13	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
11	Di Silvestro Francesco	30		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 21	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	eyes	[illegible]	Italy
12	Sferrazza Biagio	17		m.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
13	Di Stefano Angelo	22		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 19	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
14	Sacono Carmelo	3		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 13	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
15	Cavitore Maria	37		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		[illegible] husband	$ 8	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
16	Sacono Giuseppe	8		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$ 8	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
17	Di Stefano Emanuele	21		m.	s	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 60	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Jazzia Giovanni	21		m.	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Brooklyn		self	$ 12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
20	Gambuzza Salvatore	24	2	m.	m	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Brooklyn		self	$ 12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
21	Barrera Antonino	35		m.	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Brooklyn		self	$ 20	yes	1904	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
22	Rizzo Angelo	39		m.	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia		self	$ 15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
23	Lacisola Sebastiano	35		m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
24	Sacobello Rosa	25		m.	m	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
25	Sangano Raffaele	28	2	m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 13	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hair	[illegible]	Italy
26	Bangelo Michele	26	2	m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ruccheri	New York		self	$ 13	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
27	Inderlandejamela	19	1	m.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ruccheri	New York		self	$ 13	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
28	Bellia Rosaria	22		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Bellia Maria	21		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Puglisi Vincenza	20		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sheklo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-25/06 8-30-33 Au 10-1-36

22 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Tardy, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Tardy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923 28

I, D'AMICO G. EPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO NOV 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 7 1906, 190

NOTE. — This manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bernardo Giuseppe	38		m.	m	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		self	8.14	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	dark		Palazzolo
2	Saranit Salvatore	32		m.	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		self	8.14	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural black	dark	dark		Palazzolo
~~3~~	~~Inglisi Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~8.12~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Palazzolo~~
4	Cardieri Giuseppe	27		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		self	8.30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural dark	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
5	Scibellano Paolo	35		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		self	8.20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
6	Intreglio Vincenzo	23		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	New York		self	8.30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural black	dark	dark	[illegible]	Palazzolo
7	Mortillaro Concetta	25		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palazzolo	New York		self	8.30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural dark	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
8	~~Gallo Tommaso~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Providence~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~8.30~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~natural dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~nobody~~	~~Palazzolo~~
9	Gallo Sebastiano	27		m.	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	Providence	no	self	8.35	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark		Palazzolo
10	Pantano Paolo	35		m.	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	Providence	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
11	Lakio Giuseppe	21		m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	8.12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
12	Gilberto Vicini	23		m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	Providence	no	self	8.4	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
13	Gallo Salvatore	25		m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	Providence	no	self	8.4	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural black	dark	dark	scar under left eye	Palazzolo
14	Russo Vincenzo	22		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	[illegible]	no	self	8.17	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural dark	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
15	Interlandi Paolo	29		m.	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	Providence	no	self	8.60	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural dark	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
16	Cantone Rosario	21		m.	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	Providence	no	self	8.	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark	nobody	Palazzolo
17	Di Sazio Giuseppe	24		m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	8.12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	dark	nobody	Militello
18	Fagone Maria	24		m.	s	sewer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	[illegible]		self	8.14	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	nobody	Militello
19	Pisano Francesca	12		f.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	[illegible]		self	8.	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	dark	nobody	Militello
20	Baca Paola	23		m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	[illegible]		self	8.12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black	dark	dark	nobody	Militello
21	Tuccillo Sebastiano	29		m.	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canaro	[illegible]		self	8.12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	scar under left cheek	Canaro
22	Italia Giuseppe	28		m.	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canaro	Providence		self	8.12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	dark	nobody	Canaro
23	Guerra Luigi	17		m.	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canaro
24	~~Lauda Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Canaro~~	~~Providence~~		~~self~~	~~8.21~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
25	Bellabarba Giuseppe	19		m.	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canaccia	Providence		self	8.21	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	scar under left eye	Canaccia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Stracquadanio Vincenzo	19		m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canaccia	Providence	no	self	8.21	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	scar under left eyebrow & to the right eye	Canaccia
28	Lisciandro Vincenzo	22		m.	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Rizzo Eugenio	25		m.	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	8.10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Patitta Pietro	32		m.	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	8.10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-330437-10-17-41-505

Superseded Sheets
Inspector

* Instead of stating occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "unskilled" or "in transit."
† Race or People. — It is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA 99,575

I, Wm Wards, of the ..., from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923-24
L

ALGERIA 99,575

I, D'AMICO G.PPS, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Elmmerzeff., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ... day of C 1- 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cras passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1906 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
417	Fabbi Stefano	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arsoli	Roma	New York	yes	self	11	no			Cousin Giuseppe Englebert Cadroit St. 1 W. 43d St.					good	no
420	Vinone Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Valenzo	Angri	Brooklyn	yes	unck	12	yes	—		uncle Eugenio Englebert Cadroit St. 1 W. 43d St.					good	no
422	Mottola Carmine	20		m	s	telegrapher	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	—		cousin Edward Ferrara 169 Sandiman St.					good	no
423	Gazzilli G. Donato	19		m	m	clerk	yes	yes		Italian South	Avellino	Monteman	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	4	N.Y.	mother Petronella Heater 192 St.					good	no
424	Gazzillo Giovanni	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Avellino	do	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	4	N.Y.	brother Eugenio Petronella Poldo Heater 192 St.					good	no
425	Dubiache Umberto	44		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Bacoli	Fairmont	yes	sister	12	no			brother in law Cealise Humberto 104 St. Market					good	no
426	Genisi Ada	19		f	s	housewife	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Bacoli	do	yes	sister	12	no	—		sister Genisi Biagio 104 Market St.					good	no
	Genisi Bianca	27		f	m	Midwife	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Bacoli	do	yes	husband	12	no	—		husband Umberto Scalise 104 Market St.					good	no
	Scalise Gabriele	4		m	s		no	no		Italian South	do	do	do		father		no	—		father do do					yes	no
427	do Amilcare	2		m	s		no	no		Italian South	do	do	do		do		no	—		do do do					good	no
	do Flora	1		f	s		no	no		Italian South	do	do	do		do		no	—		do do do					good	no
428	Nicolo Vito	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		cousin Giovanni Giovanni 715 E. 10th St.					good	no
429	Nicolo Carlo	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		cousin Giovanni Giovanni 715 E. 10th St.					good	no
430	Zamiano Carmine	20		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		cousin Giovanni Giovanni 715 E. 10th St.					good	no
431	Merolini Benedetto	33		m	s	barber	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		cousin Salvatore Gaetano 341 E. 13th St.					good	no
	Profilio Angela	51		f	m	housekeeper	no	no		Italian South	Messina	Lipari	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	—		husband Gaetano Profilio 339 Attlantic Ave					good	no
432	Lanza Giuseppe	16		m	s		yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	do	no	father		no	—		father do do do					good	no
	do Gaetano	4		m	s		no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do		no	—		do do do					good	no
	do Giuseppa	7		f	s		no	no		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do		no	—		do do do					good	no
433	Maiane Serafino	46		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian		Caserta	Casal di Principe	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	—		cousin Vincenzo Ferrando Box 184 & 937 Bedford Lefferts Longwood						
434	Dellaci Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	no			Foggia	Foggia	N.Y.	no	self	10				friend Domenico Delaci 203 7th Avenue Brooklyn					good	no
435	Palombo Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avella	Maddalena	Brooklyn	no	self	17	no	—		uncle Marcuni Giuseppe Howard Ave					good	no
436	Joannis Anastasopoulos	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piavolitzi	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—		friend Agamemnon Panagakos 19 Morris St.					good	no
437	Dionisio Dimitrios	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pargas	N.Y.	no	self	15	no	—		friend Angelopoulos P. 715 E. 10th St. Flat					good	no
438	Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kryopigi	Chicago	yes	self	30	no			cousin Basilio Anagnostopoulos 1056 W. 12th St.					good	no
439	Antonio Micalos	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		friend Giorgio Dimitrios 19 Coleridge St.					good	no
440	Misarra Maria	23		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Messina	Messina	New York	no	self	75	no	—		brother Concetto Misarra 104 Mercer St. 119					good	no
441	Brunetti Maria	27		f	m	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Monteforte	New York	yes	self	10	no	—		cousin Vincenzo Caserta 32 Desbrosses					good	no
442	Mazzella Martino	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Agnone	New York	no	self	20	no	—		cousin Pasquale Pacifico 108 Jonathan Ave Bayonne N.J.					good	no

* Instead of observing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5	7	fair	dk	dk		Avellino
5	2	natural	dk	dk		Angri
5	2	ruddy	dk	blue		Napoli
5	10	ruddy	dark	blue		Mondamarano
5	6	ruddy	do	do		do
		fresh	Brown		scar upper lip	Catanzaro
5	10	naturally	dark			Genoa
5	1	natural				Monteforte
		do	Dark	Hazel		do
		do	do	Chestnut		do
						do
5	4	med.	dk	blue	scar on forehead	Carinola
5	6	med.	dk			do
5	5	med.	dk			do
5	11	med.	Brown	gray	scar on nose	Naples
5	11	med	gray	dark		Lipari
5	7	fair	Chestnut		scar on chin	Marigliano
5	6	fresh	gray	dark	scar on forehead	Caserta
5	6	dark	Black	dark		Mondfiorino
5	8	White	Black			Diavolitzi
5	9½	Dark	Black	dark		Pargas
5	7	dark	dk	dk		Kryopigi
5	7	fair	Black	blue	Burn on R. arm	Babylon
5	—	Natural	Dark	Hazel		Lemmi
5	11	medium	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Naples
5	4	medium	Black			Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Wm Wards, of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC, 1 1906 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D'AMICO G. EPS, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1825 L

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsteria sailing from NAPLES 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State.	‡ Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Quartararo Rosalia	37		F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York	yes	self	20	no				Husband Pietro Quartararo Bonus Aires Argentine Republic South America Father Pietro Quartararo Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	brown		Palermo
2	Quartararo Maria	17		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Father Pietro Quartararo Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	brown		Florida
3	Quartararo Antonina	16		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Father Pietro Quartararo Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Florida
4	Quartararo Giuseppa	55		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York	yes	self	20	no				Husband Pietro Quartararo Buenos Aires Argentine Republic South America	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	brown	small scar on the forehead	Palermo
5	Pilati Antonino	22		M	Single	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father	10	no				Father Antonino Pilati Corso Umberto I Casa Ferdinando Cangelosi 1111	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	brown		Brooklyn
6	Di Bella Domenico	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	self	50	no				Wife Rosaria Di Bella 1st Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	brown		Brooklyn
7	Cancelosi Felicia	23		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Father Antonino Cancelosi 1st Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	brown		Brooklyn
8	Cancelosi Maria Rosa	1		F	Single				Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Father Antonino Cancelosi 1st Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	regular	dark	brown		Brooklyn
9	Palermo Biagio	25		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
10	Pilati Giovanna	24		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father	10	no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	near to the forehead	Brooklyn
11	Palermo Giuseppina	1		F	Single				Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		10	regular	brown			Brooklyn
12	Campanella Giovanni	64		M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	self	50	no				Cousin Francesco Campanella 110 East 8th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	average	grey			Randazzo
13	Campanella Grazia	13		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Mother Concetta Campanella 110 East 108th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown		Randazzo
14	Pilati Ferdinando	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	self	30	no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	near the neck	Brooklyn
15	Cimino Angela	17		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown		Randazzo
16	Pilati Sierra	18		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	brown		Brooklyn
17	Pilati Pietro	13		M	Single	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
18	Pilati Francesca	11		F	Single		yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York	yes	by father		no				Cousin Ferdinando Cangelosi 444 East 108th Street Care of Luccaro	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
410	Cipolla Domenico	27		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Brother Domenico Cipolla Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Stabbia
411	Chirinak Salvadore	34		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	100	no				Brother Gaetano Scarana 3116 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown		Stabbia
412	Smeraldo Ludovico	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Friend Salvatore Fiorino Avenue C [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Stabbia
413	Valeriano Vincenzo	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Brother Francesco Fiorino Avenue C [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Stabbia
414	Rizzuto Stefano	34		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar on the forehead (slender)	Stabbia
414	Rizzuto Jacob	32		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Brother-in-law Salvatore Fiorino Avenue C [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	near to the chin	Stabbia
415	Trifila Giuseppe	15		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	30	no				Uncle Salvatore Trifila 1 [illegible] 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	brown	brown		Stabbia
415	Trifila Gaetano	45		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	30	no				Uncle Salvatore Trifila 1 [illegible] 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	brown	brown		Stabbia
407	Cupid Antonio	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Stabbia	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no				Brother Angelo Cannizzaro Care of [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Stabbia
408	Infolumio Francesco	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Abi	Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no				Brother Salvatore Infolumio Broadway Care of [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Abruzzi
409	Rao Paolo	15		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Abi	Sicily	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no				Father Giuseppe Rao 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Abruzzi
416	Romeo Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil. Italian	Reggio	Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	by brother	25	no				Brother Giuseppe Romeo 1 [illegible] 7th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	brown	brown		Reggio

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: is to be determined by the mark from which alien is going and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

U. S. S. Algeria sailing from NAPLES Dec 1 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
409 1	Guarracaro Rosalia	37			Housewife	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York		self		20	no									4	11	regular	black	brown		Salerno
2	Lauricio Maria	17			Housewife	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York		By father		no										4	11	regular	black	brown		Florida
3	Lauricio Antonina	16			Housewife	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York		By father		no										5	1	regular	brown	brown		Florida
401 4	Guarracaro Giuseppe	35		m	L. laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Florida	Sicily	New York		self		20	no									4	11	regular	black	brown		Salerno
402 5	Pollo Antonio	22		m	L. cigar M.	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father		10	no									5	5	regular	black	brown		Brooklyn
6	Di Pollo Antonio	43		m	Carter	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		self		22	no									5	5	regular	black	brown		Brooklyn
403 7	Carnevale Felicia	22		m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By Husband												5	4	regular	black	brown		Brooklyn
8	Quercia Maria Rosa	1		f			Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father																		Brooklyn
9	Petrone Biagio	25		m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		self		10	no									5	7	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
404 10	Pollo Giovanna	24		m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By Husband		10	no									5	4	regular	black	brown	near to the forehead	Brooklyn
11	Palermo Giuseppina	1		f			Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father			no										10	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
DEPORTED. 405 DEPORTED. 12	Campanella Giovanni	64		m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		self		50	no									5	5	average	grey	brown		Randazzo
13	Campanella Grazia	13		f	Housework	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father			no									5	2	regular	black	brown		Randazzo
14	Pollo Ferdinando	10		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		self		50	no									5	3	regular	black	brown	near to the neck	Brooklyn
15	Cinnino Angela	17		m	Housework	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By Husband			no									5	2	regular	black	brown		Randazzo
406 16	Pollo Elena	18		f	Housework	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father			no									5		regular	black	brown		Brooklyn
17	Pollo Pietro	13		m	Student	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father			no									4	11	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
18	Pollo Francesca	11		f	Housework	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Brooklyn	Sicily	New York		By father			no									4	4	regular	brown	brown		Brooklyn
410 19	Pepito Vincenzo	27		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		15	no									5		regular	brown	brown	near to the left temple	Mabilo
411 20	Chiarenle Salvadore	34		m	Farm laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	New York		self		50	no									5	5	regular	black	brown		Mabilo
412 21	Insegnato Federico	28		m	Farm laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		15	no									5	8	regular	brown	brown	near to the left cheek	Mabilo
413 22	Fabiano Vincenzo	26		m	Farm laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		15	no									5	7	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead (slender)	Mabilo
23	Fabiano Stefano	34		m	Farm laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self																		Mabilo
414 24	Virgadi Jacob	52		m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		15	no									5	8	regular	brown	brown	near to the chin	Mabilo
Twibb 415 25	Twibb Guiseppe	15		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		20	no									5	7	regular	brown	brown		Mabilo
Twibb 26	Twibb Gaetano	15		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Mabilo	Sicily	Brooklyn		self			no									5	2	regular	brown	brown		Mabilo
407 27	Angeli Alessandro	20		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Messina	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		20	no									5	1	regular	black	brown	near to the temple	Messina
408 28	Inglesino Giuseppe	25		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Ali	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		50	no									5	5	regular	black	black		Messina
409 29	Raso Paolo	15		m	Tailor	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Ali	Sicily	Messina		self		20	no									5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ali
416 30	Romeo Vincenzo	23		m	Farm laborer	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Reggio	Sicily	Brooklyn		self		8	no									5	5	medium	brown	brown		Reggio

24

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People": is to be determined by the race, people or kindred to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, [illegible] of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-31

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

// 19 S. S. Ulgeria sailing from NAPLES NOV 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 12 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
386	1 Fedele Angelo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Geraci	Sicily	New York yes		self	14	no				Cousin Pasquale Falcone 23-32 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	brown	scar to the right hand scar to the cheek	Geraci
	2 ~~Brunetto Alfonso~~	~~27~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~				~~Brother in law Carlo Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Augusta Sicily~~
	3 ~~Schepisi Pietro~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~											~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Noto Sicily~~
387	4 Lauro Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Augusta	Sicily	Boston Mass		Brother in law	20	no				Brother Antonio Lauro 48 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the bridge of nose scar to the left eye	S. Angelo di Brolo Sicily
	5 ~~Fiore Cipriano~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Chicago Ills~~		~~by Husband~~	~~13~~	~~no~~				Husband Antonio Fiore Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left eyebrow	Messina
	6 ~~Alemanno Rosaria~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Chicago Ills~~		~~by father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~				Father Vincenzo Alemanno 87 Ontario Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Messina
	7 ~~Alemanno Rosaria~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Chicago Ills~~		~~by father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~				Father Vincenzo Alemanno 87 Ontario Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Messina
	8 ~~Guzzardi Raffaele~~	~~16~~		~~m~~		~~Tailor~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~																					
388	9 Mira Giacomo	30		m	s	Mason	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Barcellona	Sicily	New York yes		self	10	no				Brother Pietro Mira 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	dark		Barcellona
	10 ~~Grimaldi Giuseppe~~	~~34~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~18~~	~~no~~				~~Brother Angelo Grimaldi 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Terranova~~
389	11 Cilesse Giovanni	37		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Lipari	Messina	Lynn Mass	no	self	28	no				Brother Salvatore Cilesse 253 Endicott St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Messina
390	12 Taranto Francesco	39		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Acquedolci	Sicily	Johnstown Pa	no	self	28	no				Brother Taranto Salvatore 253 Endicott St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	brown	brown		Acquedolci
391	13 Taranto Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Acquedolci	Sicily	Johnstown Pa	no	self	28	no				Brother Taranto Salvatore 253 Endicott St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown		Acquedolci
	14 Fumaro Filippo	32		m		laborer			Italian	Sicil Italian	Acquedolci	Sicily																					
	15 ~~Lo Allegro Francesco~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Terranova~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~				Brother Pietro Allegro 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the nose cut	Terranova
	16 Alfiniscale Giuseppe	16		m		Shoemaker			Italian	Sicil Italian	Marsala	Sicily																				cut to the jaw	Marsala
392	17 Lupo Giuseppe	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Bronte	Sicily	Hartford Conn	no	self	12	no				Brother Ignazio Lupo 1441 East 104th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the bridge of nose	Bronte
393	18 Ballistreri Giuseppe	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Bronte	Sicily	New York yes		by Brother	12	no				Brother Salvatore Ballistreri 115 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	brown	scar to the forehead	Bronte
	19 ~~Platania Orazio~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Bronte~~	~~Sicily~~																					
394	20 Satane Giuseppe	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Palermo	Sicily	New York yes		self	12	no				Cousin Vincenzo Lanuzza 26 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the upper lip scar to the chin	Terrasini
	21 ~~Tumarello Salvatore~~	~~—~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~																					
395	22 Lanuzza Vincenzo	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Barcellona	Sicily	New York yes		by Husband	10	no				Husband Filippo Lanuzza 26 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Barcellona
	23 ~~Lanuzza Filippina~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cigarmaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~																					
	24 ~~Bruno Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~12 yes~~	~~no~~				Brother Rocco Bruno 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left eyebrow scar to the right hand	Barcellona
	25 ~~Lanuzza Antonino~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cigarmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~by Father~~	~~— yes~~	~~no~~				Brother Vincenzo Lanuzza 26 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left eyebrow	Barcellona
	26 ~~Mancuso Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~																					
	27 ~~Adamo Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Acquedolci~~	~~Sicily~~	~~New York yes~~		~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~				Brother in law Salvatore Lubrano 1441 East 104th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	dark	scar to the neck	Acquedolci
396	28 Adamo Giuseppe	19		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Acquedolci	Sicily	New York yes		self	12	no				Brother Agostino Adamo 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	dark		Acquedolci
397	29 Briffaccione Salvatore	19		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Messina	Sicily	New York yes		self	15	no				1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar between eyes	Messina
398	30 Cavalaro Vito	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Messina	Sicily	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no				Brother Giuseppe Cavalaro 1412 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Messina
399	31 Calabro Vincenzo	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Messina	Sicily	Boston Mass	no	self	14	no				Brother in law Antonio Lubrano 1441 East 104th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Messina

* Insert of showing occupation of boys and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "couriers" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples—Insert in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
386	1 Fadala Angelo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Guarre	Iowa City	no	self	14	no			Cousin Leonardo Falconi 23-25 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	brown	scar to the cheek	Guarre
	2 ~~Brunetto Stefano~~	~~27~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Augusta Siracusa~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Francesco Francesco~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~regular~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Augusta Siracusa~~
	3 ~~Abrosso Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Stra citate~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Antonio Abrosso 211 Bank~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the nose~~	~~Stra citate~~
387	4 Lanza Giuseppe	22		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Laughlin	Scranton	yes	by Brother	20	no			Husband Francesco Clemente 417 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the face	Messina
	5 ~~Clemente Cipriano~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~by Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Francesco Clemente~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Messina~~
	6 ~~Clemente Rosalia~~	~~4~~		~~m~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~by Father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Father Vincenzo Clemente 417 E. Houston St. Antonio Street Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Messina~~
	7 ~~Clemente Rosalia~~	~~1~~		~~m~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~by Father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Father Vincenzo Clemente 417 E. Houston St. Antonio Street Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~native born~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the face~~	~~Messina~~
	8 ~~Guarneri Raffaele~~	~~18~~		~~m~~		~~Tailor~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Scranton~~																		~~Trapani~~
388	9 Vico Giacomo	30		m	s	Mason	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Barcellona	Scranton	yes	self	10	no			Sister in law Angela Nicos	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Barcellona
	10 ~~Amarino Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~															~~Trapani~~
389	11 Cassisi Giovanni	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Lipari	Messina	Lyn Mass.	no	self	28	no			Brother in law Antonio Antonuccio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native born	brown	brown		Montalbano
390	12 Faranda Francesco	34		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Montalbano	Scranton	Schenectady	no	self	28	no			#253 Liverpool Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	native born	brown	brown		Montalbano
391	13 Faranda Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Montalbano	Scranton	Schenectady	no	self	28	no			Brother Francesco Faranda #253 Liverpool Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown		Montalbano
	14 Fimiano Giuseppe	22		m		Laborer			Italian	Sic	Italian	Terrasini	Scranton																		Terrasini
	15 ~~Di Stefano Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Pietro Stefano 1 Jefferson Ave Scranton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the eye brow~~	~~Terrasini~~
	16 Alfiniscale Giuseppe	16		m		Shoemaker			Italian	Sic	Italian	Arabito	Scranton																		Arabito
392	17 Lupo Giuseppe	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Bronte	Scranton	Stamford Conn	no	self	12	no			Brother Ignazio Lupo New York 211 Madison St Conn. Jefferson Ave Brother Giovanni Battista #57 Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Bronte
393	18 Ballistreri Giuseppe	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Bronte	Scranton	New York	yes	by Brother	12	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Bronte
	19 Platania Orazio	44		m	m	Mason			Italian	Sic	Italian	Bronte	Scranton																		Bronte
394	20 Satane Giuseppe	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Giardini	Scranton	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Salvatore Satane 2 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left eyebrow	Giardini
	21 ~~Tomasello Salvatore~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Scranton~~																		~~Barcellona~~
395	22 ~~Lanuzza Maria~~	~~25~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~by Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Rocco Lanuzza 1435 Scott St Scranton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on the left eyebrow and~~	~~Barcellona~~
	23 ~~Tomasello Antonino~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cigarmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Rocco Tomasello~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the left eyebrow~~	~~Barcellona~~
	24 ~~Russo Melchiorre~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Vincenzo Giannone~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the left eyebrow~~	~~Barcellona~~
	25 ~~Lisanti Salvatore~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~by Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Vincenzo Lisanti 1435 Scott St Scranton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the left eyebrow~~	~~Barcellona~~
	26 ~~Mannino Alfonzo~~	~~23~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Sic~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Scranton~~																		~~Messina~~
	27 Arduino Gaetano	21		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Melilli	Scranton	New York	yes	self	14	yes			Brother in law Salvatore Schiavone 1435 Scott St Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left eyebrow	Melilli
396	28 Principato Pietro	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Marsala	Scranton	New York	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Giuseppe Principato 117 E. 116th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the nose	Marsala
397	29 Principato Vincenzo	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Marsala	Scranton	Rochester	no	self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Principato 117 E. 116th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Marsala
398	30 Cimpiarb Vito	38		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sic	Italian	Terrasini	Scranton	Rochester	no	self	70	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Lisanti 1435 Scott St Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Terrasini
399	31 Catalano Vincenzo	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sic	Italian	Terrasini	Scranton	Rochester	yes	self	70	no			#154 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Terrasini

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Specify under this head such race or people as Hebrew, Italian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Danish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, or other designation of race or people, indicating also the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-37

I, D'AMICO G. M.D. ALGERIA, 98,676, Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES DEC 31 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 1907, 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
373 1	Prete Adolfo	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Rocco	New York	no	Self	40	no	—	cousin Prete Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	grey	S. Rocco Lucca
374 2	Abate Francesco	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	Self	40	no	—	cousin Lotta Ernesto 28 1/2 E. 42nd St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut		Napoli
375 3	Danise Ferdinando	22		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Sgiovanni Teduccio	N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	—	cousin De Marco Giorgio 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do		Sgiovanni Teduccio
377 4	Arena Cosimo	25		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Montemurro	N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	—	relative Prete Giuseppe 34 Laight St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	grey	S. Rocco Lucca
365 5	Albanese Giuseppe	35		m	m	decorator	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	—	friend Lot Rockville	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black		Napoli
6	Cerasoli Beatrice	34		f	m	Dress maker	yes	yes		South	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	go to Bergamini 34 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do		do
7	Cuscillo Teresa	29		f	m	[illegible]	no	no		South	Napoli	Afragola	Bedford Park	no	Self	40	yes 1905 Bedford	no	husband Zaticato Francesco 199 Willis Avenue	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut blue scar on forehead		Afragola
8	Zaticato Dante	11		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			father do do	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut		do
9	do Michele	7		m			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	do		do
376 10	do Maria	9		f			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	do		do
11	do Filomena	6		f			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	Blue		do
12	do Gennaro	4		m			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut		do
13	Cervasi Mrs Teresa	43		f	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian	South	Aggiopolasi	Riace	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	yes 1903 U.S.	husband Cervasi Cesare Florida St. 207			good	no	5	3	natural	chest	scar on forehead & left cheek	Riace
378 14	Cardi Lazzaro Damiano	3		m			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			father do			good	no						
15	do Vincenzo	2		m			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		do			do do do			good	no						
16	De Pasta Mrs Teresa	38		f	W.	hairdresser	no	no		Italian	South	Napoli	Nanni	N.Y.	yes	Sister	10	no	—	Sister Annica 126 Mulberry St.			good	no	5	9	natural	fair blue mole L. left cheek		Napoli
379 17	Russo Antonia	4		f			no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do		Aunt	11	no	—	Aunt do do			good	no						
385 18	Di Stefano Francesco	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Monterosso Alm.	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	—	brother in law Franca Rocco Caldwell 47 Allentia			good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Monterosso Alm.
380 19	Georgio Papaconstantinou	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Nagara	West Hoboken	N.J.	yes	Self	14	no	—	friend Vincenzi Rocco R.D. Box 47 207			no good	no	5	5	brown	black	scar on right eye	Nagara
381 20	Voltiris Barakis	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Dhelina	Lodi	N.J.	no	Self	12	no	—	uncle Alexakis Jannopulos 41 Dalgleish St.	no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	fair	moles on right cheek	Kostanxe
382 21	Nicolaos Nicolopulos	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Holyoke Mass	no	Self	15	no	—	friend Nicola Kaustri 336 Box 6.0.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	left	Kostanxe
383 22	Stavros Coleris	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaki	Montreal	no	Self	20	no	—	friend C. Zrongos 336 Box 6.0.	no	no	no	no	5		brown	do		Kostanxe
384 23	Paraskis Karcias	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mesklevo	Haverhill Mass	no	Self	14	no	—	cousin Basil Kyrtsis 52 Cherry St. Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	do	scar on left eye	Kalavrita
618 24	Laffredo Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	State Napoli	S. Arpino	Riverside	no	Self	60	yes 1905 Riverside	brother in law Antonio Pacilio Trenton Riverside		no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark blue		S. Arpino
619 25	Aiello Giuseppe	40		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Nuzzo	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	—	uncle Ippolito Pacilio 210 W. 4th Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	dark blue	scar on left eye	Vico Equense
26	Alaina Carmela	18		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Gragnano	Sara	Newburgh	no	Self	100	no	—	husband Grimaldi Gaetano 20 5th St. Newburgh	no	no	no good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	black hair	Sara
421 27	Briadiano Rosa	9		f	s		no	yes	fel	Italian	South	do	do	do						father do do	no	no	good	no						
28	do Grazia	6		f	s		no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do						do do do	no	no	good	no						
29	do Vincenzo	4		m	s		no	no		Italian	South	do	do	do						do do do	no	no	good	no						
30	do Maria	13		m	s		yes	yes		Italian	South	do	do	do						do do do	no	no	nay	no						
																				do do do	no	no	nay	no						

Eager 17 Years

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES JUNE 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906, 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
373	1 Prete Adolfo	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	S. Cesareo	New York	no	self	yes	no	cousin Prete Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.		no	good	no	5	10	brunette	black	gray		S. Cesareo Lecce
374	2 Abate Francesco	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	self	yes	no	cousin Lo Re Ernesto 28/13 Forti Avenue		no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut			Napoli
375	3 Danise Ferdinando	22		m	s	baker	yes	yes		Italian South	Napoli	Mignano Monte Lungo	N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	cousin D. Maio Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St.		no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do			Mignano Monte Lungo
377	4 Arena Cosimo	25		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Montemurro	N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	relative Prete Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.		no	good	no	5	8	brunette	chestnut	gray	scar left cheek	Montemurro
	5 Albanese Giuseppe	35		m	m	decorator	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	friend Del Gaudio 44 Mulberry St.		no	good	no	5	8	natural	black			Napoli
365	6 Cerasa Beatrice	34		f	m	domestic	yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no			no	good	no	5		do	chestnut	blue	scar on forehead	Afragola
	7 Cuscillo Teresa	29		f	m		no	no		Italian South	Napoli	Afragola	Bedford Park	no	self	yes	yes 7/1906 Bedford Park	husband Falicato Francesco 139 Willis Avenue		no	good	no			do	do	chestnut		do
	8 Falicato Dante	11		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			father do do do		no	good	no			do	do	do		do
	9 do Michele	7		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			do do do		no	good	no			do	do	do		do
376	10 do Maria	14		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			do do do		no	good	no			do	do	Black		do
	11 do Filomena	11		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			do do do		no	good	no			do	do	Chestnut		do
	12 do Gennaro	4		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			do do do		no	good	no							do
	13 Covasi Mrs Teresa	43		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bagnoli	Irpino	Bronx	no	self	yes	10 yrs 7/1906 N.Y.	husband Covasi Cesare Florida St. 201		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest	scar on forehead & left cheek		Bronx
378	14 Cardi Carmine Damiano	4		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			father do do do		no	good	no			do	do	do		do
	15 do Vincenzo	2		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do			do do do		no	good	no							do
	16 De Paola Mrs Teresa	38		f	w	hairdresser	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	sister	10	no	sister Amica 126 Mulberry St.		no		no	5	9	natural	fair	blue	mole L. left cheek	Napoli
379	17 Pane Antonia	4		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	Aunt		no	aunt do do		no		no							
385	18 Di Stefano Francesco	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law Fresca Rocco 66 Street 4th Avenue Brooklyn		no		no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Comiso Siracusa
380	19 Georgio Papamichopulos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argos	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	14	no	friend Bonis Lucas P.O. Box No. 201				no	5		brown	black	scar on right eye		Argos
381	20 Sotirios Burakis	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Oklana	Lowell Mass	yes	self	18	no	uncle Afforato Konstantinos 146 Gallatin St.		no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	scar on right cheek		Kastanea
382	21 Nicolaos Nicolopulos	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	15 1/2	no	friend Nicolo Kaustis 226 Box No. P.O.			no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	left		Kondeli
383	22 Stavros Coleris	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	friend S. Frangos 52 Chs. Burnett			no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	scar on left eye		Kalami
384	23 Parcelis Harcos	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistitsena	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	25								5	6	ruddy	chest. blue			N. Artaki
418	24 Laffredo Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	S. Arpino	Riverside	no	self	60	yes 7/1906	Riverside brother in law Antonio Pacilio Trenton Riverside			no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest. blue			N. Artaki
419	25 Aiello Giuseppe	40		m	d	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	friend Pasquale Migliore 210 13th St. Brooklyn			no	no	no	5	3	natural	black	blue scar on left eye		Vico Equense
	26 Alaina Carmela	18		f	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Garzeti	Nova	New Jersey	no	self	20	no	husband Pasquale Calino 21 116 St.			no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.	black	do scar	Nova
	27 Arciprano Rosa	9		f	s		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no				father do do do		no	no	good	no							
421	28 do Grazia	6		f	s		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no				do do do do		no	no	good	no							
	29 do Vincenzo	4		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no				do do do do		no	no	good	no							
	30 do Maria	13		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no				do do do do		no	no	good	no							

Eager 17 Years

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-33 L

I, D'Ale[illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a) (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NOV 11 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190 31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guida Francesca	22		F	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta	Nola	New York	no	self	80	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Adolfstaye Labat 116 Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	black	grey		Nola
2	Napolitano Maria	11		F					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	80	do	do	do	father do do do	no	no	no		good	no							do
3	do Nicolina	9		F					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	80	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no		good	no							do
4	do Raffaele	4		M					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	80	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no		good	no							do
5	do Nicola	2		M					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	80	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no		good	no							do
6	Geraldo Vincenza	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Potenza	Pietrafesa	Trenton	no	self	30	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
7	do Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	brown	do			do
8	Carosi Francesco	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	uncle Mazzaracca Giuseppe 101 Canal St. Rahway City	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	blue		Vivaro Roma
9	Berati Giovachino	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Montefiascone	Trenton	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Mazzaracca Giuseppe Berwick N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue		Montefiascone
10	Cortellessa Michele	23		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Vivaro	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Perugini Sayde 822 So 7th St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	blue		Vivaro
11	Gasperini Gaspare	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Canale Monte	Penn Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Ferrier Smith Mill Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	brown	fair	blue		Canale Monte
12	Camicia Giacinto	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Montefiascone	Trenton	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
13	Carosi Pietro	26		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	Maxwell Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mazzaracca Giuseppe 101 Canal St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Vivaro
14	do Antonio	23		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Mazzaracca Giuseppe 101 Canal St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			do
15	Vaquarelli Maria	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Canale Monte	Smith Mills Pa	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Lazzini Alfredo Smith Mills Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark		scar on forehead	Canale Monte
16	Lavini Maria	9		F	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	father	10	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no		good	no			dark	black			do
17	do Domenica	4		F					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	—	do do do do	no	no	no		good	no			dark	black			do
18	do Ada	3		F			6-10155-1-6/15/40		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	—	do do do do	no	no	no		good	no							do
19	Magliani Biagio	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Perugini Santo 726 South 9th St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	blue		Vivaro Roma
20	Ferruzzi Gioacchino	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	brother in law Perugini Santo 727 South 9th St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		scar on right eye	Vivaro do
21	Mercabelli Vincenzo	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Perugia	Scandriglia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Berardi Donato 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	do			Scandriglia
22	Giraldo Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Montefiascone	Trenton	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
23	Pecoroni Antonio	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do			do
24	Paoletti Angelo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do			do
25	Bacchiani Vincenzo	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	dark			do
26	Bacchiani Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	medium	dark			do
27	Palocci Domenico	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Perugia	Scandriglia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Berardi Donato 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue		Scandriglia
28	Lanzi Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Montefiascone	Trenton	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 136 South Clinton Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
29	do Francesco	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	so	do		mole on cheek	do
30	do Tommaso	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	do		scar on eye & face	Montefiascone

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality of the people in the several countries in the United Kingdom is to be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," as the case may be. Natives of Germany will be returned as "German," whatever may be their religious denomination. Natives of Austria will be returned as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Galician," or "Bukowinian," as the case may be. Natives of Turkey will be returned as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," as the case may be. Natives of Russia will be returned as "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Georgian," or "Armenian," as the case may be. Natives of India will be returned as "Hindoo," "Parsee," "Afghan," "Beloochee," or "Burmese," as the case may be. Natives of Africa will be returned as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Arab," "Berber," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Abyssinian," "Soudanese," or "Madagascan," as the case may be. Natives of Spain will be returned as "Spanish," "Andalusian," "Catalonian," "Castilian," "Navarrese," "Valencian," "Galician," or "Balearic Islander," as the case may be. Natives of Portugal will be returned as "Portuguese," "Madeiran," "Azorean," or "Cape Verdean," as the case may be. Natives of Asia will be returned as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Asiatic Turk," "Arabian," or "Asiatic Russian," as the case may be. Natives of Australia will be returned as "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Fijian," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Tongan," or "Sandwich Islander," as the case may be. Natives of North America will be returned as "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Mexican," "Indian," "Cuban," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "West Indian," or "Bermudian," as the case may be. Natives of South America will be returned as "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Guianese," "Paraguayan," or "Ecuadorian," as the case may be.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 17 M S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NOV 11 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190 31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guida Francesca	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Nola	New York	no	Self	30	yes	1 Mo	N.Y.	husband Napolitano Mr. Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue		Head prophesied	Nola
2	Napolitano Maria	11		f	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	do	"	"	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
3	do Nicolina	9		f	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	do	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
4	do Raffaele	4		m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	do	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
5	do Nicola	1		m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	do	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
6	Geraldo Vincenza	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton N.J.	no	Self	20	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
7	do Pietro	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do			do
8	Carosi Francesco	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	10	yes	—	—	uncle Mazzarano Giuseppe 101 East Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Vivaro Romano
9	Berati Giacchino	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Montefiascone	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin Mazzari Giuseppe Berwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	blue		Montefiascone
10	Cortellessa Michele	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Vivaro	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Perugini Fayette 227 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Vivaro
11	Gasperini Gaspare	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Canale Mont.	Berwyn Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Ferrio Lenita Mill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	blue		Canale Montebello
12	Camicia Giacinto	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Montefiascone	Trenton	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
13	Carosi Pietro	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	Malaga Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mazzarano Giuseppe 101 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Vivaro
14	do Antonio	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Mazzarano Giuseppe 101 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do
15	Vagnalelli Maria	26	M	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Canale Montebello	Smith Mills Pa	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Lavini Alfreda Smith Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	blue	scar on forehead	Canale Montebello
16	Lavini Maria	9	M	f	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	father	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
17	do Domenica	4	M	f	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	dark brown			do
18	do Ada	3	M	f	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
19	Maglioni Biagio	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vivaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Perugini Laurie 727 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Vivaro Romano
20	Perruzzi Giovechino	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	brother in law Perugini Laurie 727 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		scar on right eye	Vivaro do
21	Moscatelli Vincenzo	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Perugia Italy	Scandriglia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Perardi Donato 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			Scandriglia
22	Giralete Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
23	Pecoroni Antonio	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
24	Paoletti Angelo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
25	Bacchiani Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	chest		do
26	Bacchiani Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	chest			do
27	Palocci Francesco	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia Italy	Scandriglia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Perardi Donato 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue		Scandriglia
28	Longi Giuseppe	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Silvio Vincenzo 186 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut			Montefiascone
29	do Francesco	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		mole on cheek	do
30	do Tommaso	45		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		scar on eye & forehead	Montefiascone

293
294

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant, as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Spanish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DR MEMO.COM LIMIT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Wm Wards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-V 34

I, D'AMICO G. FPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] NOV 11 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
299 1	Cafiero Mariannina	44		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Valenza	Portosa	Edwardsville	Ill	yes	husband	60	yes	20	Ill	husband Pasquale Del Villano 10th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Portosa
299 2	Salaldi Pasquale	9		m			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	father	4	yes	2	do	father do do	no	no	no	good	no						
301 3	Guarnieri Maria	28		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laggio Italy	Laeto	Utica	N Y	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 32 Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chestnut blue		Laeto
320 4	Martirano Francesco	30		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Nicosia Italy	Napoli	New York		no	self	40	yes	22	N Y	uncle Raffaele Iannuzzo 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	natural chestnut	moles left cheek	Napoli
321 5	Crescenti Cesare	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Venti Italy	Sarasabina	Austen	W Va	no	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Enrico Silvestri 124 Bond St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	stout	ruddy dark	do	Monte S Maria
322 6	Carguisi Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	12	no	—	—	brother in law Enrico Silvestri 124 Bond St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do		Sarasabina
323 7	Castelli Luigi	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Enrico Silvestri 124 Bond St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Rocca Simba
324 8	Spinelli Fu Paolo	19		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno Italy	Castellabate	Saratoga Springs	N Y	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father Raffaele 54 Beechenen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut black		Agropoli
325 9	Giordano Ferdinando	26		m	s	baker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Italy	Lettere	N Y		no	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Declorenzo Lidovico Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	half	natural black	do	Lettere
326 10	Matarazzo Carmela	19		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno Italy	Castellabate	Saratoga Springs	N Y	yes	husband	14	no	—	—	husband Spinelli Raffaele Beechenen St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	grey chest		Perdifumo
327 11	Marciano Rosa	19		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	husband	14	no	—	—	husband Spinelli Grave Paolo Beechenen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	fair blue		Lauriana Calab
328 12	Carguini Antonio	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mahanoy City	Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Carguini Angelo 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Arzoli
328 13	do Domenico	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Piacentini Andrea 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do		do
329 14	Amici Antonio	36		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Carguini Angelo 216 Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Arzoli
330 15	Marianelli Luigi	32		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Carguini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chest black		do
331 16	Sabato Oreste	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerenza Italy	Cosano	East Brooklyn	N Y	no	self	50	yes	—	—	grandfather Ruggi Biagio 21 Marion St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		Cosano Calab
332 17	Luciani Angiolina	21		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	yes	—	—	husband Aiello Camillo 9 Jersey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	half	do	mole on chin	do
333 18	D'Antano Pietro	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mahanoy City	Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Carguini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest black		Arzoli
334 19	Lauteri Pietro Leo	4	11	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Cquale Italy	Mahanoy City	Pa	yes	brother	6	no	—	—	brother Gaetano Andrea Box 37 Glenfield N Y	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do	Grey		do
335 20	Piccinni Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Alfredo Rodino Box 38.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		Canale Monte
21	Castellucio Antonio	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino Italy	Biraccia	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	self	10	no	—	—	San Castellucio Angelo 34 W 6 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	grey grey		Biraccia
22	do Vincenzo	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	brother	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black grey brown	mark on right eye	do
336 23	do Olimpia	14		f	"	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	do	do do		do
24	do Antonia	16		f	"	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		do
25	do Francesco	10		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		do
26	Amoroso Michel	44		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Salerno Italy	Lauro	N Y		no	self	20	yes	2	N Y	cousin Amoroso Vincenzo 95 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Lauro
337 27	do Mrs. Carm	45		f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black		do
338 28	Carguini Angelo	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mahanoy City	Pa	no	self	20	yes	—	—	Cousin Angelo Carguini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		Arzoli
339 29	Bavaro Antonio	23		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catarro Italy	Cicciano	N Y		no	self	12	yes	1	N Y	uncle Michele Giovanni 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do		Cicciano
340 30	Piacentini Giuseppe	44		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mahanoy City	Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Pelo Antonio 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		Arzoli

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Names of cities and towns they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. LGERI sailing from [illegible] NOV 11 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and over. How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
299 1	Cafara Marianna	45		f	m	fam labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Portella Gallo	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	no	yes	20	N.Y.	husband 104 Bank	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
2	Cafaldo Pasquale	9		m			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	father	no	yes	20	do	father	no	no	no	good	no							do
301 3	Guarnieri Maria	28		f	m	Domestic fam labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laggio Italy	Zaeto	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no			brother Pasquale 32 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	blue		Zaeto
302 4	Martirano Francesco	30		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Italy	Napoli	New York	no	self	no	yes	20	N.Y.	uncle Gallucci Gennaro 108 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	brown	mole left cheek	Napoli
303 5	Crescenti Cesare	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benid. Italy	Garasabina	Rutten Wks	no	self	no	no	12	no	cousin Enrico Silvestri 124 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do			Garasabina
304 6	Vargusi Giovanni	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	12	no	brother in law Enrico Silvestri 124 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do	do		Bocca Cimbalo
305 7	Cabelli Luigi	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	12	no	cousin Enrico Silvestri 124 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	do
306 8	Spinelli Fra Paolo	19		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno Italy	Castellabate	Saratoga Springs	no	father	no	no	10	no	father Raffaele 54 Rochester St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	black		Agropoli
307 9	Giordano Ferdinando	23		m	S	Baker 2-107 3346 1-28-07	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Italy	Lettere	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	12	no	cousin Enrico Silvestri 124 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	natural	black	do	Lettere
308 10	Matarazzo Carmela	29		f	m	Domestic farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno Italy	Castellabate	Saratoga Springs	yes	husband	no	no	14	no	husband Spinelli Raffaele 54 Rochester St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	grey	chest		Perdifumo
309 11	Marciano Rosa	19		f	m	Domestic farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	husband	no	no	14	no	husband Spinelli Frank Paolo 54 Rochester St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	fair	blue		Laurena
310 12	Varquini Antonio	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mohawk Utica N.Y.	no	self	no	no	10	no	cousin Varquini Angelo 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown		Arzoli
311 13	do Domenico	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	20	no	cousin Piacentini Andrea 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do			do
312 14	Amari Antonio	36		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	20	no	cousin Varquini Angelo 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut		Arzoli
313 15	Marianelli Luigi	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	20	no	cousin Angelo Varquini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut	black		do
314 16	Sabato Oreste	20		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza Italy	Tarsia	East Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	50	no	grandfather Ruggi Biagio 21 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Tarsia
315 17	Luciere Angiolina	21		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Newark N.J.	no	self	no	no	50	no	husband Miello Camillo 9 Henry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	do	do	mole on chin	do
316 18	D'urbano Pietro	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mohawk Utica N.Y.	no	self	no	no	20	no	cousin Angelo Varquini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	black		Arzoli
317 19	Lauteri Pietro & Co	4		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Equale Italy	Mott Haven N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	8	no	brother Gaetano e Andrea 1001 33 Clearfield St.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	Grey		do
318 20	Pescian Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no	10	no	brother Alfredo Rodina 1001 33	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Canali Grande
319 21	Castellucio Antonio	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino Italy	Pisacci	Lincinnati O.	no	self	no	no	20	no	San Castellucio Angelo 33 W. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	grey	grey		Pisaccia
320 22	do Vincenzo	23		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	14	no	brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	brown	mark on right eye	do
321 23	do Olimpia	14		f	do	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	11	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	do	do	do	do	do
322 24	do Antonia	10		f	do	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	11	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
323 25	do Francesco	10		m	—	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	11	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
324 26	Amorato Michel	44		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
325 27	do Mrs. Carm	45		f		Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno Italy	Sanza	N.Y.	no	self	no	yes	20	yes	cousin Amorato Vincenzo 95 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	brown		Sanza
326 28	Varquini Angelo	28		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	no	no			cousin Angelo Varquini 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black			do
327 29	D'avanzo Antonio	42		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta Italy	Cicciano	N.Y.	no	self	no	yes	18	yes	uncle Iafano Giovanni 54 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Cicciano
328 30	Piacentini Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Arzoli	Mohawk Utica N.Y.	no	self	no	no	10	no	cousin Belo Antonio 216 East Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Arzoli

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of stating the country to which they severally belong, the races or peoples of the immigrants should be stated in this column, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or whatever may be their race or people, according to the classification of the country from which they came, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, of the ..... ALGERIA, 98,676 ....., from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

123-35

I, D'AMICO G..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sgd D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 1906 .190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age M.	4 Sex M.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
293	1 Mastrangelo Mariantonio	20		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Italy Valerius	Eboli	Newark	N.J.	yes	brother	12	yes	American	Roma Liberale 44 Garside St.					no good	no	5	4	medium					Italy
294	2 Attanasio Cancelmo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	Pireo	Detroit	Mich	no	self	18	no		brother in law Demetrio Salamudo 276 Bragg St.					no good	no	5	6	brown	black	black mole on right cheek	Vigalepo	
295	3 Giorgio Cacavas	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Messtinia	Cazari	Chicago	Ill	no	self	25	no		cousin Giacomo Bragoudis 619 W. 21st St.					no good	no	5	6	dark	blue	black hair blue mole on right cheek	Cazari	
296	4 Demetrio Macrias	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calamata	Arfara	Devenport	Iowa	yes	self	16	no		brother Giorgio Macrias 205 Breclas St.					no good	no	5	5	dk	blue	S.S. chain	Arfara	do
297	5 Demetrio C. Macrias	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no		uncle Giorgio Macrias 205 Breclas St.					no good	no	5		dk	chestnut	mole on right eye	do	
298	6 Nicola Zangaris	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Messtinia	Leferamia	do	do	yes	self	18	no		cousin Giorgio Gyftovelis 205 Breclas St.					no good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut	blue		Vidorenia
299	7 Elia Papagiorgio	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Zesi	do	do	yes	self	400	no		nephew Gregorio Gyftovelis 205 Breclas St.					no good	no	5	6	dk	black	grey beard mole on right cheek	Zesi	
300	8 Costantino Meraiannis	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calalcan	Arfara	do	do	yes	self	30	no		cousin Giorgio Macria 205 Breclas St.					no good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Arfara
301	9 Trachis Clapis	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lacedemonia	Tutkanna	Buffalo	N.Y.	yes	self	53	no		brother Theodoros Macras 71 Main St.					no good	no	5	10	do	do	do	clear on right cheek. mole on left cheek.	Tutkanna
302	10 Giorgio Matigachis	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Cheologo	do	do	yes	self	80	no		uncle Peter Marchas 713 Main St.					no good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mole on nose	Cheologo
303	11 Canakoti Vercenicky	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	80	no		father Theodora Chicago Ill					no good	no	5	6	do	do	do	clear on left cheek	do
304	12 Nicola Calogeropulos	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Messtinia	Mayano	Lowell	Mass	yes	self	10	do		uncle Charalambo Dimitriopulos 636 Market St.					no good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Mayanico
305	13 Jami Papagiorgiou	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zerbisia	do	do	no	self	100	no		cousin Nicola Balopulos 239 W. 27th St.					no good	no	5	8½	black	grey	chestnut		Zerbisia
306	14 Giorgio K. Caffagiannis	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	12	no		cousin Nicola Balopulos 239 W. 27th St.					no good	no	5	5½	black	fair	do		do
307	15 Alexios Giannopulos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	12	no		friend Simon Lamprotopulos 153 West 91st St.					no good	no	5	9½	dark	chestnut		do	
308	16 Nicolas Themeli	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Doriche	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	self	25	no		friend Georges Legeros 9 Johnson St.					no good	no	5	6	do	do	black		Doriche
309	17 Panaiotis Cassiani	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Messtinia	Kalamara	Peabody	Mass	yes	self	13	no		cousin Christo Christopulo 19 Wallis St.					no good	no	5	6	do	do	black eyebrows		Kalamara
310	18 Giorgios Kapsagiannis	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zerbisia	N.Y.	no	self	12	no		cousin Nicolas Balopulos 239 W. 27th St.					no good	no	5	5½	do	chestnut			Zerbisia
311	19 Jeoumis Karagiannis	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Manzara	N.Y.	no	self	11	no		cousin Simon Lamprotopulos 153 West 91st St.					no good	no	5	1½	do	black	olive		Manzara
312	20 Pacino Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma Rocapriora	Rocapriora	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		cousin Arturo Antonino 207 Mangano Ave.					no good	no	5	6	tr	natural chestnut	scar on left cheek		Roccapriora
313	21 Saccucci Romino	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Perugia Chandrigia	Chandrigia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		brother in law Romeo Amedeo 72 Spellberg St.					no	no	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Mandolfino
314	22 Antonini Giovanni	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Manfredonia	Cerenola	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no		cousin Dalbi Vincenzo 196 South Clinton Ave.					no good	no	no	5	6	natural	do			Manfredonia
315	23 Cortellessa Benedetto	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma [illegible]	Sivisa	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	10	no		brother in law Peruzzi Jacob 122 So. 9th St.					no good	no	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Sivara
316	24 Vicoli Vincenzo	43		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Sefelia	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	15	yes	yes	San Vincoli Umberto 21 Chelsea St.					no good	no	no	5	6	dk	chestnut			Sefeli
317	25 Savanelli Carlo	16		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Italy	Qualiano	Haverhill	Mass	no	self	10	no		cousin Cergna Stefano 285 & 290 Merchant Exch					no good	no	no	5	1	pale	do			Qualiano
318	26 Cergna Pasquale	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Qualiano	do	do	no	self	10	no		brother Stefano Box 183					no good	no	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			do
319	27 Liguardello Giulio	15		m	m	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Qualiano	do	do	no	self	20	no		brother in law Cergna Stefano 173 Elm					no good	no	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			do
320	28 Afrano Francesco	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Cercola	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		cousin D'Ambrosio Nicolas 82 Mulberry St.					no good	no	no	5	8	nat	do			do
321	29 Placido Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Torre Greco	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	10	no		cousin Paolillo Gennaro 940 Ayden St.					no	no good	no	5	8	swthy				do
322	30 Mathea Giannelli			m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Caravinicia	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	100	yes	yes	brother Cristian St.					no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	do

Wm Alexander Inspector

28½

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Nations or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, ... Master,* of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, D'AMICO G.[PPS], Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had - 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] D'AMICO

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

823-36 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 14 S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES July 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of entry.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in addition to being a passage through to another country.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
273	1 Di Bianco Vincenzo	38	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Valerno	Maiori	Laurel	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Carpentier	Rotterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	grey		Maiori
274	2 Vessa Mr. Giuseppe	26	m	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Piano di Sorrento	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	—	—	husband	Rosa Vessa 1 Sanchez St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural black chestnut	hair on left cheek		Piano Sorrento
	3 Morena Diego	54	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Ricadaspia	New York	no	Self	20	yes	1896	N.Y.	Son	Pasquale 2916 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black blue	mark on nose		Capaccio
	4 Vona Anna Ma.	46	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	grey	chestnut		do
280	5 Morena Maria	16	f	s	housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	hair on forhead		do
	6 do Cosimo	12	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
	7 do Giovanni	8	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
281	8 Bruno Raffaele	86	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Mesuigliano	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	in law Gennaro Cahupano 119 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	chestnut			Napoli
282	9 Frosolone Carmine	27	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Piano Sorrento	Brooklyn	no	Self	40	yes	1896	N.Y.	relation	Natale Margiotta 29 Pritchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do		hair on right eye	Piano Sorrento
	10 Gargiulo Lucia	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	Black	Hazel		Sorrento
283	11 D'Esposito Pietro	19	m	s	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sorrento	do	do	no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	Secretario Degrau 192	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broad	chestnut	blue		Piano Sorrento
284	12 Dell Ora Francesco	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta	Miguano	Brooklyn	May no	Self	18	yes	1902	Stella Maris	cousin	D. Palma Giovannino 6 Broadford Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black chestnut	hair on left cheek		Vessa Sorrento
285	13 Guerra Giovanni	20	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta	Miguano	do	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin	D. Palma Giovannino 6 Broadford Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut	hair on left neck		Miguano
286	14 Fiore Alfonso	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Catanzaro	Lamiziate	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	14	no	—	—	aunt	Esmeralda Maria 205 - 16 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	do			S. Biase
287	15 Ruggiero Michele	10	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Aquilonia	Boston Mass	no	Self	12	no	—	—	brother in law	D'Errico Gaetano 142 North Boston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			Aquilonia
288	16 Rossetti Mazzarew	47	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ascoli Piceno	Rotella	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother	Pietro 937 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	do			Rotella
289	17 Rossetti Pasquale	39	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother	Pietro 937 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	do			do
290	18 Maglione Vito	20	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Aquilonia	Boston Mass	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin	Damiano Cipulli 191 Bott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			Generale
291	19 Cammarano Giovanni	37	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Camerota	do	no	Self	40	no	—	—	stepbrother	Stefano Guglielmo Schenectady Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broad	do			Isola Grande
	20 Di Giacinto Angelo Ant.	31	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Teverina	Fandi	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	12	yes	—	—	husband	Perretti Pascal 247 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
	21 Perretti Francesco	4	m					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	father	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
292	22 do Antonio	4	m		3-163102 9-15-20			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
	23 do Rumino	1	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do				do
300	24 Di Minno Matteo	23	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Gesei	Whitney Pa.	no	Self	14	yes	1905	Whitney Pa.	brother	Fiesola Whitney Pa. Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Gesei
294	25 Sessia Alfonso	20	m	m	Soldier	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Eboli	N.Y.	no	Self	14	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother	Biagio 2236 Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		hair on forhead	Eboli
295	26 Lupoli Luigi	41	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	238 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
296	27 do Biagio	44	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	Self	10	no	—	—	father	238 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
297	28 Lasperi Sabino	28	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	Gelsomi Bellavia 61 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
	29 Ricolo Anna	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cervinara	do	no	Self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband	Lucchetti Michele 62 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			Cervinara
298	30 Lucchetti Pasquale	31	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	father	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	do			do

V. S. Snider Inspector

27

* Insert a W. opposite the name of every alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country.
Insert a C. or an S. to indicate whether each alien in column 6 is a citizen or subject of the country named in column 8.
Insert the letter M. for male or F. for female after each name. Also indicate whether each alien is married or single, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his race or people, the name of the city or town in the country from which he last came, the name of the city or town in the United States to which he is going, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether his passage was paid by himself or others, whether in possession of $50 and how much, whether he has been in the United States before, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his complete address, whether he is a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, whether deformed or crippled, and if so what form of deformity, and the cause thereof, if known, and the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 11 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of visits	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
278	1 Di Bianco Vincenzo	28		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Valerno	Marsico	Laurel		no	Self	20	no			cousin Carpentier	Catharine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey		Marsico
279	2 Vissa Ma Giuseppe	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Valerno	Piana dei Greci	Brooklyn		no	Self	40	no			husband Vito	Laschist	41	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	9	natural	black	short. near on left cheek	Piana dei Greci
	3 Morena Diego	54		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Valerno	Piana dei Greci	New York		no	Self	20	yes	1902	N.Y.	San Pasquale	2265 first Avenue	70	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue	mark on nose	Capaccio
	4 Vona Anna Ma	46		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	chestnut		do
280	5 Morena Maria	16		F	S	housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		near on forhead	do
	6 do Cosimo	12		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do				do
	7 do Giovannino	9		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do				do
281	8 Bruno Raffaele	26		M	M	macaroni	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Resuggliano	N.Y.		no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	423 Elisabetti St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut			Napoli
	9 Frotolone Carmine	27		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy Valenzo	Piana dei Greci	Brooklyn		no	Self	40	yes	1902	N.Y.	relation	29 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		near on right eye	Piana dei Greci
282	10 Gargiulo Lucia	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	Black	Hazel	Torreis
283	11 D'Esposito Pietro	19		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sorrento	do	do		no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	Antonio 194 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broad	freckled	blue		Piano Sorr
284	12 Del Ora Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta	Miguano	Brooklyn	May	no	Self	10	yes	1904	Lowell Mass	cousin	Di Palma Giovannino 2 Broadford Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	chestnut	near on left cheek	Vetta Sant
285	13 Guerra Giovanni	20		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Caserta	Miguano	do	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin	Di Palma Giovannino 2 Broadford Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut		near on left cheek	Miguano
286	14 Fiore Alfonso	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Catanzaro	Sambiase	Chicago	Ill	no	Self	15	no	—	—	Aunt	Carnevale Maria 288-16 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	do			S. Biase
287	15 Ruggiero Michele	10		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Aquilonia	Boston	Mass	no	Self	12	no	—	—	brother in law	D'Errico Gaetano 192 North Boston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		ruddy	do		Aquilonia
288	16 Rossetti Nazzareno	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ascoli Piceno	Rotella	Philad.	Pa	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother	Pietro 937 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	do			Rotella
289	17 Rossetti Pasquale	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ascoli Piceno	Philad.	Pa	yes	brother	12	yes	—	—	brother	Pietro 937 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					do
290	18 Maglione Vito	20		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Aquilonia	Philad.	Pa	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin	Damiano Cirulli 191 Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Aquilonia
291	19 Cammarano Giovanni	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Camerota	N.Y.		no	Self	10	no	—	—	Nephew	Stefano Guglielmo Schenectady Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Camerata
	20 Di Giacinto Angela Ra	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Teramo	Zanardi	Philad.	Pa	no	Self	12	yes	—	—	husband	Perretti Paul 187 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broad				Isola Gran Sa
	21 Perretti Francesco	4		M		3-18851-3/21/40			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do
292	22 do Antonio	4		M		3-194001-4-40			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do
	23 do Rumino	1		F		3-163102 9-10-40			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do
280	24 Dellisanno Matteo	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Greci	Whitney	Pa	no	Self	16	yes	1904	Whitney Pa	brother	Nicola Whitney Box 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			Greci
294	25 Sgroia Alfonso	20		M	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno	Eboli	N.Y.		no	Self	16	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother	Biagio 2236 Fowler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		near on forehead	Eboli
295	26 Lupoli Luigi	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Resuggliano	N.Y.		no	Self	10	no	—	—	brother	2236 Fowler 238 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broad	chestnut	grey		Resuggliano
296	27 do Bernardo	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	left cheek	do
297	28 Esposito Sabino	23		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Rotella	N.Y.		no	Self	20	no	—	—	brother	Antonio Pellegrino 46 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broad	do		mark on forehead	Rotella
	29 Rizzolo Anna	21		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cervinara	do		no	Self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	Husband	Louis Lucilla Mich. 12 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			Cervinara
298	30 Jacchetta Pasquale	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	"	"	no	—	—	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	do	do			do

W. H. Snyder Inspector

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Name of people, to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-37

I, D'AMICO G. [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) / No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Raboliatti Maria	22		m		Housework	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	North	Novara Italy	Macungie Lehigh Co Pa	10	mo	—	—	husband Brugh Francesco Lehigh Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	grey		Macungie Pa
2	Bisigh Maria	9		f			no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	North	do	do	10	mo	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do
3	Bracca Giuseppina	34		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	Italy Caversell	Williamsport Pa	no	yes	husband	10	mo	—	husband Spina Stefano Pollard Mercer Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Caversella
4	Spina Giacomo	9		m			no	no	Italian	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	father	10	mo	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no							do
5	Buongiovanni Francesco	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	do	Venice Davis Arnold Pa	no	brother	10	mo	—	brother Giuseppe 15 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Venice Pa
6	Luar Carlo	33		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Italy	Napoli New York	no	self	10	mo	—	brother-in-law Russo Ignazio 166 Bleecker Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	blue		Castellammare
7	Ferraro Pietro	44	6	m	m	glove maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Italy	Napoli New York	no	self	10	mo	—	uncle Russo Egidio 166 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do	grey	scar on forehead	Monteforte Irpino
8	Raimondo Lo Bianco	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catania Barbiana	New York	no	self	10	mo	—	brother 310 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut			Barbiana
9	Ruggiero Giovanni	19		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Ravindiglian	New York	no	self	10	mo	—	cousin Vitale Pasquale 344 6th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Villa di Briano
10	Scognamillo Giuseppe	32		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Arzano	Cord Richmond	yes	self	12	mo	—	brother Rutteri Giovanni Staten Island Terrace 5	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	male	black			Arzano
11	Vitale Vincenzo	19		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Pecondiglian	New York	no	self	12	mo	—	uncle Mezzana Domenico Cor Johnson and Van Brunt Sts	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Napoli
12	Spiro Mª Elisabetta	24		f	s	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Ischia	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	12	mo	—	uncle Piazzi Cristino 693 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			Ischia
13	Mastebello Stanislao	38		m	s	barber	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Venezuela	Montreal Can	no	self	20	mo	—	mother Antonia 40 St Lazarus St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	do		scar on chin	Napoli
14	Zampetti Nunzia	57		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Venezuela	Montreal Can	no	self	20	mo	—	son Ludovico B. Grazia 40 St Lazarus St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	grey			Marzano
15	Jabarone Pasquale	22		m	s	butcher	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Caserta	New York	no	self	10	mo	—	brother-in-law Navarra Vincenzo 206 Richey mount	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	blue	scar on eyebrow	Caserta
16	Rosso Benedetto	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Ponza	N.Y.	no	self	20	mo	—	brother-in-law Rosso Silverio 870 Morris Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Ponza
17	Scotti Raffaele	33		m	m	sailor	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Ponza	N.Y.	no	self	20	mo	—	brother Giuseppe 634 Morris Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do	male	on nose	Ponza
18	Mazzella Salvatore	21		m	s	waiter	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta do	N.Y.	no	self	60	mo	—	Son Antonia 631 Morris Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Ponza
19	do Giovanni	23		m	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta do	N.Y.	no	self	5	mo	—	brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do
20	Falcone Stefano	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza Montemiliano	N.Y.	no	self	16	mo	—	brother-in-law Mennonti Luigi Cole Spring Box 267	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	blue	mark on right cheek	Montemiliano
21	[illegible]											Caserta Port	Port Morris	no	self	10			uncle Lanzara Nicolas 56 Johnson St	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	natural	do	blue	scar on chin	Caserta
22	Calegna Salvatore	40		m	m	sailor	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Elena	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	25	yes N.Y.	cousin Fabrizio Giuseppe Baker St. 102	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		chestnut		scar on left cheek	Liardo
23	Vallini Gennaro	26		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Elena	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	25	yes Brooklyn	cousin Martellucci Salvatore Bedford St. 62	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		scar on forehead	Elena
24	Malarese Giovanni	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Formia	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	uncle Antonio Lombardi 109 Street 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on forehead	Formia
25	Sorrentino Eduardo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Sorrentino Pasquale 515 Grand St Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on left forehead	Napoli
26	Domizio Michele	22		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	—	—	uncle Michelangel Rosalino 60 Pathberg St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark grey		scar on thereod	Napoli
27	Marino Giovanni	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Foggia Ercia	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	brother Sinisgalli 249 - 6th Ave 113 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		scar on forehead	Ercia
28	Carbone Domenico	19		m	s	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli Ischia	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Cagliano Emilio 48 and 49 Street 3rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on chin	Napoli
29	D'Amato Agostino	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta Pomarico	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	father Pasquale 2123 Third Ave	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Amadruto Michele	20		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Salerno Maiori	Laurel	no	self	10	no	—	—	grandfather Carbonari Salvatore 62 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	black		Maiori

* Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Nationality, Race, or People to be determined by the country where alien resides, whether born there or not, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

13 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] 1906. .190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Raboliatti Maria	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	Novara	New England [illegible]	no	[illegible] husband	10	no	—	—	husband Brugh Francesco Lodgi calabria	no	none	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	black grey			Messagnage
2	Bisogh Maria	9	5	f	[illegible]	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	North	do	do	no	father	[illegible]	no	—	—	father do do	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			do
3	Bracca Giuseppe	34		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	Corrito	Traversetolo	no	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Ghirina D'Stefano Pallavo Marcia Illinois	no	none	no	good	no						Traversetolo
252	4 Ghirina Giacomo	9		m	s	—	no	no	Italian	Italian	North	do	do	do	no	father	[illegible]	no	—	—	father do do	no	none	no	good	no						do
253	5 Buongiovanni Francesco	8		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	do	Venere	Davia	Arnold R.I.	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother 15 Box	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Veene Faen
254	6 Zudr Carlo	33		m	m	electrician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli		New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Russo Emilia 166 Bleecker Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark blue			Castellammare
255	7 Ferraro Pietro	44	6	m	s	glove maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli		New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Russo Emilia 166 Bleecker St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do pockmarks near on forehead			Mondero Napoli
256	8 Ramunda Domenico	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Casuzza	Carlstown	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Russo 316 6th Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut			Cerchiara
257	9 Ruggiero Giovanni	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Washington		New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Vitolo Pasquale 116 Thompson New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Villa di Briano
258	10 Verginamillo Giuseppe	32		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Arzano	Cord Richmond	yes	self	11	no	—	—	brother Paul Antoni Giovanni Staten Island Terrace 5	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Arzano Napoli
259	11 Vitale Vincenzo	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Piccondigliano		New York	no	self	11	no	—	—	uncle Mugnano Domenico Via Silvio and Via Salvatore	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			S. Paolo Civi
260	12 Spiro Mª Elisabetta	24		f	s	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Paolo		New York	no	self	12	no	—	—	uncle Pirozzy Cristina 683 Metropolitan ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	pale	do scar on chin			S. Nazzaro
261	13 Montebello Stanislao	38		M	s	barber	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													mother Antonia 40 N. Latham St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	brown	grey eyebrows			S. Marzano
262	14 Lampetti Anna	57		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Don Antonio 40 N. Latham St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut blue scar on eyebrow	S. Agatone
263	15 Jabarone Jasmak	22		m	s	butcher	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Caserta		New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Zavarone Vincenzo 206 Richardson	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Ponza
264	16 Rosso Benedetto	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza		N.Y.	no	self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Rosso Silverio 696 Morris Avenue	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut			Ponza
265	17 Scotti Raffaele	33		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza		N.Y.	no	self	20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 691 Morris Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut blue			do
266	18 Mazzella Filomena	21		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	do		N.Y.	no	self	60	no	—	—	Son Antonio 691 Morris Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	do	do do			do
267	19 do Annunziata	25		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	do		N.Y.	no	self	8	no	—	—	brother do do	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut blue mark on right cheek	Pontenelle
268	20 Galeone Stefano	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	Lacchiarella		N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Mennuti Luigi Calle Serino Box 249	no	none	no	good	no	6	0	natural	do blue scar on chin	Pietrano
269	21 [illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Uncle Lombardi Giuseppe 84 Palmer	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut scar on left cheek	Naples
270	22 Galegna Salvatore	20		m	s	sailor	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													cousin Panicucci Giuseppe Behen Ave. 106	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do scar pierced	Elena
271	23 Galini Gennaro	26		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena		Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	yes	N.Y.	cousin Morfellino Salvatore Rutgers St. 62	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do	do scar on forehead	Gormia
272	24 Malarek Giovanni	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Gormia		N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Antonio Lombardi 109 Street W. 106	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	do	do scar on left forehead	Napoli
273	25 Sorrentino Eduardo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli		N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Vincentina Pasquale 9 Grand St. Hoboken	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark grey eyes scar on throat	Napoli
274	26 Damigio Michele	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli		N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	Uncle Michelangelo Pugal 60 Salisbury St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut scar on forehead	Napoli
275	27 Marino Giovanni	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Foggia	Orsia		N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	—	—	brother Vincenzo 269 - 6 B.B. 113 St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	do scar on forehead	Orsia
276	28 Carbone Domenico	18		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Arzano	Cord Richmond	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Guglielmo Quiella 113 St. Street 319	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	do scar on chin	Napoli
277	29 Di Renzetti Peppino	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Arzano	Cord Richmond	yes	self	10	no	—	—	father Domenico 2193 First Ave	no	none	no	good	no						
278	30 Amadruto Michele	20		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Salerno	Maiori	Laurel	no	self	10	no	—	—	grandfather Carbentieri Costantino 62 Mott	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black black			Maiori

* Persons in charge of companies of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the full name of the race or people to which alien belongs (not his nationality), as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Moravian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, etc. Do not use the words "Caucasian" or "Colored" for any race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Asst'g

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

1873-38

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the ...; ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... NAPLES ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1 - 1906, 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906. 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination: State	‡Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
239	1 Scarzato Giuseppe	25		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Cendola	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	10	no				brother in law Vincenzo Fragnoli Alley 11 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				natural chestnut scar on chin	Palumbro
240	2 Di Raso Nicola	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Viggiano	Chicago Ill.		yes	cousin	28	no				cousin Giovanni Grischetzky 936 third Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				natural chestnut eyebrows scar on right eye	Viggiano
241	3 Caputo Mrs Cristina	60		F	W	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mercogliano	della Pontiac Co		yes	son	10	no				Son Cenzo e Giuseppe Marasco 114 & 116 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				face is fair cheeks	Mercogliano
242	4 Musto Antonio	19		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.		yes	mother	10	no				parents 51 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				brunette chestnut scald on left cheek	Napoli
243	5 Granito Giovanni	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Camerota	Delaware Oak Co		yes	self	10	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	7				natural do scar on cheek right	Palumero
243	6 Di Muro Elisetta	17		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	father	10	no				brother Angelo Scheckadash Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5					brunette black	Camerota
244	7 Olivo Luigi	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Syracuse		yes	cousin	13	no				brother in law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				natural chestnut scar on lip	Catanzaro
245	8 Cinto Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Candidore	Hudson		yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Carmelino Crescenzo 54 N. Ninth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				ruddy grey chestnut	Reggio
246	9 Andreani Pietro	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.		no	self	16	no				brother Giovanni Margaret St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				do chestnut blue	Mandiforno
247	10 Cacchi Angelo	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Urbino	N.Y.		no	self	10	no				brother in law Filippini Giovanni 54 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				do do do	Mondavalle
248	11 Falcone Celeste	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cavoleto	Hadson		yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Merli Luigi 54 Grant St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				do chestnut	Urbino
249	12 Merli Pio	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cavoleto	N.Y.		no	self	10	no				cousin Merli Luigi Grant St. 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				brunette black cheeks	Cavoleto
250	13 Granito Antonio	16	11	M	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago Ill.		no	self	10	no				brother Angelo Scheckadash Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				ruddy cheeks pox marked	Palumero
251	14 Mancuso Luciano	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Campomagg	Hoboken N.J.		yes	brother	100	no				brother Manguri Luigi 54 Grant St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				ruddy cheeks pockmarks scar on chin	Ruoma
252	15 Marrapese Luigi	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Grinola	Providence R.I.		no	self	50	no				cousin Calabria Giovanni 54 Alewife Cove	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				brunette chestnut scar on left cheek	Carmiola
253	16 Lamberti Filippo	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	N.Y.		no	self	10	no				brother Giuseppe 54 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				ruddy do	Salerno
254	17 Suzzi Armando	26		M	M	lithographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Boston Mass		no	self	10	no				Uncle Generoso Muzza Commercial St. 1500	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				natural do	Victor Isola
	18 Carotenuto Zelinda	24		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Norcia	Shenandoah Pa		yes	husband	10	no				husband Salvatori Vincenzo 54 Two North Six Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				ruddy do	Norcia
255	19 Salvatori Ugo	7		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	father	10	no				father do do	no	no	no	good	no						do do	do
	20 do Oretto	9		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no						do do Hazel	do
256	21 Migliano Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rota Greca	Hoboken N.J.		no	self	50	no				friend Aguderi Giuseppe Squabalegio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				brunette black scar on forehead	Rotagreca
257	22 Di Giovanni Valentino	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	Hoboken N.J.		no	self	40	no				brother Carlo Di Giovanni 54 Brig St. 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				natural chestnut	Laviano
257	23 do Anna	17		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	do	do	do	do	do	no				brother do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				brunette black scar on chin	Salerno
258	24 Ghezzi Guglielmo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Cresceal	Canada		yes		11	no				brother Guido Castelleville	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				brunette chestnut	Mezzano
258	25 do Girolamo	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do					no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				do do	do
258	26 do Oreste	15		M	S	do	"	"	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do					no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	5				do do	do
258	27 do Nicola	11		M	S		"	"	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do					no				do do	no	no	no	good	no						fair chest height	do
259	28 Giovagnoli Mrs Pasqua	54		F	W	Hungarian	no	no	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do					no				Son do do	no	no	no	good	no						bro do Cholera	Cassee
249	29 Coriani Medeo	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Reggio	Guiola	Sfrance Cal		yes	husband	10	no				husband Franco Guiola 54 Mamma Lucia & S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				ruddy chestnut blue	Cattolica
250	30 Rutto Giuseppe	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Reggio	Vennacchera	Arnold Pa		yes	cousin	10	no				cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe Box 655	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				ruddy fair chested	Venere Reggio

25 5 Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. As to races, see Immigration Circular of Information No. 1, which contains the list of races and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair Eyes		
229	1 Scarfato Giuseppe	25		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calvisi	Cerdola	Rhinebeck N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	—	brother in law Vincenzo Fragomeni 336 Third Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			natural. chestnut. scar on chin	Palinuro
230	2 Di Raso Nicola	23		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Viggianello	Chicago Ill.	yes	cousin	10	no	—	cousin Giovanni Cuicchirini 336 Third Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			natural. light grey scar on right eye	Viggiano
231	3 Caputo Mrs. Cristina	60		F	W	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Vallata	Philadelphia Pa	yes	son	10	no	—	Son Vincenzo & Giuseppe Marasco 711 & 713 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brunette. chestnut. small scar left cheek	Vallata
232	4 Musto Antonio	19		M	S	manservant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	mother	10	no	—	parents 61 Mediterranean St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			natural. do scar on cheek right	Palinuro
233	5 Granito Giovanni	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Valeria	Cancello Arnone	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	10	yes	$50	Detention	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brunette black	Cancello
233	6 Di Muro Elisetta	17		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	brother in law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			natural. chestnut. scar on life	Calvanico
234	7 Olivo Luigi	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Syracuse	yes	cousin	13	no	—	cousin Calabria Federico 251 N. Salina St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			ruddy grey chestnut	Montauro
235	8 Cianto Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pesaro	Candiotare	Hudson	yes	brother in law	10	no	—	brother in law Cavallino Crescenzo 84 North Franklin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			ruddy grey chestnut	Montauro
236	9 Andreani Pietro	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	brother Giovanni Andreani 14 Hazard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			do chestnut. blue	Montefalcone
237	10 Caccia Angelo	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Urbino	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	brother in law Pittucci Giovanni 76 Gardners St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			do do do	Urbino
238	11 Falcone Celeste	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cavoleto	Hadson	yes	brother in law	10	no	—	brother in law Merli Luigi 84 Grant St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			do chestnut	Cavoleto
239	12 Merli Pio	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Merli Luigi Grant St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brunette black chestnut	Cavoleto
240	13 Granito Antonio	16		M	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Valerio	Valerio	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	brother Angelo Schenectady Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			ruddy chestnut. pock marked	Palinuro
241	14 Manetto Luciano	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Campomaggiore	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	—	brother Manguri Luigi 84 Grant St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			ruddy chestnut grey eyebrow scar on chin	Trivigno
242	15 Marrapese Luigi	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Casarano	Casarano	Providence R.I.	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Calabria Giovanni 245 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brunette chestnut. scar on left cheek	Casarano
243 X	16 Lamberti Filippo	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	brother Giuseppe 19 Bay Street Adams 6352	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			ruddy do	Vietri sul Mare
244	17 Suppi Armando	26		M	M	lithographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Boston Mass.	no	self	10	no	—	Uncle Generoso Maurizio Commercial St. 6156	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			natural do	Nocera
245	18 Cardarelli Zelinda	24		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Norcia	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	husband Salvatori Vincenzo 330 North Sixth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			ruddy do	do
245	19 Salvatori Ugo	7		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	father	10	no	—	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no					do do	do
	20 do Otetto	9		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no					do do Hazel	do
246	21 Migliano Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Belvedere Marittimo	Hartford Conn.	no	self	50	no	—	friend Pagliari Giuseppe 1 Hamilton Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brunette black scar on forehead	Belvedere
247	22 Di Gennaro Vincenzo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	brother Pasquale 213 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			natural chestnut	Laurino
	23 do Luisa	14		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	do do	do	do	10	no	—	brother do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			brunette black scar on chin	Laurino
	24 Ghezzi Guglielmo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parma	Crescentino	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	11	no	—	brother Guido Cannetto Ville	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brunette chestnut	Magnano
	25 do Giacomo	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	11	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10			do do	do
	26 do Oreste	14		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	11	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	5			do do	do
	27 do Medea	11		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	11	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no					fair Curled Hair	do
	28 Giovagnoli Mrs. Pasqua	54		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	11	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Dk. Brown	brown do Freckles	Casaca
249	29 Ceriani Medeo	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Tricarico	Altoona Pa	yes	husband	50	no	—	husband Francesco Lucia 5 S. Francis St. Colby	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			ruddy dark chestnut	Tricarico
250	30 Russo Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Mendicino	Arnold Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	—	cousin Buongiovanni Giuseppe Box 159	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			ruddy fair chestnut	Mendicino

25 5 Italians

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under "People" is to be entered the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, [illegible] Wards,* of the [illegible], from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

1823-39

I, D'AMICO G.PPE, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
208	1 Milazzo Pietro	21		m	S	Horse maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Aderno	N York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Carmelo 111 E. 23rd St.	no	none	no	no good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	mark on right cheek & front marked	Aderno
209	2 Venteri Rocco	20		m	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rose	Riverside Cam	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	Uncle Roberto Lorenzo Riverside Cam	no	none	no	no good	no	5	1	brown	do		Rose
210	3 Pancari Vincenzo	22		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Mauro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Luigi 306 So 8th St.	no	none	no	no good	no	5	3	brown	do		St Mauro Marina
211	4 Marinelli Federico	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Warni	Smithfield Pa	no	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Dr Giulio Giacchino 4th Ave	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	Assisi
212	5 Casardi Nunziata	24		f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Sambucal	Breesshill Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Angelo Carmine 4th Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black		Sambucal
212½	6 Lucci Filippuzzo	6		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father					father do do	no	none	no	good	no							do
213	7 Petrucelli Giuseppe	17		m	S	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	Branch Warwick Pa	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law Nicholas Capobianchino Branch Warwick Pa	no	none	no	good	no	6		ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Troia
214	8 Caramadres Rocco	17		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Migliarnica	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	80	yes	—	—	uncle Caramanico Luigino 821 Chippewa St Philad Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark		Migliarnica
215	9 Di Maria Cristina	26		f	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Cerreto Sannita	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Pasquale Gaetano 62 E 116th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark		S. Croce Sannita
215	10 Carlani Ma Antonia	2		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father		no			father do do	no	none	no	good	no			natural	do		Orsara
216	11 Scalabrella Francesco	19		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	stepbrother Pasquale Scalabrella 816 Christian St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	brown	do		Orsara
	12 Pace Angela	29		f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Rocchi	Chester Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Rocchi Luigi Clement Grant St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	Sangro
217	13 Rocchi Annunziata	7		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no good	no						
	14 do Rosaria	4		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no						
	15 do Angelo	1		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no						
218	Marano Ma Concetta	24		f	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Marano Giuseppe 702 So 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Monteforte
219	Marano Massimino	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	yes	Philadelphia Pa		brother Giuseppe 702 So 7th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	scar on right cheek	do
220	18 Gabbani Augusto	25		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Cagnano Varano	Baiz Buffalo		self	10	no	—	—	cousin Giacomo Antonio Main Buffalo	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	brother	do		Cagnano Varano
	19 Berardinucci Lucia	42		f	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do		no			do do do	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	do	do		do
	20 Bovenzi Giuseppina	38		f	M	dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Marcianise	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Sabino Pietro 1 Straight St. 219	no	no	none	good	no	5	1	slight	dark		Cercane
221	21 Sabino Salvatore	15		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do		father		no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no						do
	22 do Vincenzo	7		m			no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do		do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do
	23 do Vittorio	3		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	do	do
222	24 Rutigliano Cristino	27		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	Ridgeley Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	—	—	cousin Giacomo Pietro 1 Chicago Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	dark	bald	Troia
223	25 Manfredi Alberto	23		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Marano	N.Y.	no	self	100	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 258 East 107th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	Naples
224	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 26 Lacchianda Angelo	19		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Parma	Marchetto	Fishkill N.Y.	yes	brother	16	yes	yes	fiancée	brother Giovanni Maria Fishkill	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark		Marchetto
225	27 Umberto Casella	19		m	M	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Ma Casella	Lodi N.J.	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Casella 6236 Locust St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	scar on left cheek	S Marcello Capua
226	28 Giannini Gennaro	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Stefano Nardi Charleston W. Va.	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	brown	do	scar on right cheek	Monteforte
227	29 Capone Vincenzo	43		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Cottamadre	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 145 South 7th St.	none	no	no	good	no	6	1	black	black		Cottamadre Capua
228	30 Marzale Giuseppe	21		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Acquapendente	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Augusto Palermo 46 Bowery St. Room 16	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Acquapendente

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People.—It is desired to obtain under this head information as to the race or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. ALGIERI sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
208	1 Milazzo Pietro	21		m	s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Aderno	N. York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Carmelo 111 E. 33rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	mark on mouth of head & part marked	Aderno
209	2 Venneri Rocco	20		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rose	Rivesville Pa	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Roberto Lorenzo Rivesville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		Rose
210	3 Pansari Vincenzo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Mauro Marina	Phila. Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Luigi 309 So 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		S. Mauro Marina
211	4 Marinelli Federico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Marni	Smithfield Pa	no	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Di Giulio Gioacchino 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	Marni
212	5 Casardi Nunziata	44		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Sanberardo	Breesville Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Russo Carmine 4th Ave Box X	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	black		Sanberardo
	6 Russo Filippino	4		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father					father do do	no	no	no	good	no						do
213	7 Petruccelli Giuseppe	17		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	Branch Ville Pa	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law Adriano Capualbo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Troia
214	8 Caramandico Rocco	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Miglianico	Phila. Pa	no	self	50	yes	—	—	uncle Caramandico Luigi 821 Cambria St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark	blue	Miglianico
215	9 Di Maria Cristina	26		f	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Limata	Grove Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Barbucci Pasquale 1st Ave & 61st St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark		S. Croce Sannita
	10 Carlani Maria Antonia	8		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father					father do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		natural	do		Orsara
216	11 Scalabrella Francesco	19		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	Phila. Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	stepfather Daniele Scalabrella 856 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	do		Orsara
	12 Pace Angela	19		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Rocchi	Glassport Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Rocchi Luigi Vesuvius & Grant St.	no	no	no	bad	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	Sansevero
	13 Rocchi Annunziata	7		f			no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do		father					father do do	no	no	no	bad	no						
217	14 do Rosaria	4		f			no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	good	no						
	15 do Angelo	1		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	good	no						
218	16 Marano Maria Sapienza	24		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mankella	Phila. Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Guarano Giuseppe 224 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Mankella
219	17 Marano Massimino	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Mankella	do	no	self	10	yes	Phila. Pa	10	brother Giuseppe 224 So 9th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	scar on right cheek	do
	18 Gabbani Augusto	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pesaro	Borgo alla Plain Buffalo		self	10	no	—	—	—	cousin Giacomini Antonio Plain Block	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do		Borgo alla Plain
220	19 Berarducci Lucia	22		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do					husband Sabino Pietra 224 Straight St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do
	20 Bovenzi Giuseppina	28		f	m	dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Marcianise	N. Y.	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	blue	Cesare
	21 Sabino Salvatore	11		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		father					do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	Chestnut		do
221	22 do Vincenzo	9		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do		do
	23 do Vittorio	3		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	do	do
222	24 Rubigliano Celestino	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	Ridgway Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	—	—	cousin Saverio Pietro Third West Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	chestnut		Troia
223	25 Mansfeld Alberto	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Maran	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	—	—	brother Ernesto 228 East 10th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	Napoli
224	26 Larotonda Angelo	19		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Marsico Nuovo	Fishkill N.Y.	yes	brother	14	yes	no	Fishkill	brother Giovanni Wagon St. Fishkill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark		Marsicovetere
225	27 Umberto Cacella	19		m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Maria Capua Vetere	N. Y.	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Salvatore 624 Tuscarora St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	scar on left cheek	S. Maria Capua Vetere
226	28 Giannini Gennaro	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Mankella	Phila. Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle De Simone Nicola Pemberton St. 610	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	do	mole on left cheek	Mankella
227	29 Capone Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Cattanzaro	Phila. Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 2nd South 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black		Cassano Ionio
228	30 Marzale Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Acquapendente	N. Y.	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Augusto Pietro 6th Avenue & Bleecker St. Dem. 16.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		Acquapendente

30

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Answers Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I. D'AMICO G. P.S., Surgeon of the , *; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1823-40

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
180	1 Mastrogirolamo Alessandro	26		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Vellestri	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	cousin Vesta Rossi 163 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	gray	scar on forehead & on nose.	Vellestri
181	2 Dalisa Vincenzo	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples		New York		yes	brother	10	no	brother in law Angelo Raffo 115 W 63rd Pretrudeva	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark		Cerreto
	3 do Mariangela	40		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	uncle	10	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
182	4 Del Giudice Giovanni	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Vellestri	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	brother in law Sisto Raffo 163 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on the head	Vellestri
183	5 Vecchi Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Vellestri	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	cousin Rosa Sisto 163 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	chestnut	scar on chin	Vellestri
184	6 Punzo Pietro	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Bari	Cisternino	N.Y.		no	self	12	no	cousin Salvatore Michele 241 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	do	mark on forehead	Cisternino
185	7 Lombardi Gennaro	60		m	m	cooper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli		Brooklyn		yes	self	12	no	Son Gaetano Lombardi Graham Av. No. 21	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	gray	blue		Vechia
186	8 Favale Vincenzo	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Vellestri	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	cousin Rossi Sisto 163 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	black		Vellestri
187	9 Santoli Mariantonia	43		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Roccabascerana	Clyde N.Y.		yes	husband	20	no	husband De Leo Raffaele Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broad	black	do		Roccabascerana
	10 Di Lea Giuseppe Mariano	3		m	s				Italian		do	do	do		yes	father	20	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		do
188	11 Santoli Donata	15		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	do	do		yes	uncle	20	no	uncle D'Agnolo Carmine Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	do		do
189	12 Feletta Saverio	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	Brooklyn		no	self	10	no	uncle Luigi Giuseppe 502 Carroll St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do		do
190	13 Cresci Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy Roma	Vellestri	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	cousin Rossi Sisto 163 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black			Vellestri
191	14 Rubino Domenico	19	6	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Italian		Italy Bari	Del Michele	N.Y.		no	self	10	no	friend Daresta Stefano 502 Hamilton Ferry	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	blue		S. Michele
192	15 Nitti Vitogricola	24		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	N.Y.		no	self	7	no	uncle Nitti Mauro 241 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	do	do		do
193	16 Cucci Domenico	18	10	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cisternino	N.Y.		no	self	50	no	friend Salvatore Michele 241 1st Ave Cor 19th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	scar on chin	Cisternino
194	17 Galatto Domenico	18	10	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.		no	self	50	no	friend Salvatore Michele 241 1st Ave Cor 19th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do
196	18 Fumarola Francesco	20	8	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.		no	self	50	no	friend Salvatore Michele 241 1st ave Cor 19th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	do	do		do
197	19 Punzi Mose	18		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.		no		50	no	cousin Salvatore Michele 241 1st ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		scar on forehead	do
	20 do Giambattista	15	8	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.		no			no	uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		do
198	21 Prosietti Aurelio	19		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Lutiano	Ernest Pa		yes	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Carathelle Luigi Ernest Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broad	chestnut	blue		
199	22 Perrini Stefano	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Bari	Cisternino	N.Y.		no	self	12½	no	cousin Salvatore Michele 241 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		marks on eye	Cisternino
200	23 D'Aversa Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cisternino	N.Y.		no	self	10	no	cousin Salvatore Michele 241 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	do			do
201	24 Castaldi Antonio	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Foggia	Lucera	Brooklyn		no	self	14	no	brother in law Angelo Paolo 241 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broad	black	dark	mark on forehead	Lucera
202	25 Petro Manhok	16		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Galicia	Manbocrin	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	brother 28 Atlantic Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broad	black	dark	mark on forehead	Manbocrin
203	26 Cardea Aurelio	27		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Potenza	Pallaro	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	Parents 2174 Cambria St. 27	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	dear	on right half cheek	Pallaro
204	27 Quartuccio Santo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Reggio Calabria	Melito Prov	Reggio		no	self	20	no	brother in law Sciano Vincenzo So 7th St 2220	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	dark	marched	Melito
205	28 Ufilacco Giustino	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Perugia	Norcia	Rochester N.Y.		no	self	10	no	cousin Di Giulio Antonio Rochester Monroe Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			Norcia
206	29 Fanesi Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Salerno	Montecorvino	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	Son Vincenzo Fanesi 27 33 Mead 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	mole on right cheek & on neck	Montecorvino
207	30 Ceccatti Antonio	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Perugia	Norcia	Uniontown Pa		no	self	100	no	cousin Di Giulio Giacchino Box 94 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Norcia

26

M. Leonard
U.S. Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(*) Race or People. [illegible] languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Department of [illegible]

vit of Surgeon.

I. D'AMICO G. [illegible]

ALGERIA, 98,676

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible], do and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, [illegible] going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible]ief, [illegible] rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

L 1123-41

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom *or* any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] NOV 11 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mns. Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
163 1	Fraguilio Domenico	37	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Valandra	United States	no	self	$12	no	—	brother in law Carelli Pietro 1 Atwell St. Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	natural dark blue	scar on left eye	Valandra
2	Denisi Anna	39	f	m	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	Migliano	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	—	Husband Pasquale 515 E. 76th St.	no	no	no	no, good	no	4	9	natural	do	do	Migliano
164 3	Fan Francesco	44	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	father	"	no	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do
— 4	" Rosa	5	f				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"		"	no	—	do do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do
165 5	Denisi Domenico	23	m	s	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	brother in law	10	no	—	brother Isaia do do	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	natural black	grey eyes	Migliano	
166 6	Colonno Cosimo	36	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce Italy	Pulsano	Berwick Pa	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Cosimo Vozza	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	do	do	mole on chin	Pulsano
167 7	Stuppiello Libero	30	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia Italy	Montesantangelo	N. Y.	no	Self	$4	no	—	cousin Angelo Fabrizio 420 Box 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		Montesantangelo
168 8	do Giuseppe	22	m	m	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. Y.	no	Self	10	no	—	cousin Angelo Gabriele 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	natural	black grey eyes	do	
169 9	Cirilli Quirino	27	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Velletri	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	—	cousin Vitto Rocco 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	natural	black do		Velletri
— 10	D'Angeli Cesare	20	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Pesaro Italy	Cambadi Rieti	Pine Bluff Ark	yes	cousin	50	no	—	cousin Mascarelli Giuseppe 743 So 9th Street Pine Bluff, Ark	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair blue		Cambadi Rieti
170 11	Giorgi Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do
12	D'Angeli Angelo	14	m		[illegible] 13-8305 (303) 5-19-39		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"		"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—		do
171 13	Porcari Luigi	31	m	s	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Rome Italy	Cori	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	12	no	—	cousin Felagni Vincenza 720 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	dear on the head	Cori
— 14	Eusebi Raffaele	44	m	m	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Pesaro Italy	Cambadi Rieti	Pine Bluff Ark	yes	cousin	50	no	—	cousin Mascarelli Domenico Pine Bluff Ark.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut blue		Cambadi Rieti
15	Giorgi Marianna	42	f	m	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do
16	Eusebi Giuseppe	14	m	s	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	uncle	"	no	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	do	do	do
172 17	do Maria	19	f	"	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	brown	do	do	do
18	do Elvira	6	f	"	"	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do
19	do Cesira	2	f	"	"	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	do blue	do	do
173 20	do Lazzaro	13	m	s	mason	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	50	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair blue		Zinzaglia Jacobo
174 21	Trotta Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza Italy	Rota Greca	Shamburgh Pa	yes	God father	15	no	—	God father D'Angelo Giuseppe 11 Box	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		Rota Greca
175 22	Mancini Augusto	30	m	m	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma Italy	Velletri	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	no	—	cousin Sisto Rocco No. 243 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	natural	black	shorts	Velletri
176 23	Favale Giovanni	21	m	m	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	—	cousin Sisto Rocco 243 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	do	do
177 24	Camporino Caterina	20	f	s	housework	no no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Brindisi	Mt. Hope Pa	yes	brother in law	10	no	—	brother in law Saverio Micele 367 Garfield St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut grey	rosy cheeks	Brindisi di Montagna
25	do Stefano Lucia	20	f	s	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	uncle	"	no	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair blue	mo	do
178 26	Crafoni Pietro	25	m	s	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza Italy	Rota Greca	Shamburgh Pa	yes	God father	15	yes	—	God father D'Angelo Giuseppe 11 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		Larocca
27	Pancari Vittoria	26	f	m	housework	no no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Italy	S. Mauro	Philadelphia Pa	no	husband	10	no	—	husband Domenico Greco 516 Beer	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do		S. Mauro di Corleto
179 28	Greco Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm labor	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	no	—	father do do	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	do	do		do
29	do Vincenzo	12	m	s	School	no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		do
30	do Luigi	6	m	s		no no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		do

30

Jno Karpiewicz
Inspector

4

* Insert all adult occupations of females and children by female adults in column 6 whether they are "housework" or "at school."
† Insert in this column the race or people to which each alien passenger and the passengers they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA 98 (, from ALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLAPE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

1823-12

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. . 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
88	1 Rocco Giuseppe	23		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy Valenzi	S. Valentino	New York	no	self	10	no			brother Carmine 166 W. 27 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black cheeks				S. Valentino
89	2 Bello Ferdinando	22		m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	South	do	Varno	New York	no	self	12	do			cousin Filippo Salvatore 119 E. 28th Ave 2 flrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown black scar on right cheek				Varno
90	3 Romanello Antonio	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	S. Valentino	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	yes $14	yes	New Haven	brother in law Amatrigno Nicola 33 Sedgely Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural black clothes mole on r eyelid				S. Valentino Co
91	4 Roselli Vincenzo	29		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Manfredonia	Bernstick Pa	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Saverio Manfredo P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural				Manfredonia
92	5 Russo Elisabetta	33		f		dress maker	no	no	Italian	South	do	Margherita	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no			uncle Gaetano Migliaccio 439 S. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural ear pierced				Margherita di Savoia
93	6 Castellucci Eleonora	26		f		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Pirascia	Cincinnati	no	self	14	no			brother Angelo Castellucci 39 Ohio 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black cheek scar upper lip				Rocco Casanova
94	7 Dalo Vincenzo	41		m	m	coachman	yes	yes		South	Italy Campobasso	Isernia	Providence	no	self	10	yes			cousin Faniello Nicola 106 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut				Isernia
95	8 Cucci Tiberio	44		m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Candela	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no			cousin Cirelucca Jacob 1340 Penn Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown dio 3 male right cheek				Candela
96	9 Strollo Felicia	39		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Valenzi	Valva	Jersey City	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Genna Michele 36 Cannon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Valva
97	10 Cozzo Angelo	11		m		S. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	Father	11	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	11 do Ernesto	6		m		do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	11	no															
98	12 Mele Domenico	28		m	m	mercante	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	Pittsburg	no	self	10	yes			nephew Cirullo Silvio 76 Fletcher St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brother grey cheeks				Foggia
99	13 Orsini Angelo Mr.	48		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitritto	Largo Pa	yes	self	14	yes			brother Francesco 109 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do grey greyhead scar on chin				Bitritto
100	14 Aresta Luigi	22		m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitritto	Beaufort N.C.	yes	self	20	no			brother Girolamo 1334 Orkis Box St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black chestnut blue				Bitritto
101	15 Bellino Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitritto	Salt Lake City	yes	self	20	no			brother Giuseppe P.O. Box 636 1332 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy do do scar lower lip do				Bitritto
102	16 Occhione Rosa	24		f		S. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	Pittsfield	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Mazzeo Michele 392 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural chestnut				Andretta
103	17 Valente Agostino	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Aquino	Pittsburg	no	self	14	no			brother in law Stefanelli Luigi 1 Everett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black do do moles on chin				Aquino Caserta
104	18 Persia Roberto	23		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Bellante	Philad Pa	yes	father	14	yes			father Francesco 209 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do moles on chin				Bellante
105	19 Perricone Giuseppe	22		m		S. mason	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Paolo	Florence	yes	self	10	no			cousin Melice Giuseppe Florence N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural do				S. Paolo Civitate
106	20 Larocco Dario	21		m		S. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Ferrigno	Montreal Can	yes	father	10	no			father Lorenzo 260 St. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale fair cheeks scar on right eye				Ferrigno
107	21 Larocco Giuseppe	10		m		S. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
108	22 D'Agostino Luigi	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Migliarico	Philad Pa	yes	brother	14	no			brother Vincenzo 949 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut scar on right cheek				Pianella
109	23 Laveco Rocco	9		m		S. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Ferrigno	Montreal Can	yes	father		no			father Lorenzo 260 St. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
110	24 do Margherita	14		f		S.	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	14	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
111	25 Manzi Ludgino	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Guglianesi	N.Y.	no	self	14	no			Uncle Manzi Gaetano 941 9th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy black				Guglianesi
112	26 Leola Francesco	24		m		S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bonnito	Camden	Philad Pa	no	cousin	14	no			cousin Leola Pietro 337 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black hair blue				S. Giovanni di Gerace
113	27 Manzo Michele	22		m		S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Guglianesi	N.Y.	no	self	14	yes			Uncle Mauro Bartolomeo 941 9th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy chest blue				Guglianesi
114	28 Laterza Anton	17		m		S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Palsano	Milton Pa	yes	uncle	14	yes			Uncle Gabriele Ferracciu 42 E. 4th Southampton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut				Palsano
115	29 Tanzi Enrico Emidio	24		m		S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Palsano	Berwick Pa	yes	self	20	no			cousin Ferracciu & Ulzara Rubber 1 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do mole on left cheek				Palsano
116	30 Stani Pietro	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Palsano	Milton Pa	yes	self	20	yes			cousin Gabriele Ferracciu 42 E. 4th Southampton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do				Palsano

27 3 Mar

Commissioner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
( ) Race or People. In this column write the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-43

I, , Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as dollars.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under Head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
117	1 Evageles Chionis	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zakinthos	New York	no	self	30	no			friend Agamemnon Panagaki 9 Morris St.		no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut	Hazel		Zante
118	2 Apostolos Garipis	36	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Neochorion	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend Athanasios Marcocos 51 Buckingham ave		no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair brown			Neochorion
119	3 Demetr Evangelopulos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Navrouna	N.Y.	no	self	30	no			friend Dennis Gazulis 303 W. 36 St.		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			Navrouna
120	4 Anastasios Spiropulos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	Pa	yes	self	10	yes		friend Peter Arganiopulos 913 Walnut St. Phila. Pa		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Messinia
121	5 Savas Kanios	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koraunion	N.Y.	no	self	15	no			friend Pennis Galanthinos 1906 Wash. Ave 132 St.		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Koraunion
122	6 Georges Kaliviotis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	Pa	yes	self	10½	no		relative Jean Kaliviotis 501 Box Pa		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			Karbouri
123	7 Pantag Patsouraki	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Gythion	Wilmington	Del	yes	self	17	no		friend Basilios Zarokostas 420 Market St.		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			Karavelas
124	8 Pandg Diotopulos	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Metaxa	N.Y.	no	self	10	no		cousin Dennis Gazulis 303 W. 36 St.		no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do			Karbouri
125	9 Kiriakulis Karatzalis	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Gythion	N.Y.	no	self	15	no			nephew Georges Klaukopoulos 327 Grand St.		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Karavelas
126	10 Kost Tomaras	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Metaxa	Pa	yes	self	12	no		cousin Andreas Papaterpulos 1120-10 Ave		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair brown			Karbouri
127	11 Pagolos Spiropulos	18	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Karouri	Metaxa	Pa	yes	self	10	no		brother-in-law Panag Arvanitakis 113 Morris St. Walter St.		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	do		Karouri
128	12 Demetr Aglamisis	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	14	no		friend Dimis Mirianis 20 Madison St.		no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		Messina
129	13 Basilios Pugonis	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Woburn	Mass	yes	?	10	no		nephew Anuras Bouroun 623 Box Pa		no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	black			Pastuna
130	14 Kitt Bidnis	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vivian	N.Y.	no	self	15	no			cousin Nick Evanus 693 - 6 Avenue		no	no	good		5	7½	do	fair brown			Vivian
131	15 Georg Gianopulos	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kypsili	N.Y.	no	self	30	no			friend Rod Pastiotis 30 Madison St.		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do		Kypsili
132	16 Jeshr Gianopulos	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vhilida	N.Y.	no	self	15	no			friend Nicolas Liotiris 523 South St.		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do		Vhilida
133	17 Stavros Koutsanlos	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	12	no		friend Joann Zulumis 693 - 6 Avenue		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Messina
134	18 Eliaf Pekulakis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koraunion	N.Y.	no	self	15	no			brother Panag 11 Lauds Je Ave		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			[illegible]
135	19 Kottantin Carras	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	15	no		cousin Jean Kabuson 693 Ave		no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair brown			Nick
136	20 Georg Kaliviotis	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Altoona	Pa	yes	self	12	no		friend Andreas Papaterpulos 1120-10 Ave		no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	black	do		Karbouri
137	21 Pantag Panagopulos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Omaha	Neb	yes	self	12	no		uncle Aristogeny Zortzis 139 Pa 30th		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black			Messina
138	22 Jeuh Delas	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mitian	N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]				nephew Kust Gazouris 693 - 6th Ave Barber St.		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			Mitian
139	23 Basil Tsibouris	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koraunion	N.Y.	no	self	20	no			brother Panag 409 E. 76 St.		no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	fair brown			Koraunion
140	24 Kitt Liatsopulos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karitena	Raisin	Ill	no	self	15	no		friend Georgi Bartistis 20 Box 247		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Palea
141	25 Nicolay Kondilis	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.			self	20	no		friend [illegible] Box 247												
142	26 Nicolas Marakis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Mastina	West Orange	No	self	16	no		friend Georges Michelson 10 Lake Side Ave		no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown		Vision
143	27 Elias Stathopulos	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Nisi	Athens	Pa	yes	self	20	no		cousin Jean Kabuson 693 - 6th Ave St.		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			Nisi
144	28 [illegible]	[illegible]								Greece	Messinia	[illegible]			self	20	no		[illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Mitilalia
145	29 Calma	22	f					Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no						410 Bedford St.		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black			Mastina
	30 Nicola							Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no								no	no	good	no							

25

C. English Supt.

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] .190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M.	6 F.	7 Married or Single	8 Calling or Occupation	9 Able to Read	10 Able to Write	11 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	12 Race or People	13 Last Permanent Residence Country	14 City or Town	15 Final Destination State	16 City or Town	17 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	18 By whom was passage paid?	19 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	21 If Yes, Year or period of years	22 Where	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	24 Whether a Polygamist.	25 Whether an Anarchist.	26 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	27 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 28 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	32 Color of Eyes	33 Marks of Identification	34 PLACE OF BIRTH
117	1 Evagelos Chionis	37		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zakinthos	New York	ny	no	self	30	no			friend Agamemnon Panagaki 9 Morris St.			no	good	no	5	6	brown	Dark brown		Zanion
118	2 Apostolof Garifalis	36		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koschorion	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no			friend Athanasi Mavrocos 81 Bleecker ave			no	good	no	5	8	brown	Dark brown		Koschorion
119	3 Demet. Evangelopulos	20		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Navrouzi	N.Y.	ny	no	self	30	no			friend Demos Gazulis 303 E. 58 St.			no	good	no	5	7	do	Black		Navrouzi
120	4 Anastasios Spiropulos	28		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	Peloponnesus	yes	self	10	no			friend Peter Arvanitis 917 Ward. Wether St.			no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Messinia
121	5 Savas Kamis	23		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koramion	N.Y.	ny	no	self	14	no			friend Pemos Kalavotinos 1966 Wash. Ave 134 St.			no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Koramion
122	6 Georges Kaliviotis	9		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	Peloponnesus	yes	self	10	no			relation Jean Kaliviotis 204 Box Pa			no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Karavelia
123	7 Pavag Patsurakis	22		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Gythion	Wilmington	Del	yes	self	17	no			friend Basilios Zervolenos 430 Market St.			no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Karavelia
124	8 Pavag Tsiotsopulos	28		m		s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Demos Gazoulis 303 E. 58 St.			no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		Karavelia
125	9 Kiriakulis Karatzalis	24		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Gythion	N.Y.	ny	no	self	15	no			nephew Georges Mavrogeorgiou 337 Canal St.			no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Karavelia
126	10 Kost. Tomarat	20		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	Peloponnesus	yes	self	12	no			cousin Andreas Panagiopulos 1140-10 ave			no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair brown		Karavelia
127	11 Paglos Spiropulos	18		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koroni	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	self	10	no			brother-in-law Pemos Arvanitis 917 Ward St. Wether St.			no	good	no	5	10	do	Black	do	Koroni
128	12 Demet. Nalamigulis	27		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	14	no			friend Dimos Pirginis 20 Middleton St.			no	good	no	5	7½	do	Black		Messinia
129	13 Basilios Pugonis	16		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Woburn	Mass	yes	self	10	no			nephew Spiros Bouros 447 Box Pa			no	good	no	5	7½	do	Black		Vision
130	14 Kitt Bldnos	23		m		s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vision	N.Y.	ny	no	self	15	no			cousin Nich. Tsaous 693 - 6 Avenue			no	good	no	5	7½	do	fair brown		Kypsiela
131	15 Georg Gianopulos	30		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kypsiela	N.Y.	ny	no	self	30	no			friend Kos. Kalliotis 30 Madison St.			no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do	Hilda
132	16 Jesber Gianomio	23		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hilda	N.Y.	ny	no	self	12	no			friend Nicolas Liotsis 624 South St.			no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Messini
133	17 Charos Koutsoulas	21		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			friend Jeann Zulumus 693 - 6 Avenue			no	good	no	5	7	do	Black		Karavelia
134	18 Jalial Pekulakis	20		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koroni	N.Y.	ny	no	self	15	no			brother Pemos 11 Lane de Jo Ave			no	good	no	5	10	do	fair brown		Nisi
135	19 Kostantin Carras	24		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Messinia	N.Y.	no	self	25	no			cousin Jean Kalivotis 693 Ave			no	good	no	5	7½	do	Black	do	Karavelia
136	20 Georg Kaliviotis	21		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Altoona	Pa	yes	self	12	no			friend Andreas Panachopulos 1140 - 10 Ave			no	good	no	5	7½	do	Black	do	Messinia
137	21 Pantug Panagopulos	19		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Omaha	Neb	yes	self	12	no			uncle Aristogenis Xortzis 138 Pa Box			no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Nisi
138	22 Jeuh Delas	21		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Nisian	N.Y.	ny	no	self	12	no			Mehbert Emmanuel 693 Sixth Avenue			no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Navrouzi
139	23 Basil Tsibrovis	22		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Navrouzi	N.Y.	ny	no	self	20	no			brother Panag 409 E. 72 St.			no	good	no	5	7½	do	Fair brown		Palea
140	24 Kitt Liascoforos	18		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	Palea	N.Y.	no	self	20	no			friend Demos Bartusis 20 Box Pa			no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	
141	25 Nicolas Kondilis	28		m		s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.				30				friend Pemple Pavi 12 Box Pa			no	good	no						
142	26 Nicolas Marakis	21		m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	West Orange	NJ	yes	self	16	no			friend Georges Michelson 9 Lake Ave Ac			no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark blue		Nisi
143	27 Steaf Stathopulos	28		m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Nisi	Altoona	Pa	yes	self	20	no			cousin Jean Kaliviotis 1162 - 11 Ave 4th St.			no	good	no	5	9	do	Black		Mallicatia
	[illegible]																					cousin [illegible] 410 Bedford St.			no	good	no	5	6	do	Black		Messinia
144	28 Chris [illegible]	25		m						Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			do do			no	good	no						
145	29 Nicola [illegible]	4		m						Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			do do			no	good	no						

25

C. F. English Print

* Instead of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Hardy, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hardy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, DAMICO G.[illegible], Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

1823-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kirgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Go
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
79 – 1	Slavic Simo	30	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmacja	Ubli	Jon Jakson [illegible] Cal.			self	15	no			cousin Petar Savic Jackson [illegible] Calif.				none		1	no	5	10	brown	fair	sharp	scar on left shin	Ubli
80 – 2	Kosta Vukicevic	30	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	Child Lake			self	15	no			brother Blasage South Bend Ind.				none		1	no	5	7	do	chestnut	do	scar on left eyebrow	do
81 – 3	Babic Jozo	27	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	Herbigno	San Angelo Calif.			self	15	no			cousin Gjuro Mazhic 742 West Eighth St.				none	good	no		5	7	do	fair	blue		Lubigna
82 – 4	Lutka Micic	42	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	Lubigna	New York	no		self	16	no			brother Pietro 562 – 11 ave				none	good	no		5	9	do	black			do
92 – 5	Giorgio Thanos	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	New York	no		self	11	no			friend Costandinos Patrichios 30 Madison St.				none	good	no		5	9	do	black	blue	male mole on right & left cheek	Piraeus
93 – 6	Christos Caletas	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arkadia	Avramius	New York	no		self	18	no			brother Costantino 30 Madison St.				none	good	no		5	6	do	sheet &	mole	on right & left cheek	Avramius
94 – 7	Pandelij Zeccas	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Corinto	Corinto	Chicago	Ill.		self	15	no			cousin Henry Alexas 322 ½ S. Halsted St.				none	good	no		5	9	do	black grey beard	mole	on right cheek	Corinto
95 – 8	Athanasio Caletas	60	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arkadia	Avramia	New York	no		self	20	yes	3 yrs.		cousin Basilio Philadelphia 30 Madison St.				none		1	no	5	10	do	do	do	2 mole right cheek & scar on forehead	Avramius
95 – 9	Demetrio do	15	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do		self	15	no			uncle do do				none	good	no		5	4	do	sheet	do	mole on right cheek	do
96 – 10	Athanasio Countros	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Corinto	Corinto	Chicago	Ill.		self	15	no			cousin Herio Alexas 322 ½ S. Halsted St.				none	good	no		5	10	do	do	blue		Corinto
97 – 11	Costantino Colomathy	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kothiano	N. Y.	no		self	15	no			friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St.				none	good	no		5	6	do	fair	grey	beard	Kothiano
98 – 12	Teodoro Lorenzo	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lacedemonia	Amyris	N. Y.	no		self	15	yes	11 yrs	N. Y.	cousin Teodoro Carvela 119 Park St.				none		1	no	5	9	do	black			Amyricha
99 – 13	Sodire Cumbras	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinto	Corinto	Chicago	Ill.		self	25	no			cousin Herio Alexas 322 ½ S. Halsted St.				none	good	no		5	9	do	black			Corinto
100 – 14	Evangelo Drandacky	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Rethimno	N. Y.	no		self	30	no			friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St.				none	good	no		5	4	do	black	grey	beard	Rethimno
101 – 15	Demetre Demtrocopuly	25	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Mettimia	Mettimia	N. Y.	no		self	14	no			cousin Giorgio Kafgulia 14 Charles Pl.				none	good	no		5	9	do	fair	brown		Mettimia
102 – 16	Athanasi Patriotis	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avramius	N. Y.	no		self	10	no			brother Costant Patriotis 30 Madison St.				none			no	5	6	do	black			Avramius
103 – 17	Kottant Triantafilo	28	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kotsantinopl	Kotsantinopl	Chicago	Ill.		self	20	no			friend Ioann Pangalaun 30 Madison St.				none			no	5	7	do	do			Kotsantinopl
104 – 18	Jeane Memiadaky	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Githion	N. Y.	no		self	15	no			friend Georgo Manolo Papathanasy 1431 Grain St.				none	good	no		5	9	do	sheet	black		Kanovia
105 – 19	Epaminod Gpinos	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Erifilia	Erifilia	N. Y.	no		self	20	no			friend Jedu Athanasopulos 241 W. 19th St.				none	good	no		5	7	do	black	sheet		Pare
106 – 20	Giorges Cressas	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meligah	N. Y.	no		self	10	no			friend Agamen Panagakis 3 Morris St.				none	good	no		5	6	do	bro	Gray		Lamia
107 – 21	Nicolaf Nicolopulo	30	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erifilia	Woburn	Mass.		self	20	no			cousin Gurian Bozman 432 Rox Pa				none	good	no		5	8½	do	black	black	beard	Kissaretz
108 – 22	Nicolaf Gana	30	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larista	Seattle	Wash.		self	12	no			brother Costantin 333 Lexington ave				none	good	no		5	7	do	black			Gorsfa
109 – 23	Charalabof Stecou	29	m	S	laborers	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lumrin	Chicago	Ill.		self	15	no			cousin Costan Karabogden 32 Blue Island Ave				none	good	no		5	8½	do	fair	shaved		Karmussul
110 – 24	Kost Panagiotopuly	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirim	Athens	Ga.		self	25	no			cousin Ioann Kalivanton 103 W. 21 St.				none	good	no		5	8½	do	black			Aslipaki
111 – 25	Nicolaf Demetrio	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	N. Y.	no		self	15	no			friend G. Papadopulos 43 Madison St.				none	good	no		5	6	do	bro	bro		Stamata
112 – 26	Jeno Abramovich	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Ill.		self	20	no			cousin Ioann Gurianton 1403 – 6 St. N. Ave				none	good	no		5	9	do	black			Austria
113 – 27	Petraf Kabsoras	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	N. Y.	no		self	10	no			friend Ag. Panagiotes 3 Morris St.				none	good	no		5	3	do	do			Kapanova
114 – 28	Thanaf Kanfogiano	60	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Githion	Baltimore	Md.		self	20	no			brother in law Ioann Papageorgiou 3 Morris St.				none	good	no		5	6½	do	black	shaved		Kasaveli
115 – 29	Georg Pulopulo	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mettimia	Mettimia	Atlanta	Ga.		self	12	no			cousin Demos Karulia 363 W. 42 St.				none	good	no		5	7	do	do	do		Kasferia
116 – 30	Georg Theodarop	33	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Woburn	Mass.		self	12	no			cousin Spiro Gouras 432 Rox Pa				none	good	no		5	7	do	black			Vasiliko

Eager

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. M.D., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Elmi medi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] NOV 1 0 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Panaiotis Funtafs	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Lowell Mass	no	self	40	yes	3 yrs	Lowell Mass	Brother Georgis 573 Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue		Giovanni Spanos
52 2	Elias	do	10	m					Greek	Greek	do	Greece	do							Uncle do do							do	Gro	Hazel		do
3	Elemi	do	9	f					Greek	Greek	do	do	do							do do do							do	do	do		do
54 4	Elemi Zacaropulos	30		f	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no	—		Husband Margarity Zacaropulos 573 Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	blue		do
55 5	Anast Mustacaros	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	do	New York	no	self	40	yes	[illegible]		Uncle Costantino Maggs 31 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	do		do
6	Dicos Dicoscos	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	30	no	—		Friend Agamemnon Canakaris 3 Morris St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on left cheek	Amulaos Epidaurus
56 7	Andi	do	14	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do do do					5	3	ruddy	fair	do		
8	Caridis	do	10	m	s	laborer			Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do do do											
57 9	Giovanni Skupas	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no	—		Cousin Petros Anastasopulos 321 Market St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey		Colophicaro Epidaurus
58 10	Efstatio Kaldaras	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		Friend Agamemnon Canakaris 3 Morris St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Mistras Mesteni
59 11	Cristo Chiaropulos	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—		Friend Agamemnon Canakaris 3 Morris St.	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	[illegible]	Mistras Mesteni
60 12	Caralambo Skupas	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Lowell Mass	no	self	10	no	—		Cousin Petros Anastasopulos 321 Market St.	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	black	do		Colophicaro Epidaurus
61 13	Dimos Daviles	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—		Cousin Petros Anastasopulos 321 Market St.	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	dark	blue		Colophicaro Epidaurus
62 14	Pavaioti Corno	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—		Cousin Petros Anastasopulos 321 Market St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mistras Mesteni
63 15	Giovanni Sindelas	18		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	self	10	no	—		Friend Agamemnon Canakaris 3 Morris St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mistras Mesteni
64 16	Curagiani Sava	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Lubigne	New York	no	self	14	no	—		Cousin Marko Lachich 328 - 11 Avenue	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	blue		Lubigne
65 17	Rede Jozo	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Lubuschi	New York	no	self	10	no	—		Cousin Anton Juconich 417 Adams St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut			Lubuschi
66 18	Zivgovic Raisto	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Novestigne	St. Louis	no	self	40	no	—		Cousin Nicolo Gurina 26-28 Atlantic ave	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Novestigne
67 19	Jaksic Risto	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Gacko	Chicago Ill	no	self	18	no	—		Cousin Mile Rogan 1916 Gilbanna ave	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Gacko
68 20	Milicevic Petar	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no	—		Cousin Mirko Gacina 1933 Ohio ave Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	blue		Bilex
69 21	Obelix Giorgio	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no	—		Cousin Mirko Gacina 1933 Ohio ave Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do
70 22	Radoiz Burkovic	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Montenegro	Montenegro	New York	no	self	40	no	—		Cousin Ivan Jovanovich 1961 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black			Montenegro
71 23	Jovan Milic	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Montenegro	New York	no	self	40	no	—		Cousin Ivan Jovanovich 1961 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do
72 24	Bozo Bojanich	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Montenegro	Kotsie	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	—		Cousin Nicolo Raschevich 5 Elizabeth Pace Ste. 188	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut			Kotsie
73 25	Nicola Raskovich	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slovak	do	do	New York	no	self	20	no	—		Cousin Nicolo Raschevich 5 Elizabeth Pace Ste. 188	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	scar on left cheek	do
74 26	Pedro N. Vobiza	20		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slovak	do	Negush	New York	no	self	10	no	—		Cousin Mr. Jovan Jovanovich 561 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	chestnut		Negush
75 27	Marco Gracic	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Slovak	do	Kotsie	New York	no	self	20	no	—		Cousin Jovan Jovanovich 561 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	Kotsie
76 28	Jure Vidrovic	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Slovak	do	do	New York	no	self	20	no	—		Cousin Jovan Jovanovich 561 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	chestnut		do
77 29	Jovan Gracic	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slovak	do	do	New York	no	self	10	yes	—		Cousin Jovan Jovanovich 561 - 11 Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	[illegible]	mark on neck	do
78 30	Jauko Kovacevich	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slovak	do	do	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	—		Cousin Nicolo Raskovich 5 Elizabeth Pace Ste. 188	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	scar	do

Number of steerage passengers of nationality and race as in column 9, same in column 8 of cabin list (see "Number" on "To transfer").

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible] NOV 14 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 , 190 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Panaiotis Juntaf.	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	Lowell mass	no	self	60	yes 8½	Lowell mass	Brother	Georgit 523 Lowell	mass	no	no	no		5	7	dark	dark	blue		Giovanni Sparla
52	Elias	do	10	m	s	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do							Uncle		do	do	do		—		do	bro	Hazel		do
	Elemi	do	9	f	s	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do							do	do	do	anonano	yes	no	—		do	do	do		do
54	Elemi Lacaropulos	30		f	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Husband	Haraguley	Lacaropulos	nanana	good	no	5	3	brown	black	blue		do
55	Anast Mustacaros	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	do	New York	no	self	60	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin	Lowell Mass Gottardino	Maggs	nanana	yes	no	5	11	do	black	do		do
	Dicos Dicacof	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	—	—	Friend	24 Madison St. Agamemnon	Canakaky	nanana	yes	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on left cheek	Smyrna
	[illegible]	do	14	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	do	3 Morris St. do	do	nanana	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	do		
56	[illegible]	do	10	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	do	do	do	nanana	no	no							
	Carida	do	10	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	do	do	do	nanana	no	no							
57	Giovanni Stupas	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Lowell Mass	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	521 Market St. Peter Anastapoulos		nanana	yes	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown		Calopheras Cefalia
58	Efstadio Kakkanos	14		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend	3 Morris St. Agamemnon	Canakaky	nanana	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Mattina
59	Cristia Khiarapulos	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	521 Market St. Petros	Anastapoulos	nanana	good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue		Erisena
60	Caralambo Stupas	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Lowell Mass	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	521 Market St. Petros	Anastapoulos	nanana	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	Mattina
61	Dimos Davilas	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	521 Market St.	Petros Anastapoulos	nanana	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Erisena
62	Panaioti Corona	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend	3 Morris St.	Agamemnon Canakaky	nanana	yes	no	5	5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mattina
63	Giovanni Sindelaf	15		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin	533-11 Avenue	Marko Lachisti	nanana	no	no	5	9	do	fair	blue		Lubigiel
64	Evanjan Sava	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Lubuschi	New York	no	self	150	no	—	—	Cousin	418 Adam St.	Antan Jucarzik	nanana	no	no	5	8	do	black	[illegible]		Lubuschi
65	Rode Jozo	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Kherstigan	N. Long Island	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	24-26 Blackburn Ave.	Nicla Gurzina	nanana	no	no	5	9	do	do	do		Kherstigan
66	Zirgevic Raisto	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Kherstigan	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	1916 Blackburn Ave.	Nike Rogan	nanana	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Gacka
67	Jaksic Risto	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Gacka	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	1916 Blackburn Ave.	Nike Rogan	nanana	good	no	5	10	do	black	blue		Bilex
68	Milicevic Petar	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	1934 Ewing Ave.	Mike Zacina	nanana	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do
69	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin	2054 Ewing Ave.	Mike Zacina	nanana	good	no	5	7	do	black	[illegible]		Kherstigan
70	Radoiz Burbaic	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Maschegan	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave. Ivan	Jovanovich	nanana	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Mitsic
71	Jovan Mitic	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Maschegan	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave. Mike	Popkovich	nanana	good	no	5	10	do	black	[illegible]		do
72	Bozo Bojovich	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Maschegan	Mitsic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	2 Lander Ave. Sta. 186	Mike Raschovich	nanana	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	scar on left cheek	do
73	Nikola Raskovich	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	Lizabeth Ave. Sta. 174	Mike Raschovich	nanana	good	no	5	8	do	black	[illegible]	none	Negush
74	Pietro N. Vebiza	20		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	Negush	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave.	Mike Jovanovich	nanana	yes	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	Mitsic
75	Marco Gianic	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	Mitsic	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave.	Jovan Jovanovich	nanana	yes	no	5	9	do	fair	[illegible]		do
76	Jure Petrovic	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave.	Jovan Jovanovich	nanana	good	no	5	9	do	black	brown		do
77	Jovan Gianic	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	541 - 4 Ave.	Jovan Jovanovich	nanana	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	mole	do
78	Janko Korcevich	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	[illegible]	Mike Raskovich	nanana	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. ALGERIA, 98,676

ALGERIA, 98,676

1823-46

I, DAMICO G. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this DEC. 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket [redacted] (Yes or No).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[TEERAGE] PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 .190

44

...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11-9516

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30	1 Athanasio Papus	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	30	yes	20	Brooklyn	Cousin Christy Liberi 1864 Second Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	grey beard		Sofiel Kastelli
	2 Peteris Papus	17		s		laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	do		do
32	3 Nicola Niteras	60		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Indianapolis Ind	self	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Christo Papa 1 E Cor. Wash. S. Penn St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Kraclion Crete
	4 Cristo Niteras	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	"	"	no	—	—	Uncle do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fair	blue		do
33	5 Arginis Kosteris	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kurinthos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Kirk Keckrid 324 E. 9th St. Beidur Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue		Chalki
34	6 Nicolas Baldovinas	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelon	New York	no	Self	19	no	—	—	Friend Nicolas Stauffuras 1 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bro	bro		Kilio
35	7 Petro Klidas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	16	no	—	—	Friend Georgio Dimitriadis 9 Rabbett St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	grey beard		calpanglio Cairo
~~36~~	~~8 Carolambo Brangos~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~55~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Georgios Tsaneras 2 Albany St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~grey beard~~		~~Cairo~~
DEPORTED	9 Anastasio Ducas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 39 Laurence St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Lacedaemon
DEPORTED	10 Andreo do	10		m	s		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do		do
38	11 Pietro Vatichiotis	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabi	New York	yes	Self	38	no	—	—	Uncle Christ Karelonn 240 Amsterdam ave	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut		Kastouleika
39	~~12 Zacharias Primakis~~ ZAKARIAS BOOROLIAS 23 Dec 06 E.D. Reg. 1623	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	Greece	Klavochori	New York	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Lefteris 634 5th av	no	no	good	no	5	6	chestnut	fair	brown		Klavochori
40	13 Sotirios Kutsulacos	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabi	N. Y.	no	Self	27	no	—	—	Uncle Demetri Dukas 29 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			Xirocabi
41	14 Alex Georgis	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	28	no	—	—	Brother Vradies 61 Cash 20 St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown		do
	15 Efstrat Michalanas	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. Y.	no	Self	60	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Louis Anastakis 63d 2th avenue	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	black			Xirocabi
42	16 Nicolas do	9		m	s		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	Self	"	no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
	17 Evaggelos Michelakos	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Georges Cargakis 402 E. 19th st. New	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black			do
~~44~~	~~18 Panaioti Vasiwas~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Alexios 1925 3d. ave 104 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	~~dark~~	~~grey beard~~	~~scar on right cheek~~	~~Kastouria~~
45	19 Giovanni Scocos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Chicago	yes	Self	10	yes	—	—	Friend Teodoro Zagualin 1 Hanover St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Lacedaemon
46	20 Nicola Lericos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Panaioti Lericos 1122 Pennsylvania ave	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	do		Kastouleika
47	21 Demetris Lericos	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	Self	28	yes	—	—	Brother Giorgio 11 Grand St Hoffman St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Kastouleika
	22 Panaioti Vakhicos	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Ipswich Mass	yes	Self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Georgios Vakhicos Portland Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do		do
48	23 Stratigo do	18		m	s	Domestic	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Georgios Vakhicos Portland Mass	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	do		do
49	24 Despo Vactiscos	28		f	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Georgio Vactiscos Portland Mass	no	no	good	no	5	8	little	red	do		do
	25 Basile Kritacacos	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	Self	100	yes	Left Dec 1906		Uncle Kostandino Klagos 26 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut	do		do
50	26 Alexandra do	19		m	~~Domestic~~		no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	no	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		do
	27 Constantino Kabacaris	10		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
51	28 Frasso Kritacacos	45		f	~~m~~	~~Domestic~~	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Ipswich Mass	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	Son Demetrio Ipswich Mass	no	no	good	no	5		little	black	grey beard		Kastouria
	29 Panagiota do	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	do	bro		do
52	~~30 Marigo Dize~~	~~14~~		~~f~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	do	do	~~Lowell Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Parent Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							

27

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists not about in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which alien last comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]E PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

1 4 S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30 1	Athanasio Papus	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	30	yes			Brooklyn	cousin Christo Liberi 166 Sacket Ave Brooklyn				no	no	good	no		6	1	brown	black	gray brown		Sofiri Casimi
2	Feteris Papus	17		s	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do do do				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	chestnut	do		do
32 3	Nicola Niteras	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Indianapolis	Ind	self	50	no	—	—	—	cousin Chris Peter Niter 1 Penn St				no	none	no	good	no		5	9	do	do	do		Eraclion Crete
4	Cristo Niteras	46		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	"	no	—	—	—	uncle do do do				no	none	no	good	no		5	11	do	fair	blue		do
33 5	Argiris Kosteris	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kurinthos	St Louis	Mo	self	20	no	—	—	—	cousin Kost Kostaris 2320 Pine Street St Louis				no	none	no	good	no		5	8	do	fair	blue		Chalkis
34 6	Nicolaj Baldovinaj	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilon	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	—	Friend Nicolas Gianfuras 136 Cedar St				no	none	no	good	no		5	10	fair	dro	dro		Nicio
35 7	Petro Klidas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	self	16	no	—	—	—	Friend Giorgio Bimpshead 9 Rutherford St				no	none	no	good	no		5	4	ruddy	brown	gray brown		calpanglion Cairo
~~36~~	~~Carabambo Bracopoulos~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~55~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Georgios Stamatas 9 Albany St~~				~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~brown~~	~~dark gray brown~~		~~Lacedaemon~~
DESERTEL																																	
37 9	Anastasio Ducas	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	self	15	no	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni 59 Lawrence St				no	none	no	good	no		5	4	do	do	do	mark on left cheek	Lacedaemon
DESERTEL 5.00																																	
10	Andreo do	10		m	s		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	—	do do do				no	none	no	good	no		4	8	do	do	do		do
38 11	Pietro Vatichiotij	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	Xirocabi	New York	yes	self	38	no	—	—	—	Uncle Christ Karelonn 790 Anastasia Ave				no	none	no	good	no		5	11	do	black	chestnut		Kastuleeka
~~39~~	~~Zacharas Arimakis~~ ZAKARIAS BOOROLIAS See Ellis Is. Reg. 1623	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Grecia~~	~~Sklavochori~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Lefteris 632 5th Ave~~				~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~chestnut~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~Sklavochori~~
40 13	Sotirios Kutsulacy	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	Xirocabi	N. Y.	no	self	27	no	—	—	—	Uncle Demet Butsay 29 Mugdon St				no	none	no	good	no		5	7	brown	black			Xirocabi
41 14	Alex Gurgis	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	do	Pittsburg	Pa	self	28	no	—	—	—	Brother Vradies 61 Oak St				no	none	no	good	no		5	6	do	chestnut	brown		do
15	Efstrat Michalanos	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	do	N. Y.	no	self	60	no	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Louis Asimakis 636 7th Avenue				no	none	no	good	no		5	5½	do	black			Xirocabi
42 16	Nicolas do	9		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Grecia	do	do	do	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	uncle do do				no	none	no	good	no		—	—	do	do	do		do
43 17	Evaggelos Michaelakos	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	do	do	no	self	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle Georges Gargeska 1612 9th Ave				no	none	no	good	no		5	3	brown	black			do
~~44~~	~~Panaioti Varinas~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Christos 1925 3rd Ave 104 E 1st~~				~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~dark gray brown~~	~~dark~~	~~gray brown~~	~~scar on right cheek~~	~~Lacedaemon~~
45 18	Giovanni Scocos	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Chicago	Ill	self	10	yes	—	—	—	Friend Gregorio Zapulatin 1 Pautan St				no	none	no	good	no		5	3	do	do	do		Lacedaemon
46 20	Nicola Lericos	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	20	no	—	—	—	Brother Evgasia Lericos 1827 Pennsylvania Ave				no	none	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	do	do		Argolis Greece
47 21	Demetrios Lericos	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	self	28	no	—	—	—	Brother Evangis 14 Grand & Hoffman Sts				no	none	no	good	no		5	9	brown	do	do	Heart on left cheek	S Giovanni Greece
22	Panaioti Vakhicas	23		m	sing	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Ipswich	Mass	self	20	no	—	—	—	Brother Evangelia Stears Portland Mass				no	none	no	good	no		5	7	do	black	do		do
48 23	Stratigo do	13		m	s	Domestic	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	—	do do do				no	none	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	chestnut	do		do
49 24	Despo Vactiron	25		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	brother Evangelia Vactiros Portland Mass				no	none	no	good	no		5	3	white	red	do		do
50 25	Basile Bristacacos	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	self	100	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Costantino Racos 24 Madison St				no	none	no	good	no		5	11	brown	chestnut	do		do
26	Alessandro do	19		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	"	"	no	—	—	—	do do do				no	none	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		do
51 27	Costantino Rabacaris	10		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	"	"	no	—	—	—	do do do				no	none	no	good	no		—	—	do	do	do		do
52 28	Trisolo Bristacacos	44		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Ipswich	Mass	self	200	no	—	—	—	Son Demetrio Ipswich Mass				no	none	no	good	no		5		White	brown	gray brown		do
53 29	Panagiotis do	9		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	"	"	no	—	—	—	brother do do				no	none	no	good	no		—	—	Fair	do	do		do
~~54~~	~~Georgio Dez~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lowell~~	~~Mass~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Parents do Lowell Mass~~				~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~gray brown~~		~~Lacedaemon~~

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

27

* Insert the word "alien" opposite the name of every alien who can neither read nor write. Under the head of nationality, state the country to which he belongs or of which he is a citizen or subject. Write the word "none" if he belongs to no country or is stateless. Under the head of race or people, state whether he belongs to the Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, South American, Italian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Turanian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Under the head of color, state whether white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color. Under the head of complexion, state whether light, dark, fair, sallow, ruddy, pale, freckled, or other complexion. Under the head of height, state the number of feet and inches. Under the head of marks of identification, state whether scars, marks, or deformities exist, and where they exist. Each and every question must be answered as to each alien.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

1 S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30	1 Athanasio Papus	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	30	yes			Brooklyn Cousin Christo Liberi 166th Street Ave		no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	greybrown		Sofiei Corinth
	2 Feteris Papus	17		f	s	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	"	do	"	"	"			"	Uncle do do do		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	do		do
	3 Nicola Niteras	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Papas 2 E Cor Wash S. 4th St		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Eraclion Crete
32	4 Cristo Niteras	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	Uncle do do do		no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fair	blue		do
33	5 Arginis Kosteris	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kurinthos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Kiriz Keckeris 324 to 326 E. Belden Ill		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue		Chalki
34	6 Nicolas Baldovinas	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponesus	New York	no	Self	18	no	—	—	Friend Nicolas Esaufuras 36 E. 2nd Ave		no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		Kerina
35	7 Petro Klidas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	16	no	—	—	Friend Georgio Dimitriadis 9 Rabadeau St.		no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	greybrown		Calapanyia Greece
~~36~~	~~8 Casalambo Brancos~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~55~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Gerasimo Sbaneras 9 albany St.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Kalamata Greece~~
	9 Anastasio Ducas	15		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 59 Lawrence St.		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	mark on left cheek	Chiavanni Greece
37	10 Andreo do	10		m	s		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	do do do		no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do		Lacedaemonia Greece
38	11 Pietro Vatichiotis	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabi	New York	yes	self	35	no	—	—	Uncle Christ Karelsons 700 Anastasia ave		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut		Kastouleika
39	~~12 Zacharias Stamatis~~ ZAHARIAS BOOROLIAS	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	Greece	Sklavochori	New York	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Lefteri 635 E 6th ave		no	no	good	no	5	6	chestnut	fair	brown		Sklavochori Greece
40	13 Sotirios Kutsulacy	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabi	N. Y.	no	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Demet Butsay 29 Madison St.		no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			Xirocabi Greece
41	14 Alex Georgis	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Vradies 61 Oak 2nd St.		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown		do
	15 Efstrat Nicholaus	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. Y.	no	self	60	no	—	—	Brother in law Louis Animatis 634 8th Avenue		no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	black			Xirocabi Greece
42	16 Nicolas do	9		m	s		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	7	no	—	—	uncle do do		no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
43	17 Evaggelos Michelakos	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	no	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Georges Gargatis 416 E. 124th St. New York		no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black			do
~~44~~	~~Panaioti Vasiai~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Alexiades 1925 3rd ave 104 E St.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	~~dark~~	~~greyroom scar on right cheek~~		~~Kefalonia Greece~~
45	19 Giovanni Scocos	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	—	—	Friend Teodoro Zapualin Hanson St.		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Lacedaemonia Greece
46	20 Nicola Lericos	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Pagiotis Lericos 1527 Pennsylvania ave		no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	do		Argos Greece
47	21 Demetrio Lericos	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother Georgio 11 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	do	Mark on left cheek	Lacedaemonia Greece
	22 Panaioti Vakticas	23		m		laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Georgio Dorchester Mass		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do		do
48	23 Stratigo do	18			s	Domestic	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	do do do		no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	do		do
49	~~24 Despo Vacticou~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Georgio Vacticos Dorchester Mass		no	no	good	no	5	7	white	red	do		do
	25 Basile Cristacacos	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	self	100	yes	—	—	Uncle Costantino Kacos 26 Madison St.		no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut	do		do
50	26 Alexandro do	19		m	s	~~Laborer~~ Geographie	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do do		no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		do
	27 Costantino Kabacaris	10		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	"	"	no			do do do		no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		do
51	28 Frosso Cristacacos	44		f	m	~~Laborer~~	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	200	no	—	—	San Demetria Ipswich Mass		no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	greybrown		Lacedaemonia Greece
52	29 Panagiota do	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother do do		no	no	good	no	—	—	Pale	do	hero		do
53	~~30 Mariga Dize~~	~~11~~		~~f~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	do	do	~~Lowell Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Parent Lowell Mass~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							

27

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA 98,676

I, Wm Wards, * of the ..... from PALERMO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823 - L

ALGERIA, 98 [illegible]

I, D'AMICO G[illegible], Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1 - 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

19—3135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, sailing from 98,676 NAPLES NOV 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vassios Vasco	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	17	no	—	—	Friend Georgio Georgopulos 247 Mott St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	blue		Larisa Corinth
2	Tomas Vasios	38		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in Law 1903 3rd Ave. 106th St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black		Argos Achaia
3	Demurg Nicomidas	22		m	s	laborer	can	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rosinthon	New York	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Geni Perrun 1st Ave. 106th St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	chestnut		Patras
4	Costantino Vascos	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	Madison	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Georgio Georgopulos 247 Mott St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	broad	chestnut	blue	scar on cheek & forehead	Corinth
5	Michele Cristodulo	60		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	New York	no	self	17	no	—	—	Brother Andrea Zingarides 201 E. 11th St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	grey	blue		Corinth
6	Nicola Karantonakes	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	New York	no	self	1	no	—	—	Friend Georgio Demetriades 9 Roosevelt St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	blue		Kunura
7	Georges Tsavalas	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	no	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	New York	no	self	13	no	—	—	Friend Georges Lashas 46th Crescent Ave. New Jersey 36th St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	do		Rodia Elaeia
8	Christos Kostrivas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messinia Greece	Messinia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Uncle Georges Patsicos 510 Grand St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	broad	black	black		Basilica Laconia
9	Bas Kabitis	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	N. York	no	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Georges Haggeakis 350 Rivington St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	broad	fair	do		Argos
10	Jean Lazarus	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Lynn Mass.	no	self	14	no	—	—	Brother in law Georges Nicolas 203 Ox Ora St.	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium	black	blue		Propare
11	Host Pissingtiamy	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	self	35	no	—	—	Friend G. D. Hamatopulos 103 Broad St.	none	good			5	9	broad	fair	chestnut		Volos
12	Themist Tsitsirikis	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	self	30	no	—	—	Friend G. D. Hamatopulos 103 Broad St.	none						broad	fair	blue		Volos
13	Georges Vasilakis	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	N. York	no	self	19	do	—	—	Friend G. D. Hamatopulos 103 Broad St.	none	good	no	no	6	1	slender	black	black		
14	Giorges Vitakis	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsesnie	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Georges Demetriades 9 Roosevelt St.	none	good	no	no			broad	black	grey brown	scar on chin	Peloponnesus Bernici
15	Demet Chatzis	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	Cousin Jenni Chatzis 407 E. 6th St.	none			no	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Lefkos
16	Anast Tsunturiotis	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Geo. D. Anastopulos 51 Roosevelt St.	none			no	5	5½	broad	black	brown		
17	Jean Blastkas	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kozzinika	Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Thomas Theophilos 332 E. 14th St.	none			no	5	6	do	black	do		
18	Emmanuel Christof	33		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	Brother Spyro Christos 2201 and 2203 Third Ave.	none			no	5	5	do	do	do		
19	Georges Stamulas	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirochori	New York	no	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Demetri Nicaragua 1665 Park Ave. near 119th St.	none	good		no	5	9	do	chestnut	blond		
20	Georges Damiras	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stkami	Middletown Conn.	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Uncle Spiro Theodopulos 516 Grand St.	none	good		no	5	4	do	chestnut	blue		
21	Basilios Bragtselis	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thesalia	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Michel Chatzisdakis 49 Oliver St.	none	good		no	5	7	do	chestnut	blue		
22	Spiros Paulatopulos	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Sault Marie Mich.	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Uncle Petros Georgacopulos 49 So Sault Marie Mich	none	good		no	5	6	do	black	do		
23	Andreas Dannyakas	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosiki	Kansas City	yes	self	17	no	—	—	Friend Giorg Papfanus 245 E. 76th St.	none	good		no	5	6	do	chestnut	do		Vrahimeni Elaeia
24	Host Melacos	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Charal Bardazeos 653 Broadway St.	none	good		no	5	9	do	do	do		Cacouria
25	Jean Nikiras	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Indianapolis	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Friend Gus Cafcas 21 cor. Wash. & Ham St.	no	no		no	5	6	do	do	do		
26	Zachar Patsiotis	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stkami	Middletown Conn.	yes	self	8	no	—	—	Brother George 816 Grand Ave	no	good		no	5	0	broad	fair	blue		Parkentaki
27	Demosthene Bravo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	New York	no	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Gerasimo Kambouras 19 Albany St.	none				5	6	broad	dark	grey		Gerakia
28	Demetrios Dimis	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	N. Y.	no	self	18	no	—	—	Friend Gerasimo Kambouras 19 Albany St.	none				5	6	broad	dark	grey		Veloporo
29	Giorgio Zapulis	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 1247 Fontaine	none	good		no	5	6	broad	black			Cavala
30	Costantino Paolos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	—	—	Friend Costantino Kaze 107 E. 40th St.	no	none	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	blue		Mistra

* Instead of describing occupation of unskilled laborers by "laborer," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Mexican, Indian, or other race or people. Will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, sailing from NAPLES NOV 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 - 1906, 190

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visits	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vassios Vasco	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Madison st.	self	17	no	—	—	Friend Georgia Grouspules 574 Box St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue		Corso Corinth
2	Pomao Vosina	38	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrast	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Kfrancino 321 3rd Ave. 104 th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black		Agios Andreas Patras
3	Pomurg Nicomides	22	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vasinthon	New York	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Dem Perpun 456 E. 86th Street Av	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	chestnut	fair	chestnut		Chalkis
4	Costantino Vascos	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Madison	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Georgia Grouspules 574 Box St.	no	no	good	no	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	blue	scar on cheek & forehead	Corinth
5	Michele Cristodulo	60	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	14½	no	—	—	Brother Andrea Kyparikis 321 W. 45 St.	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	brown	grey	blue		Vasiresi
6	Nicola Karantonakis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	0	no	—	—	Friend Georgia Deyyetriades 9 Roosevelt St.	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	blue		Nemea
7	Georges Tsavalas	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	New York	no	self	13	no	—	—	Friend Georges Lashas 66th Street cor Third Ave 4th fl.		no	good	no	no	5	6	brown	black	black		Perachora Peloponnesus
8	Christos Kostrivas	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messinia Greece	Messinia	Milwaukee	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Uncle Georgios Padiotis 816 Grand Ave		no	good	no	no	5	6	brown	fair	do		Phaklia Sparta
9	Bas Kabetis	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	N. York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Diogenis Vlazgeakis 350 Pearl St.		no	good	no	no	5	6	brown	fair	do		Asos
10	Jean Lazarus	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Lynn Mass	no	self	14	no	—	—	Brother in law Georges Vrugolas 103 W. 60th St.		no	good	no	no	5	7½	brown	black	blue		Propan
11	Host Pashagiannis	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	self	22	no	—	—	Friend G. D. Stamatopulos 105 Broad St.		none	good	no	no	5	9	brown	fair	chestnut		Volos
12	Themist Tsitsirikis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	self	20	no	—	—	Friend G. D. Stamatopulos 105 Broad St.		none	good	no	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue		Volos
13	Georges Vasilakis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend G. D. Stamatopulos 105 Broad St.		none	good	no	no	6	11	brown	black	black		Volos
14	Georges Vitakis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eresus	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Georges Deneprides 9 Roosevelt St.		none	good	no	no	5		brown	black	grey brown	scar on chin	Kalpanagi Demirli
15	Demet Chatzis	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	New York	no	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Jenne Chatzis 209 W. 28 St.		none	good	no	no	5	7	brown	do	brown		Lepicori
16	Anast Tsunturiotis	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Angel Dis Agesilopulos 21 Roosevelt St.		none	good	no	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown		
17	Jean Blastkas	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Georgia Vlachopulos 332 W. 28 St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	do	black			
18	Emmanuel Christof	37	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	Brother Spiro Chiclos 320 and 3203 Third Av		none	good	no	no	5	5	do	do			
19	Georges Stamules	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prochori	New York	no	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Demetri Kacanevgos 1666 Park Av cor 129th St.		none	good	no	no	5	9	do	dark	black		
20	Georges Damuras	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stamnic	Milwaukee	yes	self	17½	no	—	—	Uncle Efing Theodopulos 516 Grand Ave		none	good	no	no	5	7	do	chest	blue		
21	Basilios Bragatelis	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Michel Chatzistavria 9 Roosevelt St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	do	black	do		Rapsani
22	Spiros Pantelopulos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikpulo	Saint Marie	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Uncle Petraf Georgacopulos 47 So Saint Marie Mich		none	good	no	no	5	6	do	black	do		Vrahimena
23	Andreas Samuzakis	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kositi	Kansas City	yes	self	17	no	—	—	Friend Georg Kapsanes 240 W. 54th St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	do	chestnut	do		Christo Elasti
24	Host Melaces	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	St Louis	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Chapal Bardesis 413 Broadway St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	do	do	do		Saccicoto
25	Jean Notaras	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Indianapolis	yes	self	17	no	—	—	Friend Jean Cafaras 2 cor Block & Main St.		no	none	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	blue		Pembotton
26	Zacher Petrosky	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Albani	Milwaukee	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Brother Georges 816 Grand Ave		no	none	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey		Granitsa
27	Demosthene Mavro	13	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	self	35	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Kumbogeras 9 Athens St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey		Vlachopoulo
28	Demetrios Dimis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Kumbogeras 9 Athens St.		none	good	no	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey		Evvela
29	Georgios Zapulas	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Pantazis 127 Mulberry		none	good	no	no	5	6	brown	black			Evvela
30	Barbudas Paulos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Costantino Kaz 105 W. 46 St.		none	good	no	no	5	4					Kimi

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALGERIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, DECEMBER 2 1906, M., from [illegible]

46

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zenisi Anna & 2 ch	7	2/4	1	2	To Hus	Hurt. Antonio 324 E 11	Newyork	Pilay	12/2	3[11]	—	2	—
2	Soriani Medeo	10	29		1	" tel 3	Soc. Pac to hust. Guido Branchi 145 Montgomery av	San Fran	Cal	11[20]	—	—	—	
3	Milaria Crestina & ch	9	9/10		2	" hus	Hurt. Benzis Paolucci 452 E 149	Nyk	Pilay	12/3	11[15]	2	2	2
4	Coppola Guiseppa	38	24		1	To cousin	Stal. Soc 165 E. Houston	"	Green	12/5	10	/	/	/
5	Spino Maria Elizabth	1	12		1	To aunt	Cunst Mrs Ant. Solito 203 Union av	Bklyn	Pilay	12/3	11[17]	/	/	/
6	Lamberti Filippo	1	16		1	To brother	Coo. Gyga 2287 - 1st Av	Nyk	Pilay	12/3	11[36]	/	/	/
7	Deinato Francesco	38	2		1	To brother	Bis L Laura Buongiornnio 336 E 3	"	"	12/2	3[25]	—	/	—
8	Angiovi Salvasso	30	15		1	To brother	P. Mc D. Bro. Calogero 1901 - 1½ Av	Tampa	Fla	Pilay	12/3	11[32]	/	/
9	Zanzoli Antonia	3	9		1	To father	Father Ignazio 663 E 134	Nyk	"	"	12[32]	/	2	/
10	Riccio Anna & daughter	1	9/2		2	To	Hurt. Michele Zucchitti 236 Mulberry	"	Green	12/4	11[20]	4	4	4
11	Feraci Pasqua and 3 ch	20	15/20		3	To husb	" Calogero 316 E 40	"	Pilay	12/2	3[22]	—	3	—
12	Guitellini Clementine	12	17		1	To cousin	Cerasis Mrs Antonio Rural mail 3256 17	"	"	12/3	1[10]	/	2	/
13	Cesa Ma Guiseppa	12	2		1	To husb	Hurt Dua Ditto 59 Sackett	Bklyn	"	12/2	3[52]	—	/	—
14	Antoro Cesar	40	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Cunst Simon Lamantia 24 & Prince	Nyk	Pilay	12/2	3[15]	—	/	—
15	Castaglione Salvatore	3	3		2	To father	Reg. Ex. to bro. Santo & 223 Bay	Dunolo	Pa	Tuttle	12/5	1[20]	3	4	3
16	[illegible]						Reg. Ex. to bro Leonardo &	Omaha	Neb.	Tuttle	12/4	—	2	3	2
17	[illegible]	29	20		1	To husb	Hurt. Pietro Gallo 576 Liberty	Nyk	Pilay	12/2	3[11]	—	/	—
18	Traina Rosaria	36	2		1	To father	Father Leonardo 22 Sharon	Nyk	"	12/3	1[07]	/	2	/
19	Guajana Angela M	32	15		1	To brotner	Bro. Andrea - 739 Ely	Nyk	Pilay	12/2	3[12]	—	/	—
20	Montana Maria and sis	34	19/20		2	To father	Father Benedetto 326 E 63	"	Pilay	12/2	3[47]	—	2	—
21	Bonjiorno Caterina	39	28		1	To uncle	Cunst Gaspare Valvolo 437 E 41	Nyk	Pilay	12/3	11[32]	/	2	/
22	Bumo Rosa and 2 ch	20	13/14		3	To husb	Hurt. Benedetto 325 E 12	"	Pilay	12/2	3[10]	—	3	—
23	Cam ortonde Elizabetha and 2 ch	21	20/2		3	To husb	" Cunt. " 111 Oak	Bklyn	"	"	3[57]	—	3	—
24	Lupo Gaetana	32	16		1	To brother	Bro Luigi 205 Thompson	Nyk	Pilay	12/3	11[31]	/	/	/
25	Troja Providenza	34	24		1	To husb	Hurt Mirizzis Lorenzo 49 Liberty Av	Bklyn	Pilay	12/2	3[23]	—	/	—
26	Perricone Lucia and 2 ch	20	2/5		3	To husb	" Nicola 316 E 33	Nyk	Pilay	"	3[23]	—	3	—
27	Verzera Rosa	32	18		1	To brotner	Bro Vincenza " Dutta	Bklyn	Pilay	0	3[55]	—	/	—
28	Guida Francesca and 4 ch	16	1/5		5	To husb	Hurt Sabatino Napoliano 644 Lamman	Bklyn	Pilay	"	4[12]	—	4	—
29	Mauro Maria Carmela and 2 ch	29	9/12		3	To husb	" Gerardo 5 Main	Hackensack	NJ	"	3[11]	—	3	—
30	Lequiedara Chiara	17	22		1	To husb	" Vito Bonaccolo 432 E 13	Nyk	Pilay	12/2	3[10]	—	/	—

ALGERIA Dec 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Leotta Anna and 2 ch	28	25/8		3	To husb	Bro Liotta Gior. 848 Liberty Av Bklyn	Riley	12/27	3.01	—	3	—
32	Bovenzi, Guiseppa and 3 ch	9	29/20		4	To husb	Husb Centonio 275 State Patterson NJ	Riley	"	3.20	—	4	—
33	Castelli Sebastiano	32	6		1	To sister	Dis. Mrs Jno Galeota 80 Baltimore Bklyn	Riley	12/4	11.20	7	7	2
34	Pellegrino Angelo and 4 ch	32	1/4		4	To sister	Dis Mrs Maria Grocolon 204 Messrole "	Green	12/7	3.40	—	4	—
35	Lombardo Guagia and ch	18	3		1	To husb	1 Husb Catalda Loco 2 Mother Carmela 274 Eliz. Nyc	Riley	12/7	"	—	2	—
36	Russo Vincenzo	28	12		1	To father	Mother Maria Russo 28 State Bklyn	"	12/7	3.39	—	/	—
37	Di Pietro Antonio	15	15		1	To sister	Bro Luigi Pitta 246 Nott Nyk	"	12/3	1.37	/	2	/
38	Antonia Guiseppa and 3 ch	28	10/15		4	To husb.	Husb Simone Lamantia 7 & 9 Prince Nyk	"	12/7	3.55	—	4	—
39	Facchino Vincenzo	15	14		1	To husb	" Ant. Visichelli 47 Cherry "	"	12/3	9.55	/	/	/
40	Bongiorno Angelo and 3 ch	29	22/3		3	" "	" Luigi Graci 313 E 10 "	Tuttle	12/7	3.40	—	3	—
41	Fantana Catania and 5 ch	21	17/22	1	5	To husb	" Angelo Scuderi 60 Montrose Av Bklyn	Green	12/7	3.55	—	5	—
42	Cailidi Maria Roma	12	7		1	To sister	Dis. Louisa 315 E 106 Nyk	Riley	12/3	9.55	/	/	/
43	Cacic Liberia and ch	21	24/26	1	2	To husb	Husb. Gaetano 87 Oliver "	Riley	12/7	3.55	—	3	—
44	Zummo Anna	36	15		1	To bro &Law	Dis Mrs Salvatore Anastasio 80 Johnson Bklyn	"	12/7	3.24	—	/	—
45	Quataro Amalia and children	18	1/4		4	To Husb	Husb. Uppe Dantuccio 87 Spring Nyk	"	12/4	11.55	8	12	8
46	Morreale Carmelo	35	25		1	Tel #	RR Mr. Uncle Luigi Zanebato Box 397 Naylor Pa	Tuttle	12/7	10	5	6	5
47	Ruffino Gaetana and children	23	12/14	1	2	Telg for 4y	Husb Filippo Polizzi 651 Emmons Pl. Bklyn	Green	12/7	3.45	—	3	—
48	Parrinello Antonia	35	4		1	Telg for y	RR & Bro. Vincenzo P.O. Box 287 Naylor, Pa	Tuttle	12/6	2.20	4	5	4
49	Bellone Rosalia and 4 ch	36	3/7		5	To husb	Husb Michele Gulli 673 E 135 Nyc	Green	12/7	3.40	—	5	—
50	Brunetti Maria	19	18		1	To husb	" Geo Lovenzo 845 James "	Riley	12/7	3.24	—	1	—
51	Di Prima Cologero	2	3		1	To brother	Bro. Filippo 250 Bond Bklyn "	"		3.24	—	/	—
52	Benista Teresa	35	12		1	To nephew	" Uppi 263 Eliz Nyc	Riley	"	3.40	—	/	—
54	Sorrenti Cesare Nunzio	14	5/7		2	" Italy $	Rep W. to cousin Enrico Silvestri Box 134 Austin St. Q'ns	Tuttle	12/5	7	6	8	6
55	Poggio Anna Joh (R#. 13/14)	38	18/19		2	to meet Husb	1913 Passaic Hosp Detroit 12/27 - Mrs. Nina Verona,	Riley	12/27	2.44	2	4	2
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

1 Husb Catalda Loco
2 Mother Carmela

Dis 1 30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

WD S. S. ALGERIA (Anchor Line) arrived Dec. 2, 1906. , 190 , M., from [illegible] 48

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officers	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
✓	21	[illegible]	4 22	1	L P C	Lager	12/3	122	D.D.				12/4	157	C	2.57							2	3	2
✓	9 m	2	Fiorino, Luigi	14 20	1	Sec 11	Jones	12/4	97	NS				12/6	122	Lov 21S.								4	5	4
✓	10 f	3	[illegible]	7 24/25	2	L P C	Reczk.							12/3	88	D.D.	11.26							2	2	2
✓	15 m	4	Martori, Pietro	14 14	1	"	Jones	12/4	97	NS				12/6	122	Lov 21S.								4	5	4
✓	1	5	[illegible]	2 9/10	2	"	Thiess	12/												3rd	12/5	Algeria	Tirrenia	8	6	
✓	38 m	6	Vinnedi, Vincenzo	13 24	1	"	Alex.							12/3	124	D.D.	11.45							1	2	1
✓	10 m	7	[illegible]	8 17	1	"	Thiess							12/3	108	D.D.	1.08							1	2	1
✓	7 m	8	[illegible]	5 25/26	2	"	"							12/3	108	D.D.	1.08							2	4	2
✓	31 m	9	[illegible]	6 10/13	3	"	Mitchell							12/3	108	D.D.	1.08							3	6	3
✓	45 f	10	[illegible]	8 18/9	2	"	Thiess							12/3	108	D.D.	1.08							2	4	2
✓	21 m	11	[illegible]	5 [illegible]		"	English	12/3	122	D.D.				12/4	157	C	2.57							2	3	2
✓	27 m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Loremus							12/3	182	D.D.	3.53							1	2	1
✓	69 m	13	Lombardi, Gennaro	8 7	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		
✓	11 m	14	Cozzo, Angelo and bro	6 10/11	2	"	Mother in hosp.	Mitchell	12/4	96	NS	12/3	947	W	12/3	693	D.D.	11.15		3rd	12/4	Calabria	Tirrenia	2	1	3
✓	51 f	15	Mazzella, Filomena and dau	11 18/19	2	"	Doremus							12/3	92	D.D.	10.40							4	8	4
✓	30 f	16	De Corrado, Carmela and dau	42 12/13	2	"	Yates	12/4	180					12/5	124	J	2.30							2	2	2
✓	60 m	17	Sciarrotta, Giuseppe	35 25	1	"	Mann	12/5	180															1	2	1
✓	45 f	18	Lazio, Rosaria and 2ch	39 14/16	3	"	DiM.							12/3	106	C	2.00			3rd	12/5	Algeria	Tirrenia	3	4	3
✓	40 f	19	La Spina, Carmela and ch(Di Prima)	23 16/17	2	"	Mann							12/3	152	NS								3	C	3
✓	37 f	20	Marchese, Filippa and son(Minagro)	51 5/6	2	"	Alex.							12/3	93	D.D.	11.00							2	4	2
✓	12 m	21	Lombardo, Antonino and bro	31 8 14	2	"	"							12/3	93	D.D.	11.00							2	2	2
✓	25 m	22	Marchese, Leonardo	31 7	1	"	"							12/3	93	D.D.	11am							2	2	2
✓	45 m	23	La Verde, Giuseppe	27 1	1	"	Doremus	12/4	8	K				12/6	30	C	1.35							1	1	1
✓	28 m	24	Moscato, Giuseppe	32 26	1	"	Snider							12/3	95	D.D.	11.10am							4	5	4
✓	30 m	25	Di Pasquale, Luigi and bro	29 7/8	2	"	English							12/4	195	K	10.45							1	1	K
✓	48 m	26	Magliene, Vito	12 15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider							12/3	131	D.D.	3.20						4	4	4
✓	55 m	27	Mancuso, Rosario	32 30	1	"	Snider	12/4	6	K	12/5	27	S											1	2	1
✓	33 m	28	Caruso, Gaetano ch and wf(Mongiovanni)	38 4/6	3	"	D S							12/2	131	M	4.14			3rd	12/5	Algeria	Tirrenia	2	4	3
✓	9 f	29	Caruso, Cesetta	50 13	1	"	Mitchell							12/2	131	M	4.14								3	
✓	20 m	30	Sutta, Antonino	34 8	1	"	Leonard							12/3	97	D.D.	11.20							1	1	1
																								K	1	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WL S.S. ALGERIA arrived Dec. 2, 1906. , 190 , M.. , from [illegible] 49

			NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
									Day. Mo. Hour.	Day. Mo. Hour.	Day. Mo. Hour. Time.									
✓	10	f 31	D'Amico, Concetta	23	10	1	LPC		Mann	12/4 11 11 12/5 60 hrs		admn rem'd 12/20 06 1 PM								
✓	37	f 32	DeAmico, Luigia	23	9	1	"		Mann	12/4 11 11 12/5 60 hrs		admn rem'd 12/20 06 1 PM								18 18 18
✓	45	f 33	Rizzo, Salvatore and ch(Gentile)&gch(Quatrocchi)	37	13/15	8	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz		12/3 105 D.D. 1,05									18 19 18
✓	22	m 34	Denzo, Giuseppe	17	4	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz		12/4 101 D.D. 11.30									3 6 3
✓	36	f 35	Spada, Carmelu	12	16	1	"	#42570	Jones	12/3 70 2d. 12/5 183 20 12/6 97 2nd				2nd 12/14	Calabria	Pilsen				2 2 2
✓	54	f 36	Giovazuoli, Ma Pasquala and 4ch	10	24/28	5	"	Dr. Memo.	R S		12/3 130 D.D. 3.30									12 13 12
✓	62	f 37	Mercicato, Paula and 2ch(Insigna)	26	161/20	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Thiess		12/3 86 D.D. 16.10									5 10 5
✓	8	f 38	Divita, Giuseppe	25	7	1	"		Baczk.		12/3 101 D.D. 11.30									3 3 3
✓	8	m 39	Frontaccesti, Carmelo	25	8	1	"		Baczk.		12/3 101 D.D. 11.30									1 1 1
✓	33	f 40	Navarra, Maria	19	11	1	"		English		12/3 98 D.D.									1 1 1
✓	19	m 41	Spinelli, Francesco & wf(Marciano) &mo.(Navarra)	14	81/10	3	"	Dr. Cart.	Jones	12/4 99 11										15 18 15
✓	64	m 42	Scaglia, Giovanni and dau	16	12/13	2	"	HOLD	12/3 [illegible]					3rd 12/10	Calabria	Pilsen				6 8 6
✓	24	f 43	Moran, Ma Clemenza & 1 child	9	16/17	2	"		Bechtel		12/4 101 DD 11.30									4 4 4
✓	68	f 44	Caputo, Ma Cristina	10	3	1	"		P S		12/4 101 DD 11.30									2 2 2
~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~f 46~~	~~Marais Ma Dapuanza & ho~~	~~4~~	~~11/~~	~~2/5~~	~~"~~		~~Bechtel~~											
✓	37	f 45	Strollo, Felicia	—	—	1	L.P.C. from hosp.	12/5	Bechtel	12/7 20 14		12/11 DSM 12/11 93 DD. 11.15								9 2 8 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Habelman Master, * of the germ S/S. Virginia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Habelmann.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clayton Lovain M.D. Surgeon of the germ S/S. Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my degree from the Maryland Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as (or the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clayton Lovain M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 — 1 — 02 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 3 4

3 3 1 4

1 3 5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LC
SEX

p—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Colon 23rd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 November, 1906

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— How if so, how long? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Gentlemen.							himself		3 yrs							
1	F. W. Gutbrod	33 M.	Single	Engineer	yes	German NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	to his home 45 W 5 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Day	54 M.	Married	carpenter	"	U.S.A.		Colon	Philadelphia	no	--	--	" "	Phila.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	R. P. Bowers	26 M.	"	clerk	"	" "		Panama	New York	yes	"	"	" "	New York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Bowers	26 F.	"	Lady	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14 9/30

DUPLICATE

*Persons "Race or People" is to be stated as: The race which they claim and the language they speak. Letter all words with a pencil or indelible ink.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by ... commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S S S. S. Virginia, sailing from Colon 23rd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 November, 1906

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Lame or maimed or blind or other infirmity; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	F. W. Gutbrod.	33		m.	Single	Engineer Government.	yes	yes	German	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	3 yrs 1906	New York	to his home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Day	54		m.	Married	carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.		Colon	Philadelphia	no	——	——	"	"	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	F. P. Bowers	26		m.	Married	Clerk	"	"	"		Panama	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Bowers	26		f.	Married	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Jr.,* of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern Jr. Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at ... W. J. Odenheal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-53 (3)

I, W. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 06, 190

at ... W. J. Odenheal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1138

4 4 40 44

I.C.
S.B.R.
I.C.
S.C.

INDEXED
J. M. Pillard
Dec 12 06

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		1	
2nd Cabin	40	4	44
	40	4	44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russ).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen December 19 06 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 1906

51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a person who is insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Neubel	30	6	M	M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Chicago Ill		self	$200	No.	Mary Hotel		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blue	brown	none	Bremen Germany
2	Alma wife	21	7	F	M	none	—	—				do												5	2½			blue		Cochem Germany
3	Katy Klanek	28	11	F	S	baker	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Prague	Chicago Ill		self	15—		brother Frank Klanek 1440 S. 49th Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½		brown	brown		Radetzky bei Sphenica
4	Marie Kratochvil	23	7	F	M	none					Bohemia Prague			S.	D.		friend Joseph Kratochvil 1440 S. 49th Ave Chicago Ill							4	11½					Leskey
5	Vasiliova wife													mother			father Gregor Gloyne													French
6	Bartolomon Stroja	26	6		farmer		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lancranian	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O	No.	self	20—	1904 Cleveland O	brother Simon Stroja 5708 Cleveland O							5	7½					Sudvor Hungary
7	Georgy Szecsi brother	28	1						Hungary		Hungary Sudvor		No.		20—	do	agent do							5	8					Ober Hungary
8	Johann Ludwig	33	1	M	M	cook	Yes			German	Hungary Sudvor	Chicago Ill			21—		brother Gregor Stroja 1440 S. 49th Ave Chicago Ill							5	11					Sudvor Hungary
9	Philipp Fleischer	45	1			schweisser	Yes		Austria	Galizien	Galizien Lemberg	Jersey City N.J.			31—		brother Ludwig Fleischer Jersey City N.J. 54 Bergen Ave							5	5		black	blue		Lemberg Galizien
10	Sophie wife	26	5	F	M	none								third										4	10		blonde			
11	Julius child	4	6	M	S		No	No						father																
12	Zofie Morgenstern	23	1	F	S		Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia Kiew	New York	Yes	self	60—	1904 New York	brother Joseph Morgenstern 119 Clinton St New York							5	1					Russia
13	Rivie child	1	4	F	S		No	No						mother		1904 New York	father													
14	Jean Drag	25			married		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Jassy	Cleveland O	Yes	self	500—		brother Gregor Drag 1557 Superior St Cleveland O							5	7		black	brown		Jassy Roumania
15	Abelelie Radke	33	1	M	M	none	—		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lipardaro	Reading Pa			100—		brother Wolf Radke 1st Mayberry St Reading Pa		Yes					5	6		black	blue		Lipardaro Russia
16	Rivina child	6	1	F	S		No	No						mother			father													
17	Eugenuna "	4	11	F	S		—																							
X 18	Gitel Weigel	21	1	F	M	tailoress	Yes	Yes			Russia Lemberg	New York	Yes	self	30—		Mr Mrs Breadstone 1st Ave & 2nd St New York		No	No	No	No	No	5	3½		fair	blue		Roumania
X 19	Hersze Lemberg father of 18	42	1	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia Lemberg				250—		brother Jacob Lemberg 5547 Jefferson Ave New York						DOS record: ankylosis ring & little finger right hand	5	10½	dark	grey	brown	one glass eye	Lyskiva Russia
X 20	David Mordkowitz	20	6	M	S	farmer					Russia Lemberg				30—		agt Felix Radowitz 1st Ave New York							5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Lemberg Russia
21	Gregor Zapolski	18	9	M	S	tailor				Polish	Russia Poprin	Jersey City N.J.			30—		brother Felix Radowitz 1st Ave New York							5	9½		brown	blue		Poprin Russia

Ag Odessa

21/1
200

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Both of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen December 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment, or labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Lewitzki	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 2000	No	Meyer's Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light brown	none		Bremen Germany
2	Alexa " wife	21		F	M	none					Gubernia	Chicago		husb.										5	2½	"	Blue			Cook Germany
3	Mary Klarek	20		M	S	baker	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria Gmund	Chicago Ill		self	15.—		1st cousin Agnes Zayka 1st Pole St. 1466 Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	brown	brown		Radolny Austria Niederay
4	Marie Kratochvil	23		F	M	none					Austria Tursany		S.		P.		friend Josef Malovetil 1st Pole St. 1466 Chicago Ill Father	No	Yes	St	No			4	11½					Gmund
5	Wasilisava "	dau	8	F			No	No						mother															
6	Paulhenan Gregja	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NEW IMMIGRANT ARRIVED Gotal Hungary	Cleveland O	No	self	20.—	Yes 1905 Cleveland O		brother Tynas George 1st Pole St. 5711 Thomason Ave Cleveland O							5	7½					Gotal Hungary
7	Gyorgy Szucsdor	found	28	M							Gotal Hungary		No.		20.—	do		agt. do							5	8					Gudsor Hungary
8	Johann Ludwig	33		M	M	cook			Germany	German	Grunbach	Chicago Ill			21.—	No									5	4					Ober
9	Philipp Fleischer	35		M	M	schuhmacher			Germany		Gotha Duchy	Jersey City N.J.			31.—										5	5		Black blue			Duchy Gotha
10	Sophie " wife	26		F	M	none								husb.											4	10		Hazel			
11	Jadwiga " dau	1	6	F			No	No						father																
12	Zofia Morgenstern	23		F	M	—	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia Kiew	New York	Yes	self	6.—	Yes 1905 New York		friend Joseph Morgenstern 1st Pole St. 113 New York							5						Russia
13	Minnie " dau	1	4	F			No	No						mother		Yes 1905 New York		Father												
14	Jean Krag	25		M	M	journalist	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Bucarest	Cleveland O	No	self	500.—	No	Brother Fabric 1st Pole St. 1497 Cyprus Ave Cleveland O							5	7		Black brown			Bucarest Roumania
15	Gabriel Radke	32		M	M	none	—		Russia	Russian	Russia Lipardow	Reading Pa		self	18.—		friend Louis Jaske 1st Pole St. Reading Pa							5			Black			Lipardow Russia
16	Emma " wife	6		F			No	No						mother				Father												
17	Eugenia " dau	4	4	F			—	—																						
X 18	Gisel Gisel	21		F	S	tailoress	Yes	Yes			Russia Lemberg	New York	Yes	self	30.—		Mr & Mrs Bernstein 1st Pole St. 1497 Cyprus Ave New York													Lemberg Russia
X 19	Bronze Gluckmann father 37	22		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia Konig	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	210.—		brother in law Benjamin Rosenstein 3513 Jeff St. New York		Yes record		No	Yes	Yes		5	6½	dark	dry brown	one glass eye		Lyskica Russia
X 20	David Mordkowitz	20		M	S	farmer					Russia Kowdain														5	2		dry black	none		
21	Czeslaw Rogalski	18		M	S	tailor				Polish	Russia Kopnica	Cleveland O	Yes		3.—		agt. Felix Kadowski Cleveland O								5	10½		brown			Kopnica Russia
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

Ag Odeneal

21/200

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com. of the S/S "Trave", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern.
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at New York

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

823-54

I, Dr. H. Hemmer, Surgeon of the S/S. Trave, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hemmer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

11—1116

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen December 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant or steerage passenger not in possession of the amount required by law, or not coming to join a relative or friend, or having less than $50 in his possession, or coming as the agent of any person or company, or going to a place where he has no friend or relative, or coming for any purpose or occupation other than to enter at once and permanently the United States, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stepan Gasin	24	✓	m	clerk	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		Russia	Chicago	yes	self	$150.-	1902 to 05 Chicago	Citizen, Home	No	no	no	Good	no					Citizen	
2	Karolina Gasin	27	✓	f									husband			Friend										Citizen	
3	Isidor Lidow	26	✓	m	clerk	✓	✓	Austria	Germany	Podwosy			self	$50.-		522 Blanc Brandt Ave	Chicago						5	3	sclow	brn		Galizia Russia
4	Fanny Lidow	21	✓	f	none									30.-		Lidow							5	4	brown	green		Germany
5	Jan Oberlick	18	✓	m	baker	✓	✓	Bohemia	Bohemian	Pumperlec	Milwaukee	No		$10.-		766 - 22nd Milwaukee Wis.							5	5½	"	"		Bohemia
6	Marie Dreher	20	✓	f				Moravia	Bohemian	Bystrice	Milwaukee			$20.-		husband Anton Dreher 766 - 22nd Milwaukee Wis.							5	4½	fair	"		Austria
7	Jane Spitzkos	24	✓	m	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Erdofalva	Philadelphia			$60.-		Wilson Pa Cousin 1124 Mascher St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	brown	brown		Austria
8	Marie Spitzkos	18	✓	f									husband	$60.-									5	1+	brown	blue		
9	Kinga Farkas	40	✓	f	Housework	✓							self	$60.-		brother in law							4	11½	"	gray		
10	Ilona Farkas	14	✓	f									mother	$10.-		uncle							—	—	"	brown		Austria
11	Martin Eckard	41	✓	m	farmer	✓	✓						self	$15.-		brother Joh. Gotthard Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	"	"		Austria
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

11/30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the work they engage and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this slip.

1823-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magenheimer, Com.* of the S/S. Frave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magenheimer Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Bimmerl, Surgeon of the S/S. Frave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bimmerl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

15—1326

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen 31st March 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest-of-alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Waldemar Nilsson	24	6	m	s	merchant	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Hamburg	New York	no	self	17 —	1905 Hamburg yes	friend Fohn Alfred Werner 530 — 3. ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Malmoe
2	Nils Moeller	27	8	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	125 —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	Max Turner	21	6	m	ow	Merchant	—	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukarest	Portland Or.	no	"	320 —	May 1st 1906 Portland Or	Home	66 3rd E. 2d St Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"		U. S. C.				
4	Anna "	wife	26	f	ow	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		1906 Portland Or	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		—"—				
5	Anna Hricsnak	23		f	w	none	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Kriscsprung	Creighton Pa	yes	husband	140 —	no	husband & father Juraj Hricsnak Box 13, Creighton Pa	no	no	no	dis to l l & r g l eyd	no	5	4½	fair	dark brown	none		Mikaly
6	" " child	11		s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"		—"—
7	Stefan Stekel	34		m	m	tanner	yes	"	"	"	Nie Kricsa	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	25 — 75 —	1904 Pa	by b. in law Stefan Blasko 15 Frederick Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"		Nie Kricsa
8	Anna Pscholty	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	O'Lublo	New York	no	husband	30 — 50 —	1899 Wis yes	husband Alex Pscholty 101 Ave. C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Lublo
9	Adell "	child	2	s	"	—	no	"	"	"	Wilkow	"	"	father	—	Wis	H. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			U. S. C.				
10	Maria Lipschitz	21		f	s	"	—	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Chicago	yes	brother	75 —	no	brother Moritz Lipschitz Salon Place 31, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	dis. to l & r Arm	"	5	—	fair	brown	none		Warschau
11	Michalina Morga	23		f	m	"	11-290664-3-4-41-505		Poland	Polish	Lerardow	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	husband	40 —	"	husband Frank Margg 619 [illegible] Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	dis to l l & r l f	"	5	1	"	"	"		Lerardow
12	Katarina "	child	1	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	blond	brown	"	—"—
13							h-290665-3-4-41-505																						
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Odenead

PI
1
710

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mental traits which they manifest and the instincts they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hjorgustein Com. Swier of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mortensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at

Woberau
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-56

I, A. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Hammer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec

at

Trave
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

Dec 3—06

1344

1823
56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 48

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																															
1	Max Lichter	22		M	S.	Clerk	y.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	friend: F. Sayer 122 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	br.	yg.	none	Jezierze Kuj
2	Ernestine Klein	34		F	M	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Newyork	"	"	"	"	—	—		friend: Joh. Jos. Kovacs 59 Lombard St. Brooklyn						5	4	blk.	br.		4	Jezierz -
3	Teje Zemlinik	11							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrepol	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Fath: Jos. Zemlinik 97 Forsyth St. N.Y.						5	3	"	bl.	br.	"		Ostrepol Russ
4	Schlegmi Berstyerowsky	44		M	M	tradesman						Zytomir	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Brother: J. Berstyerowsky 33 Norfolk St. New York						5	5	"	br.	br.	"		Zytomir "
5	Tobias "	21			S	"																										
6	Jessick Klein	23										Russelinka	"	"	"	$ 30		—	—		Uncle: J. Kramer 241 Hamilton Ave. Newark, N.J.						5	6	"	br.	br.	"		Sokolinka "
7	Michal Ostromski	43		M	M							Kupiowa	Trzaska	"	"	$ 200		—	—		friend: Nikolaus Hammermann 139 Cornelia St. Brooklyn						5	4	"	br.	bl.	"		Kupiowa "
8	Dymitro Tamagowsky	40				farm-laborer			Galicya	Ruthenian		Worylec	Swadzilleno	"	"	$ 10		—	—		Bro. in law: Mark Sawicz Swadzilleno, Allegany Co. N.Y.						5	6	"	br.	gy.	"		Worylec "
9	Andreas Duda	40											Kerrytown	"	"	$ 20		—	—		Bro. in law: Jan Gula Kerrytown Pa.						5	5	"	br.	br.	"		" "
10	Michal Owoc	18		S.									Mineral Point	"	"	$ 10		—	—		friend: Michal Hymann Jamestown Pa.						5	4	"	bl.	gy.	"		Worylec
11	Iwan Wowna	25											New Britain	"	"	$ 8		—	—		friend: Stephan Hanke 118 E. Alley St. New Britain Conn.						5	3	"	br.	gy.	"		Worylec "
12	Maryana Hetman	22		F									Allentown	"	"	$ 8		—	—		Cousin: Maryanna Hetman Allentown Pa.						4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"		" "
13	Josef Zawicwicz	17		M									Kenmore	"	"	$ 10		—	—		Uncle: Gregory Zawicwicz Kenmore Coal Co.						5	2	"	br.	bl.	"		" "
14	Josef Skolwicki	18											Depew	"	"	$ 8		—	—		friend						5	5	"	br.	br.	"		" "
15	Johann Balosy	38											Chrystan	"	"	$ 12		—	—		brother: Jan Balosy Chrystan Pa.						5	4	"	br.	gy.	"		" "
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Insert here the occupation of married women and others in columns, stating in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."
† Insert here the people to which aliens belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, German, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mexican, or other people or race, specifying also the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1823-56

I, E. H. Kammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Kammer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

Dec 3—06

1344

1823
56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ISSUED F.M. Kollak

1823
56

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Friesa sailing from Rotterdam 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

54 48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
47																																	
1	Max Lichter	22	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	German	Leipzig	Brooklyn		Self	$10	no			friend: J. Sayer 122 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Yezerie Kus
2	Ernestine Klein	34	F	M	at home			Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	Budapest	Newyork		"	"	45			friend: Joh. Adolf Kronier 50 Lombard St Brooklyn							5	4	blk	br.		4	Benjierz -
3	Leje Zemlinke	11						Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Ostrogsad			"	"	60			Sister: Sarah Zemlinke 96 E. Houston St NY							5	3	blk	br.		"	Kalisyan Kus
4	Sekeryna Berdyczewska	44	M	M	Housework			"	"	"	Zytomir			"	"	20			R. Kaufmann 77 Norfolk St NY							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Zytomir "
5	Tobias "	21	"	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			brother: J. Berkowitz 33 Norfolk St. New York							5	3	"	blk	bl.	"	" "
6	Rosalia Klein	23									Chmielnik			"	"	30										5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Chmielnik "
7	Michal Ostrowski	43	M	M							Kleparowa Torzaga			"	"	200										5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Kleparowa "
8	Agnieszka Tamargowska	40			Farm-laborer	no	no	Galicya	Ruthenian		Wroglec	Sanok		"	"	80			139 Cornes St. Toronto Can							5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Wroglec "
9	Andreas Duda	40	"	"	8-110	96	yes				"	Nowica		"	"	20			b.s.l. Joseph Duda Hanover Mines Pa							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	" "
10	Michal Owoc	18	"	S.	"	"	"				"	Sanokville		"	"	10			friend: Michal Kemana Jeannesville Pa							5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	Wroglec "
11	Iwan Worana	25	"	"	"	"	"				"	New Britain		"	"	8			friend: Michal Kuba 118 May St. New Britain C.							5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Wroglec "
12	Maryana Herbisan	22	F	"	"	"	"				"	Allentown		"	"	8			Sister: Maryanna Kemsan Allentown Pa							4	10	"	blk	bl.	"	" "
13	Josef Zawicnicka	17	M	"	"	"	"				"	Kanwood		"	"	10			Uncle: Gregorz Wodlinska Kanwood Mines Pa							5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	" "
14	Josef Wolnicki	17	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	8			friend							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	" "
15	Johann Dalny	38	"	"	"	"	"				"	Chrapkau		"	"	12			Brother: Jan Dalny Chrapkau Pa							5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	" "
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing the nationality of natives and citizens in detail, state in column 8 whether they are "American" or "An Islander."
† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 48

48 S. S. Trave sailing from Stettin, Border 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																																
1	Max Lichter	22		M	S.	Clerk	Y.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	friend: D. Sayed 122 Avenue C, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Mezeritz Kr.
2	Ernestine Klein	34		F	M.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Newyork	"	"	"	40	"	—	friend: Joh. Siegl Bronx 53 Lamont St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	br.	"	"	Jenjiers.
3	Leje Zenlink	11		M	S.	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	"	"	"	"	60	"	—	Kaufmann 77 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ostrog Kr.
4	Scheyma Bertgerowitz	44		M	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	Barthur 7 Rutgers Place, 33 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zytomir "
5	Tobias "	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	" "
6	Rosa "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—	Uncle: J. Kramer 214 Hamilton Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Sokolowka "
7	Michal Ostromski	43		M	M.	Farm-Laborer	No	no	Galicya	Ruthenian	"	Kirzyce	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	200	"	—	friend: Nikolaus Jaworski 139 Cannon St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kupiowa "
8	Agnes Gro Tomaszewska	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroglice	Swansville, Pa.	"	"	"	$ 100	"	—	Bro. in L. Mark Tomasz Swansville, Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Wroglice "
9	Andreas Duda	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenwood, Albany Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	Bro. in L. Jan Duda, Kenwood Albany Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	" "
10	Michal Orosc	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swansville, Pa.	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	friend: Michal Romanow Swansville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Wroblic "
11	Iwan Worona	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	$ 8	"	—	friend: Andrew Kuzfe 117 May St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wrzyce "
12	Maryana Hrdman	62		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	$ 7	"	—	Bruder: Mariyanna Romanow Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	" "
13	Josef Zaniewicz	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenwood, Albany Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Onkel: Gregorz Zaniewicz Kenwood Albany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	" "
14	Josef Wolinski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	$ 7	"	—	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	" "
15	Johann Balzy	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrapkau	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	Bruder: Jan Balzy Chrapkau Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	" "
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kreguslern, born [illegible], of the S/S Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-57

I, F. A. Hammer, Surgeon of the S/S Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

57

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1906

55

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																																				
1	Gadas Janos	36	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abelfalva	Bethlen	to	self		114			brother	Stefan Gnapan	new	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	br.	none	Abelfalva
2	Bartek "	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	"	20				John Argo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
3	Fricso Maria	23	5	S	maid	dress	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarkoce	Uniontown	to	"	"	20			Janos Lavjan	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Gyarkoce	
4	Berecsak Nicolaus	47	6	M	Farmer	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Gerlachó	"	to	"	"	20	1902		Friedensheim	Pa.	to	Elwood	Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Gerlachó	
5	Abrahcsak Andras	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodicz	Europa	"	"	"	20	1902		a brother																
6	Skoak Janos	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szecsinova	Village	to	"	"	12			Engineering																
7	Furista Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22			acqu																
8	Furganszky Janos	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyeshoce	Winbourne	"	"	"	20	1902		Kommunity																
9	Franek Adam	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eiseksoe	"	to	"	"	20			a brother																
10	Kotay Adam	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			cousin																
11	Bobo Lajos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyanta	Cleveland	"	"	"	18	1902	16	Cleveland																
12	Kiraly "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilóshe	Conaut	Pa.	"	"	18			acqu																
13	Kuchtan Imre	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Gutkokelo	Barrenpah	"	"	"	40																			
14	Zoreucsik Janos	44	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mereszfalu	Nearpeak	to	"	"	25	1903	1/2	Cleveland																
15	Hobyshi Hoyzius	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Krozje	Cleveland	"	"	"	40																			
16	Schranchi Leon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28																			
17	~~Szyrocha Valeri~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wierchan~~	~~Bittsburg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	~~Kovacsik Franz~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Regenstauf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
—	" Rosalia	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	must	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Kaczia Kazya~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lotta~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Romanyak Matyas	17	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gay	Youngville	to	"	"	"	48																				
22	Bortobeshy Bokala	9	F	scholar	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Chammunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	Gonzlea Franz	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lenza	Newyork	"	"	"	"	self	"	"																		
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Trabanna
no

(Jno Lenkeuna)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†) Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Jorgensen born * of the S/S Frode from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jorgensen
Signed.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-58

I, L. H. Hamm, Surgeon of the S/S Frode, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Hamm

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kolyan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. "Prave" sailing from Bremen Feb. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																																	
1	Pawrzyszyn Kazya	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielkawa	Syracuse, N.Y.	himself	$16.15					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Wildwood Ga
2	Kozak Franz	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzepiska	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	$20.-					"	"	"	"	"								
3	Fialbowski Josef	26		M	S	7-52486 11/12/37 8-141309	Yes	Yes	4/4/29	Polish	Austria	Lasko	Cleveland, O.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	br.	none	Lasko Ga
4	Hamera Michal	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkhagge	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	br.	"	"	"
5	Kmiec Stan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagosse	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk.	gy.	"	"	Zagosze
6	Andrzejczyn Jakob	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimczok	Cranford, N.J.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl.	gy.	"	"	Krakow
7	Romanow Antoni	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk.	bl.	"	"	Lagow
8	Pawlikow Andrzej	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagowyn	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br.	br.	"	"	Zagorzyn
9	Kurylo Pawlo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimczok	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	bl.	"	"	Krakow
10	Olieciuch Jakob	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	bl.	"	"	"
11	Slowaniec Kazia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalnik	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	$20.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	br.	"	"	Skolnik
12	Dwulit Josef	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zagore	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	br.	"	"	Zagorze
13	Baena Kalum	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadrzyn	Kaymore	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	br.	"	"	Kadrzyn
14	Sedgwanski Michal	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarcegyn	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk.	gy.	"	"	Zarczyn
15	Prorocznak Josef	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagoty	Cranford, N.J.	"	$45.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk.	br.	"	"	Lagoty
16	Kreyela Ludwig	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamienie	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	$40.-	Yes	1902	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	gy.	"	"	Kamienie
17	Krupnik Tatini	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Olchowce	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	br.	"	"	Olchowce
18	Baena Elias	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaszcina	Silkeburg	"	$20.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	bl.	"	"	Kaszczina
19	Kawalkowski Michal	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagore	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	bl.	"	"	Zagorze
20	Reichel Johann	26		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lowicin	Erie, Pa.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk.	br.	"	"	Zalubicze
21	Klepacik Josef	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Jilkin	Cleveland, O.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk.	gy.	"	"	Jilkin
22	Lorcsik Stefana	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszka	Silkeburg	"	$40.-	Yes	1902	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk.	gy.	"	"	Kozara
23	Klepka Jakub	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaczala	Cranford, N.J.	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br.	br.	"	"	Obrzyskowice
not on board	Kielbo Jakob	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Makowka	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk.	gy.	"	"	Szczesniaczy
25	Kubicza Gyorgy	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szczucin	Kenton	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl.	bl.	"	"	Szczesniaczy
26	Kubacki Jakob	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	$40.-	Yes	1902	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	bl.	"	"	Szczucin
27	Lisiecky Josef	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czarnowice	Cleveland, O.	"	$40.-	Yes	1902	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	blue	"	"	Szczesniaczy
28	Kula "	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szczucin	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	gy.	"	"	Szczucin
29	Gralak "	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szczucin	Silkeburg	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	gy.	"	"	Szczucin
30	Kopela Simon	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jorgensen [illegible] of the S/S Frode from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jorgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Bowman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 22-59

I, E. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S/S Frode, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Bowman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place: as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 6 57

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence — Country	10 Last Permanent Residence — City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
44		Yrs.	Mos.																						
1	Swiadkiewicz Szymon	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowica	Hartford	yes	self	$30				cousin Josef Stopnicki					good	no
2	Yenich Stanislaw	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmca	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$50				Brother in law Michal Stopnicki					"	"
3	Rzniar Marcyhow	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasinica	Youngstown	yes	"	$12				Brother Jan Rzniar					"	"
4	Starowica Josef	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dienzowa	Ch	"	"	$30				Brother in law Josef Starowica					"	"
5	Radwan Michal	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					$15	yes	1904	Germany	Brother Josef Radwan					"	"
6	Szarny Josef	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$18				Brother in law Stanislaw Szarny					"	"
7	Kolodziej Wincenty	26		"	"	—	"	"	"	"					$25	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother in law Michal Kolodziej					"	"
8	Swiadek Slazej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$12				sister Anna Swiadek					"	"
9	Starowica Josef	26		"	"	3-13 0330-9	34	36	"	"					$25				Brother in law Michal Starowica					"	"
10	Wojciechowski Stanislaw	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					$75				Brother Stanislaw Wojciechowski					"	"
11	Groch Francis	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"					$15	yes	1903	Germany	Brother					"	"
12	Gabrowski Jan	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$26									"	"
13	Rohosz Stanislaw	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					$16				Brother in law Josef Hoszycik					"	"
14	Andek Anna	20		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"					$6									"	"
15	Buyak Viktoria	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					$8									"	"
16	Wolska Pelagia	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					$10									"	"
17	Orban Stefan	28		M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"					$15	yes	1903	Chicago	Brother in law Josef Orban					"	"
18	" Anna	11		S	"	—	yes	"	"	"				mother	$2									"	"
19	Wachta Antonina	24		"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"				self	$18				Brother in law Antoni Gradowski					"	"
20	Starowica Franciska	26		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasicenka				$15				Husband Franciszek Starowica					"	"
21	Obszarna Karolina	25		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszatyce				$45				Father Jan Obszarna					"	"
22	Lankowska Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olchowa Cyrance				$10				Brother in law Stanislaw Lankowski					"	"
23	Zatocha Franz	16		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dillcza				$14				Brother Josef Zatocha					"	"
24	Hytasz Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$14				Brother Stanislaw Hytasz					"	"
25	Pinkat Stanislaw	18		M	"	—	"	"	"	"					$15	yes	1903	Syracuse	Brother in law Michal Pinkat					"	"
26	" Hedwig	22		S	servant									husband											
27	" Edward	3½		M	Child	yes	yes							father				from	uncle						
28	" Maria	2		S																					
29	Hrshal Anna	20			maid						Olchowa			self	$18				Brother in law Josef Hrshal						
30	Kazmaryk Jan	29		M	farmer						Ticho				$20				Brother in law Josef Kazmaryk						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Tuszicow Galicia
5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Lutcza "
5	6	fair	br.	br.	"	Buzlami "
5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Zmierzaya "
5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	" "
5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Zmnie "
5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Bidaszow "
6	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Skolwik "
5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Wyszatice "
5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Borkowice "
5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kamionka "
5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Wyszatice "
4	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	Dillcza "
5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Wyszatyce "
5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
5		"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
5		"	bl.	bl.	"	Kazimierz "
5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Wyszatice "
5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	Olchowa "
4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Dillcza "
5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
5	1	"	"	bl.	"	" "
			br.	br.		" "
			blk	gr.		" "
5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Olchowa "
5	3	dark	bl.	br.	"	Lisko "

H. C. Wechsler
U.S. IMM. SERVANT IN CHARGE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the race from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wyrgenstern, Commander of the S/S Crave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wyrgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-66

I, F. X. Kammer, Surgeon of the S/S Crave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. X. Kammer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Slavic sailing from Queenstown 11 1906 Arriving at Port of Chicago 11 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible]			good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	33		F	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

John D. Ma[illegible]

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lyonsustern Com. of the U.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allo[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Hammer, Surgeon of the U.S. Trave sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

4
23-61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The numerical figure in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, tailoress, expert accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, stenographer, and simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIa

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commar Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen November 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

42

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4																														
1	Rosa Lowarska	24		F	s	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenki	Columbus O	Yes	husband	$18	No			husband Dominik Lewarski 400 E 57th st Columbus O	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	gr.	none	Lenki Russia
2	Mottel	1	2	M	S										father															
~~Married~~	Istvanne Nagy	32		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Csolto	Cleveland O		husband	$1				husband Nagy Istvan 9525 Broadway Cleveland O	no	no	good	no							
~~Single~~	Gyula		10	M	S		no	no							father					father										
4									Austria		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ponice	Ulina my	$11				cousin Zofia Garek 170 Broad st Utica ny										
5	Zofia Kowalczyk	19		F	S		no	no							self	$11				stepbrother										
ALIAS	MATHEW SZULA															$14				friend										
	Stanislaw Janus	18		M	S		yes	yes	Hungary							$18														
7	Jan Jaroncryk	19			S															uncle Johann Brunza Orangeville ny										
8	Johann Kalamenit	30			M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bressman	Orangeville ny			$20				father Peter Palmann				cured						
9	~~Adam Palman~~																			1547 Rockwell Chicago				favus						
10	~~Jankel~~	5																		father				cured favus						
11	Veronika Hungaman	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N Sadhagy	Torentum Pa		husband	$10				husband Paul Hungaman										
12	Verona	6		F			no	no							father					Torentum Pa				no						
13	Katarzyna Dzielinski	24		F	M	none	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzesin	Chicago Ill		husband	$10				father										
	Konstanty	2		M	S										father					husband Jan Kaczan 4 & 7 State 122 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn					5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Trzesia Galicia
14																				brother Jozef Kaczan 122 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ny								bl.	bl.		
15	Ewe Kaczan	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudziercy	Brooklyn ny		brother	$1				brother-in-law Jozef Kaczan 122 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ny					5	1		bl.	br.		Sudziercy Russia
16	Ida Sajel	21		F	M										husband	$1	1910	Brooklyn		husband Sajel 122 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ny					5	2		bl.	br.		Zhorynk Russia
17	Czajka	2		F		none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wlosla	Brooklyn ny		father		1905			father										
18	Erzi Struka	13		F			yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest			sister	$10				uncle John Kozlowicz 50 Lorraine St Brooklyn ny										
19	Valeria Mogawska	18		F	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$5	yes			bro. C. Stanisl. Skramowski 1st Edward Bl. 1831 Pittsburg Pa					5	4		bl.	bl.		Warschau Russia
20	Franz Jaworoski	35		M	M	Laborer							Reynoldsville Pa		husband	$8				nephew Boleslaw Wasielewski Box 61 Rathmel Pa Reynoldsville Pa					5	4		bl.	bl.		
21	Rosalie Wf	27		F	M	none									husband	$5				bro.										
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the U.S. Steamship from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1873-62

I, F. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Fresno, of Sterling, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons in column 3 should be entered in the order of surnames, the initial applying to the given name, and the age in years. If under 1 year of age, the number of months, the latter

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 1 S.S. Frare sailing from Villefranche 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3rd 1906

69

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gabli Stores	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szolad	Chicago	yes	self	$8 00		brother Georg Gabli 1552 95 St Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Szeleby Hu
2	Kaus os Lajos	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kömend	Comarom	"	"	"	$45		wife el Kaus 42 Joe 3rd Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Lajos "
3	Kaus Josef	27		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tovarnik	"	"	"	"	$		wife Sigmund Osterhaus 638 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Kömmen "
4	Kljajevic Ljos	44		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovitz	"	"	"	"	$16		wife Marie Kljajevic 152 Carleton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Kimezeo "
5	Obradovic Tina	24		S	"	Miner	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	"	"	"	"	$20 00		bro in law Jakob Jovanovic 152 Carleton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Lukovo "
6	" Emanuel	3		M	S	2-90 V 147 6-17-41									mother			bro-in-law Ig. Jovanovic 152 Carleton Ave Brooklyn NY												Orbik "
P-8/7234	" Ignac	2		"	"	2-576427 6-27-38 (SDS)												father												
7	Hordubovic Jaii	17		S	"	tailor yes yes									self	$ 40													
8	Katz Wolf	27		M	M	Shoemaker										$ 25													
9	Grossmann Herman	18		S	"	Laborer										$ 10													
10	Osmic Mato	33		M	"				Austrian	Croatia	Croatia	Parakovo				$ 40													
11	" Adolf	30		S	"	—										$ 40	1901												
12	Finik Jakez	20		"	"				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Racina	Chicago			$ 10													
13	Szpa Stanislaw	21		"	"	—			Russian	Polish	Russia	Tuskarow	Toronto Ont			$ 7													
14	Toa Josef	19		"	"	—										$ 10													
15	Jablanski Jan	22		"	"	— yes yes							Pittsburg	S.		$ 10													
16	Konvalin Adolf	22		M	"	— no no								S.		$ 2													
17	Fischauer Chaskel	26		S	"	Weaver yes yes			Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stolowica	"	"	$ 30													
18	" Chane	10		"	"	— no									mother														
19	" Abraham	8		M	"	—																							
20	" Moses	5/12		"	"	—																							
21	Togel 578934 Selins	39		M	Married	Merchant yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien			self	$ 50	yes	brother Elias Togel 41 Lee St Chicago Ill						5	4	bld.	bl.	bald	pock	Wien
22	Hlavin Maria	25		F	"	Weaver —			Austria	Slovak	Bohemian	Nemavia	Chicago	Ill		$ 12	yes	husband Frank Hlavin 1227 Grey St Chicago Ill						5	—	"	bl.	br.	none	H. Beld
23	" Stefanie	3 1/2		F	Child	— no no									mother			father												
24	Welisky Franz	12		M	"	mason yes yes			Austria	Slovenia	Germany	Bohemia	Radauta	Chicago		$ 10		cousin Martin Schaller Forth Germany 1143 Third St Chicago Ill						5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Batanitz Bo
25	" Ferdinand	25		"	"										self	$ 10													Gor
26	Schaller Norbert	17		"	"	Laborer										$ 12		brother						5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
27	Ilisch Katarzyna	18		F	"	maid yes			Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Lodomerz	Chicago	Ill		$ 10		brother Wojciech Ilisch 721 Division St Chicago Ill						4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jezlany
28	" Jakob	21		M	"	—										$ 10								4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"
29	Stebelinski Jenchor	24		M	"	Laborer yes yes			Austrian		Galicia		Lyon	Co		$ 40		cousin Gregory Stasica Glen Lyon Pa						6	—	"	br.	br.	"	Pr Lerezeo Cyrus

30

Geo Raczkiewicz
Inspector

Manifest

* Instead of inserting exclamation of emotion, such as "Thank God," "Hallelujah," etc., state in relation to whether they are "anarchists" or "in favor of."
† Race or People to be ascertained by inquiry as to the country from which aliens operate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jorgensen, Jam, of the S.S. Iran, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jorgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823 - 83

I, A. H. Haimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Iran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Haimer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1906

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

No. 16 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen December 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
40																													
1	Nicholas György	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyrut	St Mary Pa	yes	self	$18	No			to Antal Kaczmarczyk András Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Gerch Hung.
2	Jilicko Helena	16		F	S	maid servant	yes	no				Stanya	Americus Geo.				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Wilkes Barre Pa							5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Schorkeles
3	Sula Maria	30		F		6-7-8 39	yes	yes	3	30	40 (505)		Wilkes Barre Pa				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Wilkes Barre Pa							5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Gerlesch
4	Stanick Jan	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Szaszvar	Chicago Ills				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András 1840 S 47th Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Yanesczyc
5	Margarit Istvan	28		M			yes	no				Tarnoka	Kansas City Kans				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Kansas City Kans							5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Yangrock
6	Lajcsak Sebestyen	38		M			yes	no				Szecsva	Kansas City Pa				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Wilkes Barre Pa							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Simis Gyl
7	Ionusz Stefan	18		M	S		yes	yes				Szucsi	Cleveland Ohio				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	Buczlo Hung
8	Szabo Janos	40		M			yes	no				Abahamfalva					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Abahamfalva
9	Stanin Jan I	21		M	S		yes	no									No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"
10	Szucs Janos	17		M	S		yes	yes									No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"
11	Szuter Georg	22		M	S		yes	no									No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Lemeri
12	Stanick Janos	27		M	S		yes	yes				Szabadegy	Cleveland Ohio				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Pszterszky
13	Kocsicsak Istvan	19		M	S		yes	no				Kocsava					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Kisseus
14	Tarcek Agoca	16		F			yes	no				Salgo					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Salgo
15	Gorincsar Josef	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				K. Lorka					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kuszia
16	~~Csar Gyula~~	32		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Gyarmath~~	~~Granville O.~~				~~No~~			~~Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.~~							/	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	Demcsak Janos	16		M	S		yes	no				Jenke					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	3	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Geszpret
18	Szabo Mihaly	16		M	S		yes	no									No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Beregszt
19	Csetko Janos I	18		M	M		yes	yes				Szabolcsa	Granville O.				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Abahamfalva
20	Stackyra Jozef	18		M	S		yes	no				Szecsany					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Szecsany
21	Stok Kinke	17		M	S		yes	no				A. Szucsi					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	Alsolipnica
22	Tanjacsics Janos	25		M	M		yes	no				Szigetke					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Szigetke
23	~~Biro Sandor~~	19		~~F~~	~~wife~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Magyar~~		~~Jolsva~~					~~No~~			~~Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.~~							/	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	~~Lina~~	19		~~F~~	~~Servant~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~							~~Irish~~		~~No~~			~~Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.~~							/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	Nevid Szecso	26		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes				Szecsan					No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	10	fair	blk.	br.	none	Kiszentpeter
26	Tirdan György	25		M	M		yes	no				Gyne	Jenkins O.				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Gyne Hung
27	Bolen Andras	24		M	S		yes	no				Szecsan	Wanlesburg Pa				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Szember
28	Balazs	24		M	S		yes	no									No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	5	"	"	br.	"	"
29	Szabo Josef	30		M	M		yes	no				Szecsanes	Granville O.				No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	Kamaron
30	Maria	27		F	wife		yes	no							Irish		No			Antal Kaczmarczyk András Granville O.							4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"

Steerage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyppolite Lam, [illegible] of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lam

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1873-64

I, F. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in The United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen June 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

C2

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of visit	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
39																														
1	Kiraly Georg	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csikho	Cleveland, O.		self	$17				brother Stef Michalek Cleveland O.					5	7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Csikho Hung.
2	Simala Gabor	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eiszek	Cleveland O.		"	$12				uncle Tamas Trabia Cleveland O.					5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Eiszek "
3	Ujhasik Janos	28		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szucha	Cleveland O.		"	$20				brother Istvan Kovacs Cleveland O.					6	1	"	br.	br.	"	Szuchalo "
4	Silvacsan "	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eiszek	"		"	$11				Degan Jakob Fratsch Cleveland O.					4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	Eiszek "
5	Skarnoly "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12				Delinko Lous Unigotsmo Cleveland O.					5	6	"	br.	br.	"	" "
6	Tomobik Adam	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerzso	Cleveland O.		"	$15				Bunch Gij Unigotsmo Cleveland O.					5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Szerzso "
7	Zamborsky "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				uncle Peter Synapp Broad Ford Pa.					5	7	"	br.	br.	"	" "
8	Bobovcsak Adam	16		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$24				father Adam Zamborsky Broad Ford Pa.					5	7	"	blk.	blk.	"	" "
9	Vojcsika Josef	17		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlsa	Cleveland O.		"	$18	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Stiefbrother Georg Sedmanch Cleveland O.					5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Berlsa "
10	Barish Mihalos	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fricske	"		"	$2				Upon Mihalos Arrival Cleveland O.					5	4	"	br.	br.	Scar	Fricske "
11	Eichanszky Peter	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelesko	Cleveland O.		"	$30	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	brother Istvan Sichanszky Cleveland O.					5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Zelesko "
12	Kocso Vida	28		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$6				Toward Pa.					5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Zelesko "
13	Juskanits Zsuzsa	19		S	maid	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Karacsony	Strickerville O.		"	$10				Wisconsin Viktor Pina Toward Pa.											
14	Kekeny Janos	32		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kocsord	Bradduck Pa.		"	$10	yes	1907	Bradduck Pa.	Brother Stefan Kekeny Toward Pa.					5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Karacsony "
15	Schick "	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellus	Chicago Ill.		"	$14				Wegen Josef Vanocsk Braddock Pa.					5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Polenska "
16	Tshmanaik Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papna	Boston Mass.		"	$22				Brother in Law Johann Chergely 12 Str. 1191 Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Bellus "
17	Duncsin Josef	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jeszko	Granville O.		"	$18				cousin Joseph Spehar 81 Str. Boston Mass.					5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Papna "
18	Orsar "	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizoka	"		"	$12	yes	1907	Granville O.	father Michaly Demcsak Granville O.					5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Jeszko "
19	Hanik Antal	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turocska	"		"	$12				cousin Johann Schmeck 114 Str. 405 S. St.					5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Vizoka "
20	Zeman Janos	17		S	11-4063-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamocsk	"		"	$12				coming Tomcsa Orsczar 81 St. Patrick Str. N.Y.					5	9	"	blk.	bl.	"	Turocska "
21	Hainza "	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Csarno	Chisholm		"	$15	yes	1904	Chisholm Pa.	brother Stefan Schlosser 2 Str. Bed 6 Ave. N.Y.					5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Tamocsk "
DEPORTED 22	Tarrch "	25		S								Galgo	Hampitz							cousin Georg Torbojka Chisholm Pa.					5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Csarno "
23	Gromnik Josef	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszelen	Andrejesh		"	$12				Wegen Johann Gromnik Braddock Pa.					5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Galgo Hung.
24	Klaminha Istvan	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10				Brother Stefan Klaminha Braddock Pa.					5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Nagyszelen "
25	Chiaras Janos	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eiszkovacz	Chilapar Hu.		"	$15				Brother Gaspar Chiaras Box 286 Schenley Pa.					5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
26	Szipkor Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitanova	Sedlech Austria		"	$25	yes	1906	Penn Pa.	brother in Law Janos Tomajka Schenley Pa.					5	5	"	br.	br.	"	" "
27	Kiralala Lina	25		S	maid	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocz	Yonkers N.Y.		"	$15				Brother Lajos Kiralala 1 Str. 305 Yonkers N.Y.					5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Vitanova "
28	Kriak "	21		"	11-301-72-3-26-41	505														Brother Janos Kriak Buffalo					5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Kalocz "
29	Silar Mihalos	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hadasz	Csepa		"	$34									4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
30	Biko Janos	37		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gorlacho	St. Georgy Hu.		"	$26	yes	1907	St. Georgy Hu.	brother Janos Silagyi 332 23 Bedford Pa.					5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	" "
																				brother Janos Biko St. Georgy Hu.					5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen June 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
39																														
1	Vidats György	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Osztro-Somlyvalle		is	self	$18				brother Stif Michalek Osztro-Somlyvalle				good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Osztro-Kuny
2	Simala Lajos	17		S								Eiszth Christophore		to		$12				to uncle Simon Trabicz Yonkers N.Y.						5	5		br.	br.		Ziesszek
3	Djabasik Janos	28		M								Szuclarom		to		$20	yes	1905	Uniontown Pa	brother Lukas Konrat Lemont Pa						5	6		br.	br.		Szuclaho
4	Simicsan	18		S			yes	yes				Eiszek				$11				to uncle Paley Fratsch Bidlink Pa						4	11		blk.	br.		Liszek
5	Harmoly	18														$12				to Simon Tomma Suban Uniontown Pa						5	6		br.	br.		
6	Tomolik Adam	17										Szerso		to		$15				to uncle Peter Szaszo Broad Ford Pa						5	3		blk.	br.		Szerszo
7	Zamborsky	18												to		$20				to father Adam Zamborecksa Broad Ford Pa						5	7		br.	br.		
8	Bobrovsak Adam	16					yes	yes						to		$54				to brother Georg Radvanoch Uniontown Pa						5	4		blk.	br.		
9	Gyurika Josef	17		M			yes	yes					Cleveland	to		$18	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	to brother Johan Gracasika Cleveland Ohio						5	6		br.	br.		Barsa
10	Barlok Mikolos	38					yes	yes				Fricke				$				to brother & Andreas Hamelyka Cleveland Ohio						5	4		br.	br.	brown	Fiszke
11	Fichanszky Peter	32					yes	yes				Eelmicho	Trieste	to		$30	yes	1906	Bremen	to brother Lucas Sichanovich Arnold Pa						5	9		br.	br.		Lelmicho
12	Kossso Vida	28		S			yes	yes								$16				to cousin Vidov Vida Arnold Pa						5	7		br.	br.		Zelmicho
13	Jushanik Zsuzsa	19		S		maid	yes	yes				Karaczony	Streatory	to		$10				brother Lucas Esako Arnold Pa						5	2		blk.	blk.		Karaczony
14	Hebeny Janos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Szobotka	Bradock	to		$15	yes	1904	Bradock Pa	to brother Johann Gergely 22 Mar 1904 Chicago Ill.						5	9		br.	br.		Polenska
15	Istvik	22		S			yes	yes				Bellen	Szicsy	to		$14				to cousin Joseph Szlapt 317 Orange St. Boston Mass.						5	8		blk.	br.		Bellen
16	Tihnanaik Stefan	18					yes	yes				Capraa	Boston	to		$22				father Nikolay Demcsak Granville Pa						5	5		br.	blk.		Papna
17	Duncsan Josef	18					yes	yes				Szecsko	Granville	to		$18				to agent Johann Hrabovch Pittsburg Pa						5	4		blk.	br.		Szeszel
18	Dorsar	29		M			yes	yes				Tizoka		to		$12	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	to cousin Andreas Dorsar 41 Patrick St. Pittsburg Pa						5	9		blk.	br.		Tizoka Gol.
19	Hanik Antal	24					yes	yes				Tizzoka		to		$12				to brother Istvan Elkonner 2 Pitt Street Pittsburg Pa						5	8		blk.	br.		Yanoczka
20	Zeman Janos	17		S	M	1	4	6	24			Tamesk		to		$25				to agent Nikolay Szeplaka Pittsburg Pa						5	2		blk.	br.		Czinna
21	Hanosa	33		M			yes	yes				Csarno	Gherlerbe	to		$18	yes	1904	Gherla Rom.	to Uncle Georg Torbocki Falls of Clyde Pittsburg Pa						5	10		blk.	br.		Lelga Jeny.
(DEPORTED) 22	Tarrek	25		S								Galgo	Hammitz	to		$12				to Johann Kromanik Braddock Pa						5	2		br.	br.		Mozpellen
23	Ovrovnik Josef	37		M								Uszpichen	Sobotsch	to		$22				to brother Stefan Sobotsch Braddock Pa						5	4		blk.	br.		
24	Slanitska Istvan	18		S										to		$20				to friend Klang Klat Braddock Pa						5	5		br.	br.		
25	Uvaracs Janos	25		M			yes	yes				Eiszkovcza	Eilsyvar	to		$18				to brother Gregor Gradovcza Box 236 Oglesby Pa						5	7		blk.	br.		Szicsco
26	Szipkyor Josef	36										Tibanra	Szobotsch	to		$	yes	1904	Tibanra	to brother & Andreas Szmolyka Johnstown Pa						5	2		blk.	gr.		Gezhsek
27	Chistala Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Balcer	Yonkers	to		$16				to brother Lukas Kirkyka 1 Yonkers St. Yonkers N.Y. Office						4	9		blk.	br.		
28	Kenat	21		M		11-30	37	2	3	26	41	505				$20										5	7		br.	br.		
29	Silar Mikles	17		M		farm laborer							Hadsta	to		$14				brother Janos Silyar Hadsta Hungary						5	5		blk.	br.		
30	Miko Janos	37		M			yes	yes				Gorlacho	St Mihaly	to		$16	yes	1904	St Margits	to brother Lukas Mikes St Margits Hu												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1873-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jorgensen Chas. Wid. of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. K. Hamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Hamm

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Teave sailing from Bremen December 21st, 196 Arriving at Port of New York, 196

C3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
48																							
1	Tripel Ujfaly	18		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasov	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$8	No			Sister Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paterek Gyula	17		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria			Kassa	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$10	No			Father Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Admitted 3	Gyurcsik Roza	15		F	S																			
Admitted 4	" Josefin	11		F	S	none																		
5	Rakita Jozef	39		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓				Szt Klara	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$15	No			Brother Penna Gyorgy 469 Superior Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stella Jeno	40		M	M							Gergasd	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$20	No			Brother Stella Jozef 6116 Ogden Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gelencsik Karolina	19		F	S	none	✓	✓				Szentlorinc	Akron O.	✓	self	$12	No			Father Gelencsik Karoly Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Jozsef	3		M	S																			
9	Gelencsik Jeno	28		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓						✓	self	$16	No	1907	California	Brother Gelencsik Janos Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gyurcsik "	18		M	S		✓	✓				Szilvas	Akron O.	✓	self	$25	No			Brother Gyurcsik Gyorgy Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Szabarcsik Andras	17		M	S		✓	✓				Tarcsagyarmat	Pittsburg Pa.	✓	self	$16	No			Brother Szabarcsik Janos 1 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Klanicka Gyorgy	25		M	M		✓	✓				Jaszfalusa	Pittsburg Pa.	✓	self	$18	No			Brother Klanicka Janos 1 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mesko Stefka Jeno	33		M	M		✓	✓				Szilvas	Akron O.	✓	self	$8	No	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Mesko Janos 1 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kozsuk Josef	34		M	M		✓	✓						✓	self	$10	No	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Kozsuk Janos 1 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kubo Aleksej	21		M	S		✓	✓				Szelice	Kapolna Jamacs Co.	✓	self	$10	No			Brother Kubo Janos 1 Kapolna Jamacs Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Elek Aleksa	19		M	S		✓	✓						✓	self	$12	No			Father Elek Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Klanski Ana	23		F	M	none	✓	✓				Zboro	Jaslo Co.	✓	self	$17	No			Husband Klanski Stepan 1 Jaslo Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Stefan	3		M	S															Father 1				
19	Gator Jozef	25		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓						✓	self	$100	No			Brother Gator Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jedinak Jeno	35		M	M		✓	✓						✓	self	$50	No			Brother Jedinak Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dvakyak Anna	18		F	S		✓	✓				Vitanova	Pittsburg Pa.	✓	self	$20	No			Father Dvakyak Janos 1 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zavilla Jeno	17		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓						✓	self	$15	No			Brother Zavilla Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kahdan Imre	18		M	S		✓	✓				Ungvar		✓	self	$30	No			Brother Kahdan Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vitz Anna	21		F	S	none	✓	✓				Eperjes		✓	self	$14	No			Father Vitz Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mytrovcik Stefan	18		M	S		✓	✓				Gyarmath		✓	self	$22	No			Brother Mytrovcik Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gyepes Janos	44		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓				Pittsburg Pa.		✓	self	$16	No	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Gyepes Janos 1 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Simak Anna	18		F	S		✓	✓						✓	self	$18	No			Father Simak Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gyepes Gyula	15		M	S		✓	✓						✓	self	$10	No			Father Gyepes Janos 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Szentgyorgyi Karoly	23		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓				Szabolcs		✓	self	$40	No			Brother Szentgyorgyi Janos 1 Szabolcs	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Virag Istvan	29		M	M		✓	✓				Somos	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$15	No	1906	Cleveland O.	Brother Virag Janos 1 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Borocz Hung.
5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Metrodz "
5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
1	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Szczawa "
5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Szczyrba "
4	9	"	blk.	bl.	"	Szuchlowa "
1	1	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Lutirza "
5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Nawesonymus "
5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Toplitzica "
5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Lutirza "
5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szelecz "
5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Zboro "
1	1	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
5	3	"	br.	br.	"	" "
5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	" "
5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Vitanova "
5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Brozoriesza "
5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Szczyrbakeu "
5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zieszek "
4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	Gyepes "
5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Vittanova "
4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Szentkut "
5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Szczyr "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen November 21, 196 Arriving at Port of New York 196

63

35

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
58																																	
1	Uriskel Ujhely	18		M	S	Farmlabor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasov	Cleveland O		self	$ 5.-				Lehr Onkel Georg Montgomery O. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Borocz Kom.
2	Fr. Paterek Anna	19		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Vadaszka			"	110.-				Mann Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Metovdzs
3	Fr. Jozsuk Rosa	15		"	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	122.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"
4	" Josefin	11		"	"	none			"	"	"	"			"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
5	Rabija Josef	19		M	S	Farmlabor			"	"	"	T. St. Martin	V		self	115.-				Bruder Nemec Gregorij 469 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Szezlowo
6	Stelko Jozsef	40		"	M	"			"	"	"	Lengjacko			"	120.-				bro. Jos. Klein 6216 Hough Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Szezjpsko
7	Mylinek Karolina	19		F	S	none			"	"	"	Sandlova Oberin	Ta		"	112.-				Gatte	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szuchlowa
8	" Josef	3	6	M	"				"	"	"	"			no data	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mylinek Josef	28		M	M	Farmlabor			"	"	"	"			self	116.-	1901	Californien		Schwager Mylinek Joseph Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eyyeris "	18		"	S	"			"	"	"	Lubina	Klein	Vg	"	120.-				Onkel Georg Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Lutizza
11	Jaskarcsik Andras	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Tarascsanyi	Jaszvaszar	Ung	"	116.-				Onkel Michael Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Tarascsanymez
12	Jlavelka Gyorgy	23		"	M	"			"	"	"	Jolsvabanya			"	118.-				Onkel Michael Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Jolsvabanya
13	Mola Stefka Jozsef	33		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lubina	Klein	Vg	"	8.-	1901	Californien		Onkel Georg Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"
14	Rozsnik Josef	34		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	118.-	1901	"		acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkl.	br.	"	"
15	Kubis Andreas	31		"	"	"			"	"	"	Szelicz	Jaszlo	Ung	"	110.-				acqu. Onkel Georg Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szelecz
16	Nik Marton	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	120.-				Onkel Georg Jendrassik Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkl.	br.	"	"
17	Hlavati Ana	23		F	M	none			"	"	"	Zboro	Jaszlo	Ung	"	117.-				Onkel Michael Klapa Jendrassik O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Zboro
18	" Kalman	3	6	M	"	"			"	"	"	"			no data	—				Gatte	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"
19	Gabor Istvan	25		"	"	Farmlabor			"	"	"	"			self	110.-				acqu. Johann Jasso Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"
20	Jedinak Josef	25		"	M	"			"	"	"	"			"	110.-				Onkel Joseph Jedinak Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"
21	Horalyak Anna	18		F	S	housework			"	"	"	Vitanova	Bikszad	Ung	"	110.-				Onkel Joseph Horalyak Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Vitanova
22	Zavilla Josef	17		M	S	Farmlabor			"	"	"	"			"	110.-				Onkel Joseph Zavilla Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Brozovicze
23	Lakatos Imre	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Ungvar			"	114.-				Onkel Joseph Lakatos Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Ungvar
24	Pitz Anna	21		F	"	housework			"	"	"	Kiraly			"	114.-				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kiszek
25	Mylovcsik Maria	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Gyarmo			"	122.-				Onkel Joseph Mylovcsik Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	Gyarmo
26	Gyapy Janos	40		M	M	Farmlabor			"	"	"	Vilanova	Lucsivna	Ung	"	116.-	1901	Cleveland O.		Onkel Joseph Gyapy Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Vitkovce
27	Sivak Anna	18		F	S	housework			"	"	"	"			no data	114.-				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
28	Gyapy Gyula	15		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	114.-				Onkel Gyapy Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"
29	Kacsmarik Andras	13		"	"	Farmlabor			"	"	"	Kubin			"	114.-				Onkel Georg Kacsmarik Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Lyubkova
30	Kuzy Istvan	29		"	M	"			"	"	"	Kassa	Kassa	Ung	"	118.-	1901	Cleveland O.		Onkel Joseph Kuzy Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Kassa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer of the S/S Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 1900

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7823-66

I, F. H. Hamner, Surgeon of the S/S Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hamner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 1900

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume, Austria, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

64

37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brecz Carlos	22		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czeka	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10	no			wife Josef Savalyi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.		Czeka Hung.
2	" Maria	22	5	F																wife							5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"
3	Ivanicza Mihaly	17		M	S	Laborer														brother Carlos Breczka							5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Breczy "
4	Csitha Jozsef	18		F	S	at home														sister Mrs. Johnstown							5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	"
5	Saplava Anna	17	5	F	M	at home														husband Josef Saplava							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Nagyszikra
6	Romanor Jozef	36		M	M	farm laborer														brother Mrs. Johnstown							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Gyonga "
7	" Anna	37	5	F	M	none														Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"
8	" Istvan	17		M	S	—														father							4	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Janos	15		M	S	—														"							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Oliver N.J.
10	" Jozsef	7		M	S	—														"							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Krezpluen Hung
11	Gula Janos	45		M	M	farmer laborer														daughter Anna Gulas							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Szzluelka "
12	Kovacs "	28		F	M	at home														Box 5 Hannibal Mo.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"
13	Terkah Janos	28		M	M	laborer														wife Stefan Kesinszky							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
14	Barsah Istvan	24		M	S	"														Box 114 Hanover Mo.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Izsfmeiresz
15	Banyo Jozsef	20		M	M	"														wife Georg Kapniscsek							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
16	Inda Imre	16		M	S	tailor														81 Bond St Cullmann Pa							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"
17	Bedilar Janos	27		M	M	farmer laborer														acqu Franz Nyitra							5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Penezlo
18	Hleszniah Andras	28		M	M	"														81 Bond St. Cullmann							5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Krecsin
19	Zsambor György	29		M	M	"														brother in Law Gasch							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Jelcsfalu
20	Hleszniah "	29		M	M	"														1141 21 St. Chicago Ills.							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Farkaspeloja
21	Bodnar Andras	34		M	M	"														acqu Johann Szekara							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"
22	Kondah "	26		F	M	at home														1141 St. 25 Chicago Ills							5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Kiszczecs
23	Galayda Janos	29		M	M	farmer laborer														brother in Law Stefan Kovacs							5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Nagyreczesz
24	Zatroch "	29		F	M	at home														wife Stefan Kovacs							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Kiszczecs
25	Oravecz Istvan	17		M	S	laborer														1031 Jefferson St Youngstown O							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
26	Ivs Andras	22		M	S	"														brother Mrs. Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Felsopata
27	Szecsko Kazmir	25		M	M	"														uncle Istvan Kovacs							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
28	Hipish Domokos	31		M	M	"														Fredville Pa 238 Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
29	Bigas Anna	32	5	F	M	none														brother Istvan Kovacs							5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"
30	" Josef	4	4	M	S	—														Kovacsh Street Pa Johnstown							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
																				brother Gyorg Hipish							5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"
																				Johnstown Penn							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Szluelka "
																				Box 5 Hannibal Mo							5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	Krasza Hung
																				father												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People." It is to be determined by the straw from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavo" sailing from Bremen Boston 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

64

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berko Janos	29		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slova	Erie Pa		self	$10	no			wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.		Slana Hung.
2	" Maria	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb											5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Szamicza Mihaly	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aa	Johnstown Pa		self	$10				brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	gr.		Kreszcz
4	Csitha Jozsef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$2										5	1	"	blk.	br.		"
5	Saffava Anna	11		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa		father	$6										5	5	"	br.	br.		Nagyiitha
6	Somanor Jozef	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	—	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa		self	$58	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	6	Gyuma
7	" Anna	37		F	"	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb											5	2	"	gr.	br.		"
8	" Istvan	17		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		father											5	2	"	br.	br.		"
9	" Janos	15		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"											4	9	"	"	"		"
10	" Jozsef	7		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"											/	/	"	"	"		Oliva N.Y.
11	Gyula Janos	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csetneke y Gombaszog	Boston Mass		self	$10	no			daughter	Anna Gyula	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	gr.		Kroszpluva
12	Annety "	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ozsindarka	"	yes	husb	$9					Bela 26 Mannibal Mo.						5	9	"	br.	br.		Szzsuluska
13	Zendak Janos	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$10					Bela 5 Hannibal Mo.						5	6	"	br.	br.		"
14	Bartak Istvan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szedmorcze Orsz. Vegh	"		"	$5					wife Anna Janos						5	6	"	br.	br.		Szelmurcz
15	Banyo Jozsef	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	yes	1900	St Louis Mo		Stefan Lesinszky						5	4	"	br.	br.		"
16	Buda Imre	16		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ormacha Csik Vegh	"		"	$ 40					Anna 16 St. Cullmann Mo.						5	1	"	gr.	gr.		Szenczko
17	Bodnar Janos	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsin	"		"	$30					Johann 5 St. Cullmann Mo.						5	7	"	blk.	br.		Krcsin
18	Mleznick Andras	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyom West Seneca	"		"	$30					brother in Law Karl Starck						5	6	"	br.	br.		Zelczpla
19	Zsambor György	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furkasfalu	"		"	$45					4121 21 St. Chicago Ills.						5	6	"	blk.	br.		Farkospelsfal
20	Mleznick "	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15					acqu Johann Zakora						5	7	"	br.	br.		"
21	Bodnar Andras	39		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Kiszecsava Ersekuj	"		"	$ 10	yes	1896	Ersekuj		Kapfe St. 35. Chicago Ills.						5	5	"	blk.	br.		Kiszczocs
22	Kudah "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyczocz	"		"	$15		1903	Ersekuj		brother in Law Johann Zsuan						5	5	"	blk.	gr.		Nagyczocz
23	Galayda Janos	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszczocz Ersekujvar	"		"	$ 15		1903	Ersekuj		wife Anna Andrejich Mo.						5	7	"	br.	br.		Kiszczocz
24	Zatroch "	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15		1903	Ersekuj		brother in Law Andras Andrejich Mo.						5	6	"	br.	br.		"
25	Oravecz Istvan	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsopatak Thurocz	"		"	$ 10	no				uncle Stefan Oravecz						5	5	"	br.	br.		Felsopata
26	Sos Andras	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15					brother Stefan Sos						5	4	"	br.	br.		"
27	Kaczako Kocsuka Sal	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 8	yes	1903	Erie Pa		Kerczak St. 67 St. Cleveland O.						5	9	"	br.	gr.		"
28	Hirjak Domokos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsin Zakany	"		"	$ 30	no				brother in Law Karl Kiszely						5	4	"	br.	br.	Jaccarino Longo e Fratelli	Lenczcz
29	Bigas Anna	32	5	F	wife	—	—	—	"	"	"	Csacza Alsofeld	"		husb	$ 6					Schulgasse Orsz.						5	1	"	br.	br.		Krasza
30	" Josef	4	7	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		brother						wife Maria Janos						/	/	"	br.	br.		"
																					Cleveland O.										
																					father										

* Instruct as showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Yorgensen, Jun. of the [illegible] from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Yorgensen Jun. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hammer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Trave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (In immediate charge of friend or relative at final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hergegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen November 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1 1906 03 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36																													
1	Jedrick Dick	42		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sporka	Pittsburg Pa		self	$30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bzyotka Gr
2	Kossony Joseph	23										Klod	New York													5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Sliew
3	Skorbonska Rosenna	18		F		maiden	N	N				Galicia	Sporka Gr.													4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Sulina
4	Bolon Sella	17																								4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
5	Gerber Serge	17				cook				Hebrew		Gremick	New York													4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Lezune
6	" Ella	19																								4	10	"	bl.	bro	"	"
7	Klepibat Theresia	36		M		none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szapkka	Cleveland O													5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Szapkka Hu
8	" Alois	9																										"	"	"	"	"
9	Mikse Josef	17				farm laborer						Old Colby	Chicago Ill		self	$8											5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kemchezenta
10	Zimpleler Peter	23													self	$50											5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"
11	Schneider Emeron	48		M	M							Gieres	Buffalo Ny		self	$16											5	6	"	"	br.	"	Kjaus
12	Klum Josef	21										Pilles	Pennsylvania		self	$100											5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Pilles
13	Stanlun Stanko	23										Polska	Illinois		self	$8											5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Botpolu
14	Polo Robert	10										Russia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$100													"	blk.	bl.	"	Kazieza
15	" Tewr	6		F																									"	bl.	bl.	"	"
16	Alexins Barbara	20													self	$16											5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
17	" Jane	2																											"	"	"	"	"
18	Cocenya Eva	18		F						Slovak		Austria	New York		self	$8											4	8	"	br.	br.	"	Krupna
19	Spaks Igl	35		M	M							Polska				$30											5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Alexzezy
20	Tenanciss Andrej	38											Pittsburg Pa			$25											5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Kreticzy
21	Skrocenk Jura	25														$40											5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"
22	Jurin Pavel	18														$12											5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"
23	Cajkovsky Cirjak	24										A. Cejka	Cleveland O			$30											5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Alexlezy
24	Czerkinsky Michel	34		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$8											5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"
25	Kenek Pavel	28														$50											5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	"
26	Jelles Theresa	23		F								Jezza	Illinois			$8											5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Breza
27	" Stefan	2																											"	bl.	bl.	"	Kikinica
28	" Theresa	27																											"	"	"	"	Breza
29	Jerner Nikolaj	33		M	M							Predmerlinkeberg			self	$16											5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jordanes
30	Skarab Jakob	19								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Zeleva	Cambria Pa			$40											5	6	"	blk.	br.	Pock Marked	Kaboez

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Spreckels [illegible], Master of the S. S. Texas from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Spreckels Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-68

I, W. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S. S. Texas, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bucyanian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm: Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

35 S. S., Trave sailing from Bremen December 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 19, 1906

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Feher	30		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsolé	New York	yes	self	10-	no	—	—	brother: Theodor Scholz 700 West 16 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Zsolo Hung
2	Josef Holič	19		s		laborer					Austria	Zadar	Chicago Ill			10-	no	—	—	friend: Tina Zadar Chicago Ill. 79 W. 16 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Turn Austria
3	Ivan Skarvar	27		s		laborer							Chicago			10-	no	—	—	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	" " "
4	Maria Halik	19		s	f	servant							Franklin			10-	yes	1903	New York	husband: Martin Halik Franklin Transad Bot 1903 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kocsar Hung
5	Maria Franc	24		s		ditto							ditto			10-	no	—	—	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szentpeter
6	Adam Barlory	41		m		laborer							Mikulas	New York		10-	yes	1897	Slovak	friend: Mikan Zuzinco Newark N.J. 144 Roland str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	bl.	"	Zsufalu
7	Stjepan Spanik	35		s		farmer							ditto			10-	no	1897	Slovak	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Turlin
8	Jan Przybladny	30		s		farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sekna	Buffalo N.Y.	no		10-	no	—	—	cousin: Jan Durbas Buffalo Com. Polish str. 38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Szczerycz
9	Josef Prabia	25		s			yes	yes					Chicago Ill	yes		10-	no	—	—	friend: Ludwig Kochanowski K 49 str. 915. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Lubonicz
10	Tomasz Mikula	18		s									Wilcox			10-	no	—	—	brother: Jacek Mikula Joff & Richmond Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Wilcox
11	Jakób Tocsek	19		s									Mt. Pleasant			10-	no	—	—	cousin: Agnieszka Sackl Mt. Pleasant in Blue Mines Nelson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
12	Jadwiga Wantusk	21		s		servant							Kleczany	Chicago Ill		10-	no	—	—	friends: Mary a Owcarz Jackson str. 195 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kleczany
13	Antonina Tanoj	26		s	f	wife	no	no					Golcowa	Cardiltown Pa		husband	10-	yes	1903	husband: Andrew Tomasz Cardiltown Pa Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Golcowa
14	Barbara Tanoj	3		s	f	none	no	no								father	10-	no	—	father! ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
15	Józef Slopka	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes					Bartopane	Irwin Pa		self	10-	yes	1899 1901	Irwin Pa friend: Jan Kwiatoslek Irwin Pa West Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Krscielica
16	Jan Slopka	41															10-	no	1902	Irwin Pa friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"
17	Jan Harlik	4									Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyar falu	New York		8-	no	—	friend: Paul Tarnak York Street Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Limbum Hung
18	Babicz Daniel	18		s	f	servant											8-	no	—	friend: Martha Zelek West 40 str. Hoboken New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Nagy falu
19	Jan Kanadra	27				farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Youngstown Ohio			10-	no	—	—	brother: Josef Kanadra Youngstown O. 2207 Forward Ohio Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.	"	Szczepanow
20	Josef Dendelski	22											Glenwood	Leupro Pa	no		10-	no	—	—	brother: Jan Dendelski Leupro Pa. Hamboia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Szczerbice
21	Anna Tancza	16				servant							Passaic	Passaic N.J.			10-	no	—	—	sister: Lalya Tancza Passaic N.J. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	Szczawce
22	Jan Filipczak	26		m	m	laborer							Linna	Grajofis	yes		10-	no	—	—	sister: Karolina Filipczak Cenagoria Pa Gorlitzy Pa 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Lizzna Gal
23	Sebastyan Bolizega	29					no	no					Lubomirz	Chicago			10-	no	—	—	cousin: Josef Dawczak 211 Rhode Island str. 197 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Szlena
24	Jedrej Bafia	26		s			yes	yes					Sokolow	Mt. Pleasant Pa			10-	no	—	—	friend: Vasily Skowna Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Sokolow
25	Aleksandra Filak	28		s	f	servant								Chicago Ill			10-	no	—	—	for: Adam Wojcek Ashland Ave 1407 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	Sokolow
26	Maryanna Sliwa	16															10-	no	—	—	for: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
27	Regina Cirlak	24															10-	no	—	—	for: Maryanna Plasiguska Dzielny mehr. 1177 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Jan Tylka	18		m		laborer							Dziamina	Mt. Pleasant Pa			10-	no	—	—	cousin: Josef Kraslewski Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Limina
29	Olga Laczanowska	22		s	f	servant							Mszczow	New York			10-	no	—	—	brother: Wladyslaw Tarnowski New York 249 W. 27 str. 1st floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Kaschow
30	Josef Dawczak	23		m		laborer							Lubomirz	Chicago Ill			10-	no	—	—	brother: John Dawczak 211 Rhode Island str. 197 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Lubomirz

2/25003-4 3/23/33

7-71774 5/1 10-20 of 1 (Gov. 7-1941)

7-14999 9-21-40

"Number of showing occupation of laborers and clerge is wanted, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no trades."
Race or People. — It is for inquiries and for the benefit of immigrants whose languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

35 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen December 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 & if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Feher	30		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Lubló	New York	yes	self		100	no	—	—	brother: Theodor Schotz 100 West 10 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Lubo Hung
2	Josef Holič	19		s		laborer					Hung	Luka	Chicago	Ill			10.-		—	—	friend: Jura Halarik 794 W. 16 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Turn Hung
3	Jan Skarvat	27											Chicago	Ill			10.-		—	—	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"
4	Maria Halik	19		f	w	servant							Franklin				10.-	yes	1902	New York	husband: Martin Halik Franklin Furnace Box 1904 J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kocar Hung
5	Maria Franc	24											ditto				10.-	no	—	—	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Vayngela
6	Adam Barlory	41		m		laborer							Mikulas	New York			10.-	no	1897 1904	Newark	friend: Stefan Zuzinco Newark N. J. 144 Roland. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Gnelsfalu
																					friend: ditto.												
8	Jan Przybladny	30				farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ischna	New Britain	Conn	no		10.-		—	—	cousin: Jan Durbas 100 Britain Conn. Porter st. N. 38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Szczuyce
9	Josef Prahlik	25		s			yes	yes					Chicago	Ill	yes		10.-		—	—	friend: Andrej Kochiarsky K 49 56-915. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Zubowicz
10	Tomasz Wtula	18											Hilow	Ill			10.-		—	—	brother: Jacob Wtula Jeff. St. Beckmon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Witow
11	Jakób Tocek	19											Mt. Pleasant	Ia			10.-		—	—	cousin: Wojciech Kaska 1a Mt. Pleasant Ia. Henry Stiles & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"
12	Jadwiga Wantuch	21				servant							Kleczany	Chicago	Ill		10.-		—	—	friend: Mary a Owczar 242 Sth. st. 945 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kleczany
13	Antonina Tanoj	26		f	w	none					Galicia	Gorlowa	Carrollton	Pa	husband		10.-		—	—	husband: Andrej Tomask Carrolltown Pa Cameria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Gorlowa
14	Barbara Tanoj	3		f	s	none	no	no							father		10.-		—	—	father: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"
15	Józef Slopka	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes					Bartopane	Swoin	Pa	self	10.-	yes	1902 1904	Swoin Pa	friend: Jan Kaczarlech Swoin Pa West Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Krscielich
16	Jan Slopka	41															10.-		1906	Swoin Pa	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"
17	Igor Havlik	24							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyar falu	New York				8.-	no	—	—	friend: Karl Cermak 508 Genet Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Limbuse Hu
18	Babuse Daniels	18		f	s	servant											8.-		—	—	friend: Jacka Zlek Upper 40 Kearn st. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	N. falu
19	Jan Kanadra	27				farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tramyta	Youngstown	Penn			10.-		—	—	brother: Josef Adamyoungstown O. Ave. Pleasant 40 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.	"	Tyzeszyce
20	Josef Dembetki	22											Homestead	Pa			10.-		—	—	brother: Jan Dumbal Trafford Pa Jeannia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szwarocce
21	Anna Janora	16				servant							Passaic	N.J.			10.-		—	—	sister: Katrina Filipczak Passaic N.J. 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Szwarocce
22	Jan Filipczak	26		m	m	laborer							Lisana	Arapolis	Pa	yes	10.-		—	—	cousin: Arapolis Pa Goldberg Pa 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Tyzeszyce
23	Stanislaw Bolizega	29					no	no					Lubomice	Chicago	Ill		10.-		—	—	cousin: Jozef Dawczak 201 Rio 1997 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Szarna
24	Jedrej Bafia	26		s			yes	yes					Schotowell	Pa			10.-		—	—	friend: Jacob Skoruna Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Zvlolow
25	Aleksandra Filek	28		f		servant							Chicago	Ill			10.-		—	—	fr: Josef Wilczek Ashland Ave 1997 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Zvlolow
26	Maryanna Sliwa	16															10.-		—	—	fr: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"
27	Regina Cirlak	24															10.-		—	—	fr: Maryanna Plesiunka Broadway ntr. 4119 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Tylka	18		m		laborer							Primise	Mt. Pleasant	Pa		10.-		—	—	cousin: Josef Jaculando Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Slivnicz
29	Olga Zaczarnoda	12		f		servant							Machow	New York			10.-		—	—	brother-in: Wojciech Tymicz New York 549 W. 47 st. 1st floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Machow
30	Josef Dawczak	23		m		laborer							Lubomick	Chicago	Ill		10.-		—	—	brother: Jakob Dawczak 201 Rio 1997 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Lubomicy

25003-1-23/33 (Gen. 17-1-41)
7-71774 5; 10-20 Ap 1 (Gen. 17-1-41)
7-149991-9-21-40

Entered at Port of New York Dec 31 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Yorgensen, Lyn. * of the S/S Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Yorgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1223
69

I, H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S/S Trave, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hammer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34. S. S. Slave sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6. 67 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where.											
1	Josef Bulka	23		M	ge	laborer	yes	yes	Hungar	Slovak	Hungary	Nicpail	Duquesne Pa	no	self	30	no	— —	R. Hroska Il.: Andrej Kirchy Duquesne Pa. Allegh Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk. gr.	none	Zeapell Hung
2	Josef Jenál	24		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellá	Port Chester	"	"	30	no	— —	brother Il.: Paul Bachar Port Chester N.Y. Alexander Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	4	E Kolnic "
3	Jan Maršula	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicpáll	Duquesne	"	"	12	"	— —	brother Il.: Jan Hrbak Duquesne Pa Box 720.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	4	Nicpell "
4	Paul Cillo	17		"	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	— —	brother Il.: Ondrej Hlinka Duquesne Pa Box 1013.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	4	4 "
5	Anna Pšuk	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester	"	"	20	"	— —	unkle: Paul Bachar Port Chester N.Y. Mendrosz Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	4	4 "
6	Johanna Mayer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	Duquesne Pa	"	15	"	— —	sister: Maria Mayer Duquesne Pa Allegh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	bl.	4	Bella "
7	Andrej Rajčan	24		M	wid	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Duquesne Pa	brother Il.: Jan Rajcan Duquesne Pa Box 1234.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. gr.	"	4	4 "
8	Paula Grossmann	21		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	R. Priboc	Greystone	yes	"	10	no	— —	brother Il.: Paul Gestrick Greighton Pa Box 83.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	4	Priboc "
9	Ján Golej	32		M	wid	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bilapatuk	Butler Pa	"	"	10	"	— —	brother Il.: Karl Golej Butler Pa Box 164.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	4	Bilsano "
10	Tomáš Janucný	24		"	ge	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svinna	Arlington	"	"	16	"	— —	uncle: Stefan Dunkovsky Arlington Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk. br.	"	4	Svinna "
11	Paul Szekeres	33		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobránja	Illasco	no	no	"	11	"	— —	brother Il.: Jan Kisly Illasco Mo Box 145.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	4	Sobranya Hy
12	Zuzana Kisly	8		F	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	20	"	— —	father dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	4	4 "
13	Maria Kisly	7		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— —	father dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	4	4 "
14	Franc Kokin	40		M	wid	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Illés	Depor	no	self	16	"	— —	brother Il.: Michal Kollar Box 141. Depor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy.	"	4	Illes "
15	Jan Gaurkovič	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakova	Chicago	yes	yes	15	yes	Chicago	brother Il.: Viktor Vojka 1140 Cermak Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	4	Vrzy "
16	Stefan Maga	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronja	Illasco	no	no	"	16	no	— —	brother Il.: Ondrej Holubka Illasco Mo Box 145.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	4	Sobronya "
17	Andrej Kively	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— —	brother Il.: Jan Kisly Illasco Mo Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	4	Sobronya "
18	Ján Paulik	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— —	brother Il.: Stefan Paulik Illasco Mo Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	4	Erdőkőz "
19	Michal Burják	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdőkőz	California	yes	"	10	yes	1913 Calif.	brother Il.: Josef Burjak California Pa Box 148.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	4	4 "
20	Štefan Popper	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	1905 "	brother Il.: Andreas Popper California Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	4	4 "
21	Jan Puiák	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monongahela	"	"	16	"	1911 "	brother Il.: Andrej Fedor Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	4	4 "
22	Jan Ptrás	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čabrág	Detroit	yes	"	10	no	— —	uncle: Jan Ptrás Detroit Mich. 1059 Chin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gy.	4	Zbritov "
23	Anna Ptrás	37		F	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	— —	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	4	Kapusan "
24	György Iluka	18		M	sin	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronaraly	Mass	no	no	16	"	— —	brother Il.: Stefan Varga Mass Mo Box 961	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	4	Zdobronaly "
25	Josef Pálka	48		M	wid	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Chudlabany	Lindsborg	yes	"	16	"	— —	brother Il.: Jan Palkas Lindsborg Ks Box 152.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	4	Szlnerbor "
26	Anna Pálka	35		F	wife	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"	10	"	— —	brother d.: dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gy.	4	"
27	Jan Jányi	28		M	sin	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvagalin	dtto	"	"	10	"	— —	friend dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	br.	4	Zelles Hung
28	Andrej Guoth	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Likt-Nicht	Quiraba	no	"	10	"	— —	brother Il.: Nikolas Guoth Quiraba Mo Route No 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	4	Szemerlen "
29	Ján Kahalka	18		"	sin	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ki Palugra	New York	yes	"	10	"	— —	uncle: Maria Kurtay 932 Elton Ave. Mant. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	4	Ki Palugra "
30	Michal Kokavec	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— —	" dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	4	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. — is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823
70

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIB

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIB

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

33 S.S. "Love" sailing from Danzig November 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

C/S

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Location	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ján Adam	18	M.		single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trnava	Pa	Jonkers N.Y.	no	$	no	friend: Jan Dvorovný Dresser 4 E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Trnava Hung
2	Ignáč Jáckik	25													yes	10.-	yes 1903 Nov 05	Brit Cor.					5	11	pockpit.	blk.	br.	4	Lintowa "
3	Gustáv Žucha	17	f		servant							Wilkes Barre			no	8.-	no	—	friend: Ivan Bruchač Hegg 14 E. 42nd St. Norwalk	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bl.	br.	4	Lopasi "
4	Štefan Šurai	25	m		ind laborer							Tagy Tirina		Philadelphia Pa	yes	10.-	—	—	uncle: Andrej Čiadlik Radius str. 4-00 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	blk.	gr.	4	G. Tirina "
5	Ján Vidó	28										Csejthe	Bethlehem	Pa	no	10.-	1	—	father: Jan Kralina Bethlehem Pa 525 Rudali str.	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	bl.	br.	4	Csejthe Hung
6	Maria Lijčko	22	f		cgl servant							Lyamborkiel	N. York	yes	no	10.-	1	—	brother in: Jurg Kovačik Harlem Engl. Box 192	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	blk.	gr.	4	Hamuzfalu "
7	Ján Šukara	34			ind laborer							Hamuzfalu	Carrolltown	Pa	no	10.-	yes 1901 Oct	Carroll. Town Pa	friend: Jan Lučko	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	br.	"	" "
8	Michal Sibošik	41											Jonkers	N.Y.	no	10.-	1 1903	N.Y.	friend: Majik Socha Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	bl.	bl.	4	Csejthe "
9	Kuzma Širiver	24			cgl servant							Csejthe	New York	yes	no	10.-	no	—	uncle: Cirylli Ubrovič 4020 Cass St. nr. 7 in York	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	bl.	bl.	4	" "
10	Julia Širva	18														10.-	no	—	friend dtto.	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	bl.	bl.	4	Lobschau "
11	Samuel Lerch	38	m		ind miner					German		Bobschau	Zeimerjeg	Pa	no	10.-	yes 1901 Oct	Commerville Pa	brother: Jacob Lerch West Leisuring Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	br.	"	" "
12	Johann Lerch	42														10.-	no	—	brother: dtto	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	blk.	br.	"	Lautsko "
13	György Homik	17			cgl	Landw.			V-134753-505-Nov 07	Slovak	(Exp 205 C-C-XI)	Billa	Chester	Pa	no	10.-	1	—	friend: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Hay str. 185	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	bl.	gr.	"	Billa "
14	REPORTED Ján Turány	22				shoe maker							Pa			10.-	1	—	brother: Andrej Turány Duquesne Pa Box 1374	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blk.	bl.	"	Háj "
15	Onuarej Gyuričovič	20				smith							Duquesne	Pa		10.-	1	—	brother in: Ludwig Dunkovič Duquesne Pa Box 1071	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	br.	"	Billa "
16	György Kováčik	38			ind	laborer							Port Chester	N.Y.		10.-	yes 1904 Oct	Chester N.Y.	brother in: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Hay str. 185	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	" "
17	György Kováčik	17			cgl											10.-	no	—	uncle: dtto	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
18	Andrej Sabingi	16														10.-	1	—	brother: György Sabingi Alexandrik Russia Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	" "
19	Josef Slacko	24	m									Moroc	Chicago	Ill	yes	10.-	1	—	brother in: Josef Korcovan Duma str 188 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Moroc "
20	Anna Skorčina	16	f		servant								New York			10.-	1	—	friend: Anna Kalb Sch. 4-155 East New York	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Anna Barovrán	19														10.-	1	—	friend: dtto	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Anna Paleč	17														10.-	1	—	friend: Mr. Gregeemann 43 4th str. 188 New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Mária Karabily	17														10.-	1	—	friend: dtto	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blu.	bl.	"	" "
24	Anna Krampiač	18														10.-	1	—	friend: dtto	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
25	Zuzanna Lajčičik	20										Csepáll	Duquesne	Pa	yes	10.-	1	—	brother: Andrej Majerčik Duquesne Pa Box 1102	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Vkopil "
26	Ján Kitka	18	m		laborer								Port Chester			10.-	1	—	friend: Jan Korgaj Pa East Port Chester N.Y. Elm str 12	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
27	Ludmilla Buriaen	16	f		servant											10.-	1	—	uncle: Frank Korbel Port Chester N.Y. Henry str. 107	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
28	Mária Vaňko	24														10.-	1	—	friend: Jacob Korgaj Pa East Port Chester Henry str. 13	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
29	Andrej Vojt	33	m		ind	laborer						Volco	Johnstown	Pa	yes	10.-	yes 1900 Oct	Chester	friend: Andrej Kovačik Johnstown Pa Penn str	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Volco Bóri "
30	REPORTED Elena Kucravy	22			cgl	servant						Bóri	Dambury	Pa	no	10.-	no	—	brother in: Josef Kovačik Tabanam Co. St. Dambury Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bóri "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. "Slavic" sailing from Fiume November 11th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 1905.

68

33

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country or Nation of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less than $30 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Dalen	23	m	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Orava	Passaic	N.J.	no	self	10.-	no	—	friend: Jan Dvorčovný Passaic N.J. Box 20.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Heinchowa
2	Ignaz Sadecki	25	m													10.-	yes	1903 Aust 05 Bridgeton	friend: Otto	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pockpit.	blk.	bl.	4	Limbowa
3	Gustav Zucha	17	f	servant							Wilkes Barre	Pa				8.-	no	—	friend: Rosa Brusek Wm. 11 Hunt Hosp Gen. str. Norwalk	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bn.	bl.	4	Lopassi
4	Stjepan Šurai	25	m	md	Laborer						Iggy	Virginia	Philadelphia	yes		10.-	—	—	uncle: Andrej Gindlich Hadrians str. N 500 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	blk.	gr.	4	Y. Virinus
5	Jan Vido	28									Freythe	Bethlehem	Pa			10.-	no	—	father: Karl Skalina Bethlehem Pa 525 Chestnut str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	bl.	br.	4	Freythe Hung
6	Marin Lipka	22	f	sgl	servant						Szumbokrét	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes		10.-	no	—	brother in: Georg Kovacs K. Harlem Lexington Bot 182	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	blk.	gr.	4	Szumbokret
7	Jan Sakmar	34		md	Laborer						Hunnsfalu	Carrolltown	Pa			10.-	yes	1901 Austria 05 Iron Pa	friend: Mayer Locka Carrolltown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	4	Hunnsfalu
8	Michal Kubos Kr	41										Yonkers	N.Y.	no		10.-	1	1901 Austria N.Y.	friend: Mayer Locka Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	bl.	bl.	4	Freythe
9	Ruzena Sriver	24	f	sgl	servant						Freythe	New York	N.Y.	yes		10.-	no	—	uncle: Evgill Ulbrovič 1020 East 91 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	bl.	bl.	4	"
10	Julia Sova	18														10.-	no	—	friend dito.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	bl.	bl.	4	Kobschan
11	Samuel Lerch	38	m	md	miner				Germany		Bobschau	Zeiwirsing	no			10.-	yes	1901 Germany 04 Wilkesbarre Pa	brother Jacob Lerch West Leiwering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	4	"
12	Johann Lerch	42														10.-	no	—	brother: dito	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	br.	4	"
13	György Homik	17		sgl	Landw.				Austria	Slovak	(Exp 205 C-C-XI)	Bella	Scranton Pa	N.Y.	no		10.-	1	—	—	friend: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Bay str. 185	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	blk.	br.	4	Bella
14	PRINTED Ján Surány	22			shoe maker								Pa			10.-	1	—	—	brother: Andrej Surany Duquesne Pa Box 874	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	bl.	gr.	4	Háj
15	Onarej Gyuričovič	40			smith											10.-	1	—	—	brother: Ignaz Durikovič Duquesne Pa Box 1071	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blk.	bl.	4	"
16	György Kovácsik	38		md	laborer							Port Chester	N.Y.			10.-	yes	1901 Austria 05 Chester N.Y.	brother in: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Bay str. 185	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	br.	4	Bellú
17	György Kovácsik	17		sgl												10.-	no	—	—	uncle: dito	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"
18	Onarej Salingi	16														10.-	1	—	—	brother: György Salingi Alexandria Bridge Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	4	"
19	Josef Slacho	24	m								Moroc	Chicago	Ill	yes		12.-	1	—	—	brother in: Josef Berecerani Lincoln str 188 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	br.	br.	4	Moroc
20	Anna Szorčina	16	f		servant							New York				12.-	1	—	—	friend: Anna Kahl 4th. N 155 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Barovčan	19														10.-	1	—	—	friend: dito.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Puliš	17														10.-	1	—	—	friend: Mis. Gregerman 3 3 str. 178 New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Karabily	17														10.-	1	—	—	friend: dito	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
24	Anna Krampiač	18														10.-	1	—	—	friend: dito	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bn.	"	"
25	Zuzanna Lajerčik	20									Szipáll	Duquesne	Pa	yes		12.-	1	—	—	brother: Andrej Lajerčik Duquesne Pa Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
26	Jan Kiska	18	m		laborer							Port Chester				10.-	1	—	—	friend: Jan Korpaš K. Port Chester N.Y. Lyon str 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"
27	Ludmilla Buriak	16	f		servant											10.-	1	—	—	uncle: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Henry str. 107	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"
28	Maria Vanko	24														10.-	1	—	—	friend: Paul Kovačik Port Chester N.Y. Henry str. 18	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
29	Andrej Vojt	33	m	md	laborer						Volcs	Johnstown	Pa	yes		10.-	yes	1900 Aust 04 Port Chester	friend: Andrej Bendark Johnstown Pa Main str 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Volcs
30	DEPORTED Ilona Kučeravy	22	f	sgl	servant						Bóri	Dunbury	Conn	no		10.-	no	—	—	brother in: Josef Kovačik Talcanan Co. Dunbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bóri

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality is to be determined by the check from which aliens convey and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mogensen, [illegible] of the [illegible] Bravo, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823
71

I, A. L. Hammer, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commar Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen November 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York . 1906

69

32

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ad Cmuck	41		M	Md	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orčo	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$15.00	yes	1903	Orčo	friend: Karel Burican Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	none	Orčo Hung
2	Jan Ignác Kleb	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Orčo	brother-in-law: Ondrej Kleb Bilák Johnstown Pa Vodárí Blenn str. No 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Orčo
3	Anna Bilák	19		f	sgl	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Bilákova	friend: Jan Janik Johnstown Pa Vodárí Blenn str. No 6	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
4	Paul Cmuck	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Pavel Burican Vladimir Blennik S. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
5	Andrej Kalyko	33		"	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Gyuro Mravec Johnstown Pa Vodárí Blenn str 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"
6	Maria Macsko	20		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1905	Bilákova	cousin: Zofia Gapcik Irvington N.J. 50 Warwick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cigelka
7	Anton Furka	46		m	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Josef Andrej Kar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Szlecs
8	Josef Kuzsina	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
9	Jan Zibon	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Pittsburg	wife Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
10	Andrej Kiták	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Andrej Antol Spring Alley 1328 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Brbovnik
11	Andrej Cmuk	25		"	sgl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother: Jan Kiták Pittsburg Pa: Spring Alley 2822	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	gr.	"	Szlecs
12	Andrej Cmuk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Osadsky Andrej Spring Alley 1326 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	"
13	Andrej Cmuk	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	friend: Jan Blahunka Spring Alley 1311 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"
14	Josef Anton	25		"	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	friend: Josef Tovoland Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
15	Zuzanna Cmuka	36		f	widow	2-858615-3-4-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother: Andrej Antal Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"
16	Mária Kráľová	19		"	Mar.	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	husband: Andrej Osadsky Spring Alley 2826 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
17	Jan Sonya	24		m	md	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	uncle: Samuel Sulo Lawford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zelenebanya
18	Fona	19		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	uncle: Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Fosna
19	Maria Zibich	20		f	sgl.	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Josef Kosa Spring Alley Pa Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Zelenebanya
20	Jan Cukáč	19		m	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Jan Cukáč 1237 Wes Rich Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	Fabova
21	Mária Maďara	19		f	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Georg Krondik Erigsdon Pa Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	Zelenepalka
22	Maria Simonec	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	sister-in-law: Anna Slacko Blair Co Box 71 Allegh. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kis-Lopas
23	Emilia Šidek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	cousin: Maria Krbb 646 East 156 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Nyzy Lepas
24	Mária Hanko	19		"	sgl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	friend: Linka Hriš Grant str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Vyssi Lipt
25	Mária Šimák	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother: Paul Šimák W. Rhein Ave 247 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Kozen Kis-Lopas
26	Fridonia Čiany	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother: Josef Cmuk Sq. V.C. P 2716 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
27	Mária Simonides	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	sister-in-law: Anna Simonides 936 Federal str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
28	György Kozol	24		m	mar.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Juraj Urba Main Pa Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"
29	Mária Kozol	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother-in-law: Juraj Urba Main Pa Box 59 Allegh. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Franckepol
30	Veronika Ďolák	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	brother: Josef Ďolák Pittsburg Pa 17 Federal str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Velka Hubny

Leonard
U.S. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown November 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 21st 1906

69

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.														Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?						Feet.	Inches.				
1	Ed Cmuk	41		M	Old farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Otrčo	Johnstown	Pa	yes	self				friend: Pavel Burrica					5	4	fair	blk.		
2	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]												1899	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Anna Cmuk	19		f	sgl	serv											1903	Pa	Vindrič Blenus Johnstown Pa						5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	
4	Paul Cmuk	17		m	sgl	farmer											1905	Pa	Johnstown Pa Vindrič Blenus str. 4-5						4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	
5	Andrej Hrbyko	33		m	md	"											do	—	—	friend: Pavel Burrica					5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	
6	Mária Macsko	20		s	sgl	serv.											1905	Pa	Vindrič Blenus S. Johnstown Pa						5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	
7	Anton Furka	46		m	md	laborer											1905	Pa	Johnstown Pa Vindrič Blenus str. 4						4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	
8	Josef Kuzsma	36		"	"	"											1904	Pa	brother in law: Gyuro Mlčan Johnstown Pa Vindrič Blenus str. 4						5	5	"	br.	br.	"	
9	Ján Zilon	33		"	"	"											1906	Pa	uncle: Zofia Čapčík Tonlefate Pa 50 Newark N. Y.						5	6	"	br.	br.	"	
10	Andrej Ribčák	19		"	"	"											1904	Pa	brother in law: Josef Andrejčka Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	
11	Vindrej Furka	20		"	yg.	"											1903	Pa	wife Otto						5	6	"	blk.	yg.	"	
12	Andrej Furka	20		"	"	"											1905	Pa	friend: Andrej Andrik Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	blk.	yg.	"	
13	Andrej Furka	24		"	"	"											do	—	—	brother: Juro Ribčák Pittsburg Pa: Spring Alley 2822						5	7	"	blk.	yg.	"	
14	Josef Anton	25		"	md	"											do	—	—	brother-in-law: Andrej Andrik Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	br.	br.	"	
15	Zuzanna Furka	36		f	"	widow											do	—	—	friend: Jan Blahunka Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	br.	br.	"	
16	Mária Furka	20		f	"	Wife	serv.	2-858615-3-4-41									do	—	—	husband: Andrej Andrik Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	br.	br.	"	
17	Ján Furka	24		m	md	butcher											do	—	—	friend: Josef Novotan Spring Alley 2822 Pittsburg Pa						4	10	"	bl.	yg.	"	
18	Ilona [illegible]	19		f	sgl	serv.											do	—	—	uncle: Samuel Sabo Lansford Pa						5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	
19	Maria Zilnik	20		f	sgl	serv.											do	—	—	uncle: Otto						5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	
20	Jan Lukáč	29		m	md	laborer											do	—	—	brother in law: Josef Kosa Spring dale Pa Box 150						5	1	"	bl.	yg.	"	
21	Mária Mačiara	19		f	sgl	servant											do	—	—	brother in law: Jan Lukáč R 287 res Ohio Ave Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	bl.	yg.	"	
22	Mária Šimbora	19		"	"	"											do	—	—	brother in law: Juraj Hrončík Irwin Station Pa Box 13						5	2	"	bl.	yg.	"	
23	Emilia Šulek	24		"	"	"											do	—	—	sister in law: Anna Hlucho Blair Co Box 71 Allegh. Co.						4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	
24	Mária Hanko	19		"	sgl.	"											do	—	—	sister: Maria Krbo 646 East 148th. New York						4	10	"	"	"	"	
25	Mária Bernát	21		"	"	"											do	—	—	friend: Linka Skaic Tennent ave. Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	
26	Zuzanna Černy	25		"	"	"											do	—	—	brother: Paul Bernát W. Ohio Ave 287 Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	
27	Mária Simonides	18		"	"	"											do	—	—	brother: Josef Černy 69 S. 4th St 2nd fl Cleveland O.						5	7	"	br.	br.	"	
28	György Kozol	24		m	sgl	shoe maker											do	—	—	sister: Zuzanna Simonides 936 Federal St.						4	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	
29	Mária Kozol	22		f	s	servant											do	—	—	brother in law: Juraj Hrbyko Blair Pa Box 59						5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	
30	Veronika Čolák	18		f	"	"											do	—	—	brother: Juraj Hrbyko Blair Pa Box 59 Allegh. Co.						5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	
																	do	—	—	brother: Josef Čolák R 17 Tilcoton ave Newark N.J.						5	6	"	br.	br.	"	
																									4	10	"	blk.	gr.	"	
																									4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	

Leonard
U. S. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L 1923
72

I, F. A Hamner, Surgeon of the U S Trans. * Steamship Kaiserin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 H.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen November 21st 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

70

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Szprich	26	11	M	S	farm lab	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vernika	Fairmont W.Va.		yes	self	10.-	no	—	—	Fiona: Cvarej Tirnes Scottdale Pa Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	b.	none	Turcka Hun
2	Michal Salaj	23	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Kees Rocks Pa		"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother-in-law: Michal Lukac Jermyn Pa. R. No. 1 Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej Zvarej	19	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont W.Va.		"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother: Cvarej Hamrec Scottdale Pa Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
4	" Augustinji	39	"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lazzje Ullanka Pa			"	"	10.-	1	—	—	cousin: Josef Timo Rugmere Pa Box 286 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kukar	"
5	Maria Liosko	36	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkava Charleroi Pa			"	"	20.-	1	—	—	Sister: Zuzanna Liskro Nemun Hotel, Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lubora	"
6	Johanna Lettrich	24	10	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20.-	1	—	—	brother: Paul Lettrich Charleroi Pa Washington Ave No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"
7	Michal Petrik	27	11	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisermuna Star Junction Pa			"	"	10.-	yes	1904 1905	Star Junction Pa	brother: Josef Petrik Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Lithuania
8	" Yanickey	17	"	"	V-X 60119	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10.-	no	—	—	father: Michal Yanickey Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
9	Josef Vislocky	32	"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10.-	yes	1902 1905	Star Junction Pa	brother: Jan Vislocky Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"
10	Harrij Helinka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10.-	no	—	—	brother: Vaisko Hlinka Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"
11	Michal Rusinyak	15	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother: Vasko Rusinyak Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
12	Nikolaj Vislacky	16	"	"	11-8,384	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa		"	"	10.-	1	—	—	father: Stepan Vislocky Uniontown Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"
13	Anna Vira	22	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Star Junction Pa			"	"	10.-	1	—	—	husband: Jan Vira Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
14	Maria Zoldak	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	15.-	yes	1904 1905	Star Junction Pa	husband: Vasil Zoldak Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
15	" "	2	"	S	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	1	1904	dito	dito	father: dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Sty Junction Pa
16	Anna "	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	—	—	—	father: dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
17	" Dusk	16	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	father: Michal Dusk Leyton Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
18	Pavel Puraš	19	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presjalva	Lindova Pa	no	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother-in: Subesh Baloscik Lindova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bezzöfalva
~~19~~	~~Josef Kubik~~	~~17~~																															
20	Peter Lulek	27	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	friend: dito	"	"	"	Cary Cut			/	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Katarina Zeman	21	F	M	8-209230	none	12/4/40	"	"	"	"	Hrabova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	10.-	yes	1904 1906	Little Falls N.Y. Father S.N.Y.	husband: Stefan Zeman Little Falls N.Y. Gymnasium St	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	8	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Bezzöfalva
22	Michal Bacor	30	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poruba	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	10.-	no	—	—	friend: Dudley Hamara 4 yrs ago 491 Allsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Hrabova
23	Nikolaj Vira	21	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lithuania	Star Junction Pa		"	"	10.-	yes	1902 1904	Star Junction Pa	brother: Pitra Vira Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Poruba
24	Josef Jankola	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Poruba	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	10.-	no	—	—	father: Karol Jablonsky Joliet Ill. 4 yrs 3 mos. Ohio st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lithuania
25	Julia Stefunok	28	F	M	none	11-119669	4/2/37	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	husband: Stefan Stefunok Jackson St 151 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Trstena
26	Johanna Yavorik	11	X	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	New York	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother-in: Paul Yanicovich 4 yrs 3 mos Ave Bt 91-92 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	L. Italia
27	Hona Hadlub	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	friend: Maria Lovrat 1a Kean Court 43 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Trstena
28	Maria Kniča	19	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	friend: Maria Revay 1079 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
29	Josef Venovitz	19	V	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptó-Tyla	Allsburg Pa	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	friend: Onufij Hasek Allsburg Pa Allsburg Alley 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
30	Jan Palko	20	V	M	miller	—	"	"	"	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	yes	1895 1904	Wilkes Barre Pa	friend: dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Zuberec
																											5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Felsö Lehota

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. "Fürst" sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York . 190[illegible].

70

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Szefrich	18	M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vernika	Fairmont W.Va.	yes	self	10.-	no	—	—		Friend: Andrej Kimes Coldsdale W.Va. Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	none	Turcka Hung
2	Michal Salaj	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother-in-law: Michal Lucka Jerome str. 12 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej Kimes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother: Andrej Kimes Coldsdale W.Va Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	"
4	" Augustinji	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarpe	Ulushenpa	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	cousin: Josef Simo Ingwood W.Va Box 786 Tokanette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	bl.	"	Kubsa	"
5	Maria Lisska	30	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rukava	Charleroi	Pa	"	"	"	20.-	1	—	—	Sister: Susanna Zitko Kimon Hotel; Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kubova
6	Johanna Lettrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	1	—	—	brother: Paul Lettrich Charleroi Pa Washington Ave Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
7	Michal Petrik	29	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszmeres	Star Junction	Pa	"	"	10.-	yes	1902 1905	Star Junction Pa	brother: Josef Petrik Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Lithuanova
8	" Famickey	17	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	—	—	father: Michal Famickey Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"
9	Josef Vislocky	32	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	yes	1902 1905	Star Junction Pa	brother: Jan Vislocky Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"
10	Karnij Kelinka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	—	—	brother: Vasko Hlinka Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	"
11	Michal Rusinyak	15	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	brother: Vasko Rusinyak Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
12	Nikolaj Vislocky	16	"	"	11-8,384	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown	Pa	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	father: Stefan Vislocky Uniontown Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"
13	Anna Vira	22	F	M	none	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Star Junction	Pa	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	husband: Jan Vira Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
14	Maria Zoldak	41	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	15.-	yes	1904 1905	Star Junction Pa	husband: Vasil Zoldak Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
15	" "	2	"	S	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	1	1904	ditto		father: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Star Junction Pa
16	Anna "	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	—	—		father: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Lithuanova
17	" Dusk	16	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	10.-	$	—	—	father: Michal Dusk Leylon Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
18	Pavel Puraš	19	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verejšalva	Lindorka	Pa	no	1	10.-	$	—	—	brother-in-law: Sebastek Zaloudek Lindova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	Verejšalva
19	Josef Kubik	19	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	$	—	—	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	Crazy talk			/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	Peter Lulek	32	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	1	—	—	friend: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Verejšalva
21	Katarina Zeman	21	F	M	none	8-209230	12/4/06	"	"	"	"	Kisova	Little Falls	T.y	yes	"	10.-	yes	1904 1906	Little Falls T.y	husband: Stefan Zeman Little Falls T.y Grunwald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kisova
22	Michal Racov	31	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poruba	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	"	10.-	no	—	—	friend: Ondrej Hanusa Hungarian 2 491 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	br.	"	Poruba
23	Nikolaj Vira	21	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lithuanova	Star Junction	Pa	"	"	10.-	yes	1903 1904	Star Junction Pa	brother: Peter Vira Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Lithuanova
24	Josef Jankola	16	"	S	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poruba	Joliet	Ill.	"	"	10.-	no	—	—	father: Karl Jablonsky Joliet Ill. R.F.D.3. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Trstena
25	Lida Stefunčik	28	F	M	none	8-179669	12/4/07	/	/	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	10.-	$	—	—	husband: Stefan Stefunčik Jankinson Ave 661 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	A. Italia
26	Johanna Zavrnik	11	F	S	servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York	N.Y.	"	"	10.-	$	—	—	brother-in-law: Paul Tancoš 1773 Dane St 91-92 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Trstena
27	Kona Kadlub	19	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	10.-	$	—	—	friend: Maria Kovar 22 Main street 163 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Cl.	bl.	"	"
28	Maria Knicra	19	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	10.-	$	—	—	friend: Maria Kovar 1079 Dane New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"
29	Josef Veronik	17	M	"	clerk	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lipto-Tepla	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	10.-	$	1898	Wallburg	friend: Ondrej Klasek Pittsburg Pa Allegheny Alley 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Turberc
30	Jan Palko	19	"	M	miller	—	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	2	"	10.-	yes	1904	Wallburg	friend: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Felso Lelwka

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, shall be to indicate whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hibbenmaster, master* of the S.S. Trave' from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hibbenmaster
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823
73

Dr. med. H. Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Hamer

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen June 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 1906

71

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kotka Jan	50		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slav	Austria	Zakliczyn	Jersey City		self	$25				brother, Jan Kotka, 1 Edmund Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Nowy Gr
2	Kotka Emma	28		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30										5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	"
3	[illegible]	8		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Gorlowice	[illegible]		"	$35				brother, Jan Kotka, 1 Edmund Ave. Jersey City N.J.						5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Gorlowice Gr
4	[illegible]	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zakliczyn	Jersey City		"	$25										5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Zakliczyn
5	[illegible]	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lowicz	"		"	$40										5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lowicz
6	[illegible]	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$40										5	4	"	blk.	blk.	"	"
7	[illegible]	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Jos. R. Kinney	$40										5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"
8	[illegible]	42		"	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		self	$30				brother, Stanislaw Kapt, 1 Edmund Ave. Jersey City N.J.						5	7	"	blk.	blk.	"	"
9	[illegible]	24		"	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Zakrzewo	[illegible]		"	$25										5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Zakrzewo
10	[illegible]	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zelnia	[illegible]		"	$15										5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Zelnia
11	[illegible]	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zgierz	Rochester N.Y.		"	$30										5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Zgierz
12	[illegible]	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Leczna	[illegible]		"	$20										5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Leczna
13	[illegible]	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Sol	"		"	$30										5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Sol
14	[illegible]	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$25				friend [illegible]						5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"
15	[illegible]	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lenbrzyce	Chicago Ill.		"	$40				brother, [illegible]						5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Lenbrzyce
16	[illegible]	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$30				[illegible]						5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	32		"	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Wreschen	[illegible]		"	$40				[illegible]						5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Wreschen
18	[illegible]	16		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Klodawa	[illegible]		"	$20				[illegible]						5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Klodawa
19	[illegible]	22		"	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Berezka	[illegible]		"	$30				[illegible]						5	11	"	blk.	blk.	"	Berezka
20	[illegible]	18		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$20				[illegible]						5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Zielisze
21	[illegible]	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lenka	[illegible]		[illegible]	$20				[illegible]						/	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	[illegible]	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Kotlowice	[illegible]		"	$20				[illegible]					Scarlatina	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	[illegible]	26		"	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Tarnow	[illegible]		"	$30				[illegible]					no	5	/	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Zielisze
24	[illegible]	16		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Lenka	[illegible]		"	$20				[illegible]						4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	Tarnow
25	[illegible]	18		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Gabronka	[illegible]		"	$30				[illegible]						4	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	Lenka
26	[illegible]	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$25				[illegible]						4	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Lebrow
27	[illegible]	17		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$20				[illegible]					Carbuncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	[illegible]	22		"	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Zwirzela	[illegible]		[illegible]	$30				[illegible]					no	5	/	fair	br.	br.	none	Bierzka
29	[illegible]	16		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$20				[illegible]						4	9	"	br.	br.	"	Kroska
30	[illegible]	17		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$20				friend [illegible]						5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	"
																				[illegible]					5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 S. S. Saale sailing from Bremen June 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 1906

71

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaka Jan	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Passaic N.J.		self	$25		brother Stanislaus Kaka 1st Avenue 191 Bayonne N.J.			good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Wadowice Gal.
2	Kaka Emma	25	F	S											$30							5	1		blk.	bl.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Laborer							Gorlowice			$35		husband Stanislaus Kaka					5	3		blk.	br.		Gorlowice Gal.
4	[illegible]	23										Zakopane Galicia			$30		brother Stanislaus Kaka					5	5		blk.	br.		Zakopane
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										Krakow			$40		wife Marie Kilarowska					5	3		blk.	br.		Krakow
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			$40		[illegible]					5	4		br.	br.		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					5	4		bl.	gr.		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		self	$30		brother Stanislaus Kaka Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	7		blk.	br.		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zakrze			$35		[illegible] San Francisco Cal.					5	5		blk.	br.		Zakrze
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										Sylnia			$35		[illegible]					5	3		br.	br.		Sylnia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zgamowice Wielkie			$40		brother Stanislaus Kaka					5	2		blk.	br.		Zgamowice
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										Szczawnica			$42		[illegible]					5	2		br.	br.		Szczawnica
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										Pol			$40		friend					5	5		blk.	gr.		Pol. Gal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			$45		[illegible]					5	5		blk.	br.		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zawbrzyce Chicago			$50		[illegible]					5	6		br.	br.		Zawbrzyce
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zagorzyce			$40		[illegible]					5	4		blk.	br.		Zagorzyce
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zawada			$40		[illegible]					5	8		blk.	br.		Zawada
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zagorzyce			$40		[illegible]					5	3		br.	br.		Zagorzyce
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zagorzyce Pennsylvania			$40		[illegible]					4	11		blk.	bl.		Zagorzyce
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										Krakow Poland			$40		[illegible]					4	8		br.	br.		Krakow
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										Lwow			[illegible]		[illegible]				Deaf and dumb	/	/	/	/	/	/	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										Galicia			[illegible]		[illegible]				no	5	1	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Zagorzyce
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										Tarnow Galicia			[illegible]		[illegible]					4	11		bl.	br.		Tarnow
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zaka Galicia			[illegible]		[illegible]					4	8		bl.	gr.		Zaka Gal.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										Zabrzeka Galicia			[illegible]		[illegible]					4	6		bl.	gr.		Zabrzeka
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					/	/	/	/	/	/	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				Carry fall	/	/	/	/	/	/	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										Slowata Galicia			[illegible]		[illegible]				no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Bierzka Gal.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					4	9		br.	br.		Bierska
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					5	9		blk.	br.		
																	[illegible]					5	6		blk.	br.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

R. F. Sanders, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jorgenson, [*] of the S.S. Frese, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-74

Dr. med. H. Hamann, Surgeon of the S.S. Frese, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Hesbuk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship compahies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen October 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 72

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																														
1	Seikus Jurgis	28		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarie	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	no								5	2	fair	blk	gr.	none	Kalwarie Russia
2	Steller Albine	19		F	S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Russisch	" "	"	"	10	"								5	2	dark	"	"	"	Juniszek "
3	Winkler Hans	22		M	S		"	"				Leipzig	Oriskany Va	"	"	10	"														
4	Skaik Martin	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	U.S. of American	U.S.		Austria	Granville Conn	yes	"	10	yes 1905	Granville Conn							5	4	fair	blk	br.	none	Jeszyca Austria
5	Szakals Georg	40		M	M	"	"	"				Gandova	" "	"	"	15	" 1904	Granville Conn							5	7	"	"	"	"	Klimszeles "
6	Klimacha Johnowski	19		M	S		"	"	Austria	Slovacia	Bohemian	Slovacia	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	no								5		"	blk	br.	"	Zelowice "
7	Nemes Karel	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Nebraska	" "	"	"	28															Jetrowka "
8	Switak Franz	24		M	S		"	"					" "	"	"	20									5	5	"	br.	br.	"	
9	Tomecek Josef	38		M	M		"	"					St Louis Mo	"	"	36									5	6	"	br.	br.	"	
10	Tacka Wenmil	16		M	S		"	"	Austria		Bohemia	Zichovice		"	"	20									5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	
11	Helino Lavrin	44		M	M		"	"				Kolaje	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	90									5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Zelowice "
12	" Anna	37		F	M	none	"	"					" "	"	husb										5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Jice Boh.
13	" Anton	11½		M	S		"	"					" "	"	father										4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Kolaje "
14	" Edward	9½		M	S		"	"					" "	"													"	"	"	"	Klimsa "
15	" Vincenc	7½		M	S		"	"					" "	"													"	"	"	"	"
16	" Gustav	4½		M	S		"	"					" "	"													"	"	"	"	"
17	" Stanislaw	1½		M	S		"	"					" "	"													"	"	"	"	"
18	Gabrys Franciszek	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rossienko	Scranton Pa	self	$10	1904		brother in law	Jan Zydig Brodenwille Pa											
19	Gozkelic "	30		M	M	"	"	"			NON		"	"	"	75 yes		Brodenwille Pa	brother in law	Brodenwille Pa					5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Rossienko "
20	" Josef	26		M	S		"	"					"	"	"	85									5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
21	Cimmarsha Nikolaus	16		M	S	none	"	"				Kaujcha	Minimaja	"	"	12										5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
22	Gembalik Marja	18		F	S		"	"				Dzena	V. of	"	"	20										5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Rossitka "
23	Krzysica Marcin	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Kerrawopna	Chicago	"	"	23	1904									4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Zizyna Galicia
24	Zabrzah Zofia	25		F	S		yes	yes				Kazylan	"	"	"	12									5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kerwice "
25	" Anna	5	8	F	S	child	"	"							mother										5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zabawy "
26	Weglarz Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kuzana	V. of	"	self	15															Sefsety "
27	Olszan Jacinty	34		M	M		"	"				Sarpecha	Turkeck Pa	"	"	15	1903	Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Kuzana "
28	Gembalik Jan	32		M	M		"	"				Dzena	V. of	"	"	20	1903	Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Byrzezk "
29	Cebula Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid	"	"				Konarow	Jeksonville	"	"	24										5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Zizyna "
30	Lewicz Jonas	22		M	S		"	"								20									5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Konarow "

Except #5 — Wm Alexander Inspector

Trachoma / / / / /

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Oct. 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

72

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
29																													
1	Seikus Jurgis	28		M	S	farm Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tukkums	Scranton Pa		self	$ 10					good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gr.	none	Tukkums Kur
2	Steller Elbone	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	Scranton Pa		"	10					"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Libau "
3	Fischer Franz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Bridgeport Conn		"	10					"	"								
4	Stark Martin	28		M	S	Laborer			U.S.	American	U.S.	Brooklyn	Granville Ohio	yes	"	10	1906 Granville O				"	"	5	4	fair	blk	br.	none	Jeszkuce Kur
5	Izakals Georg	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lenkimai	Granville O		"	15	1906 Granville O				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya "
6	Klimecka Johanna	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cilin	Chicago Ill		"	11					"	"	5		"	blk	br.	"	Zelwiscie "
7	Cerves Karel	24		M	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Omaha Nebr		"	28					"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Jeszkuce "
8	Svitak Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20					"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	" "
9	Tomeck Josef	38		M									St Louis Mo		"	36					"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr.	"	" "
10	Lacka Kolomail	16		S					Austria		Bohemia	Zichovice			"	20					"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	Zelwiscie "
11	Helmo Erwin	17		M								Chicago Wisconsin			"	90					"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Jue Bohemia
12	" Anna	37		F	M	none									husb						"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Zelwiscie "
13	" Anton	11½		M	S										father						"	"							Klimtsa "
14	" Edward	9½		"	"																"	"							" "
15	" Vincenc	7½		"	"																"	"							" "
16	" Gustav	4½		"	"																"	"							" "
17	" Stanislaw	1½		"	"																"	"							" "
18	Gabrys Franciszek	18		"	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korsienko	Baldwinville Mass		self	$40	1907				"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Korsciewo "
19	Kozlelec "	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	NON Kommissed Alien			"	45 yes					"	"	5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
20	" Josef	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	45					"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
21	Kivorwasha Nikolaus	21		M	single	Laborer			"	"	"		Kaniska Russia		"	42					"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Kasnika "
22	Gembalik Thadeus	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Zuzna Austria		"	20					"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Zizna "
23	Krzysica Stanislaw	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Warszawa Russia		"	28	1906				"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Warsaw "
24	Dzborah Zofia	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Bayden Austria		"	40					"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zabawa "
25	" Anna	3		F	S	child			"	"	"				mother						"	"							Zyrkty "
26	Neglarz Josef	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Warsawa		self	$ 15					"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Warsawa Russia
27	Olszar Jacinty	39		M	M	"			"	"	"		Barycha Lodz		wife	15	1903				"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Baryczka "
28	Gembalik Jan	32		"	"	"			"	"	"		Zuzna Austria		"	20	1903 Turkey				"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Zizna "
29	Cebula Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		Komorow Galicia		"	24					"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Komorow "
30	Lewis Louis	21		M	"										"	20						Exchange							

Respectfully Wm Alexander Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commdg. Offr., of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hellermann
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V
1823-75

I, K. J. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. J. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 S.S. Prave sailing from Fiumen December 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

73

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. State.	† Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakubjanski Olga	17		F	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trnjetka	Allentown	Pa		self	$18.00					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Czizelkow
2	Toth Laszlo	29		M	M	Laborer				Magyar		Somorja	Allentown	Pa			$100.00	1902		Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	4	Szczerny
3	" Amalia	35		F	M	—				"		"	"	"			[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	4	Gyuhasz
4	Radulescu Vasile	18		M	S	Farm laborer			Roumania			Stirpa	Scranton	Pa		self	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	br.	"	Nagyesc
5	Martin Tarul	15		M	S	—											$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
6	Kacregan Todor	42		M	M	Laborer											$20					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	gr.	"	Nagy Isen
7	Kosian Nicolae	17		M	S	—											$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Nyczesicz
8	Cuncan Maria	37		F	M	none						Kiralyo	Jonesboro	Pa			$40.00	1903			Jonesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Nagyes
9	Zoita Jucon	17		M	S	Farm laborer						Turpia	Hampton	Pa			$18.00				Edward Cuncan Jonesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Kiepur
10	Costa Gheorghe	20		M	S	—											$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"
11	Vucel Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer			Hungary Croatia	Slovenia		Croatia	Ironwood	Mich			$20.00				agent Kanic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Prvetky
12	Poldan Kirsch	44		M	M	—			Russia	Jewish		Lody	New York	N.Y.			$40.00	1902	New York		Isaac and Jacob Greenberg 104 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Vasky
13	Zaremacen Cicas	19		M	S	Cook						Cucuron	Bernard City	Pa			$40.00				cousin Vasil Zaugh 165 Carrington St Bernard City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Krezy
14	Tassenberg Adolf	25		M	S	Farm laborer			German			Tarnbrow	Fairfield	Ohio			$25.00	1901		Fairfield Ohio	Adolph Tasse Fairfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Szumlowa
15	" Gerald	22		M	S	"						"	"	"			$20.00				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"
16	Skowronski Karl	17		M	S	—											$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
17	Spring Christian	19		M	S	machinist											$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
18	Zaab Gustav	26		M	M	Tailor						Vandam	Sparky	Cty			$18.00				Gustav Zaab Sparky Cty	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Wesolan
19	Skorpa Magdalena	19		F	S	Waitress						Rome	Lawrence	Cty Pa			$18.00				Cousin Mrs Stanislaw Lawrence Cty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	Ziga
20	Zegalowski Alexander	21		M	S	Farmer						Jorki	Sandy	Cty			$18.00				Brother Sandy Cty	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Britti
21	Cadeski Dominick	38		M	M	Farm laborer						Syracuse	Schenectady	N.Y.			$25.00	1898		Schenectady N.Y.	Frank Cadeski Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Xendzjce
22	[illegible]																															
23	Sadecki Jan	22		M	S	Laborer						Woodward	Luzerne	Cty Pa			$18.00				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scratched	5	7	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Wisehawk
24	Bare Adam Adolf	17		M	S	Laborer						Union	New York	N.Y.			$18.00				Father Adam Bare 249 E. 61st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Xmin Kaw
25	Barsi Andrew	22		M	M	Farm laborer						Szirdomlaszlo	Hungary				$18.00	1901		Wilkesbarre Pa	Frank Barsi 355 Jones Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Szirdomi
26	" Nicholas	20		M	S	Laborer						"	"	"			$18.00				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"
27	Pavel Jozef	17		M	S	Farm laborer				Galicy		Podlipie	Lundale	Pa		self	$18.00				Father Jan Pavel "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Podlipci
28	Jankowski Samuel	17		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian		Russia	Wilkesbarre	Pa			$18.00				Cousin Joseph Jankowski 157 Carey Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gro	"	Szwekezun
29	Adam Ilyes	22		M	M	Farmer						Jasso	Zanesville	Ohio			$20.00	1900	Cleveland Ohio		Cousin Adam Ilyes Zanesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Wowo
30	Jakowska Wincas	25		M	M	Farm laborer						Wiele	Cardale	Pa			$18.00				Father Cardale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gray	"	Wiela

R. Mitchell
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Frave sailing from Fremen December 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl Dec 5 1906

73

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28																					
1	Jakubjanowski Ilya	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Slonk	Russia	Grigielka	Allegheny Pa	Y	self	$11.00					no	no	good	no
2	Tok Laszlo	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnocz	Pittsburg Pa	Y		$100	No	1899	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"
3	" Rosalia	25		F	M	Wife	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	Y	Husband	$ —					"	"	"	"
4	Bedurean Vasile	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Roumania	"	Hungary	Csigya	Cleveland O	Y	self	$18				Cousin Gheorghe Ioan 3265 E 91st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
5	Martin Pavel	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	Father	$15				"	"	"	"	"
6	Karrigan Fedor	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	self	$50				Cousin Peter Ivan 3265 E 91st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
7	Kerian Nicolae	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$18				"	"	"	"	"
8	Cincan Maria	37		F	M	Wife	N	N	"	"	Hungary	Lendava	Cleveland O	Y	"	$18	No	1904	Lendava	Husband Cirken Dominik 3315 Lorain Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
9	Boita Ivan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Russia	Turpia	Youngstown O	Y	"	$18				Cousin Simon Jurgis 1811 Wilson Ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"
10	Curta Gheorghe	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$18				"	"	"	"	"
11	Vesel Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary Croatia	Slavonia	Croatia	Presivace	Cleveland O	Y	self	$25				Cousin Hanz Jurkovic 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
12	Feldon Hersch	44		M	M	Peddler	Y	Y	Russia	Lebrun	Russia	Lady	New York	Y	"	$40	No	1900	New York	Son Abe Feldon 744 Ashland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
13	Laasmann Otto	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen Germany	N	"	$50				Father Adolf Joseph Laasmann Bremen Germany	"	"	"	"
14	Lassenberg Adolf	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Germany	Tarnowitz	Tarnowitz Germany	Y	"	$35	No	1901	Cleveland O	Brother Carl Lassenberg 1811 Pearl Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
15	" Gerard	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"
16	Skornski Jack	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"
17	Spivey Christian	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"
18	Zach Gustav	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Prussia	Germany	Tarnowitz	Cleveland O	Y	self	$40				Sister Emma Zach 1811 Pearl Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
19	Krupa Stanislaw	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Cleveland O	Y	"	$40				Cousin Jan Krupa 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
20	Tzigankoff Abraham	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gorki	Cleveland O	Y	"	$40				Father Isaac Tzigankoff 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
21	Cadeck Dominick	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Hohenstein	Cleveland O	Y	"	$40	No	1904	Cleveland O	Brother Joseph Cadeck 1811 Pearl Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Fracture	
23	Sedarski Leo	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warkawisk	Cleveland O	Y	self	$18				Father Joseph Sedarski 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	no
24	Kane Edward Adolf	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Germany	Posen	New York	Y	"	$20				Father Adolf Kane 2417 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"
25	Berri Andrew	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Szeredna	Cleveland O	Y	"	$18	No	1904	Cleveland O	Brother Stephen Berri 1811 Pearl Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
26	" Stefanica	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	$18				Father Peter Berri 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
27	Dmitrjeff Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tadlipic	Cleveland O	Y	self	$18				Father Dmitrjeff 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
28	Funkhaus Samuel	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hamburg	Cleveland O	Y	"	$18				Father Jacob Funkhaus 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
29	Adasi Ilya	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Cleveland O	Y	"	$18				Father Ilya Adasi 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"
30	Pekarska Anna	25		F	M	Wife	N	N	"	"	"	Wola	Cleveland O	Y	"	$18	No	1904	Cleveland O	Husband Jan Pekarska 1795 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	bl. bl.	none		Dzigielkow Pol
5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Szczerzyna "
5	3	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Gryhurze "
5	11	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Wojysce "
5	—	"	bl. bl.	"	"	" "
5	9	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Nagy Szeny
5	5	"	" br.	"	"	Nyycsely "
4	7	"	" br.	"	"	Nyegyes "
5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Kiejny "
5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	" "
5	5	"	br. bl.	"	"	Pyrethy "
5	2	"	br. br.	"	"	Nady "
5	2	"	blk. br.	"	"	Rzeszow "
5	5	"	" gr.	"	"	Stanilawa "
5	5	"	" br.	"	"	" "
5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	" "
5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	" "
5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Mezekan "
5	6	"	br. gr.	"	"	Ujiya "
5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	Britti "
5	5	"	br. bl.	"	"	Andrejce "
5	7	fair	blk. bl.	none		Mucharck "
5	3	"	blk. br.	"	"	Krain Aus.
5	6	"	br. bl.	"	"	Sierosna "
5	5	"	br. bl.	"	"	" "
5	2	"	br. br.	"	"	Pelipec Pol
5	6	"	" gr.	"	"	Szwekezyn "
5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	Wisso Aus
5	5	"	br. gray	"	"	Wisla "

P. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" must be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wrogemann born, * of the S/S Frisia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wrogemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S/S Frisia, Jersey Channels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Seave sailing from Fiumen Oct. 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

74

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rabulowski Josef	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pribelle	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Frank [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	B. Jaszlinka
2	Illyás Endrius	39		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk.	br.	4	Gruszlinka
3	" Maria	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		/	/	"	"	"	4	Jaszlinka
4	Riczan Simon	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eisto	Chicago	"	Self	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk.	"	4	Erdeta
5	Romanczik Vaszka	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rentanyed	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	4	Berkenyes
6	Rabics Edmund	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szt. Lorincz	Chicago	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	/	"	blk.	blk.	"	Buk Nagy
7	Pancsak Maria	18		S	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kalya	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk.	blk.	"	Kelyo
8	Fabian Excelsor	25		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tanyapit	Chicago	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	blk.	gy.	"	"
9	Rabik Lajos	17		S	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkut	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"
10	Tokes Josef	45		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szalonta	Chicago	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Buk Nagy
11	Ruszinsky "	24		S	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Schmeg	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Felsmszk
12	Tanit Christina	29		M	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Berkenyes
13	Pikner Simon	48		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Helm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ellis Island	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Kovesfalu
14	Zsharyan Ivan	18		S	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]						4	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pazsinsky Simon	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szeklanyer						[illegible]						5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Berkeny
16	Lipcsik Mihaly	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]						5	1	"	blk.	blue	"	"
17	Stefanak Antal	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesfalu						[illegible]						5	6	"	blk	gy.	"	Kovesfalu
18	" Josef	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]						5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"
19	Lina Lenyo	17		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				Trachoma	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	Lenyko "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"	5	1	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Kovesfalu
21	Simcsak Ivan	23	3-85260	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father						[illegible]				"	"	/	/	blk.	bl.	bl.	4	Kenes
22	" Maria	9		S	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"	/	/	fair	bl.	bl.	"	"
23	Pilak Josef	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentiste	Chicago	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	/	/	"	blk	bl.	"	Leszicsak
24	Kardovcsak Stefan	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmik	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	5	6	"	br.	gy.	"	Zudvark
25	Czapcsik Stefan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pribina	Scranton	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Zitkovce
26	Lenyo Karoly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Zelmanc
27	Lenyesky Lajos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerjeska	Allegheny	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	6	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Czizelki
28	Kalinska Ivan	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"	5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	"
29	Rigo Simon	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"
30	Kapella Peter	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"

* Insane or showing symptoms of insanity shall be so stated in column 6 whether they are "insane" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Thorgunder, Master, * of the S.S. Frese, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thorgunder, Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at .....

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Donald B. Kinnear, Surgeon of the S.S. Frese, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. Kinnear

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at .....

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Oct 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1 1906

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Time	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zawadski Leon	37	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Pszczelaszkiewicz	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30	No			wife Stanislawa Witka 41 Jones St Burlington Vt		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Lipnica Gal
2	Lenart Regina	19	F	S	maid	[illegible]					Ostrowski	Cassaic N.J.			$30				brother Antek Wilk 57 Zgorzelec															
3	Bober Jakob	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Romanka	Pittsburg Pa			$42				brother Jan Bochenski 12 Linmore Pittsburg															
4	Kedzior Walenty	23		S		yes	yes				Sodegrodzki	Detroit Mich			$20				brother Jan Bochenski 12 Frankfort St 934 Detroit Mich															
5	Tawah Jan	24				no									$25				cousin Sebastian Barcik 11 Forbon Place Detroit Mich															
6	Korba Wojciech	21													$15				brother Franciszek Tawah 56 Gartlit St. Detroit Mich															
7	Koval Marya	24	F	married-[illegible]						Galicia	Lowell Mass				$60				cousin Frank Wach 162 Fabrium St Lowell Mass															
8	Rypinski Wojciech	18	M	S	farm laborer						Klikowa	Baldwin Wis			$12				brother Michal Wach Baldwin Wis 115 Walnut Detroit Mich															
9	Kurta Jan	24				no	no				Gryzwald	Chester Pa			$44				aunt Anna Pienta 1925 W 3rd St Chester Pa															
10	Krzyszton Jozef	19									Kiryczka	Wilkerson Pa			$25				brother Bartlomiej Cychon Wilkerson Pa															
11	Neiman Kasper	31	M			yes	yes				Czarna	Cassaic N.J.			$40	yes 1899 Kantorske			brother Wladislaw Delo Str 6 115 Cassaic N.J.															
12	Kurek Marya	28	F	S	maid						Domaradz				$25				to wife Marya Wojcik Str 790															
13	Karkosza Marya	19				no	no				Jaslany				$5				father Bartlomiej Karkosza 226 N 22 & 5 South Brooklyn NY															
14	Glas Zofia	20				yes	yes								$13				cousin Katarzyna Kozlow 0 Canton St 197															
15	Tawah Emilia	18									Zeglce	Tawah			$20				uncle Jakub Zyta Ellyson St 35 Newark N.J.															
16	Salachi Jan	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Armenian		Stalnica	Northampton Pa			$10	1897			brother Michal Salach Northampton Pa															
17	Korzenozyk Jerzy	35													$8	1897			brother Wojciech Krzenozyk Northampton Pa															
18	Kacko Pawel	28													$8				to wife															
19	Szary Iwan	35				yes	yes				Kamienica	Kalwaryja			$25	1896			friend Wasyl Kalenda 51 N 6 st the Hebrary Pa															
20	Kotlicki Wasko	22		S							Warzechowice	Kamienica			$15				to wife Justyna Wojcik Str 300 Hastings on Hudson															
21	Kaszparowicz Gyulla	41	M	S	tailor	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hedgye	[illegible]			$40				cousin Gustaf Walter 1865 S. 52 St.															
22	Fischl Elija	54	M	M	shoemaker	no	no				Kristinen	Kristinen Sweden			$22				wife Johann Wagner Kensington St 116 Thurbetown															
23	[illegible]	17		S					Slovak		Jablonya	[illegible]			$15	1906			[illegible]															
24	Wrobleska Marta	19	F	S	maid	yes	yes								$12				cousin Frank Wach Washington St 216															
25	Kalej Jan	18	M	S	farm laborer						Krzeszowy	Port Jervis			$16				uncle Andrew Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															
26	Zelda	16	F	S											$8				brother Andrew Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															
27	Kric Cal	25													$8				brother Jan Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															
28	Virsini Katyas	24	F	S											$25				cousin Jan Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															
29	Iwo Salik Iwo	18													$7				brother Jan Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															
30	Faischa Tomas	28	M	M		no	no				Kepischo	Chicago Ill			$26				cousin Jan Kanol Box 1 P. West Seneca NY															

Alex Lazarus
U.S. Im Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Welsh, or other designation of the race from which alien belongs) and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hebrgunden, master of the S.S. Fave' from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allerdissen
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at ____

C.W. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-78

I, D. med. B Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Fave', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hesbeck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at ____

C.W. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Cobh 6 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 190

76

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																													
1	Herczenski Jan	33		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Jew	Galicia	Swarzow Tarnow	Chicago	yes	self	18 25	no		brother in law Wasyl Kochanek Box #16 Chelton Pass		no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bl.	bl.		Swarzow Tarn.
2	Sokol Stanislaw	16		S	S	8-75395	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18			cousin		"	"	"	"	4	7	dk.	bl.	"		"
3	Gorgosz Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzynica Tarnowiec	"	"	"	"	20 5			brother Gorgosz Franciszek Tarnowiec		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.		Trzynica
4	Kiedzie Wiktori	40		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 yrs	1902	Tarnowiec	brother in		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.		Trzynica
5	Krzeszyk Wiktor	23		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzywald Mielec	"	"	"	"	25			friend Josef Chrzanowski Wymiarki		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Grzywald
6	Kaczyk "	45		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	1897	Tarnow	brother		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"
7	Kozubowicz Marya	26		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawienica Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	38			brother in law Thomas Glowa Ohland Box 115		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Jawienica
8	Barna Jakob	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15			uncle Andrzej Smiech Olean Box 1		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"
9	Zen Franciszek	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bizyne	"	"	"	"	20			brother Maciej Zen R.F.D. 116 Tonawanda		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Bizyne
10	Fatosz Piotr	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 25	1904	Tonawanda	brother in law Stanislaw Zen Olean Box 1115		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"
11	Frodyma Jan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	28			nephew Gabriel Gorkowski R.F.D. 37 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
12	Tonkowski Wawrzyn	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25			brother		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.		"
13	Oplawska Jurenika	17		F	S	(LOS) 6-M-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Chicago Ills	"	"	"	7			brother in law Stanislaw Smolen Augusta Ill. 132		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.		Stara
14	Grocioch Marya	19		"	"	11-337894 OLS 327-4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	"	"	"	"	25			Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	4	light	bl.	bl.		Ostrowiec
15	Sowa Piotr	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bienianowice	"	"	"	"	8			cousin Lahut Koch Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	bl.	gr.		Przebyslowice
16	Kacayk Antoni	18		S	S	"	to	to	"	"	"	Trzynica	"	"	"	"	12			uncle Kaplan Chicago		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	bl.		Trzynica
17	Krzikowski Josef	36		M	M	squith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezny Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	14 15 yrs	1904	Chicago	brother in law Franciszek Bachorski Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	blk.	bl.		Przybyslawice
18	Kuska Josef	27		M	M	laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Slopnice Nowotaniec	"	"	"	"	30	1904	Chicago	brother in law Jan Gulab Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.		Slopnice
19	Angielska Stanislaw	21		M	S	2-45303 M-21-3	"	"	"	"	"	Zeglce Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	100	1904	Youngstown	brother Stanislaw Zawadzki Canal St. 1175 The Dalles Ore.		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	blk.	bl.		Zeglce
20	Kobrzeniski Stanislaw	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzenica Gilbertow	"	"	"	"	25			sister Jadwiga Zakrzewski Box 76 Gilbertville Minn.		"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	blk.	gr.		Wedrzychowice
21	Kenert Josef	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowce Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	14 15			cousin Michal Synowiec Forest Str. 151 Schenectady		"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	blk.	bl.		Szczucin
22	Gazda Wojciech	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Korzenko	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	1904	Schenectady	cousin Emil Grabowski		"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	brn.	"		Zawadka
23	Gerlach Jan	32		M	M	—	to	to	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mielec Box 16	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	18 20	1904	Schenectady	brother in law Franciszek Slotwa 151 Schenectady		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	blk.	bl.		Zawadka
24	Kliza Emila	37		F	S	wife	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Tarnowiec Tarnow	"	"	"	"	20 15	1904	Youngstown	cousin Jan Gazda Box 22 Canal St.		"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	gr.	bl.		Tarnowiec
25	Kluig Marya	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	14 15 yrs	1904	Youngstown	brother Jan Gerlach Box 16 Gilbertville Minn.		"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	blk.	bl.		Mielec
26	Sibke Izrael	18		M	S	farmer laborer	Hungary	Austria	Austria	Austria Jew	Austria	Krakau Cracow	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	18			friend Franz Libera 1 Travis Ills		"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"		Klemowice
27	Klimczak Jan	32		M	M	—	to	to	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Krzywa Gallicia	"	"	"	"	345 yrs	1904	Youngstown	cousin Stanislaw Gotlab Gilbertville Minn.		"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"		Krzywa
28	Strychla Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlicegna Gallicia	"	"	S	"	125			brother in law Wawrzyniec Zgrzywa Carlton Box 210 Chilton Wis.		"	"	"	no	4	11	Dark	bl.	bl.		Gorlicegna
29	Kopar "	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150			house		"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	blk.	gr.	Made [illegible]	"
30	Sykata Mikolay	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicha Sandomierz	"	"	"	"	150			cousin Wawrzyniec Zachowski 1 Lewis Ill. Burlington Ia.		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	blk.	bl.		Lopuszki

Otto E. Kleckler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation as laborer, put down in addition if whether they are "laborers" or "in general."
† Race or People. to be determined by the race, people, or nationality to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen June 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

76

25

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herczenski Jan	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Gwarzno Rzeszow	Chicago		self	17	no			brother in law Tekanty Tschanek, 3644 Gulley Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sobol Stanislaw	16		M	S											18				cousin						
3	Gorgosz Michal	24		M	S							Grzmica	Warkamis			25				brother Gorgosz Franciszek Warszawice						
4	Okiedzic Antoni	40		M	M											15	yes	1902	Kansas	brother in law						
5	Krouscyk Michal	23		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greywald	Minnesota		25				friend Jozef Skaczyk Greywald Minn						
6	Skaczyk	45		M	M											25	yes	1902	Kansas	brother						
7	Kozakiewicz Marya	16		F	S	single						Lawrence	New Castle	Pa		38				aunt Mrs Thomas Glowacz 117 Elliott Ave New York						
8	Barna Jakob	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								285				brother in law Thomas Glowacz 117 Elliott Ave New York						
9	Ben Franciszek	30		M	M							Bivane				220				uncle Andrzej Smyrek Bivane Pa New Castle Pa						
10	Fatosz Victor	38		M	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				S	1820	yes	1904	New York	brother Stanley Ben R R # 116 New Castle Pa						
11	Errdyma Jan	38		M	M		No	No					Allegheny	Pa	S	238				brother in law Stanislaw Ben Albert St 2233 New Castle Pa						
12	Trnkiewski Mchum	32		M	M		yes	yes							S	238				uncle Gabriel Trnkiewski 2252 St Stephany Pa brother						
13	Oplawska Hermina	17		F	S	single	yes	yes	(106) 6-M-89				Hata	Chicago	Ills	47				brother in law Stanislaw Jendrzin Augusta St 132 Chicago Ills						
14	Grocech Marya	19		F	S	11-337094	yes	yes	085 3-7-4				Ostrowsky			238				sister Anna Grabek Ulmer St 2233 Chicago Ills						
15	Sowa Victor	20		M	M	Farmer Laborer							Bieniszewice			582				cousin Jakob Sowa Troy St 56 Chicago Ills						
16	Kacergh Antoni	18		M	S		No	No					Trzynica			1102				uncle Wladislaw Kacergh Division St 120 Chicago						
17	Frolkowski Josef	36		M	M	smith	yes	yes					Rzeszny	Galicia	Aus	1415	1904		Chicago	cousin Thomas Kachorski Wentworth St 16 Salem Mass						
18	Kesha Josef	27		M	M	Farmer Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stopnica	Miechow	Aus	248	1904		Springfield	son in law Albert Jan Yolett Springfield Ohio						
19	Bugielska Stanislaw	21		F	S				P-2-45130 3-4-21-3				Zeglce	New Castle	Pa	1025				sister Apolonia Tuszynski Front St 775 New Castle Pa						
20	Kleniewski Stanislaw	18		M	S								Sternain	Gilchrist	Tex	2500				sister Emerencia Kleniewski Box 76 Gilchrist Tex						
21	Kessert Josef	26		M	M								Orzebrzezany	Johnstown	Pa	1948				cousin Michal Szymczyk Front St 161 Johnstown Pa						
22	Gazda Wojciech	28		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kaisersthy	Posen	Ger	242	yes	1902	Johnstown	cousin Josef Szymczyk Box St 161 Johnstown Pa						
23	Gerlach Jan	32		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Szymicka	Marie Cour		1020				cousin Stanislaw Sielar Sault St Marie Ont						
24	Thiga Wincla	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wadowice	Cracow	Aus	2085				husband Ignacy Thiga Box 1816 Fairbury Ill New York Ave St London Ont						
25	Kelig Marya	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	3-29104 - 1/30/43						S	142				cousin						
26	Cihke Jozef	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	France	St Chris			1478				friend Georg Cihke Cass St Evans Ills						
27	Klimcak Jan	22		M	M		No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Wisznia	Gallipolis	O.	S	325	yes	1904	Gallipolis	agent Martin Gottlieb Gallipolis O.	Dr	Memo	Egyptian			
28	Stychla Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes					Gorlicczyna	Chicago	Ills	1025				brother in law Wawrzyniec Zagaja Carbon St 210 Chicago Ills				no		
29	Kopec	24		M	M	Miner										1050				cousin						
30	Rybata Mikolay	24		M	S	Farmer							Lopuszka	Borzinga	Aus	104				cousin Wawrzyniec Tschanek 3644 Gulley Ave Chicago Ills						

Phd C Fiehle
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria Galicia
4	7	dk	bl.	"	"	" "
5	10	"	"	gr.	"	" Trzyna
5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Trzinica
5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	" Gwozdz
5	4	"	br.	br.	"	" "
5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	" Jamnica
5	6	med	blk.	bl.	"	" "
5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	" Bizna
5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
5	3	dk	"	"	"	" "
5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	" Mata
5	4	light	bl.	br.	"	" Gotwaszko
5	10	light	bl.	gr.	"	" Krzebolowice
5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	" Trzynica
5	4	dark	blk.	br.	"	" Hyzlowek
5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Kopnice
5	4	dark	blk.	br.	"	" Zeglce
5	5	dark	blk.	gr.	"	" Chrzeszczow
5	7	light	bl.	bl.	"	" Trzeciszow
5	3	dark	brn	"	"	" Jamnica
5	4	dark	blk.	bl.	"	" Jamnica
4	10	dark	bl.	bl.	"	" Wadowice
4	11	dark	bl	gr.	"	" "
5	2	light	bl.	bl.	"	" Klemowice
5	4	light	"	"	Mole	" Kiszuna
4	11	dk	blk	br.	"	" Gorlicczyna
4	9	dark	bl.	gr.	Mole	" "
5	4	dark	blk	bl.	"	" Lopuszka

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 a letter they are "carried" or "in transit."
† Race or People. — In no instance but for the words from which these persons and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wyneken [illegible] of the S/S Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wyneken Captain

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Wodenal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the S/S Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Wodenal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Nov. 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 3 1906

77

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																															
1	Cuna Ivo	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Austria Gacisk	Komarnza	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$15	No			wife Marko Smazha Park Place Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Czistelwo Cr.
2	Kowaw Kmpor	17		S			Yes									$5											5	1				4	Groznik
3	Fran Nikola	35		M			Yes				Austria	Zydowski				$5	Yes	1896	Cleveland O.	sister Tavia Hagh 1296 W. 75 Str. Cleveland O.							5	8		blk.	blk.	4	Zydowek
Admitted	Kiz Janos	48		M	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gacisk				$10	No			brother Lemuel L. Renzyth Milet St. 615 Cleveland O.							4	8					Lewek
Admitted	" Rose	15		S											mother					brother							4	6				4	
6	Fiser Josif	33		S	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Croatian	Austria Crestovac	Cleveland O.			self	$162	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	wife Franch Hartwich 5118 S. 49 St. Cleveland O.							5	6		blk.	gr.	4	Berkave
7	" Josie	28		S		none									bro.					brother							5	-		blk.	gr.	4	Teber Brk.
8	" Frank	11		S											father												1	1		blk.	gr.	4	Crestovac Cr.
9	" Joan	10		S																							1	1		blk.	gr.	4	
10	" Jana	8		S												$0											1	1		blk.	blk.	4	
11	Filipovic Hrvo	25	5 30	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Crnovica				self	$111				friend Hrvo Filipovic							5	6		gr.	gr.	4	Gvozdanica
12	Basovic Mirko	32	9 11	M	M		Yes	Yes			Austria Sutjeska	Barjaktol				$10				Jake St. 2520 Cleveland O. friend Josef Sindrak Ohio St. 618 Barjaktol O.							5	2		blk.	blk.	4	Kutina
13	Cihac Stjepan I	18		S			Yes	Yes	9-1880		Austria Jovanec	St. Ivanec				$10				friend Jovan Cihac St. Ivanec Croatia							5	2		blk.	blk.	4	Klenovn.
14	" Stjepan II	14		S					31/3							$14				friend [illegible]							5	1				4	Klenovn.
15	" Andro	28		M												$16											5	5				4	Klenovn.
16	Ganeth Jovan	23		S			Yes		Bulgaria	Servian	Bulgaria	Rustschuk				$20				friend Zacher Generosky Brown St. 115 E. [illegible]							5	2				4	Ariewo
17	Costa Jan	19			M		Yes	No	Macedonia	Greek	Bulgaria	Kornpis	Ohio	Yes		$15				uncle Ekonidas Cacoyke Central St. Tabula O.							5	2				4	Kornpis
18	Costurmy Jan	17		S	M	3 6 6 18	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy		Kolbuszowa	Yes		$6				cousin Jozef Kiebarski Agnor Ulpe St. Derby Conn.							5	5				4	Kolbuszowa
19	Cierog Sebastyan	27		S									Kamien	Yes		$10				brother Nicolas Cierog 44 E. Canal St. Chicago Ill.							5	4			blk.	4	Krnia Gr.
20	Fradala Jan	20		S			Yes	Yes					Olesowka	Yes		$15				brother Ludwik Fradala Cortland Cayuga Co.							5	6				4	Olszynka
21	Costolinska Emilia	18		S		maid	Yes						Nowe	Yes		$12				cousin Anna Kalpowinska St. Ozady 50 Lupark St.							5	1			blk.	4	Krzywe
22	Golias Jano	17		S	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lechkunii	Crisfon	Yes		$10				uncle Gregor Bromichy Crisfon Pa							5	5			gr.	4	Felso Kubin
23	Berezniceke Frank	28		M	M		Yes	Yes								$20				father							5	2		blk.	gr.	4	" Kuj
24	Cinderch Viktor	18		S		farmer							Homerowa	Yes		$10				cousin Anna Helen Ohio St. 1812 Allegheny Pa.							5	-			blk.	4	Jazo Kuj
25	Jakoda Florence	11		S		waiter				Hazzar			Zyborniczpol	Yes		$10				father Karl Jakoda 40 W. Wilkensburg Ave 1/2 Pa.							5	4			gr.	4	Zulgowcze
26	Lytho Annie	22		S		maid	Yes	Yes								$40				cousin Emilia Kronka Pgh.					Trachoma		1	1					
27	Ecsha Janos	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarvarvaros	Cleveland O.	Yes		$30				brother Richard Ecsha 2221 E. 55 St. Cleveland O.						no	5	6	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Bezvarvaros
28	Kohaly Tinoze	19		S		miller	Yes				Austria	Csobrafalva	Kingsley Pa	Yes		$24				brother Stefan Kohaly Box 126 Western Kingsley Pa.					Nights		5	6		blk.	blk.	4	Csobrafalva
29	Sefcik Jana	17		S		maid	Yes					Cachyfalva	Braddock Pa.	Yes		$15				uncle Istvan Sefcik Braddock Pa.							4	10		blk.	blk.	4	Sedliffalva
30	" Zofia	46		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes								$15	Yes	1901		brother							5	5		blk.	blk.	4	"

John B. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 14 years of age, write in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "at home."
† "Race or People," to be determined by the grouping from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jurgensen, born in Germany of the U.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jurgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at _____

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-80 V

I, F. A. Hammer, Surgeon of the U.S. Trave; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at _____

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Nov. 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

78

24

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Time	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24-																																
1	Warcein Istoan	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperjes	Bradenville Pa		self	$34	no			negro Istvan Eperjesky Bradenville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Eperjes Hung.
2	Hamarcsak Mihaly	31					yes	yes			Austria Hungary	Eperes	Tyrone Pa			$20	no			brother-in-law Elias Stefanics Tyrone Pa							5	4		blk.			Eperes
3	~~Aichba Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kehan~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~friend~~	~~$50.00~~	~~no~~			~~no~~												
4	~~" Christina~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~									~~same~~																
5	~~" Reinhold~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										~~same~~																
6	~~" Johannes~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~										~~same~~																
7	~~" Marta~~	~~1½~~		~~F~~	~~"~~										~~same~~																
8	Seach Josef	19		M	S	labor	Yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kaina			self	$26				brother-in-law Tobias Tebl Hyatt St 746 Chicago Ills							5	10	fair	blk.	yr.	none	Kaina Boh.
9	Tibel "	33		"	"	iron former	"	"	Austria Moravia		Moravia	Vithovice	West Newton Pa			$18				uncle Seb. Sabor Box 137 West Newton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Vithovice
10	Sevcik Klara	22		F	S	maid nurse					Austria	Smrcice	Chicago Ill			$20				cousin Jakob Gruber Cabeline St. West St. 1907 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	blk.	blk.	"	Zmrcice Gal.
11	Sosin Wawrzin	31		M	M	miner					Austria	Orlow	Calumet			$34				wife Anna Sosinska Box 62 Calumet Pa							5	5	"	blk.	yr.	"	Orlow "
12	Cwik Stefan	31		"	"	"							"			$14				wife							5	8	"	blk.	blk.	"	Jaklowice "
13	Jagelski Josef	25		"	S						Austria	Smrcice	Chicago Ill			$20				sister Caroline Jagielska Centre St 52 Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"	blk.	"	Zmrcik "
14	Bojar Fedewzy	28		"	"	miner							"			$60				wife Jakob Gruber Cabeline St West St 1907 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	Gruberek "
15	Watislav Lyba	24		"	"	laborer						Ostrava	"			$20				wife							5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Morzer Hola
16	Kuczeyh Jakub	35		"	M	miner			Austria	Silesia	Silesia	Smrcice	"			$45											5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	Wrusee "
17	Gwizan Marie	29		F	M	Widow					Poland		"			$100				cousin							4	11	"	gr.	gr.	"	Lautnozek "
18	" Stefanie	10		"	S	Child							"		mother					father												Kimelisky "
19	" Tadeus	8		M	"								"																			"
20	Katunich Jan	31		M	M	Laborer							"		self	$45				wife Caroline Jagielska							5	5	"	blk.	blu.	"	Gustil Gal.
21	Verkuceky Jano	37		"	"	farm laborer							"			$16				brother-in-law Joseph Kaspar Box 456 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	blk.	gr.	"	Jotkow "
22	Holub Jano	25		"	S								"			$40				friend Antonia Wolfan Box 456 Chicago Ills							5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Zamuka "
23	Cuda Franciszek	23		"	M	Widow				Polish			"			$22				brother-in-law Jan Cuda Box 456 Chicago Ills							4	11	"	blk.	blu.	"	Wolablaka "
24	" Franciszka	15		F	S	farm laborer							"		father	$12				father							5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	Wola Glubg "
25	Gwarzyla Franciszka	16		"	"				Austria	Galicy			"		self	$30				brother Antonia Bryczyla Box 456 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	blk.	blu.	"	Lemuna "
26	" Feliks	24		M	"								"			$15				brother Antonia Bryczyla 159 West 18th St Chicago Ills							5	9	"	blk.	blu.	"	" "
27	Cudek Josef	25		"	"								"			$25				wife Anna Bryczyla Cabeline 159 West 18th St Chicago Ills							5	4	"	blk.	blu.	"	" "
28	Tovak Wenzeslaus	19		"	S								"			$15				wife Anna Bryczyla Cabeline 159 West 18th St Chicago Ills							5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Kasta "
29	Holdys Jan	33		"	M							Karla	Chicago Ill			$18				wife Katalina Kalovila Box 456 Chicago Ills							5	4	"	blu.	blu.	"	" "
30	Zych Michal	31		"	"							Lemerzow	Chicago Ill			$25				brother-in-law Wojciech Kordowski Box 456 Chicago Ills							5	5	"	blu.	blu.	"	Lemerzow

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Jno Ravelwing
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Novbr. 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

78

24

Page 23 Line 24 to 61

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																																	
1	Skarcsin Istvan	31	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujverpos	Bradenville	Pa	yes	self	$21	no			negro Labor	Bradenville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Szujlo Hung
2	Hamarcsak Mihaly	31	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ebecs	Tyrone	"	"	"	$20	yes	1903	Tyrone		brother-in-law Steve Istvanics	Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Ebecs "
3	~~Richter Samuel~~	~~22~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jorgensen Master, of the U.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-81

I, F. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the U.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of *final destination.*

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. Brave sailing from Fiume Bremen 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 8 1906

79

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																														
1	Rechka Marya	15		F	I				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fryzura	Galicia			self						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl.	br.		Fryzura
2	Cabala Marcin	17		M																								5	5		blk.	bl.	4	
3	Gaca Franciszek	17		M																								5	7		br.	br.	4	
4	Abrzynek Tomasz	32		M																								5	9		blk.	gr.	4	
5	Radwan Franciszek	18		M																								5	7		bl.	bl.	4	
6	Gawerchamcirek	43		M																								5	2		blk.	br.	4	
7	Krzemba Michal	32		M																								5	11		"	"	4	
8	Skal Marya	40		F																								5	2		bl.	bl.	4	
9	Skal Franciszka	22		F																								5	1		bl.	br.	4	
10	" Anna	3		F												mother																	
11	" Marya	2		F																													
12	" Zofia	6		F																													
13	Wisniewski Piotr	24		M							Austria	Galicia				self												5	8		bl.	bl.	4	
14	Kawczyk Marya	24		F																							Trachoma						
15	" Anastazya	18		F																							no	5	0		bl.	br.	4	
16	Zaruba Jan	24		M																								5	4		"	"	4	
17	Gluk Kazia	18		F																								4	9		bl.	gr.	4	
18	Mikryk Michal	19		M																								5	2		br.	bl.	4	
19	Schulberg Jerzy	21		M																								5	9		bl.	"	4	
20	Pietach Josef	16		M																								4	11		bl.	gr.	4	
21	Zagrel Izaak	19		M																								5	2		bl.	bl.	4	
22	Jarota Antonina	18		F																								4	8		bl.	bl.	4	
23	Skal Josef	26		M																								5	3		blk.	br.	4	
24	Kamin Agata	22		F																								4	7		br.	bl.	4	
25	" Stefan	3		M												mother																	
26	" Zofia	1		F																													
27	Zaluk Anna	22		F												self												5	0		bl.	gr.	4	
28	Wisniewski Antoni	24		M																								5	0		br.	br.	4	
29	Kawczyk Josef	24		M																								5	4		br.	br.	4	
30	Gradowska Marya	18		F																								4	11		bl.	br.	4	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S. S. Brave sailing from Fremen Bremen 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906 79 22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																																	
1	Zochla Marya	15		F					Austria	Pole	Galicia	Trzyrzeca	Galicia		self	$18					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Trzyrzeca
2	Cabala Marcin	32		M																							5	5	4	bl.	bl.	4	
3	Goca Franciszek	17		M																							5	7	4	br.	br.	4	Szczurow
4	Olszynek Tomasz	32		M																							5	9	4	blk.	gr.	4	Wittowice
5	Radwan Jaworzy	18		M																							5	7	4	bl.	bl.	4	Wittowice
6	Zawierpahamirad	47		M																							5	2	4	blk.	br.	4	Wolce
7	Krzyuba Michel	32		M																							5	11	4	4	4	4	4
8	Skal Marya	40		F																							5	2	4	bl.	br.	4	Swiezbow
9	Skal Franciszka	22		F																							5	1	4	bl.	br.	4	Szczucin
10	" Anna	3		F																									4			4	4
11	" Marya	2		F																									4			4	4
12	" Zofia	8		F																									4			4	4
13	Wisniewski Piotr	34		M								Krakow															5	8	4	bl.	bl.	4	Szczucin
14	Kawecka Marya	44		F								Poland																					
15	" Anastazya	18		F																							5	0	4	bl.	bl.	4	Szczucin
16	Zawal Jozef	24		M								Swiebodzice															5	4	4	"	"	4	Krakowska
17	Gabel Rozalia	18		F								Galicia															4	9	4	bl.	gr.	4	Krzeszow
18	Wietrak Michel	19		M								Austria															5	2	4	br.	bl.	4	Krzany
19	Zakrzewski Franz	28		M								Germany															5	9	4	bl.	"	4	Szczucin
20	Spilecki Josef	18		M								Russian Poland															4	11	4	bl.	gr.	4	Myszkow
21	Zagrodzki Stanislaw	19		M								Russian Poland															5	2	4	bl.	bl.	4	Przybyszyn
22	Jarosz Antonina	18		F								Galicia															4	8	4	bl.	bl.	4	Szczucin
23	Skal Josef	26		M								Austria															5	3	4	blk.	br.	4	Szczucin
24	Pawlik Agata	20		F								Galicia															4	7	4	br.	bl.	4	Szczucin
25	" Stanislaw	3		M																									4			4	Kleczy
26	" Katarzyna	2		F																									4			4	
27	Zelek Anna	22		F								Galicia															5	0	4	bl.	gr.	4	Szczucin
28	Gabris Gabriela	37		M								Galicia															5	0	4	br.	br.	4	4
29	Jarosz Jozef	18		M								Austria															5	4	4	br.	br.	4	Krzany
30	Gradowska Marya	16		F								Galicia															4	11	4	bl.	bl.	4	Myszkow

* Instead of entering occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hillebrandsen
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. K. Sumner, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. K. Sumner

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen June 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 80

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																																
1	Kaschprovice Anna	28		F	wd	maid serv	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicy	German	Galicy	Konigsan	Childs		self	$12	Yes		uncle Joseph Hanzfield Bridgeport Conn 114 Childs Co	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	bl.	bl.		Konigsan Ga
2	Konrad Stasia	20		F	S	2-98/070 505 12/4/04	yes	yes		Polish			Smirchow	Waterville			$25			father Tomas Konrad Smirchow Russia							5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Switzerland
3	Zajac Katarzyna	31		F	wd		Yes	Yes					Glano	Endicott			$20			sister Teresa Kas Glano Austria							5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Glenora
4	Bhmura Rozalya	31		F	M	none	yes	yes					Dabrowki	Yonkers NY	Yes		$25			husb Josef Chmura Dabrowki Austria							5	3	"	bl.	gr.		Dabrowki
5	Bethowska Felleya	17		F	S								Klecka	Bonkowy	yes		$10	yes	1904	Aleksberg Bonkowy Austria							4	10	"	bl.	gr.		Wolowka
6	" Marya	9		F	S		Yes	Yes								mother																	
7	Babiarz Andrzej	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Brzezi	Indian Orchard Mass		self	$12	yes	1903	Indian Orchard Mass acqn Tomiczacka Ostrutka							5	4	"	bb.	bl.		Brzezi
8	" Maryanna	22		F	none											husb				Indian Orchard Mass acqn							5	1	"	bl.	br.		"
9	Zygmuntowicz Anna	26		F	wd		Yes	Yes					Siedlce	Amsterdam		self	$12	yes	1904	Amsterdam brother Josef Zygmuntowicz Amsterdam							4	10	"	bl.	gr.		Siedlce
10	Odrzeska Michal	12		M	S	Laborer							Zabrnia	Utica NY			$ 8	yes		Utica NY cousin Jan Odrzeska Utica NY							5	6	"	bb.	gr.		Zubrina
11	Czapla Jan	16		M	S		yes	yes									$ 8			uncle Josef Hodycic Utica NY							5	1	"	blk.	br.		"
12	Zyla Stacicy	39		M	M	smith							Skenarmice	Headrickville			$15	yes	1904	Niagara Falls Ont 6 Augusta Ga sister Tomiecka Kapinski							5	4	"	gy.	bl.		Smrmice
13	Kodyczka Zofia	14		F	S	maid serv							Skizma	Oswego			$15			S. Bokay Nr 197 Tokowic NY cousin Zofia Jagodzka							5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Skizma
14	Bobrowski Katarzyna	15		F	S		Yes	Yes									$10			339 S. Bokay Nr Tokowic NY							4	10	"	bl.	gr.		"
15	Hodycka Zofia	15		F	S		yes	yes									$10			cousin Zofia Kodycka Skizma Oswego NY Nr 197 Lipsic NY							4	10	"	bl.	br.		"
16	Bobrick Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes									$40	yes	1903	cousin Anna Milarowski 13 Oswego NY Nr 197 Lipsic NY							5	11	"	blk.	br.		"
17	Wegrzyniak Maria	15		F	S	maid serv											$10			cousin Zofia Jagodzka 339 S. Bokay Nr Tokowic NY							4	10	"	bl.	bl.		"
18	Skrla Wojciech	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Kleczecza	Buffalo NY			$40			cousin Stanislaw Gorlych Niagara Falls NY 351 Buffalo NY							5	4	"	blk.	bl.		Kleczecza
19	Grzechowiak Jan	24		M	M		yes	yes									$65			brother Wm Grzechowiak Niagara Falls NY 170 Buffalo NY							5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Kleczecza
20	Wojciech Franciszek	32		M	M		yes	yes									$20			brother Jan Wojciech 102 Smyth St Buffalo NY							5	7/8	"	blk.	bl.		Kleczecza
DEPORTED 21	Bielarczyk Anna	13		F	S	maid serv							Skizma	Oswego			$35			uncle Peter Bielarczyk Oswego NY 7 Mangan St Oswego NY							4	2	"	bl.	bl.		Skizma
22	Wrzosek Anna	17		F	S	2-810923 12/4/04							Skizma	Oswego			$24			sister Maria Wrzosek Oswego NY 7 Mangan St Oswego NY							4	11	"	bl.	gr.		Kleczecza
23	Lech Anna	18		F	S		Yes	Yes					Opatrice	St Louis Mo			$ 4			1903 St Louis Mo husb Kazimierz Lechpiela Box 531 Cardiff Mass							5	2	"	bl.	br.		Opatrice
24	Bielecka Katarzyna	28		F	M	spoke farm	yes	yes					Kleczecza	Endicott			$20			brother Jozef Bielecka Box 531 Cardiff Mass							5	1	"	bl.	br.		Kleczecza
25	Orzol Ignacy	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes					Barwald St	Louis			$10			brother Jozef Orzol Barwald Austria 3 mos St Louis Mo							5	7	"	blk.	br.		Barwald
26	Zabrocka Julia	25		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes									$20			brother Tomasz Zak North 5 St Nr 1516 St Louis Mo							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		"
27	Kwiatnik Josef	36		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes									$40			agent Jan Kwiatka North 5 St Nr 1516 St Louis Mo							5	3	"	blk.	gr.		"
28	Lupa Wladislaw	24		M	S								Kleczecza	Buffalo			$45			agent Stanislaw Olchey 14 Harris St Cheektowaga NY							5	7	"	bb.	bl.		Gilleima
29	Bielarowicz Antoni	29		M	M								Trzyniec	Bethlehem			$15	yes	1904	brother Wojciech Kleczecza 237 Walker St Bethlehem Pa							5	6	"	blk.	br.		Trzyniec
NOT DEPORTED 30	Zamorska Sniela	17		F	S	maid serv											$10	yes	1904	brother Ludwig Zamorski Box 112 Bethlehem Pa							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	made 1 trip from Germany to U.S. in 1904	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 S. S. Prince sailing from Bremen June 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906 80

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Kaschprovice Anna	28		F	wid	maid serv	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicy	German Galicy	Königsau	Chicago		self	$12	No			uncle Jakob Hanfbold Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bl.	bl.		Königsau Gal.
2	Wycisal Stasia	20		F	S	2-8/1070 505 12/18/41			Polish			Smierchow	Waterville				No			brother Tony Wycisal 2703 N. Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Switzerland
3	Zajac Katarzyna	31		F	wid	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pleano	Endicott							sister Teresa Wac 1045 E. 75 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Pleanow
4	Chmura Aksalya	31		F	M	norse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowki	Tomaszow							husband Josef Chmura Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.		Dabrowki
5	Bethowska Felicya	17		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Kocka	Tomaszow			$10	yes	1906	Rotterdam	Bert Bethowski 1331 Brown Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	bl.	gr.		Wlocuke
6	" Marya	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother					the father	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Babiarz Andrzey	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezi	Indian Orchard Mass		self	$12	yes	1903	Indian Orchard Mass	agent Kasimierska Ostrowka Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Brzezi
8	" Marcyanna	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb					agent	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Zygmuntowicz Anna	26		F	wid		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siedlce	Amsterdam		self	$12	yes	1904	Amsterdam	brother Josef Zygmuntowicz Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Siedlce
10	Okrzesa Michal	13		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabinia	Utica N.Y.		"					uncle Lucas Okrzesa Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.		Zabinia
11	Czapla Jan	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"					uncle Josef Zagrajek Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		"
12	Zyla Maciej	39		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klecanowice	Beaver Falls		"	$15	yes	1904	Glogowa	brother Wladislaw Zyla Glogowa Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.		"
13	Kedzycka Zofia	14		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynka	Cassadaga		"					sister Franciska Kedzycka	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.		Skrzynka
14	Bobzinski Katarzyna	15		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10				J. Dobay Nr. 197 Cassadaga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Skrzynka
15	Kedzycka Zofia	15		F	S		Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10				cousin Zofia Sandorra 139 J. Dobay Nr. Cassadaga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.		"
16	Bobzinski Jan	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	1904	Cassadaga	cousin Tekla Andrzeka Conway Nr. 197 Cassadaga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.		"
17	Wegrzyniak Hana	15		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40				cousin Tekla Sandorra 139 J. Dobay Nr. Cassadaga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.		"
18	Abila Wojciech	22		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fleciecza	Buffalo N.Y.		"	$40				cousin Wladislaw Gorzych Wagara Nr. 55 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	bl.		"
19	Orzechowski Jan	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$65				brother Wm. Gorzych Wagara Nr. 6 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.		Fleciecza
20	Kubicek Franciszek	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ciezanowice			"	$60				brother Jan Kubicek 772 Swift St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Fleciecza
DEPORTED 21	Bielawych Anna	13		F	S	maid serv			"	"	"	Wiszowa	Auburn		"	$35				uncle Andrew Bielawych Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.		Fleciecza
22	Wrzosek Anna	17		F	S	2-8/10733			"	"	"	Fleciecza	Pekin N.Y.		"	$24				sister Maryanna Wrzosek Pekin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	gr.	bl.		Wiszowa
23	Lych Anna	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	St. Louis Mo.		"	$4				brother Jozef Lych 1515 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr.	gr.		Fleciecza
24	Cieciela Katarzyna	18		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fleciecza	Endicott N.Y.		"	$20				husband Kazimierz Cieciela Box 531 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.		Fleciecza
25	Brzozowski Ignacy	38		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bernwald	St. Louis Mo.		"	$10				brother Jozef Kaczmarek 3615 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.		Fleciecza
26	Zahorska Julia	25		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				brother Andrzej Zak 3615 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.		Bernwald
27	Swiertnik Jozef	36		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40				agent Jan Sendlka 3615 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.		"
28	Zupa Wladislaw	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Fleciecza	Buffalo		"	$45				agent Stanislaw Olkusz 1 Harris P.S. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.		"
29	Cielarowicz Antoni	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Fleciecza	Buffalo		"	$15	yes	1904	Buffalo	sister Marzena Olszewska 737 Fuller Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.		Gilleime
30	Pawlowska Jadwiga	17		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fleciecza	Buffalo		"	$10	yes	1906	Buffalo	brother Ludwig Kubika 512 Bartlett Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.		Flyneza
																										4	9	"	bl.	bl.	male 3 age from deported from Buffalo June 29 1906	"

* Instead of describing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. (See pp. 19 and 20 of Circular.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Koopmeiner, master, of the S.S. Fries from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Koopmeiner, Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

W. D. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-83 8

Ph. med H. Kenner, Surgeon of the S.S. Fries sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Fribuck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. H. Kenner

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

W. D. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

25 S.S. Slavo sailing from Bremen June 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4 1906. 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or Period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																														
1	Slonowska Tecla	25		F	single				Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Passaic N.J.	to join husband	self	$5	no			to join husband Wm Slonowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	brown		Ekaterinoslaw Russia
2	Kassian Daniel	22		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Grajewo	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5	"			to join brother Joseph Kassian 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Grajewo "
3	Eglik Josef	22		M	"	"			"	"	"	Lukowo	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5	"			to join brother Frank Eglik 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lukowo "
4	Kowalewska Johanna	18		F	single				"	"	"	Pomesanien	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5	"			to join brother Wm Kowalewski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	gr.	"	Pomesanien "
5	Zablocka Zofia	17		F	single				"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5	"			to join brother Wm Kowalski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	blk.	"	" "
6	Kaber Franciszek	27		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenge	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kaber 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lenge "
7	Semotowska Tekla	30		F	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hutta Pietrzyk	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"	1903	Patrick	to join husband Jan Semotowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blk.	"	Hutta Pietrzyk "
8	Sufinski Wadis	24		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzychow Pabianice	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Sufinski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blk.	"	Brzychow Pabianice "
9	Kwiatkowska Tekla	18		F	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenno	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kwiatkowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lenno "
10	Gonski Josef	33		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jarocin	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Gonski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Jarocin "
11	Ekiborowska Tekla	18		F	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schubin	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Ekiborowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Schubin "
12	Kowalewska Leo	27		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klimmo	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kowalewski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	blk.	"	Klimmo "
13	" Eva	25		F	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	mother	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kowalewski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	blk.	"	" "
14	" Stefan	22		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kowalewski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	" "
15	Buczynski Anton	25		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gonsk	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$30	"			to join brother Jan Buczynski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Gonsk "
16	Kwiatkowski Josef	19		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kwiatkowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Kaliski Jan	17		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Wm Kaliski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blk.	"	" "
18	Gulbinski Josef	22		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gulbinsk	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$30	"			to join brother Jan Gulbinski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	Gulbinsk "
19	Kowalski Ludwig	20		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowalsky	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kowalski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	Kowalsky "
20	Schallowski Max	18		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schlimsko	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Schallowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Schlimsko "
21	Wisocki Ignacy	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gostynin	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Wisocki 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	Gostynin "
22	Lazar	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Lazar 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Lugerz "
23	Swiatek Michal	21		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lugerz	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Swiatek 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lipnica Austria
24	Schmidt Eugen	22		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Sachsenhausen	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Schmidt 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	blk.	"	Neu Zellen Germany
25	Lojek Johann	25		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittenweng	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Lojek 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	Pittenweng "
26	Kotlarska Agnes	21		F	single	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kotlarski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk.	blk.	"	Lipnica Galicia
27	" Marcela	22		F	single	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	mother	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kotlarski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"							Cichow Galicia
28	" Maria	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kotlarski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"							"
29	Kwiatkowski Jan	21		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schlimsko	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$30	"			to join brother Wm Kwiatkowski 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	Klimmo "
30	Kaufmann Anna	18		F	single		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenno	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"			to join brother Jan Kaufmann 25 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"							"

29 Detained for Special Inquiry

Chas Stetcheley
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. "Grave" sailing from Bremen October 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 3, 1906.

81

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Klonowski Tomasz	28		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klonowka	Carville	to self	$50		No								4	9	fair	blonde	brown		Klonowka Russia
2	Russian Daniel	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Wilkes-Barre	"	$40		No									5	3	"	bl.	"		Grajewo "
3	Cyglik Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowo	Port Jervis	"	"	$45										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lachowo "
4	Strzeszka Jan	19		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pieniezki	Shenandoah	"	"	$22										4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Pieniezki "
5	Zakowska Zofia	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	2-84170	4.41	50¢														4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
6	Kaluza Franciszek	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekcesac	"	"	"	$30										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szczuno "
7	Romanowska Antoni	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulki	Detroit	"	"	$40										5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kuczo "
8	Sobieski Wasil	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezina	Dalton	Pa	"	$60										5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Skrzydlowo "
9	Wasilewska Antonia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekcesac	"	"	"	$40										5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Szczuno "
10	Gromski Josef	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutkowice	"	"	"	$40										5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Rzechowice "
11	Chilkowska Bridget	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbi	"	"	"	$40										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Skibbi "
12	Kwalowska Kazimiera	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Klimowo	Olney	Pa	"	$40										5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Klimowo "
13	" Zofia	4½		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																" "
14	" Stefan	2½		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																" "
15	Szczepanski Antoni	25		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	Gonsk	"	"	self	$40										5	3	"	blk.	bro	"	Gonsk "
16	Swidlowski Josef	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40										5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Kalinowski Jan	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40										5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	" "
18	Jakubowski Adolf	32		"	married		"	"	"	"	"	Gulbinisz	"	"	"	$40										5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	Gulbinisz "
19	Olszewski Ludwig	21		"	Father	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kurowty	"	"	"	$40										5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kurowty "
20	Schellowski Ernst	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowka	"	"	"	$40										5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kalinowka "
21	Wiezbicki Ignacy	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedynin	"	"	"	$40										5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jedynin "
22	Langner "	21		"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40										5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
23	Lewandowski Michael	27		"	single	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kempen	Kingsley	Pa	"	$40										5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kempen Germany
24	Schimek Kazimir	23		"	Father	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Sulkowice	Scranton	"	"	$40										5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Sulkowice Austria
25	Lipka Johann	25		"	married		"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	Swoyersville	"	"	$40										5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Pilzno "
26	Sadowska Agnes	20		F	Widow		"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Luzerne	"	"	$40										4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jaroslaw "
27	" Kazimir	12		M	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																" "
28	" Ludwik	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																" "
29	Rydzewska Adolf	19		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	Kingston	"	self	$40										5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	Kolbuszowa "
30	Kwiatkowska Anna	21		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Plains	"	"	$40																" "

Passed
12 Nov. 06
P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and other travelers, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Information to be obtained at the port from which aliens sailed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1823-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Borgemeister, master of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Borgemeister

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Hunter, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hunter

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important *for statistical* purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

. 4 S. S. 4 Lrave 4 sailing from Bremen November 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York . 1906

19

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Time or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kowzinski Antonia	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poprow Kielce	Easton Pa	Yes	self	$8	No			Koffey Adam Wyandotte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.	lt.		Poprow Kielce
2	Krzyminski Jozef	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw Kl. Canal Co	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Jennie Krzyminski Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	lt.	"	Berglawa "
3	Chelminski Casimir	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Frank Chelminski Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	lt.	"	" "
4	Mierzwinsky Paulina	14	F	mad son	7-150574-3 14-41														Father Simon Mierzwinsky Pa							4	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	Warno "
5	" Leon	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
6	" Jan	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Orlowski Ignac	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Warsaw Galicia Pa	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Ludwig Orlowski Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Kowalczyk Josefa	38	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	Kluzjin "
9	Wojcik Kasimir	20	M	S	(1-40122) 8/6/02	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejuw Zabkowice Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	" "
10	Golembiewski Peter	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Volkowisk Poland	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Jastrzembi "
11	Mordarski Julian	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipina Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt.	lt.	"	Senkowka "
12	Sinkowska Magdalena	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	" Cranes Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Plock "
13	Zarzycki Jozef	19	M	Lumberman		"	"	"	"	"	Rogowo Gen Kamienica	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipnica "
14	Skalinski Ludwig	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipno "
15	Jaworow Jozef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Krasucki Wojciech	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Wilinski Sylwester	19	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendryn Pickerill Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dzialdow "
18	Fink Anske	20	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz St Rivr Co	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kapitz "
19	Pawlowski Stanislaw	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Wegrow Gen Kamienica	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	"	Lipnica "
20	Wolanowski Jan	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanow Gostynin Gen	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt.	br.	"	Wolanow "
21	Pawlowski Stanislaw	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminski Plonsk Gov	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.	"	Kaminska "
22	Sadowski Jan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gogolin Olawa Co	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	br.	"	Grajewo "
23	Zaligowski	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienczyce Wielopole Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Dzialdowo "
24	Sulkowski Sylwester	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw Kanal Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Brzeski "
25	Kwiatkowski Julian	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorz Galicia	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Rypnik "
26	Pawlicki Jan	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelony Cambria Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krigor "
27	" Ludwika	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Plonsy "
28	Zawacki Jan	20	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Plock Cuyahoga Co O	"	self	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	" "
29	Wielanski Jozef	24	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilanow Wielanski Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Wolczyzenizy "
30	Pawlowski Casimir	22	M	farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Lenard Gliwice Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Wilanow "
																									5	4	"	gr.		"	Zarembo "

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Slavic sailing from Queenstown November 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

82

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kovacinski Gaspar	44		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poprow	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$ 8.00	No				No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue		Poprow Russia
2	Bogunichki Jozef	44		M	M		No	No				Jagelow	Cleveland O	Yes											5	6	"	"	"		Jagelow "
3	Stelmaszki Casimir	28		M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes											5	5	"	"	"		" "
4	Narodinsky Stanislaw	22		M	S	7-15057-3 4-41						Russia	Pittsburg Pa												5	3	"	light	blue		Russia "
5	" Leon	26		M	M	Shoemaker																			5	4	"	"	"		" "
DEPORTED 6	" Jan	19		M	S																				5	3	"	"	"		" "
7	Orlowski Ignac	42		M	M		Yes	Yes				Russia	Cleveland O	Yes											5	3	"	gray	"		Russia "
8	Krupetzka Josef	38		M	S	none																			4	5	"	light	blue		" "
9	Wyerich Georgia	20		F	S																				5		"	"	"		Jasjenski "
10	Golembiewski Kazer	33		M	M	Shoemaker						Poland	Pittsburg Pa												5	5	"	dark	brown		Lenkowska "
11	Mordasiewicz Julian	40		M	S							Russia	Pittsburg Pa												5		"	light	blue		Plock "
12	Lisk Wasilewa	21		F	S								Cleveland O												4	11	"	light	blue		Kupina "
13	Zaczynski Jozef	19		M	S	Shoemaker						Russia	Cleveland O												5	4	"	light	brown		Lenjuni "
14	Stelmaszki Ludwig	19		M	S																				5	4	"	"	"		" "
15	Jaworow Jozef	24		M	S								Syracuse N.Y.												5	9	"	"	blue		" "
16	Krzemski Wojciech	26		M	M							Russia	Cleveland O												5	7	"	"	"		Kordus "
17	Wilenda Silvestro	19		M	S	musician						Italy	Italy												5	3	"	light	gray		Kapitz "
18	Jakob Anske	22		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Germany	Cleveland O												5	2	"	light	gray		Szymit "
19	Jaroslawski Stanislaw	19		M	S				5-6978-101			Russia	Pittsburg Pa												5	1	"	light	brown		Jakubowski "
20	Wolanowski Jozef	35		M	M							Russia	Cleveland O												5	3	"	dark	gray		Kaminska "
21	Jaroszewski Stanislaw	20		M	S							Russia	Cleveland O												5	4	"	light	brown		Grajewo "
22	Lodowski Jozef	21		M	S							Germany	Pittsburg Pa												5	6	"	dark	gray		Dinoberina "
23	Jakubowski	40		M	M							Russia	Cleveland O												5	5	"	"	"		Brzeski "
24	Lubowski Tykody	22		M	S							Russia													5	6	"	dark	gray		Rzymky "
25	Kwiatowski Jakub	26		M	S							Russia	Pittsburg Pa												5	4	"	light	brown		Krajew "
26	Dombski Jan	20		M	S							Poland	Cleveland O												5	6	"	light	gray		Polany "
27	" Gabriela	20		F	S	none										Cash									5	4	"	light	gray		" "
28	Zawacki Jan	20		M	S	Shoemaker						Russia	Cleveland O		self										5	6	"	light	brown		Wolczyczyn "
29	Wiolanski Jozef	20		M	S							Russia	Cleveland O												5	4	"	dark	blue		Klonow "
30	Jaroslawski Stanislaw	22		M	S							Russia	Cleveland O												5	4	"	light	gray		Jaroslaw "

* Instead of stating occupation of women and minors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "wives" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

. 9 S. S. 4 Leave 9 sailing from Bremen November 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Gen York , 190 .

19

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gewerinski Gabriel	46		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poprow	Evelyn	NJ	self	$6.46				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bresnitzki Isaac	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagbrow	"	"	"	$8.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abelewski Casimir	28		S		7-15057A-3-4-41	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$6.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Warschinsky Paulina	44		F		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Perth Amboy	NJ	"	$4.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Leon	26		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-				"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 6	" Jan	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	Right Arm Injured	Right Arm Injured
7	Orlowski Ignaz	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloria	Union Hill	NJ	"	$15.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Krupetzka Josef	38		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wenerik Lucasia	20		F		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Josefowki	Rahway	NJ	"	$10.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Golombiewski Xaver	33		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tolkowin	Holland	NJ	"	$8.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mordzejewska Julianna	40		F		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kupina	Elizabeth	"	"	$10.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Linke Wladislawa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hill	"	"	$13.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zaremski Jozef	19		M		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Argenau	Jersey City	"	"	$5.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Skalkowski Ludwig	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jaworow Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	NY	"	$8.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krasinski Wojciech	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Jersey City	NJ	"	$14.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilenda Silvestro	19		F		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tapiz	Hoboken	"	"	$14.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Anske	22		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Argenau	Jersey City	"	"	$4.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jarabkowski Stanislaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbrom	Hoboken	"	"	$12.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wolanowski Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz	Chicago	Ill	"	$5.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jarabkowski Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argenau	Newark	NJ	"	$10.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesinski Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin	Hoboken	"	"	$8.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zulzynski	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Union Hill	NJ	"	$15.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lubinski Tyburcy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	$14.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wenerowski Julian	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reisenhain	Hoboken	"	"	$12.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jarabski Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schrimm	Chicago	Ill	"	$10.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Gabriela	20		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$12.-				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zawacki Jan	22		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mod	Hoboken	NJ	self	$14.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wielowski Jozef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschen	Jersey City	"	"	$6.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jarabkowski Wincenty	22		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin	Hoboken	"	"	$3.-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	lt.	bl.		Poprow Russia
5	6	"	ligh.	bl.	"	Borglawa "
5	5	"	lt.	bl.	"	" "
4	3	"	lt.	bl.	"	Warsaw "
5	3	"	lt.	bl.	"	" "
5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Strzyzin "
4	5	"	lt.	bl.	"	" "
5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jastrzembi "
5	5	"	ligh.	bl.	"	Lenkowken "
5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Plock "
4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kupina "
5	4	"	lt.	bl.	"	Lenczyn "
5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	9	"	"	bl.	"	" "
5	7	"	"	"	"	Kardus "
5	3	"	lt.	gr.	"	Kopitz "
5	2	"	lt.	gr.	"	Lenczyn "
5	1	"	lt.	bl.	"	Jablonowo "
5	3	"	ligh.	gr.	"	Strzemieszka "
5	4	"	lt.	bl.	"	Grojewo "
5	6	"	ligh.	gr.	"	Strzelcewo "
5	5	"	lt.	gr.	"	Grzeski "
5	6	"	ligh.	gr.	"	Kupuly "
5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Krajew "
5	6	"	lt.	gr.	"	Plonsk "
5	4	"	"	gr.	"	" "
5	6	"	lt.	bl.	"	Sobrzezenzo "
5	4	"	lt.	bl.	"	Plock "
5	4	"	lt.	gr.	"	Jarocin "

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hogenstyn, * of the S.S. Fave' from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogenstyn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at 201

W. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-85 L

Dr. med A. Hamm, surgeon of the S.S. Fave' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hamm

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at

W. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

83

18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes — Time	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Shupic Alexander	37		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Cleveland Ohio		self	$35	no			Bruder Igan Romanowski 1906 S. 4th St. Cleveland Ohio remain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Warschau Russ.
2	Hanczik Armuald	33				painter	yes	yes								$20										5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"
3	Horalczik Franz	45				farm laborer	no	no				Kowie	West Lynn Mass			$18										5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kowie "
4	Shaziah Maryanna	21		F		maid						Fredericktown	Chicago Ill			$35										5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Wisczniachow "
5	Romanchik Jadwiga	18										Kamyk	Bonny Brook Mass			$40										5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Kamyk "
6	Oporski Jacob	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Storkow	Boston Mass			$40										5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Storkow "
7	Horalski Joseph	26					yes	yes								$10										5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	" "
8	Hanczik Alexander	20		S			yes	yes				Lipnik	Orchard Mass			$6										5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Lipnick "
9	Hoperynski Maryan	21		M			no	no				Bezany	Camden N.J.			$20										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Wielg "
10	" Victoria	26		F		none	no	no							husb.	$60										5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
11	" Sonie	6													father																	
12	" Henryk	4																														
13	" Wicheline	30		F		maid									self	$15										5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
14	Cwiekowska Mariana	17										Cwiekowa	Boston Mass			$50										5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
15	Halachowska Emilia	31		M								Kempa				$50										4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Pszyzow "
16	" Stanislaw	4																								5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Kempe "
17	" Stanislaw	1	8												mother																	
18	" Hefen	6																														
19	" Jan	1																														
20	Cipienski Franz	22				farm laborer						Skardowo			self	$100										5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Skardzewo "
21	Lavitski Franz	34		M	M	shoemaker						Kempa				$20										5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Kempe "
22	Suhaschak "	18		S		farm laborer						Smarzewo				$30										5	4	"	"	"	"	Smarzewo "
23	Zalenski Adam	31		M								Skardowo				$100										5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Skardzewo "
24	Cihalski Jan	18		S			yes	yes				Switicia	Danville Pa			$50										5	4	"	"	br.	"	Switicia "
25	Barcikowska Annika	28		S		maid	no	no				Krajina	Cornwall Ont			$10										4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bygdna "
26	Cwiencki Franciszek	25		M		farmer	yes	yes				Cwiern	Milwaukee Wis			$25										5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Cziern "
27	Hagenbay Eduard	20				laborer						Switlow	Glenadale Penn			$15										5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Switlow "
28	Bielski Jan	35		M	M							Skuschek	Hadleyville Wis			$40										5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Wolszlejew "
29	Olechowicz Valentin	17										Kozam	Grudzilla Pa			$20										5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Skrzyno "
30	Todorowski Adam	25										Osowa	Hamtramck Mich			$50										5	5	"	blk.	gr.	pock marks	Papowo "

† Instead of inserting occupation of families and infants in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."

‡ Every alien must be in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination. Foreigners coming to the United States will be rated according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brave sailing from Bremen Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

83

18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Shupic Alexander	37		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Boston Mass	For	self	$35	No							good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Warschau Russ
2	Starcsik Armand	33		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"							"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"
3	Kowalczik Franz	45		"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kowiz	West Lynn Mass	"	"	$18	"							"	"	5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kowiz "
4	Shaciah Maryanna	21		F	S	maid	—	—	"	"	"	Fridemistow	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$35	"							"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Fridemistow "
5	Romanchik Jadwiga	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starwate	Bonny Brook Mass	For	"	$40	"							"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Starwate "
6	Oporski Jacob	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norlewo	Boston Mass	"	"	$60	"							"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Norlewo "
7	Kowalski Josef	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$10	"							"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Lipnick "
8	Karczewski Alexander	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnick	Britland Conn	"	"	$15	"							"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Lipnick "
9	Kozczynski Maryan	21		"	M				"	"	"	Belarny	Ecmandent Mass	"	husb.	$60 yes	"							"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Wielgo Russ
10	Dead Victoria	26		F	S	none			"	"	"				father	$60 yes	"							"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	" "
11	" Sonie	6		"	"				"	"	"																				
12	" Kenaryk	4		"	"				"	"	"																				
13	Stolar Wichalina	38		F	"	maid servant			"	"	"				self	$15	"							"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
14	Smeiborska Wariana	17		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Semikowa	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	"							"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Pleszker "
15	Halachowska Emilia	31		"	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kempa	"	"	"	$150	"							"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Kempa "
16	" Stanislaw	4		M	S	Child			"	"	"				mother																	
17	" Stanislaw	12/8		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"																					
18	" Stefan	6		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"																					
19	" Jan	1/6		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"																					
20	Lipienski Franz T	22		"	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Kardeuw	"	"	self	$35	"							"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Kardzuw "
21	Larlski Franz	34		"	M	shoemaker			"	"	"	Kempa	"	"	"	$20	"							"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Kempe "
22	Sikarchak "	18		"	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Smarzewo	"	"	"	$20	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Smarzewo "
23	Zalewski Adam	31		"	M	"			"	"	"	Kardeuw	"	"	"	$20	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Kardzuw "
24	Lihalski Jan	18		"	S	"			"	"	"	Swiecia	Danvill Pa	"	"	$12	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Swiecia "
25	Barcikowska Emilia	24		F	"	maid servant			"	"	"	Krupina	Ironia Conn	"	"	$18	"							"	"	4	8	"	blk.	bl.	"	Krupina "
26	Krzesinski Francisek	25		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Peisern	Hibernia Pa	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Siersn "
27	Hagenbay Eduard	20		"	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Swilowo	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$15	"							"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Swilowo "
28	Bielski Jan	35		"	M				"	"	"	Kruchcick	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kruschzick "
29	Olechowicz Constantin	17		"	S				"	"	"	Kozam	Smolnik Pa	"	"	$20	"							"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Kozam "
30	Todarchki Adam	25		"	"				"	"	"	Osprowa	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$32	"							"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	pock marks	Osprowa "

Eagle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and saloon passengers, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1825-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bergmann, master of the S.S. Frese, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bergmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold Kaven, Surgeon of the S.S. Frese, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Kaven

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17* to *35*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. Israel sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

84

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17	D1																														
1	Ziemnowski Stanislaw	38		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wonder		Yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Wreschen
2	" Antonina	31		F		none																					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		
3	" Jasenor	19		M	S	laborer																					5	4	"	brn.	bl.		
4	Zaglinska Luciana	19		F		none																					5	4	"	brn.	bl.		
5	Zaraphin Felix	39		M	M	laborer																					5	4	"	blk.	bl.		
6	Zienowski Stanislaw	35		M																							5	2	"	bl.	bl.		
7	Zaskiewicz	18		F		none																					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		
8	Müller Magdalena	21		F	S	none																					5	4	"	blk.	bl.		
9	Zelechlucki Alexander	44		M	M	laborer																					5	5	"	bl.	bl.		
10	" Felicia	25		F		none																					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		
11	Zabrowski Ignaz	25		M	S	laborer																					5	7	"	bl.	gr.		
12	Lisa Antonio	42		M	M																						5	10	"	blk.	gr.		
13	Zagielski Andreas	46		M	M																						5	2	"	blk.	bl.		
14	Lipinska Henrike	22		F	S	none																					5	4	"	brn.	bl.		
15	Lemnik Julia	17																									4	9	"	bl.	bl.		
16	Rogal Jan	44		M	M	laborer																					5	1	"	bl.	bl.		
17	" Wojciech	12		M																							5	6	"	bl.	gr.		
18	Zelinowski Jan	26		M	M	laborer																					5	1	"	bl.	bl.		
19	Zemnicki Mathias	28		M	M																						5	7	"	blk.	bl.		
20	Zilenski Casimir	21		M	S																						5	8	"	blk.	bl.		
DEPORTED 21	Jaskot Jan	33		M	M																						4	8	"	brn.	bl.		
22	Pawlikowski Andreas	36		M	M	laborer																					5	3	"	blk.	bl.		
23	Zawlowski Wladislaw	44		M	M																						5	5	"	blk.	bl.		
24	Pranke Jan	26		M	S																						5	6	"	brn.	bl.		
25	Lewandowska Olga	18		F	S	none																					5	2	Light	bl.	gr.		
26	Grabb Johann	42		M	M	laborer																					5	1	"	brn.	bl.		
27	Gawlik Felix	11		M		none																					5	7	Light	bl.	gr.		
28	Gawlik Jan	46		M	M	laborer																					5	6	Light	blk.	bl.		
29	Gawlik	11		M																							5	4	"	blk.	gr.		
30	Zaleski	11		M																							5	6	"	blk.	bl.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Thos. B. Leeds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1823-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hogemeister, master, * of the S.S. Fave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemeister
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. K. Hamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Fave sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hamm
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at New York

A. J. Odell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. Frave sailing from Bremen Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 1906

85

16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																										
1	Weimkowis Pawel	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Amherst Mass	yes	self	$18	no			cousin Frank Denisewicz Amherst Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victorowicz Michal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Falechon	P. O.	"	"	$10				uncle Andrew Viktorowicz 26 Canal St. P.O.						
3	Dirbiewicz Alexander	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				acqu "						
4	Kalewczyk Wasily	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$				brother "						
5	Gewczarka Alexander	22		"	"	2-48147-H20136	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siela	"	"	"	$10				cousin Simon Lockaito 5 Brooklyn 20 St. P.O.						
6	Siparska Martha	19		"	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turek	"	"	"	$25				cousin Frank Dudat 707 Elton Ave P.O.						
7	Sarachka Maria	30		"	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Desesna	"	"	"	$10				Alex B. Nelson Varnatsky 337 Hester St. P.O.						
8	Jaworsch Nicolai	22		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falechon	Graphite P.O.	"	"	$				cousin Seamion Lobatowicz Graphite P.O.						
9	Horralewicz Fedor	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				acqu "						
10	Sutowich Iwan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Washington Mills P.O.	"	"	$				cousin Jan Woloszenk Box 237 Washingtonmills P.O.						
11	Orchop Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wichrowiewice	"	"	"	$10				brother Vasily "						
12	Pinch Josefa	19	M	F	maid	[illegible]				Polish		Sielcsana	Scranton Pa	yes		$5				box 217 Washington Mills P.O.						
13	Towotka Franciska	17		"	S	work						Orajani	Shiphole P.O.	No		$10				brother Vasily Antonowski 412 Lexington Ave Syracuse N.Y.						
14	Orzechowski Walter	17		"	"	"						Samula	Syracuse	yes		$5				husb Josef Kowacka Box 73 Shiphole P.O.						
15	Holakowski Josef	18	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes					Olenewo	Cleveport Pa	No		$5				brother Franciszk Gminowski Bonnet Pa 1329 Syracuse N.Y.						
16	Ojcida	31	M	"	"							Wola		"		$				uncle Wichat Artanski Box 61 Cleveport Pa						
17	Zulkowski Leon	24	S	"	smith							Jarblewo		"		$10				father "						
18	Zurdek Sigmund	18	S	"	farm laborer	1-18248-3-4-2-3% 1-22412-3 (505)						Bogenek	Wehrstown	yes		$20				father Alexander Zurdek Wehrstown Penn Box 61 Cleveport Pa						
19	[illegible] Stanislaw	18	S	"	"											$				father "						
20	Bogunchenska Adela	25	S	M	work	No	No					Brzozowa	Cleveland Pa	No		$				husb Josef Bogunczenski Bonnet Box 612 Cleveland Pa						
21	Wlarzik Gregor	35	M	"	farmer	yes	yes					Sosnin	Tarnow	yes		$15				brother Adam Kleszmanski William Mine 36 Tower Mason Penn						
22	Wentkowska Sinforian	22	S	F	11-242-64-6-41							Sochrowo	Cyrkowo	No		$5				cousin Zygmunt Jaminice Frankville Mine 2 P.O. Pendleton						
23	Gralewska Josefa	18	S	M	maid	No	No					Zahrowo	Tuburow	No		$				Husb Wojciech Gralewski Box 19 Lehighton Pa						
24	Briarstah Josef	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Bombowo	Jemaida	"		$10				brother Gregory Gralewski Box 6 Lehighton Pa						
25	Kacpinski Julian	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olmilewo	Smigiel	"		$10				Jay St. Smith St. Syracuse N.Y.						
26	Wrecenor Franciszk	17		"	"							Szczodre	Tarnow	yes		$15				uncle Walter Kowalewski 5 Box 614 Cleveland Pa						
27	Wielewica Celagie	19	S	F	maid	11-242-64-6-41										$				brother Wladislaw Wichowski Cuyahoga 1855 Ephrata Pa						
28	Zankowska Adriana	28	M	"	work	No	No					Same				$				uncle Franciszk Kokoszka Box 1115 Conemaugh Pa						
29	Tarnicki Felix	31	M	M	farm laborer							Kamien	Boston Mass			$				husb Wojciech Zankowski Box 1451 Conemaugh Pa						
30	Pyplewski Leon	11	S	M								Wilcow				$				cousin Jan Krangecki Salem Mass 1905 Boston Mass						
												Kamenc				$10										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

W. Leonard
Asst. U. S. Im. Inspr.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	blk.	br.	none	Konno Russ.
5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Plesken "
5	1	"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
5	5	pockm.	"	"	"	Siely "
5	4	fair	bl.	br.	"	Turek "
5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Resezna "
5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Telechowa "
5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	" "
5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Kamien "
5	3	"	blk.	gray	"	Wielenskiego
5	7	"	"	"	"	Jahlewo
4	11	"	"	br.	"	Dyfard "
5	1	"	"	"	"	Jamula "
5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Olenewo "
5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Wola "
5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Jarblewo "
5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Bogenek "
5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	" "
4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Krotosa "
5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Tromie "
5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Trebozew "
5	7	"	bl.	gray	"	Tyllewo "
5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	Tombrow "
5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	Glaimelent "
5	5	"	br.	gray	"	Przedecz "
5	7	"	bl.	gray	"	" "
4	11	"	bl.	bl.	Port Wine Mark	Wielga "
5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Kamen "
4	11	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kaczyzn "

1823-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hopmann, master; of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hopmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Primed Hoffmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and *place*; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. "Brave" sailing from Bremen December 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

86

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																																	
1	Jakubowski Samuel	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	$18	No			Father, A. Bronner, 515 Throop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Kielce Russ.
2	" Schaine	22		F	M	none	—	—																			5	—	"	br.	br.	"	" "
3	Silbermann Pesa	24		F	M				7-198092 - 7/16/12 - 505			Plock	Cleveland, O.		self	$8												4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	Plock "
4	" Chaine	22		F	M	laborer	No	No								$8												4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
5	Gerber Zissie	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Russia	Rochester, N.Y.				$25												4	9	"	br.	br.	"	" "
6	Spira Feile	16		F	S	tailor	No	No				Kleshkel	Springfield, Mass.			$20												4	8	"	br.	br.	"	Kleshzel "
7	Joel Schaine	26		M	M		No	No				Jakobke	London, Eng.			$20												4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Jettella "
8	Rosenberg Gedalia	19		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kleshkel	Springfield, Mass.			$20												5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Taurogen "
9	Jos. Schaine	19		F	S	tailor	No	No								$20												5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
10	Jarmolowski Abraham	25		M	M	Gentleman	No	No				Tauroggen	Kovno, Russia			$50												5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Tauroggen "
11	Strube Adolf	22		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany			Berlin	New York, N.Y.			$25	Yes	1904	New York	Brother, Max Strube, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Tureil "
12	Elefant Hirsch	16		F	S	musician	No	No								$20												5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
13	Lutz Wilhelm	26		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kovno				$100												5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Seiby "
14	Stark Abram	19		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Tauroggen				$20												5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Tauroggen "
15	Riedel Eduard	45		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kovno	Pilkallen, Russia	Yes		$60	Yes	1904	Pilkallen	Brother, Carl Riedel, 145 Pilkallen, Russia								5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kovnizzke "
16	" Rosina	22		F	M											$20												4	11	"	bl.	grey	"	" "
17	Jarmorosz Stanislaw	46		M	M	Gentleman	No	No		Polish		Tauroggen	Russia			$40				Brother, Stanislaw Jarmorosz, 132 Sandy Hill, Gloversville, N.Y.								5	9	"	gr.	bl.	"	Tauroggen "
18	Klag Ludwig	33		M	M		No	No		German		Tauroggen	Russia			$20				Brother, Joseph Klag, 2405 Pilkallen, Russia								5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Grozizzke "
19	Abeid Anna	34		F	M		No	No				Tauroggen	Russia			$25				Husband, Abeid Abeid, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	1	"	bl.	grey	"	Tauroggen "
20	Lipschutz Anna	41		F	M	none	No	No		Lithuanian		Tauroggen	Russia			$20				Husband, Lipschutz Lipschutz, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Wolkowiec "
21	Shaadrinski Jos.	13		M	S	Gentleman	No	No				Tauroggen	Russia			$20				Father, Shaadrinski Shaadrinski, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	Telzzmen "
22	Pudwicka Apolonia	40		F	M		No	No				Wilkayle				$20				Husband, Pudwicka Pudwicka, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	Wilkayle "
23	Walus Casimir	20		M	S											$20				Father, Walus Walus, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	" "
24	Rutkiewicz Apolonia	19		F	S		No	No				Kurszan	Courtland, Va.			$20				Cousin, Joseph Jakubowski, 515 Throop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	Kurszan "
25	Lipski Wallowicz	47		M	M		No	No				Lomscha	Wyomell, Pa.			$20				Father, Lipski Lipski, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Gyrin Russ.
26	" Vincenty	26		M	M	Gentleman	No	No								$20				Father, Lipski Lipski, 1140 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	3	"	br.	br.	"	" "
27	" Josef	11		M	S	none																						4	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
28	" Wilhelm	8½		M	S																							4	1	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
29	Schaddle Rosa	19		F	S	Gentleman	No	No				Pelwischkeli	Russia	Yes	self	$20												5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	Kunniez "
30	Lilienthal Gabriel	22		M	M		No	No				Olsewicke	Russia	Yes		$20												5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Olsewicke "

Mrs. Alexander Bergstein

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Brave sailing from Bremen December 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

86

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence — Country.	Last Permanent Residence — City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																															
1	Jakubowski Samuel	21	6	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgierz	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$10	No				brother 385 Thompkins ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia
2	" Selcia	22	F		married	—																					5	—	"	bl.	br.	"	"
3	Cuberniacu Jeka	24				7-198692 - 3/6/42 - 505						Plock	Cleveland, O.		self	$8											4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	Plock
4	" Chane	22			tailor											$8					cousin						4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
5	Gerfin Zippie	20			none							Skerin	Rochester, N.Y.			$7.50					brother 29 Bond St						4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"
6	Skura Faile	16			tailor							Plock	Birmingham, Ala.			$10					cousin 1011 Elmwood Ave						4	8	"	br.	br.	"	Plock
7	Joel Selcia	26										Jakubka	London, Eng.			$10					husband 3 Ashley Rd						4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Zgierz
8	Lewenna Selcia	19			none							Lenowa	Philadelphia, Pa.			$10					cousin 1446 N. 10th St						5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
9	Jos. Selcia	19	F		tailor											$10					cousin 1446 N. 10th St						5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"
10	Jakubowski Abraham	25			tailor							Lenowa	Cleveland, O.			$10					brother 1069 W. Clybourn St						5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Lenowa
11	Steude Adolf	22			tailor							Jarocin	New York			$25					uncle 2360 W. 22nd Place						5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Jarocin
12	Eckert Herbert	16	F		none											$20					cousin Grand Rapids, Mich.						5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
13	Lutz Wilhelm	26			shoemaker							Neu				$10					747 Elm ave Passaic, N.J.						5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Selby
14	Stark Augusta	19	F		tailor							Jarocin				$10					2854 Archer Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jarocin
15	Riedel Eduard	45			shoemaker							Tonow	Pilkallen, Pr.			$10					wife Emma Riedel 115 Pilkallen, Pr.						5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Konitz
16	" Emma	20	F		none											$20											4	11	"	bl.	grey	"	"
17	Zavarrer Stanislaw	46			farmer				Polish			Zerkow	Jarocin, Pr.			$10					brother Stanislaw Zavarrer Landwirth Jarocin, Pr.						5	9	"	gr.	bl.	"	Zerkow
18	Klag Ludwig	33			tailor				German			Lenowa	Pilkallen, Pr.			$20					wife Jarocin Pilkallen, Pr.						5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Gruzinzke
19	Kerek Emma	34	F		none							Tarnegen	Insterburg, Pr.			$25					husband Johann Kerek Insterburg, Pr.						5	4	"	bl.	grey	"	Tarnegen
20	Kilpurkey Anna	41			none				Lithuanian			Lenowa	Jarocin, Pr.			$10					husband Jarocin, Pr.						4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Wolkowisc
21	Kinastrych Jos.	23			farmer							Lekarowo	Jarocin, Pr.			$25					brother Jarocin, Pr.						5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	Tarnegen
22	Pudzenska Cyrla	40										Wilepole				$10					husband Jarocin, Pr.						5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Wilepole
23	Walnus Aaron	20														$20					cousin 7 Hebrew Grand St.						5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"
24	Zuchlinska Apolonia	19										Lenowa	Grand St.			$15					wife Casimir Zuchlinska 377 Grand St.						5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	Kurozwe
25	Cyrla Talarina	42	F		none							Lenowa	Jarocin, Pr.			$10					husband 155 Hammond St						5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Cyrin
26	" Vicenty	26			farmer																brother						5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"
27	" Jozef	44			none																						5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
28	" Elka	42	F																								5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"
29	Jakubowska Emma	19			farmer							Pilkallen, Pr.			self	$10					father Jakub Jakubowski 385 Thompkins ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	Kumiacz
30	Talarina Cyprian	44										Lenowa	Jarocin, Pr.			$10					husband 155 Hammond St						5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Wanicha

Mrs. Alexander Langerton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hogemeister, master; of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogemeister
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-89

Dr. med. L. Kumm, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Kumm
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] 35

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen June 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 87 14

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period when.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																																	
1	Himberg Selig	17		M	S	tinker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Michalewsw	N.Y.	yes	self	$10				brother Hirsch Himberg N.Y. Bridge Grace & 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk.	br.	none	Michalewsk
2	Beil Benjamin	16														$5				brother Leib Baila N.Y. Tompkins & Jefferson sts 49							5	0	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaplan Hram	32		M	M	lock smith						Brusany				$10				brother Abr. Kimbiel Garfield N.Y. 141 Grand st 4th fl.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Turzany
4	Scheinberg Eiser	21			S	tailor						Bels				$10				cousin Dora Shpshinda Spruce st 4th fl.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Belz
5	Rubinoklin Schie	16			S							Dwien				$5				brother Yechiel Rubinoklin 210 Grand st 4th fl.							5	3	"	blk.	blu	"	Dwien
6	Gotzmann Sender	28			M	merchant						Ostrolenka				$4				cousin Abraham Gotzmann Division st 22 Cooper st 4th fl.							5	6	"	br.	bro	"	Ostrolenka
7	Schroda Hersch	24			M	tailor						Ostrochan				$50				son Hersch Schroda 4th fl.							5	8	"	gy.	br.	"	Ostrochan
8	" Freide	29		F	M	none						"			husb.					brother "							4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"
9	" Joseff	15		M	S							"			father					"							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Chill	9		"	"							"								"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Eizer	6		"	"							"								"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Ilte	2		F	"							"								"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bdawsky Leile	20		M	S	tailor						Stezin			self	$4				brother Jankel Belanski 4th fl.							4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Stezin
14	Goldmann Malke	44		F	M	none	yes	yes				Kossow				$4				husb. Hoyche Goldmann Ellis Isl. 4th fl.							5	0	"	blk.	grey	"	Kossow
15	Kundabahen Aron	32		M	M	merchant						Konin				$20				cousin Dora Schnur 4th fl.							5	4	"	red	blue	"	Konin
16	Skifsmann Jankel	25			S	tailor	2-504175	4/1/07	505			Brock				$5				brother L. Rosh Hyde Park Apartments 4th fl. Granite st							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Brock
17	Levitan Feivel	20			S	engraver						Gowrow				$10				brother Gregor Lebiem 4th fl. 1st Clinton Pl.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gowrow
18	Krause Hordche	23		M	M	tailor						Block				$20				brother Herman Zelick 4th fl. Carl Randel 155 Remington st							5	6	"	"	"	"	Plock
19	Goldstein David	22			S		yes	yes				Warschau				$10				uncle Meyer Kingsland 4th fl. Sumner Allen 4th fl.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Warschau
20	" Sidu	19		F	"							"				$10				uncle							4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"
21	Schefflan Bdik	24		M	M							Minsk				$50				brother Berl Epstein Broadway 141 st.							5	3	"	blk.	grey	"	Minsk
22	Suliman Lincher	22			S	1-21V0[illegible]						Pilew				$2				brother Abraham Suliman 4th fl. Windsor Pl. 84 st.							5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	Pilew
23	Samelonki Nowel	16				farm labor	yes	yes				Grajewo	Brooklyn	ny		$6				brother Meyer Samelonki Burnside Av. 223. Brooklyn							5	9	"	"	blk.	"	Grajewo
24	Goldstein Schlome	24		M	M	baker	yes	yes				Minsk				$20	yes	1902	N.Y.	cousin J. Strowicz Harding Ave 1351. Brooklyn ny.							5	2	"	"	bro	"	Zblewo
25	Strowice Jankel	24			S	painter						Warschau				$25	yes	1902	N.Y.	brother Mendel Strowice Harding Ave 1351. Brooklyn ny.							5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Strowice
26	Kantor Abraham	21			S	teacher						Nowno				$5				uncle Philip Kantor 197. 33 st. Brooklyn ny.							5	5	"	"	br.	"	Nowno
27	Gurwitsch Chaim	25			M	shoemaker						Lublin				$5				cousin Regach Heler 115 East Houston st. New York 4th fl.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lublin
28	Spirr Abrische	24										Lublin				$5				brother "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tchrupmann Malke	25		F	M	Worker						Lubew				$2				aunt Abrische Tchrupmann Sutton Pl. 94 st. Brooklyn ny.							4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"
30	" Zeie	2		"	S	child						"			mother					father "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Transit of alien passengers destined and arriving in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Nationality or race must be indicated by the alien from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	Other defect	Check Page to be Retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **University microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OTE. ... attached ... the right side of each manifest of ... Cat. Nos. 50[illegible] 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated ... sters of vessels

14

PLACE OF BIRTH

"	blk. br.	"	Michalczyzky	"
"	" "	"	Tursemy	"
"	" "	"	Kulz.	"
"	blu. bl.	"	Lwica	"
"	br. br.	"	Ostrolenka	"
"	gr. br.	"	Bostocka	"
"	blk br.	"	"	"
"	" "	"	"	"
"	" "	"	"	"
"	" "	"	"	"
"	bl. br.	"	Ruzin	"
"	bl. grey	"	Kossow	"
"	" blue	"	Konin	"
"	blk. br.	"	Brock	"
"	" "	"	Gmin	"
"	" "	"	Plock	"
"	" "	"	Wlocławek	"
"	bl. br.	"	"	"
"	blk. br.	"	Kutno	"
"	bl. grey	"	Pilica	"
"	" br.	"	Sieradz	"
"	" br.	"	Zdunow	"
"	" br.	"	Kalisz	"
"	" br.	"	Konin	"
"	" "	"	Lublin	"
"	" "	"	"	"

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hergenröther, master, of the S.S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have not reason to believe that any of said aliens are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any person alien has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-89

L

I, Dr. med. L. Steiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUMENTS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to Africans, Abyssinians, and other Cubans of either [redacted] West Indian, Negro, and American Negro. African (Black) also refers to [redacted] Negroes.

HEBREW

The people known as Hebrews are not a race, but are composed of Jews from [redacted] Russia, Roumania, Galicia, Spain, England, Holland, Germany, Italy, France, Turkey, Africa, America, and other countries whether they speak Yiddish, Spanish, English, or any other language.

[redacted]

Column 1. *Number on list.* The entry in column 1 should show the number to correspond with the number on the List or Manifest Sheets.

Column 2. *Name in full.* The entry in column 2 should show the name of each alien, the surname and the given name or initials.

Column 3. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 5 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1881, Philadelphia).

Column 7. *Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

* Instead of showing as emigration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Slave sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 13

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List. 13	NAME IN FULL.																															
1	Wojtowic Caesar	37		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Gregoreni	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$16	No			Brother John Wojtowic 42 Clarkson St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Gregoreni Hu.
2	Berger Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Emma Berger Brother Emma Stitz W. Seneca, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	
3	Obermayer Peter	16		"	S	gardener	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cracovich	W. Seneca Oh.	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	grey	"	Cracovich "	
4	Christo Daubbs	18		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Grayevo Bu.	
5	Oberlieff Carin L.	22		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Grayevo Bu.	
6	Berkowitz Josuel	45		"	M	merchant	No	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Johnstown Penn.	"	"	16	"			Hyman Finkelstein Uncle 9 Main St Johnstown Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	Novoe Kuno.	
7	" Gittel	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Husb.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	
8	" Lore	11		S	"	1-3457397-Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Jakow Abrahs	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Alita	"	"	self	12	"			uncle Louis Goldstein 52 Monroe St Johnstown Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Alita Russ.	
10	" Ida	23		F	"	none	"	"	1-425626-2/19/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Husb.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	"	
11	" Rodel	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk.	"	"	"	
12	Dracitz Leib	26		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kedrol	New York	"	self	12	"			cousin Herman Klein 119 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Kharkof "	
13	" Zise	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	1	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grey	"	"	
14	Rosenberg Mendel Herch	19		M	S	tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rovno	"	"	self	30	"			cousin Lehman Lipton St 34 Akron New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Kherzeze -	
15	Schoar Abdel	36		"	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Brocks	"	"	"	115	"			Hyman Berger 457 E. 5 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Brody Gal.	
16	Schapiro Josef	18		"	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Georgiew	"	"	"	10	"			Max Berger 11 Columbia St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	br.	"	Grecziji Rom	
17	~~Dosborsk Boyd~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~cantil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zelno~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~Henry St. 87 New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cure~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
18	" Abram	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kaselowitz Jedalje	45		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15	"			brother Jacob Steinberg Canal St. 195 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Kolno Russ.	
20	Zjeoskin Celesine	22		"	S	cooper	"	"	"	"	Grunz	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Zegada Klein 157 E. 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brest Russ.	
21	Kierzaberg Jenke	18		F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Varschau	"	"	"	"	22	"			brother David Kornacy 170 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Skarsolur "	
22	Goldberg Selaje	19		M	S	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Lyon 111 Jersey St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	br.	"	Zyrow "	
23	Selzman Aron	25		"	"	mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Dreamlight Jacob 155 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Skarsk "	
24	Rosborsk Sheine	15		F	"	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Zelno	"	"	"	5	"			father Jacob Lazarus 149 E. 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Kolno "	
25	Langer Sigel	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kaigrod	"	"	"	10	"			brother Jacob Langer 1 Ludlow St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	grey	"	Kaigrod "	
26	Sarechki Abram	26		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschori	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Samuel Goldstein 72 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	grey	"	Kaschori "	
27	" Ida	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	
28	Schwarm Abram	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15	"			cousin Berger 6 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed right arm	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	
29	Rabenstein Adele	16		F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tresbene	"	"	"	7	"			brother Jacob 340 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Tresbene "	
30	Silitzki Moische	33		M	M	baker	No	No	"	"	"	Sabolka	"	"	"	100	"			brother Philip 191 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	grey	"	Sabolka "	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMI

List

1873-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Borgenstein of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med H. Steiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Brooklyn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Steiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 2. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 2 should show whether each individual has a ticket, and if not, how much money he has, or whether he has been provided for by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 3. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 3 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 . Arriving at Port of _____ 190 .

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State.	‡Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berghian Janos	17		S		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zamberg	Hamilton		yes	self	$14	No			cousin Josif Berghian	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Lonkorek Kis
2	Hancin Daniel	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	12	"			brother c/o John Todor	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	4	4
3	Simion Nikolas	37		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			Hamilton Ont. Slasco Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	4	4
4	Cazar Simon	23		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	22	"			acqu Todor Pusztai	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	4	4
5	Cazan Nikodim	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	16	"			Hamilton Ont. Slasco Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	4	4
6	Turcu Tacul	26		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	12	"			Hamilton Ont. Slasco Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	4	4
7	Kecegan Ioannes	41		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sospatak	"		"	"	11	"			cousin Joan Vlad	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	4	Sospatak Hung
8	" Quncko	35		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	11	"			brother Joan Kecegan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	4	4
9	Blaga Josef	17		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamberch	"		"	"	14	"			cousin Ignon Blaga	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	4	Lonkorek Hung
10	Gyltan Nikolas	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelko	Sharon	Pa	"	"	16	"			brother c/o Joan Gulea	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	4	Nelko "
11	Dreca Janos	23		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hipalczafalva	"		"	"	18	"			P.O. 267 St George Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	4	Nyakulcz "
12	" Nikolas	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	14	"			acqu Simion David	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	4	Nyakulcz "
13	" Mihaly	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	18	"			P.O. 211 St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	" "
14	Hriscka Tazkl	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekus	Cleveland	O	"	"	15	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	4	Szeken "
15	Serban Nodrat	32		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tissza Illavka	"	Ohio	"	"	35	"			acqu Lehon Dreca	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	Tissze "
16	Chirmcea Janos	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszcsebes	Youngstown	"	"	"	14	"			P.O. 241 St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	4	Szaszcsebes "
17	Boga Peter	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	14	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	4	" "
18	Zachin "	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	12	"			nephew Ioan Ticulez Zachin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	4	" "
19	Hrogganuch Istvan	29		"		"	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Bedlo	Lexa	Unisontown	Pa	"	"	16	"			Watt St. 35 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	grey	4	Bzdovaza.
20	Seibel Tasar	35		"		"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	16	"			brother Sokapuk Bodrogkeresztur	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	grey	4	Bedo Hung
21	Kerbl Ignac	18		S		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Orsilcsa	Lexa	Pa	"	"	40	"			Hipsted Pa brother Nikolas Selevcsk	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	4	Zubinze "
22	Kosanda Gyuro	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinec	West	Seneca	"	"	8	"			Geneka Pa friend Ivan Agar	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	grey	4	Kutinec "
23	Zarkovic Blagoja	40		"		"	To	To	"	"	"	Korenan	"	"	"	"	8	"			Sterna St 135 West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	grey	4	Xorance "
24	Ianssovic Bile	26		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seidig	Slavonia	"	"	"	16	"			Bridge Road 1530 West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	4	Petrinec "
25	LAUFER [redacted] Jakob	19		S	F-43490 3-6-36	Hungar Austria	Lucky 11-19-36	Ex	Slavonia	Serbian	"	Barbarovich	"		yes	"	11	"			brother Joan Kecegan	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	4	Sotin Slav
26	Gabor Ireto	32		"		"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	8	"			Box 65 Corbin Pa The Newport Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	4	" "
27	Sidor Kastia	18		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			brother Carl Seidl	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	4	" "
28	Igot Josef	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			East 4 St 645 Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4	" "
29	Hofmann Georg	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron	Oh	"	"	30	"			brother ix	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	grey	4	" "
30	Tikolic Vladislav	25		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			father Bertholt Hoffmann Pa 51 Nicholas Ave 123 Sharon St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	4	" "
																					acqu Leopold Hoffmann 1st & Chestnut Ave 193 South Wayne Av Akron Oh											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] COMPLETELY MANIFES

SALOON [redacted]

List

1905-41 L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the S.S. "Frave" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. St. Kramer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frave" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. St. Kramer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190 6

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. [redacted]

Column 3. [redacted]

Column 4. [redacted]

Column 5. [redacted]

Column 6. [redacted]

Column 7. [redacted]

Column 8. [redacted]

Column 9. [redacted]

Column 10. [redacted]

Column 11. [redacted]

Column 12. [redacted]

Column 13. [redacted]

Column 14. [redacted]

*Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume December 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 10 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joza Gerenyi	29	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyonyo	Passaic, N.J.		self	$18	No		no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk.	br.	none	Szgerenyi Hung
2	Torbik Stella	16	F	S							Klepics	Chicago, Ill.			10												
3	Dovacs Jeno	17	M	S							Sorba	Sharon, Pa.			12							5	5	"	blk.	br.	4	Nagyliptsa Hung
4	Elizabeth Pal	25	F	M	14+266 RR			3-30-06							16							4	11	"	blk.	bl.	4	Sorba Hung
5	Franek Jacob	32	M	M	Farmer						Egbling	Freeland, Pa.			16							5	6	"	blk.	br.	4	"
6	" Pal	7	M	S	1-440									mother	—							5	—	"	blk.	br.	4	Vadocz "
7	Szaniska Tamas	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Verhovo	Nanticoke, Pa.		self	12										br.	br.	4	Egbelenz "
8	Jodis Istvan	15	M	S					Magyar		Szinerbolya	Wilkesbarre, Pa.			16							5	2	"	blk.	br.	4	Kisfaludsor "
9	Stalai György I	17	M	S								Alpha, Pa.			10							5	1	"	br.	gr.	4	Komarom "
10	Georgio Kalman	17	M	S											15							5	4	"	blk.	bl.	4	" "
11	Stalai Benedik	23	M	S											15							5	7	"	br.	br.	4	" "
12	Jesa Carlon	17	M	S											12							5	5	"	blk.	br.	4	Ungvar Hung.
13	[illegible]														15							5	9	"	blk.	br.	4	Kamenkovitz "
14	Varga Imre	25	M	M	Farmlaborer						Varga	Perth Amboy, N.J.			10													Tengyfalu Hung
15	Spiegel Wolf	15	M	S							Szinpetr				6							5	4	fair	blk.	gray	none	" "
16	Pap Kalman	17	M	S	Farmlaborer							Jobela, Pa.			10							4	11	"	blk.	gray	4	" "
17	Kalori Josef	18	M	S							Tengyfalu	Jermyn, Pa.			10							4	11	"	"	bl.	4	" "
18	Szep Andreas	35	M	M	Farmlaborer							Old Forge, Pa.			10							5	3	"	blk.	br.	4	Hungvagy "
19	Vilagi Agnes	20	F	S								Swoyersville, Pa.			12							5	2	"	blk.	br.	4	Zolnapfalu "
20	Vilagi Ilka	19	F	S											15							5	1	"	blk.	bl.	4	" "
21	Pinker Henrri	18	M	S							Ugor	Jermyn, Pa.			10							4	10	"	blk.	br.	4	" "
22	Stele Anna	16	F	S							Homilicsa				10							5	1	"	blk.	br.	4	Ungvar "
23	Forsely Peter	19	M	S	Farmlaborer						Szap	Carbondale, Pa.			12							4	10	"	br.	br.	4	Komarom "
24	" Laszlo	32	M	M											15							5	7	"	blk.	br.	4	Szap "
25	Sabo Ignat	26	M	S											12							5	3	"	blk.	bl.	4	" "
26	Virsky Jozsef	20	M	S							Tarnoczi	Plymouth, Pa.			14							5	6	"	blk.	bl.	4	" "
27	Arvai Josef	37	M	M							Kalocsa	Irwin, Pa.			8							5	7	"	br.	gr.	4	Tengyvarad "
28	Stadic Jano	17	M	S											12							5	4	"	blk.	br.	4	Szaszlug "
29	Tanyi Josef	36	M	M							Ujlak	Cleveland, O.			14							5	2	"	br.	br.	4	" "
30	Stalai György	19	M	S	7-17066-505-57141						Tokodallya				10							5	6	"	br.	gray	4	Szics "
																						5	8	"	blk.	bl.	4	Kistarsalya "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80 — MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hoyer-Andersen, * of the G. J. Fraser from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Hammer Surgeon of the G. J. Fraser sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—111

Column 6. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 7. (Whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when.) The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the person in question has been in the United States previously, and if so, the approximate date of such previous visit.

Column 8. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 8 should show whether the person in question is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9, 10, 11. The entry in columns 9, 10, and 11 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 12 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 13. (Whether having cash in excess of $50, and if not, whether having less than $50.) The entry in column 13 should show whether the person has in his possession $50 or more, and if not, whether he has less than $50.

Columns 14, 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Ex. Rg. 25262

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Franz sailing from Bremen, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15	Ex. Rg. 25262																													
1	Stanczak Piotr	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Austrian Polish	Galicy	Bychwald	Scranton Pa	to self	self	$10	No			Brother in Law Jan Sniegosh 38 Green Str Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bychwald Galicy
2	Wasyk Stefan	18		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Sandrowce	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Nikolay Wasyk 38 Hudson Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl.	"	Sandrowce Galicy
3	Kobasciar Skarga	18		S	unmd	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bychwald	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	10	"			sister Rosa Lonowska Eddleston Pa 129 Hopkins St	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Bychwald Galicy
4	Lesak Vasilka	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Nikolas Lesnicz 129 Hopkins St Eddleston Pa	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
5	Szramowiat Jan	24		M	"	Farm Labourer	to	to	"	"	"	Szramowiat	Lackawanna Pa	yes	"	"	10	"			brother Nikanic Skarga Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl.	"	Szramowiat Galicy
6	Skarch Wasyl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korytow	West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	12	"			brother Dmytro Lesnik West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Korytow "
7	Lesak Tesfil	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bychwald	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	10	75	1904	Pittsburg		NO.					5	00	"	"	"	"	Bychwald "
8	Bech Stanasz	18		"	S	Labourer	3-10	61-2	6	"	"	Wola	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	8	50			brother Antoni Bech Circular Entrance Kirkham Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wola "
9	Biesiada Michal	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	6	"			sister Maria Biesiada Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Oslenka Tomasz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlaschowa	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	12	"			uncle Teodor Oslenka Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wlaschowa "
11	Ehrenkranz Moses	18		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Dzinaszow	Shamokin Pa	to	"	"	10	"			brother Samuel Ehrenberg 254 E Centre St Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	5	07	"	pale	br.	"	Dzinaszow "
12	Grinberg Dawid	21		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stopanzyce	"	yes	"	"	6	"			uncle Chaig Grinberg Avon St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	grey	"	Stopanzyce "
13	Wilner Ester	18		F	unmd	Servt	to	to	"	"	"	Brzezyna	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Leiber Wilner 3 Str. 350 E. 9 St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Brzezyna "
14	Horn Josef	19		M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisków	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Leonard Reisner Steuben St 190 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lisków "
15	Hrenczels Janos	23		"	joiner	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tasz	Ezen	Cleveland	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Michael Schenczik 1123 Cleveland Av	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	Tasz Hungary
16	Orlan	29		"	M	Agricr	"	"	"	"	"	Sahabtlan	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	10	"			brother Michael Orlan Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl.	"	Sahabtlan Galicy
17	Stichalko Hartom	18		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Karabylehe	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	8	"			brother Istvan Stichalko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Karabylehe "
18	Toporcsik Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frigvark	"	"	"	"	8	"			agen Tasky Toparczik Cambria Steel Co 17 & Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	Frigvark "
19	Kaszaniak Gyorgy	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Jozef Kaszaniak 224 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Folyanek "
20	Dobay Edenek	42		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			agen	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	"	" "
21	Sichd Istvan	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karsica	"	"	"	"	20	00	1904	Johnstown	agen Peter Strata 11 Floor 6 St & Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belansor "
22	Horacs Ference	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nandrancsek	"	"	"	"	16	70			cousin Jozef Geica 11 Front St & Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	grey	"	"
23	Horacsa Peter	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schens	Ten Indep	"	"	"	16	"			agen Jagos Skapczyk Sattar St 45 York Indep St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Szekens "
24	Petrsik Lazar	28		M	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			agen	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Szekenes "
25	Olesko Terez	16		F	S	unmd Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonsany	Tyer Brighton Pa	"	"	"	20	"			brother Teofil Fedorisch box 28 Tyer Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Zuesen "
26	Kovacsz Magdalina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
27	Toparoszki Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starkocz	"	"	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Starkocz "
28	Lipovszki Peter	26		M	M	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovnya	Berwick Pa	"	"	"	8	00			agen Janos Gaba box 614 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lipovnya "
29	Hollar Janos	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			agen Karol Lipovszky box 614 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl.	"	Lipovnya "
30	Kobina Floris	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			agen Lajos Lipovszki box 614 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

* Instead of stating the occupation of tourist and aliens in general, a mark in column 6 showing that they are tourists or visitors will suffice.
† "Race or People" is to be understood as indicating the ethnological group to which such aliens belong, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Hamitic, Mongolian, etc. Specific instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List

1238-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Borgemeister, master of the S. S. Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Klemer, Surgeon of the S. S. Trave, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slave sailing from Bremen December 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 92

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Andrés	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.	Trenton, N. J.		self	$15	No	1905	Trenton, N. J.	U. S. A. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary
2	" Rosa	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"
3	Klimiewicz Lukaj	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa.	Jeannette, Pa.		self	$30	"	1903	Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"
4	" Maria	24		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"		friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~	~~Jaroszewicz Jan~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Jarosla, Galicia~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$50~~															
6	Krzemiński Andrzej	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzemieniec Woodbury, N. J.	Woodbury, N. J.		self	$30	No	1904	Jamesburg, N. J.	Wife & 2 children, Krzemieniec, Galicia, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	none	Gedlarow Galicia
7	" Jan	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	blk.	blk.	"	"
8	Talaga Stefan	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jamesburg, N. J.	Jamesburg, N. J.		self	$30	"	"	"	Father Julian Talaga, Jamesburg, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pinkosky Josef	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Creek, N. J.	Cedar Creek, N. J.		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Pinkosky, Cedar Creek, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gy.	"	"	Lutzen
10	Kosa Jan	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plainfield, N. J.	Plainfield, N. J.		"	$30	"	1906	Plainfield, N. J.	Wife & 4 children, Plainfield, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Glinick
11	Turanska Marya	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cudahy, Wis.	Cudahy, Wis.		"	$30	"	"	"	Father Thomas Turan, Cudahy, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gy.	"	Kielzura
12	Lapa Antoni	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenco, N. Y.	Utica, N. Y.		"	$15	"	1903	Utica, N. Y.	Wife & 2 children, Utica, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blue	"	Chlzow
13	Trzoj Jacinko	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"
14	Kalata Vaspl	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown, Philadelphia, Pa.	"		"	$30	"	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wife & 4 children, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Bisnick
15	Kierzyska Quicla	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warrenton	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Husband, Stanley Kierzyski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gy.	"	Wyrenica
16	Tchodzienik Stefania	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahanoy City, Penn.	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Frank Tchodzienik, Mahanoy City, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Zenfsaw
17	Kiper Adolf	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilberton, Penn.	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Peter Kiper, Gilberton, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gildlewo
18	Fery Ludwik	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Father Jan Fery, Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jaroswiel
19	Tys Tomasz	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette	"		"	$15	"	1904	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wife & 2 children, Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jasienica Jacinko	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"		"	$30	"	1905	Pittsburg, Pa.	Father Wojciech Jasienica, Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Jadwika	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gy.	"	Zakopa
22	Trzeck Michal	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monroeville, Allegheny Co. Pa.	"		self	$30	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Trzeck, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gy.	"	"
23	Trzeck Marya	24		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Husband Michael Trzeck, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	Elszewo
24	Kaubka Sydney	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Kaubka, Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	Kiesler
25	Pawlikowski Stefan	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilmerding, Allegheny Co. Pa.	"		"	$30	"	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wife & 3 children, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Gierlerow
26	Kobyecka Jan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgewood, Allegheny Co. Pa.	"		"	$30	"	1904	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wife & 2 children, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gy.	"	Wielowies
27	Schulenyz Wasyl	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton, New York City	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Father Jan Schulenyz, Clifton, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gy.	"	Zuptow
DEPORTED 28	Chrapa	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylerdale	"		"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	br.	"	Rydelowitz
29	Sobolij Michel	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverc, Canada	"		"	$30	"	1904	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wife & 2 children, Ulverc, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Ulwec
30	Iwaniak Jerzy	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprus Pottsville, Pa.	"		"	$30	"	"	"	Father Jerzy Iwaniak, Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Hykow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 88

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Borgenten, master, of the S.S. Frare, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. med. C. Heiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Frare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of District, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, day of Dec 190 6

at C. F. Finnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

The entries in column 20 should show whether or not you have ... in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place ... as 1901 at Philadelphia.

Columns 21 to 23 inclusive. If going to join a relative or friend, write his name in full, and his complete address. If going to a place to look for work, write the name and complete address of the person or firm who has promised employment. If he has neither friends nor employment to go to, write the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to go.

Columns 24 to ... The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arabic	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Mexican.
Cantonese	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 88

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated of ... par... by the headings given by the masters of vessels. ...ted ... the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. "Franz" sailing from Bremen November 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

8-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8																														
1	Franz Pfeiffer	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Austria	German	Carnola	Lengenthan	Cleveland		yes		$20 no			Cleveland O Ant Jenatsch ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	none	Lengenthan Austria
2	Franz Hoge	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathenit	"	"	"	"		$ 40-00			wife: Josef Kenberg Cleveland O 1910 53							5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Rokenkia "
3	Franz Francelj	33		"	"	"	"	Y	"	Slavonian	"	Potace	Julich	"	"	"		" 25-			friend: Jos. Hoge Falcon 320 706 Broadway							5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Potoce "
4	Franz Lavš	26		"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Slivenca	Po Slovenu	"	"	"		$40-00	1902	Yes	friend: Gregor Kern Cleveland O 1210 Richmon St.							5	9	"	blg.	gr.	"	Slivenca Austria
5	Ivana Verčina	40		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Travnik	Cleveland O	"	"	"		$ 8-00			friend: Ivana Leskovec Cleveland O 1210 Pine St.							5	3	"	"	blk.	br.	"	Turnisče "
6	Josip Vooh	26		M	M	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Knadole	Fara	Go	"	"		$ 50-00			wife: Pepi Bravec Falcon 320 706 Broadway							5	5	"	"	blk.	br.	"	Limovole "
7	Franc Maže	23		"	S	"	"	Y	"	German	"	Potace	Great Falls	Mont	"	"		$ 15-			cousin: Luka Dolgo Great Falls Mont Box 604							5	9	"	blg.	gr.	"	Potoce "
8	Marie Lube	18		F	S	nurse	N	Y	"	"	"	Langenthan	New York	"	"	"		$ 8-			father: Josef Lube Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Grandstreet							1	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	Langenthan "
9	Josefa	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 9-										1	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
10	Julianna Dzielska	17		"	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	Galicia	Dzwol	Chicago	Ill	"	"		$ 50-			friend: Ruzyanna Kandarewski Joliet St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	blk.	gr.	"	Ozial Gal.
11	Teodozy Liszka	24		M	"	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wysan	Fara Po	"	"	"		$ 15-			friend: Josef Sidorska Fara Po Westmoreland Co							5	11	"	blk.	gr.	"	Wilno "
12	Jan Kukulak	18		"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Dzwonce	Mt Pleasant	Pa	"	"		$ 10-			Bro. Teodozy Liszy Mt Pleasant Pa Westmoreland Co							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Dziarszy "
13	Jacenty Zglobicki	22		"	"	11-29369-0-505-10-20-41												$ 10-	yes	1907 Pleasant Pa							5	6	"	blg.	br.	"	" "
14	Agnieszka Masnikow			"	"	servant	Y	Y				Vrial	Chicago	Ill	"	"		$ 10-			Brat Kazarzyna Masnikow St. Augusta Pa Box 204							4	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
15	Jakob Zajac	24		M	M	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Olszyny	Bujonny	City no	"	"		$ 10-			Sister: Adam Zajac St. 8 Box St. Ingorme City no							5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Olszyny "
16	Jakob Martyk	30		"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Jedlowka						$ 10-			friend: Adm							5		"	"		"	Jedlowka "
17	Wladyslaw Klupiel	19		"	S	11-231606-	2/	3/39	"	"	"	Schagowa	Holycross	Mass	"	"		$ 10-			cousin: Anna Kaber Holycross Massachusetts St. 7726							5		"	"	gr.	"	Schagowa "
18	Maryanna Figura	16		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Olszyny	Chicago	Ill	yes			$ 10-			pa Ludwik Oldpara Box 25 4th St. Ill.							4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Olszyny "
19	~~Thomas Lucka~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dobno~~	~~Ragnfield~~	~~Ky no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~$ 10-~~			~~wife: Josef Fabian Ellen Lucka~~ Ragnfield Ky.												
20	Michal Durnas	24		M	S	"	"	0	"	"	"	Lubomicza	Ludlow	Mass	"	"		$ 10-			brother: Wawrzyniec Burnos Ludlow Mass 1508 623							5	6	hair	blk.	gr.	none	Lubowiczy
21	Maciej Pydzik	19		"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10-			cousin: Zebo							5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	Lubowiczy
22	~~Josef Jaroska~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~$ 10-~~			~~brother in law Juan Klymiak~~												
23	Teodor Karpiuk	26		"	"	Farm Lab	Y	0	"	Ruthen	"	Pruslawoda	Tanagin	Pa no	"	"		$ 10-			allegany Co Walnut Bottom Road brother: Wawrzyniec Karpiuk Adah Junction Pa							5	4	fair	blk	bl.	none	Zdzlawoda Austria
24	Josef Nowak	29		"	"	"	"	0	"	Polish	"	Lubomicza	Cmak	"	"	"		$ 10-			brother: Stanislaw Nowak 24 Ile 4147 Illinois St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	Lubowiczy "
25	Jan Dradacki	42		"	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Wesola	Glasgow	"	"	"		$ 10-			cousin: Antonia Mroka Glasgow Pa							5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Wesola "
26	Helena Karnas	18		F	S	servant	6	9/23/37													street							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	W. "
27	~~Walenty Dudek~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~$ 10-~~			~~brother in law Anton Kudla~~												
28	Wojciech Gnac	37		"	S	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10-			Glassport Pa							5	6	fair	blk	bl.	none	Wesola Aust.
29	Roman Kudla	44		M	M	11-28527-9/18/11												$ 10-	yes	1903 Pleasant Pa	brother in law: Jacek Kazarowski Glassport Pa							5	5	"	blk	br.	"	" "
30	Marya Baranska	19		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wallace	Pa	"	"		$ 10-			brother in law: Franek Dzbrok Wheeling W. Va Jacobs Ridge							5						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[e] Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[f] Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out either Surgeon, Physician, or Commissioned Surgeons thereof, as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "Grave" sailing from Bremen November 21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. When.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																															
1	Barnak Schwarz	36		M	M	weaver	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	Homestead	Pa	Yes	60	self	30	No				No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Ungvar Hung.
2	Hani	32		F	wife									Pa																		
3	Mor	10		M	S												male															
4	Jakot	9																														
5	Armin	6					No	No																								
6	Malvin	3		F																												
7	Teodora Pawlowska	19		F	S	none	Yes		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Melnik	Pa			10	self															
8	Maria Forgosz	17	6	F	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Handlshuta	Homestead Pa	Conrad	Yes		self	10															
9	Josef Loreny	36		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Mehnikhuta	Uniontown Pa		Yes		self	10	Yes	1904	Uniontown Pa	bro Thomas Loreny Uniontown Pa										
10	Maria Kryl	17		F	S	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wolya	Jersey City	NJ	No		self	10	No	1905		bro Ludwig Kryl 109 Morgan St Jersey City NJ										
11	Jenko Cupinka	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Cerca	Johnstown Pa		Yes		self	10	No	1904		bro Stefan Cupinka 570 Railroad St Johnstown Pa										
12	Anna Holowa	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Melnik	Pittsburg	Pa	No		husband	10	Yes	1904	Homestead Pa	husband Peter Holowa Pittsburg Pa										
13	Petro	11		M	S												mother		No			mother										
14	Maria	7		F															No													
15	Stepan	4		M															No													
16	Michal Hasciah	29		M	Married	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jasenkowy	Johnstown Pa		Yes		self	10	Yes	1903	Johnstown Pa	friend Johann Cupenka 548 Franklin St Johnstown Pa										
17	Janos Krepaski	25		M					Austria Slovak		Austria Slovak	Frankowa Oyphant	Pa			10	self		No	1904		bro Gregor Krepaski Oyphant Pa										
18	Katarzyna Pancarczyk	24		F	M	none							New Haven	Ct		10	husband		No	1904	New Haven Ct	husband Johann Pancarczyk New Haven Ct										
19	Martin Krepaski	6		M	M	scholar	No	No																								
20	Michal Hatnay	8																														
21	Janos Tulachmayz	30										Nagyberzsal	Braddock Pa			10			No	1904	Braddock Pa	bro Janos Tulachmayz Braddock Pa										
22	Anna Jakubcso	31		F	M	none	No	No				Mezocsy				10			No	1903	Braddock Pa	bro Janos Tulachmayz Braddock Pa										
23	Maria	7		F	S							Rubak	Westport	Pa		20	husband		No	1903	Braddock Pa	husband Josef Ridzsay Braddock Pa										
24	Josef	5		M	S												father		No			Hungary near Westport Pa										
25	Michal	4																	No													
26	Anna	3		F	S														No			father										
27	Andreas	7		M	S														No													
28	Peter Tilavino	26		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeble	Uniontown Pa				husband	12	No			husband Gregorio Tilavino Uniontown Pa										
29	Teresa	11		F	S	none	No	No									sister		No			sister										
30	Gregorio	29		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Minsk					wife	100	No			wife Teresa Tilavino Uniontown Pa										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-21

N. Y. Form 60

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List [illegible]

List [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "among the crew" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 88

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

per the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Save sailing from Bremen 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

95

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																																
1	Elena Janowska	19		F			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostok	Chicago Ill			$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br.	gr.		
2	Wladyslaw Kielmann	42		M						Polish		Zagarow	Freeland Pa			$50											5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	
3	Helena Janowczyk	21		F		servant						Rodawski	Freeland Pa			$50											5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	
4	Michalina Jeworski	19		"								Radoli	Freeland Pa			$50											4	11	"	blk.	bl.	"	
5	Rozalia Kodzicki	21		"								[illegible]	Scranton Pa			$50											5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	
6	Franciszek Bednarski	46		M	farm lab		Yes	Yes				Rzeszowski	Chicago Ill			$50											5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	
7	Franciszka Szczepankiewicz	19		F	servant							Szczypiorno	Chicago Ill			$50											5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	
8	Wladyslaw Klinsky	23		M	farm lab							Szczypiorno	Philadelphia Pa			$50											5	4	"	"	"	"	
9	Josef Tasko	21		"			Yes	Yes				Zielkow	Perry City Ill			father					father						5	4	"	"	"	"	
10	Adam Jules Kei	15		M								Bialogrody	Bellow Falls Vt	Yes		$50											5	1	"	bl.	grey	"	
11	Alexander Samuelis	17		"	12	Jg						Feriej	Edwardsville Pa			father					father						5		"	br.	gr.	"	
12	Anton Rogenski	17		"								Bialogrody	Chicago Ill			$50											5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	
13	Kasimir Bianko	20		"	6-909463		505-10	20-41				Rejasin	New Boston Pa			$50											5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	
14	Marya Czajkowska	(Inval)		F	none							Lapidarowo	New Lawrence Pa			$50											5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	Wiktorya	(Inval)		F												father																
16	Anna Janowska	17		"			Yes	Yes				Rejowski	Freeland Pa			bro											5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	
17	Julijan Zwierski	22		M	farm lab							Severka	Freeland Pa			bro											5	2	"	br.	grey	"	
18	Stefan Wisniewski	24		"								Bielsk	Portland Me			cousin											5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	
19	Vincenty Konopka	18		"								Bielogrody	Bellow Falls Vt			bro											5	4	"	br.	br.	"	
20	Kazimiery Burnus	43		M					Austria Galicia		Galicia	Zukowiny	Ludlow Pa			$50											5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	
21	Eleonora Osypka	16		F	servant							Sochowka	Freeland Pa			aunt											5		"	br.	br.	"	
22	Stefania Wolak	18		"								Barkowo	New Kirkby			bro											4	10	"	br.	gr.	"	
23	Maria Baze	16		"								Nowy Targ	Scranton Pa			bro											5	2	"	br.	br.	"	
24	Lucia Krzepik	21		"								Sochowka	New York			sister											5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	
25	Stanislawa Kasita	16		"	2-727735-505-12/30/40							Bogwidow	Brooklyn NY			bro in l.											4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	
26	Stanislawa Zelezyn	17		"	8-245168-6/25/41							Zagi	Zukowska Pa			"											4	10	"	br.	br.	"	
27	Jan Zelezyn	27		M	farm lab							Zukowska	Pittsburg Pa			bro											5	4	"	br.	"	"	
28	Michel Leiser	17		M	tailor					Hebrew		Zaslichia	New York			uncle											5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	
29	Jurgis Cechka	9		"	servant		Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Zalogchi	Scranton Pa			self											5		"	br.	br.	"	
30	Istvan Tanar	28		M	farm lab		963108-9/11/41		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jurkechar	Freeland Pa			aunt											5		"	br.	br.	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3115

11—111

No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume December 31 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated thereby the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether has a ticket through to final destination	How much money he has	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adam Jozef	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vihnye	Braddock, Pa	brother	10	00			brother, Mesko Jozsef Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br.	br.	none	Velicz Hung.
2	Blaskó Kalasimus	21		M	M	none	—						Mt Pleasant, Pa		husband	20				husband, Andreas Blaskó Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Vitfalu "
3	" Zsofia	18		F	S	servant	No	No							brother					brother, Blaskó Kalasimus, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
4	Csinszky Jenger	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Braddock, Pa		brother	12.-				brother, Csinszky Gyula, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Keszthely "
5	Elecz Tilanos	28		"	"	"	"	"					Monongahela		brother	14.-				brother, Johann Janos Lissenning Rail Co. Candler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	none	Felsö Lipnicza "
6	Farkas Andras	34		"	M	"	"	"					Braddock, Pa		brother	15.-				friend, Palomka Jozef Woodlawn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Krivocz "
7	Foldvadeczky Stefan	25		M	M	"	"	"					Woodlawn		cousin	14.-				cousin, Jan Hospes New York City, 54 E. 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Vaykeve "
8	Stefan Anna	28		F	M	none	—						Ellwood City		husband	3.-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Kesznyeten "
9	" Maria	5		"	"	"	—								father																
10	" Andrej	8		M	"	"	—																								
11	" Jan	10		"	"	"	—																								
12	Kiss Janos	18		"	S	"	"	"	2-42328 A 5-8-07 5-25				Elizabethport, Pa		sister	4.-				sister, Maria Kiss, 253 Division St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br.	br.	"	Zsikfalva "
13	" Lenzer	10		"	"	"	—																								
14	Balog Janos	26		M	M	musician	"	"					Duquesne, Pa		brother	9.-				brother, Balog Andreas, 1st Ave Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	br.	br.	"	Ujfalu "
15	Lisica Ignac	16		"	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Bordentown		friend	12.-				friend, Max Lisicka Bordentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Kesznyeten "
16	Beakin Anna	26		F	M	servant	"	"					New York		sister					sister, Kirchbaum Gregorovi New York City, 1234 7th Av. Tr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Felsö Lipnicza "
17	Kanrad Anna	17		"	S	"	"	"					Elizabeth		bro. i. l.	10.-				bro. i. l. Jan Sarosi, 3301 Jena Alley Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	Kesznyeten "
18	Tannenbaum Antonia	23		M	Single	seamstress	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnowitz	Cleveland		brother	5.-				brother, Julius Schaub 1100 Lorain St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Wyszny "
19	Kovacs Augusz	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes		German		Nyzny	Tolcsva	Hg	"	10.-				brother, Gergely Kovacs Kosztolany Hg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Lengyo "
20	Volczdallegar Theresa	22		F	S	"	No	No		"		Lengyo	Nyiregyhaza	Hg	sister	15.-				sister, Elenka Volczdallegar Nyiregyhaza Hg, 595 N Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pockmk	br.	gr.	"	Pillisky "
21	Csiszarik Henrik	26		M	/	"	Yes	Yes		"		Csordas	Csorvas	Hg	brother	2.-				brother, John Csiszarik 23 Riddle St. Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	"	Biczeze "
22	Gruszka Kazimierz	24		"	"	"	No	No		Lithuanian		Biczezyce	Nikszan	Russia	cousin	4.-				cousin, Adam Cymerowicz 128 Northumb. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kleinvik "
23	Szczepko Jozef	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"		Nyzny	Vilmos	Hg	bro. i. l.	10.-				bro. i. l. Jan Szmij, 4th Ave Vilmos Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blu	none	Bialosze "
24	Bodanicz Teodosia	17		F	S	"	No	No		"		Alsovisnyo	Eszvenicska		father	2.-				bro. i. l. Lazar Dragena 600 Grand St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Vdvyzil "
25	Elecz Paul	22		"	"	seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Jolyadova	New York	N.Y.	brother	4.-				brother, Frank Lazy 60 E 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	blk.	gr.	none	Kijeszkazi "
26	Tyszka Antonia	16		F	S	farm lab	No	No		Lithuanian		Alsovisnyo	Elizabethport, N.J.		"					brother, Josef Tannenbaum 346 Pearl St. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Vaas "
27	Tannenbaum Augustus	5		M	S	none			2-8457-15-505-1/13/41			Vilmos	Bronx, NY		bro. i. l.	2.-				bro. i. l. M. Holland, Apt 22E, 780-87 Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Eszvenicza "
28	Elberstein Anna	18		F		none				Hebrew		Nyzny	Elizabeth		cousin	2.-				cousin, J. Goldstein 1st Ave. N.E. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bialostok "
29	Varshovitz Bele	11		"	"	"	"	"		"		Nyzny	Elizabeth		sister	4.-				sister, Mrs. Gerber, 751 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.													
30	Gerber	11		"	"	Hebrew	Yes	Yes		"		"	Elizabeth		"																

"Nationality" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

N. Y. Form 8a

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List

...lip must l...

...test of alien pas...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 4 S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen November 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much. Yes	Whether in possession of $50 and how much. No	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or friend, and if so, what husband, father, brother, or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Prostitute	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	F
4																																
1	Gustav Gula	19		M	farmlat	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosztolany	New York	Ya	sister	1	00	sister Ilonka Gula Aleen 1458 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Kosztoly Hung	
2	Maria Kovalova	44		F	M	none					Fotjeszert	Berks	Ill.	husband	10				husband Antal Kovaly Berks Ill							4	11	"	br.	gr.	4	Fotjeszert	"
3	Georg	6		M	S	none								father					father									"	blk.	bl.	4		"
4	Jan Kekely	26		M	M	farmlat	yes	yes			Kreszkor	Brownville	Pa.	brother	12				brother Andrej Matus Brownville Pa.							5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Liesztke	"
5	Karl Lesko	16		M	S	farmlab					Kloska	Monongahela	Pa.	father	10				father Jan Lesko Box 191 Monongahela Pa.							5	9	"	blk.	br.	4	Kloska	"
6	John Kostak	27		M	M						Sobotisct	Aleyk Hill		brother	10				brother Konrad Kostak Standard							5	4	"	blk.	bl.	4	Sobotish	"
7	Katarina Kvetko	35		F	M	none					Lazza	Fishkill	N.Y.	husband	5				isabella Kvetko Box 96 Fishkill N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	4	Lazza	"
8	Ilona	17		F	S	servant								father					father							4	10	"	"	"	4		"
9	Katarina Klajn	16		F	S	none					Russkok	Uniontown	Penn.	husband	3				husband Jan Klein Box 177 Uniontown Penn.							4	11	"	blk.	gr.	4	Russkok	"
10	Johann	4		M	S	none								father					father									"	"	"	4		"
11	Eduard	10		M	S																						"	"	"	4		"
12	Anna Djurilla Vakat	27		F	M						Dolyan	Korenen	Pa.	husband	10				husband Djurilla Vakat 100 Double St Korenen Pa.							4	9	"	blk.	br.	4	Dolyan	"
13	Kata	4		F	S									father					father									"	"	"	4		"
14	Mihaly Ivanko	32		M	M	farmlat	yes	yes			Kisprunta	Bradenville	Pa.	cousin	1905	Braden-ville Pa.	1906		cousin Gyorgy Janos Bradenville Pa.							5	6	"	br.	br.	4	Kisprunta	"
15	Maria Kalabus	28		F	S	servant					K. Bittse	Tarentum	Pa.	brother	10				brother Stefan Bazza Tarentum Pa.							4	5	"	blk.	br.	4	K. Bittse	"
16	Marie Hermann Lauke	25		F	M	none					Sz. Lendzsel	Meyer	Pa.	brother	10				brother Jan Pa. Roman Meyer Pa.							4	8	"	blk.	gr.	4	Sz. Miklosvar	"
17	Jan	2		M	S									father					father									"	"	"	4	Kisprunta	"
18	Josef Lariszki	36		M	M	farmlat	yes	yes			Sirokolcz	Cleveland	O.	brother	10				brother Gyula Lazzlo Madison 79th St 382 Cleveland O.							5		"	br.	br.	4	Sirokolcz	"
19	Paulina Jurco	20		F	S	none	yes	yes			Verbo	Duryea	Penn.	brother	3				brother John Kiraly 79 Franklin St Duryea Pa.							5		"	br.	br.	4	Verbo	"
20	Mihaly Kalna	17		M	S	farmlat					Vidernik	Hastby	Pa.	brother	4				brother John Kalna Hastby Pa.							5		"	br.	br.	4	Vidernik	"
21	Janos Mangyas	48		M	M	farmlab					Fegergargo	Dunbar	Pa.	son	20				sons Vakat Mangyas Dunbar Pa.							5		"	blk.	bl.	4	Fegergargo	"
22	Maria	41		F	M	none								brother					bro									"	"	"	4		"
23	Josef Fabik	32		M	M	farmlab					Sobotisct	Loyaltama		son	20				wife Johann Fabik Loyaltama Pa.							5	2	"	br.	bl.	4	Szolsna	"
24	Mihaly Schullery	16		M	S	farmlab					Barsfa	V. Kakkota	Pa.	father	5				father Schullery Josef Pa. prop. of Kakkota							5		"	br.	bl.	4	Barsfa	"
25	Herman	15		M	S	servant								father					father									"	blk.	bl.	4		"
26	Mihaly Vojtko	22		M	S	farmlab					Rankavige			brother	3				bro Johann Wojtko Klantsona 15 Castleton Va.							5	2	"	"	"	4	Buszlavicz	"
27	Anna Nitski	17		F	S	none					Fenkotvan	Drivora	Pa.	father	4				father Janos Nitski Drivora Pa.							4	2	"	br.	gr.	4	Fenkotvan	"
28	Josef Cejganik	17		M	S	farmlab					Nagy	Donna	Pa.	friend	10				friend Josef Hudek 1342 N. Bodgett St. Kala Pa.							4	8	"	br.	bl.	4	Nagyszinva	"
29	Pal Adamov	14		M	S	farmlab					Felsokubin	Ada	Pa.	brother	15				bro Felipe Adamov 329 N American St Chila							4		"	"	"	4	Felsokubin	"
30	Istvan Macejko	17		M							Dolyan	Korenen	Pa.	uncle	15				uncle Vakat Djuri 100 Doner St Korenen							4	10	"	blk.	bl.	4	Dolyan	Hu

* Instead of showing "emigrants" and "tourists" aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be the primary race, the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen November 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

List 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	If Yes, When	If Yes, Where
4																				
1	Gustav Gyula	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosztolany	New York	ye		mother	1	No		
2	Maria Kosztura	44		F	M	none						Tolyeszek	Bento	Ill.		husband	10				
3	Georg	6		M	S	none										father					
4	Jan Kekely	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Lieszkoc	Brownsville	Pa.		brother	12				
5	Carl Lesko	16		M	S	farmlab						Kloska	Monongahela	Pa.		father	10				
6	John Kaslak	27		M								Sobolesk	Hazleton	Pa.		brother	10				
7	Katarina Kvetko	35		F	M	none							Sanza	Fishkill	ny	husband	5				
8	Elona	17		F	S	servant										father					
9	Katarina Klagn	26		F	M	none							Kurasbek	Uniontown	Penn	husband	3				
10	Johann	4		M	S	none										father					
11	Edward	10		M	S																
12	Anna Djurilla Klabic	27		F	M		yes	yes				Dolyan	Morenen	Pa.		husband	10				
13	Kata	4		F	S											father					
14	Mihaly Ivanko	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Kisponbalo	Braddockville	Pa.		cousin	10 yrs	1905	Braddock	Pa.	1906
15	Maria Kalabus	28		F	M	servant						K. Billie	Torentum	Pa.		brother	10	no			
16	Marie Hermann Laiko	25		F	M	none						Fz.	Lindquist	Meyer, Pa.		husband	10				
17	Jan	2		M	S											father					
18	Josef Lariszka	36		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Nikolaj	Cleveland	O.		brother	10				
19	Carolina Jurco	20		F	S	none	yes	yes				Vesko	Duneburg	Penn		brother	3				
20	Mihaly Kalna	17		M	S	farmlab						Vidovnik	Mattly	Pa.		brother	4				
21	Janos Mianyas	48		M	M	farmlab						Fejesgörgö	Dunbar	Pa.		son	20				
22	Maria	11		F	S	none										brother					
23	Josef Fabik	32		M	M	farmlab						Jesobolesk	Loyalhanna	Pa.		son	20				
24	Mihaly Schellery	16		M	S	farmlab						Barsfa	V. Hazleton	Pa.		father	5				
25	Herman	15		F		servant															
26	Mihaly Vojtko	22		M	S	farmlab						Raschavicza				brother	3				
27	Anna Niski	17		F		none						Fenterstvan	Donova			father	4				
28	Josef Czganik	17		M	S	farmlab						Nagy	Drnina	Rhode Island		friend	10				
29	Pal Adamov	17		M	S	farmlab						Jelbik	Kubek	Rida, Pa.		brother	11				
30	Istvan Maczejko	17										Dolyan	Korcsen	Pa.		uncle	11				

No. on List	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deported before	Whether in possession of ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of infirmity	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	F
4															
1	sister Elvanka Gula Allen 1453 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Kosztala Hung	
2	husband Antal Kovaly Monte Ill.							4	11	"	br.	gy.	"	Tolyeszek.	"
3	Father									"	blk.	bl.	"		"
4	Bro Andrej Mathias Brownsville Pa.									"	br.	bl.	"	Lieszkoc	"
5	father San Lesko							5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Kloska	"
6	Bro Joh Monongahela Pa.							5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	Sobolesk	"
7	bro Carl Monaca Standard							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Sanza	"
8	cousin Kata Hazleton Luzerne														
9	husband Antal Kvetko Box 96, Fishkill, ny							4	11	"	"	"	"		"
10	father							4	5	"	"	"	"		"
11	husband Jan Klesa Box Uniontown, Penn							4	11	"	blk.	gy.	"	Kurasbek	"
12	father									"	"	"	"		"
13	husband Djurilla Vabat 100 Double St Jonesen Pa.							4	9	"	br.	br.	"	Dolyan	"
14	father									"	"	"	"		"
15	cousin Gregek Janos Braddockville Pa.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Kisponbalo	"
16	bro C. Stefan Zazza Carentum Pa.							4	5	"	bl.	br.	"	K. Billie	"
17	husband Jan Roman Hoyer, Pa.							4	8	"	br.	gy.	"	Fz. Lindquist	"
18	father									"	br.	gy.	"	Meyer, Pa.	"
19	bro Nikolaj Cleveland 79 E 22nd St Cleveland O.							5		"	br.	br.	"	Nikolaj	"
20	bro John Vesko Duneburg 79 Franklin St Duneburg Pa							5		"	br.	br.	"	Vesko	"
21	bro John Kalna Westby, Pa.							5		"	br.	br.	"	Vidovnik	"
22	sons Vabat Mingyas Dunbar, Pa							5		"	blk.	bl.	"	Fejesgörgö	"
23	bro														
24	bro Johann Fabik Loyalhanna Pa.							5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	Jesobolesk	"
25	father bro Hellery Josef Box 11 Hazleton Pa.							5		"	br.	bl.	"	Barsfa	"
26	father							4		"	blk.	bl.	"		"
27	bro Johann Wojtko Klamtona 15 Hazleton Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Raschavicza	"
28	father Janos Niski Donova Pa.							5	2	"	br.	gy.	"	Fenterstvan	"
29	friend Josef Czganik 1342 N Bodine St Nicetown Pa.							4	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Nagy	"
30	bro Filip Adamov 329 N American St Philadelphia							4		"	"	"	"	Jelbik	"
	uncle Vabat Djurilla 100 Stone St Jonesen							5	10	"	blk.	bl.	"	Dolyan	"

[1] Instead of showing whether "non-immigrant alien in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[2] Race or People: Write in this column the stock from which he claims descent and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form No

...COMPLETELY MANIFES...

List

...lip must l...

...ast of alien pas...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. [illegible]

Ex. [illegible]
List.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10 [illegible]
11 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
15 [illegible]
16 [illegible]
17 [illegible]
18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen November 21st 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6.

NOTE. This slip must be ... t side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated ... lien pas- ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels. ... t by the

3 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	F
3																														
1	Regina Moskowitz	32		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	Donora	Pa	Yes	husband	2	No	husband Max Moskowitz Donora, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	br.	none	Galacz Hung.
2	Hani	8		M	S											father			father												Ungvar " Aust.
3	Ignacz	5				Hosp.																									" " "
4	David	3																													" " "
5	Elis Beke	41		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Pelsöcz	Cleveland	O.		mother	2		mother Mrs Adam Beke Vasvar 9388, Cleveland, O											Pelsöcz "
6	Borbala	9		F	S																										" " "
7	Erzsebet Burkovszky	35		F	M								Homestead	Pa	Yes	husband	10 yrs	1901	husband Andrew Burkovszky Smithdale, Pa							5	2	"	br.	br.		Kiralyegyhaza "
8	Arpad	10		M	S											father			father												" " "
9	Erzsi	2		F	S																										" " "
10	Gyula	11		M	S																										" " "
11	Marianna Petruska	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mala	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	10		father Jozef Petruska 61 Cornell St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	bl.		Mala Galicia
12	Josef Kindel	26		M	M							Piotrowice				brother	10		brother Josef Borgacik Troja St 2x 1453 Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		Piotrowice "
13	Justyna Wierciech	24		F	M	none						Przybyszowka				husband	4 yrs	1902 Chicago Ill	husband Jozef Kowal 765 Lytton St Chicago, Ill							4	6	"	"	"		Przybyszowka "
14	Michal Kowal	27		M	S	farmlab						Zaleice	Europe			brother	10		brother Wojciech Kowal Randolph St Dempsey Bar							5	2	"	"	yr.		Zaleice Galicia
15	Franciszek Znaniec	24										Stonowice	Austria			brother	10		brother Jedrzej Znaniec Brooklyn, Pa							5	5	"	bl	br.		Stonowice "
16	Bronislawa Franoska	17		F	S	servant	No	No				Borek nowy	Turnerfalk	Pa		brother	10		brother Jan Gulik Box 486 Turner Falk Penn							5	7	"	"	"		Borekowo "
17	Maryanna Chrobak	15				none	yes	yes				Ochotnica	Gondersport	Mass		mother	1		mother Anna Chrobak Gondersport, Pa							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Ochotnicza "
18	Michal Kostka	38		M	M	farmlab						Bizyne	Canonsburg	Pa		brother	10		brother Josef Tomen R.F.D. 2 Box 23, Finleyville, Canonsburg Pa							5	7	"	br.	gr.		Bizyne Galicia
19	Rifke Milgraum	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes				Switcza	Rabag	Pa		brother	2		brother Abraham Milgraum R.F.D. 2 Box 107, Rabbit Run Pa							5	11	"	bl.	br.		Switcza Galicia
20	Teresa Lachowska	16				servant						Brzezny	Cabin	Penn		brother	8		brother Marcin Lachowski Cabin Penn							5	9	"	bl.	bl.		Brzezny Galicia
21	Paul Almar Valkova	35		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mrava	Braddock	Pa		friend	14 yrs	1904	friend Martin Kolz Braddock Pa							5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Mrava Hungary
22	Paul Skultety	17										Asztahuta	Allegheny	Pa		brother	8		brother Jozsef Kamik 1108 Beaver St Allegheny, Pa							5	11	"	blk.	br.		Asztahuta "
23	Josef Palus	39		M	M	laborer						Tejka	Pittsburg	Pa		brother	10		brother Vendel Ernisek 1492 N. Bethany Ave, Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	gr.		Tejka "
24	Jan Jancsik Bacsik	35		M	M	farmlab						Csorba	Allegheny	Pa		brother	12 yrs	1900 Allegheny Pa 1905	brother Joseph Jancsik 1124 Jefferson St Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	bl.	br.		Csorba Hungary
25	Maria Bellak	19		F	S	none	yes	yes				Turocz St Marton	Chicago	Ill		brother	10		brother John Andrelik No 17 315 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Turoczszentmarton "
26	Josef Kluch	47		M	M	farmlab						Benicz	Chicago	Ill		brother	4		brother Jan Kluch 350 Canal St Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	blk.	gr.		Benicz Hungary
27	Judet Nemi	7		F	S	none	No	No								uncle			uncle												" " "
28	Stanislaw Orlowski	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nowy Sacz				uncle	3		uncle Stanislaw Jarej 326 Sangamon St Chicago, Ill							5	9	"	blk.	gr.		Nowy Sacz Galicia
29	Anna Gooth	17		F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Adamocz				sister	6		sister Maria Gooth 874 Hatfield St Chicago, Ill							5	10	"	br.	br.		Adamocz Hungary
30	Maria Dulik	60		F	M	none	No	No				Lokcza				husband	10		husband Jakob Dulik 888 Chicago, Ill							5	10	"	br.	bl.		Lokcza "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: note is to be determined by the stock from which sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Immigration Com. * of the S.S. Iroquois from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Frave" sailing from Bremen November 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

39

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether - Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Wojda	7	4	M		none	—	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Carbon Co.	Lansford Pa		Yes		No		father Karol Mikrus Lansford, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Szybie Cyz.
2	Michal "	31	M			laborer	No	No										bro. Karol Mikes Lansford, Pa											
3	Jakob Kmra	16	S										Kreago Carb. Co. Pa					bro. Wojciech Kmiasko Lansford, Pa						5	5	4	blk.	br.		Szczesyo
4	Ignaz Koma	31	M			—			Hungary									cousin Maszy Wojciech Coal Port, Pa						5	3	4	blk	br.		Suchozora
5	und Maria Szywula	24										Wylanowa	Enoch Pa			10		bro. Tomasz Pawelek Enoch, Pa						5	9	4	br.	br.		Wylanowa
6	Josef Pawelek	23																bro. Martin Pawelek Enoch, Pa						5	6	4	bl.	br.		
7	Jan Pawelek Szywula	18				6-63254 (605) 4-1-40										10		bro. Tomasz Pawelek Enoch, Pa						5	5	4	blk.	"		
8	Mateusz Skrenina	21											Roscoe, Pa.			10		bro. Jan Cudasz Roscoe, Pa						5	9	4	br.	bl.		
9	Maciej Pekula	39		M		farmer						Lagowa near Lwow				12	1890 1904	Greenburg Pa						5	9	4	bl.	bl.		Suchozora
10	Verona Kolmar	44		F	M	—						Wylanowa	Homer Pa			15		barber Jan Kolena Homer, Pa						4	11	4	br.	bl.		Wylanowa
11	Panos	11		M	S													father						/	/	4	4	br.		
12	Mario	4																						/	/	4	4			
13	Peter Grulik	40		M		farmer							Alveston			10		bro. Jan Francisco Alveston, Pa						5	2	4	blk.	gr.		
14	Janosz Wiktor	3											Enwa			10	1902	bro. Martin Wiktor Alveston, Pa						5	8	4	br.	bl.		Orawa
15	Anna Fyskawyn	19		F	S	none	No	No	Austrian Hungarian Slavic	Ruthenian	Russia	Smolensk	Middletown			8		bro. Wasil Kirkowich Middletown, Pa						4	10	4	bl.	br.		Smolensk
16	Maria Masnica	17				farmer			Austrian Hungarian Slavic	Ruthenian	Russia	Tyrnec	New York			3		sister Franciszka Kopyc 687 East 14th St. New York						5	1	4	bl.	bl.		Tyrnec
17	Susanna Kaczmarska	23				servant	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seogorsky	Chicago	Ill.		101		bro. Kazimir Zdunicz 12 14th Place, Chicago, Ill.						5	3	4	br.	gr.		Zagnie
18	~~Sonia Kipersky~~	~~24~~				~~seamstress~~							Warshau					bro. Mark Kopersky 1414 Flair Place, Chicago, Ill.						/	/	/	/	/	/	
19	Karoline Toler	26		F	S	none	No	No	Austrian	Hungarian			Toledo, O.					husband Michal Toler 1414 W. 14th St. Toledo, O.						5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Bielsko
20	Rudolf "	3		M	S	8-195726 (505) 7/12/40												father						/	/	4	4			
21	Emilie "	10		F																				/	/	4	4			
22	Maria Binder	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Austrian Hungarian	German		Hungary	Verbo	Cleveland		1		bro. Andreas Walzer 748½ Seventh St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	4	bl.	"		Nagyo
23	Gyurkan Schestak	16		M	S	workman							Gyarmathza	Cleveland		1		cousin Sandor Patz Lorain St. 3325, Cleveland, O.						5	1	4	br.	br.		Gyarmathza
24	Rosalia Zopek	1		F		servant							Adolny	Tiffin, O.		2		sister Julia Zopek 414 - 416 Smithfield St. Pittsburg						5	2	4	bl.	bl.		Mezny
25	Louis Weber	46		M	M	farmer							Zwiesten	Kirchhain Hessen Cassel		40		bro. Wilhelm Weber Jonas 110 Duncaster St. New Britain Conn.						5	5	4	bl.	bl.		Gwiesten
26	Gisela "	9		F		none																		4	10	4	bl.	bl.		
27	Mihaly Franz	46		M	M	workman							Leibicz	Eger Pa		15		bro. Franz Adob Eger P.O.						5	4	4	br.	gr.		Leibicz
28	Sebi Mitchelmann	10		F	S	none	yes			Hebrew			Pereseny	Zemiopa Pa		1		cousin Dawid Pa.						5	/	4	bl.	br.		Pereseny
	Vid Markovics	15		M		clerk							Ungvar	Komistad Pa		2		bro. Mose Markovics 542 Second St. Homestead, Pa.						5	/	4	blk.	br.		Szobranez
	Tuska	16		F		servant				Magy.			Kralyhomok	Bridgeport Pa		4		[illegible]						5	3	4	br.	br.		Kiralyhomok

* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in colu[mn] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spra[ng] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ication
Form 150

3

R

No. on List.	
1	
2	Toba
3	Vizi
4	Fisc
5	Mic
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
7	
27	
28	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit ... Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appropriate indication in column 9 is "Negro" should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people whose native home is Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Russia, or northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Holland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Armenian." Most of these people have Gothic blades tied to their language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people whose native home is that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 9. *Last occupation.*—The entries in column 9 should show the occupation of each alien who has reached the age of fourteen years, if any, whether he is a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or a professional man, or has no occupation. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should be given some occupation, and the word "none" should be used only in the case of children or persons dependent upon others for support. Do not use the word "laborer" indiscriminately or carelessly.

Column 10. *Whether a passport was issued, and by whom.*—The entries in column 10 should show the place and date of issuance of the passport, if any, held by each alien.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 12. *Whether any person paid passage.*—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien's passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Basque.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Bremen Nov. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sobaski Antoni	43		M	M	carriage trimmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Buffalo	N.Y.		self	40	No			brother Jan Abramczyk 184 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
2	Wojcik Anna	17		F	S	servant	no	no					Latrobe	Pa.		mother	5				mother Marya Gorec Latrobe Pa.						
3	Fischer Michal	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	no					Johnstown	Pa.		brother	10				brother Theodor Ranuszek 184 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.						
4	Nechola Marya	24		F	M	none	yes	yes		Ruthenian			Kulpmont	Pa.		husband	10				husband Johan Hoffmeyer Accumulation near Girard Pa.						
5	Homa Fedko	4		M	S											father					father						
6		10																								
7	Jan Hoklosa	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish			Scottsville	Mass.		self	30				cousin Maria Hoklosa 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.						
8	Marya Popowicz	24		F	M	none	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary		Conway	Pa.		self	10				bro Georg Hlavay Gallitzin Pa.						
9	Mosik Tupa	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	no	Hungary		Hungary		Kostanac	Pa.			30				bro Andrej Tevarz box 15 Ickley, Pa.						
10	Michal Bydlo	42		M	M		yes	yes					Bela	Edenwald Pa.			40	yes	1892	Edenwald Pa.	wife Zofia Marya					
11	Bujzka Janos	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					Wanna	Sanford Pa.		father	20				father Sanford, Pa.						
12	Marya Rapinska	18		F	S	none	yes	yes									30	yes	1894	Sanford Pa.	bro Janos Kosrut Sanford, Pa.					
13	Michal Kosant	42		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes									10	yes	1903	Sanford Pa.	bro Michal Sotal Sanford, Pa.					
14	Michal Kobiwicz	26		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes									10	no	1895	Sanford Pa.	bro Michal Durica Sanford, Pa.					
15	Thomas Bruskany	38		M													10	yes	1902	Sanford Pa.	cousin Jan Kalf York Ave. Pa.			Cond. Poorly	Sopsaco	
16	Mihaly Tupi	18		M	S		yes										10	no	1906	Sanford Pa.	friend Michal Bydlo Sanford Pa.					
17	Michal Barna	43		M	M			no					Bela	Sanford Pa.			10	yes	1900	Sanford Pa.	bro Andrej Sotal Sanford Pa.					
18	Michal Forkal	34		M													10	yes	1902	Sanford Pa.	bro Jan Kosar Sanford Pa.					
19	Michal Komasa	17		M	S		yes										10	no			cousin Marcela Krupa Sanford Pa.					
20	Jan Krupa	18		M	S					Slovak			Lesek	Export Pa.			10				bro Josef Jasy Export Pa.					
21	Joseph Jasy	23		M									Wytanowa	Export Pa.			10				Cousin Jan Krupa Export Pa.					
22	Martin Jasy	31		M	M												10	no			bro Georg Kosman Sanford Pa.					
23	Jaworz Koranan	23		M									Crawford				10	yes	1904	Sanford Pa.	bro Jan Kosar Sanford Pa.					
24	Tomasz Kubica	17		M	S		yes	yes					Lesek	Uniontown Pa.			10	yes	1906	Sanford Pa.	bro Michal Sotak Sanford Pa.					
25	Marya Matuszek	15		F	S	none	yes	yes					Brownsville	Allegheny Pa.			10	yes	1906	Sanford Pa.	bro Nelson Mc 7 Uniontown Pa.					
26	Wrona Trzkowska	16		F	S	none	yes	yes					Gypsum				10	yes	1906	Sanford Pa.	cousin Michael Matuszek Pa.					
27	Roberyk	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes					Lesek	Ewing Pa.			10	yes	1904	Ewing Pa.	bro Jacob Roberyk Ewing No 3, Uniontown, Pa.					
28	Kyszek	22		M	S	none	no	no									10	yes	1903	Ewing Pa.	cousin Jan Abramczyk Ewing Route 38 Pa.					
	ek	15		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes									10	yes	1903	Ewing Pa.	father Jan Drost Ewing, Route No 3 Pa.					
	eka	17											Crawford				10	yes	1903	Ewing Pa.	bro Karl Kratek Ewing Route No 3 Pa.					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	6	fair	bl. br.		none
4	9	"	"	"	4
5	4	"	blk. br.		4
4	9	"	bl. bl.		4
/	/	"	"	"	4
/	/	"	"	"	4
5	5	"	blk. bl.		4
5	6	"	"	"	4
5	10	"	"	bl.	4
5	8	"	"	gr.	4
/	/	"	"	bl.	4
5	4	"	"	"	4
5	4	"	bl.	bl.	4
5	1	"	blk.	br.	4
5	7	"	"	"	4
5	6	"	"	"	4
5	3	"	"	bl.	4
5	7	"	blk.	gr.	4
5	5	"	"	br.	4
5	4	"	"	"	4
5	6	"	blk.	gr.	4
5	3	"	"	br.	4
5	2	"	"	"	4
5	6	"	"	gr.	4
4	9	"	"	br.	4
5	2	"	"	gr.	4
5	11	"	blk.	gr.	4
4	11	"	bl.	bl.	4
5	2	"	"	br.	4
5	4	"	blk.	br.	4

PLACE OF BIRTH

Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia Jaroslaw
Austria Galicia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

3

Reqe

No. on List.	
1	Sbagn
2	Vizzini
3	Fische
4	Meche
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] comg. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12-2-192

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry of sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, &c., should be entered M.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "servant," "housework," "none," "nothing," "unknown," &c. Such terms are unsatisfactory. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, naval engineer, &c., should be used. Do not use simply "engineer." Describe a publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Send not simply as "engineer," "publisher," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Roger* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or those of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Ellis Island clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

GERMAN (BLACK).

African (Black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates a Negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants. Whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. (Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The purpose in column 10 should show the country, and city, if known, of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Italian [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] to be so noted on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having been to U.S. and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom transportation was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Se

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.
1	Sobayian Kachig	11		
2	Cristo Antonio			
3	Fischer Taube			
4	Michelo Carlo			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
27				
28				

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ..... 19 .. M., ... from .....

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIED	NUMBER ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEAL
Sobayian Kachig				Sent	3/4	
Cristo Antonio				Sent		
Fischer Taube				Sent		
Michelo Carlo				Sent		

PLACE OF BIRTH

Corupt no 5
Corupt no 6
Corupt no 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Se

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	
1	Sbayian Kavkin	11			
2	[illegible] Anto Antonio				
3	Fischer Taube				
4	Aschkin Leiba				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					

M. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M., from

MANIFEST	NAME	RACE OR PEOPLE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
					Date	Time			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/197 [illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	17/6	[illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/6	10 30	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/4	10 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	1 14			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	10 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	3 37			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	1 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/6	10 [illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/4	10 [illegible]	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	10 [illegible]	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/6	11 [illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	10 [illegible]	4	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	1 [illegible]	2	3	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	1 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	1 [illegible]		2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	1 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5	1 [illegible]	2	3	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5			3	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3	3 [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

- of alien pas-
ported by the

st of alien pas-
dicated by the

23

lien pas-
d by the

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Cowgill no 5
Cowgill no 6
Cowgill no 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Se

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	
1	Sabayian Kavkin				
2	[illegible] Antonio				
3	Fischer Taube				
4	Michele Casla				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
27					
28					

N.Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 M., from 19

MANIFEST NUMBER	NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom	Day	Time	MEALS: No.	Cost	Price

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Cowgill No 5
Cowgill No 7
Cowgill No 6
Cowgill No 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Se

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	
1	Sebastian Karahy	19			
2	[illegible] Antonio				
3	Fischer Taube				
4	Michele Costa				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
27					
28					

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ..... arrived . . . 190 M from

No.	MANIFEST: NAME	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: INSPECTORS	DEC. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	VERDICT	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE RECEIVED	ORDERS	DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	DATE	LANDED	
1														1	1
2														10	12
3															6
4														8	7
5														5	1
6														5	6
7														2	4
8														10	12
9														3	2
10														3	3.2
11														2	3
12														8	9
13														1	2
14														2	4
15														6	6
16														2	3
17														2	3
18															1
19														3	6
20														3	6
21															2
22														6	8
23															4
24															2
25														1	5
27															2
28															1
															2
														14	5

TOTALS

of alien pas-
sing by the

List of alien pas-
sengers allocated by the

23

alien pas
by the

PLACE OF BIRTH.		
[illegible]	1	
Corupt no 7	2	
Corupt No 6	3	
Corupt no 3	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Se

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sobajian Karekin H				
2	Spirito Antonio				
3	Fischer Taube				
4	Richetti Costa				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
27					
28					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived [illegible] 1906 M. from [illegible]

MANIFEST — No. — PLACE OF DETENTION — ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspectors, Dec. Ex., Remarks — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR EXECUTIVE: Dec. Reviewed, Action, Date — NOTICE — MEALS: Dining, Supper

Manifest [illegible] Page [illegible] [illegible]

List of alien pas-
sengers detained by the

23

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Constantinople
Constantinople
Constantinople
Constantinople

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] of alien passengers stated by the masters of vessels.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from **Le Havre** NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sobagian Karsky	18		m	S	Watchmaker	yes		Russia	Armenian	Alexandria	New Jersey	no	himself	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Black		Russia
2	Vigrito Antonio	17				Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Modena	Cincinnati			$ 12		[illegible]								2				Italy
3	Fischer Taube	45		f	m	none	no		Roumania	Roumanian		N.Y. city		Brother	$ 9		[illegible]							4	2		Gloss			Roumania
4	Michele Costa	20		m	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 11		[illegible]							5	3		Black	Black		Italy
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Cross with X. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVING [illegible] CORRECTLY MANIFESTED

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible] stated by the [illegible] masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Cristan Robert 1st Officer, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, Sailing thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etats de [illegible] Region de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henri Joseph Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 3/06

3—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 1/3 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6002 B.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of St Lucie, 190 107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ball Otto	22	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Foligno	Washington	yes	himself	yes								
2	" Giuseppe	18		s																			
3	Mazzacarelli Luigi	37		m																			
4	Abbocchio Francesco	20		s																			
5	Lupio Bruno	16		s																			
6	Viani Francesco	40		m																			
7	Attocchi Angela	22		f																			
8	D'Adam Maria	27		m																			
9	Pellegrini Facundo	21		m		laborer																	
10	Biaggi Amalio	38		m																			
11	Caproni Luciano	24		m																			
12	Colagrosso Michele	44		m																			
13	Leone Guiseppe	39		m																			
14	Sammarco Giacomo	44		m																			
15	" Saverio	17		s																			
16	Casaburi Luigi	19		m																			
17	Serafini Santo	39		m																			
18	Behoni Daniel	28		m																			
19	Tomadini Giovanni	28		s																			
20	Benedetti Andrea	24		m																			
21	Benedetti Daniel	16		s																			
22	Bacoui Felice	23		s																			
23	Fanna Angelo	37		m																			
24	Cristo Antonio	45		m																			
25	Cranera Pietro Ant.	24		s																			
26	" Perina	25		f																			
27	Franconcelli Agostino	27		m		laborer																	
28	Pantanella Paolo	22		m																			
29	Forti Francesco	24		m																			
30	Dapola Alessandro	21		f																			

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6		Dark	Blue		Washington
2	5	6	"	"	gray		"
3	5	7	"	"	"		"
4	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	3	"	black	black		"
6	5	7½	"	"	gray		"
7	4	11½	"	black	"		"
8	4	10½	"	"	"		"
9	5	6	"	Dk Ash	Dk Gray		"
10	5	3	"	"	"		"
11	5	2	"	"	"		"
12	5	5	"	black	"		"
13	5	3	"	"	"		"
14	5	4	"	Dark	Dk		"
15	5	4	"	Chestnut	Blue		"
16	5	4	"	black	gray	Trachoma	"
17	5	8	"	"	"	Mt Vesuvius	"
18	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"
19	5	1	"	Black	Black		"
20	5	8½	"	Chestnut	gray		"
21	5	5½	"	"	Blue		"
22	5	5½	"	Black	Black		"
23	5	3½	"	"	"		"
24	5	6½	"	Chestnut	gray		"
25	5	7	"	"	"		"
26	5	—	"	"	"		"
27	5	2	"	Dark	"		"
28	5	6	"	Black	Black		"
29	5	4½	"	Chestnut	gray		"
30	5	—	"	"	"		"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] of alien pas[illegible]
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] sented by the
[illegible] masters of vessels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second [illegible], of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-[illegible]

I, Maurice Fosiph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Bhungee.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish/
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of emigrant (to be filled out as directed by the Immigration Officer).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, what defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Telsman Isaac	34		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russia Poland	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	20	No	45 Washington Ave Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Nothingnesss	5	5	Good	Blue	Light		Compt No 4
2	" Thirl	20		F		Home																		4	10	"	"	Blue		
3	" Benjamin	2	6	M	S																			—	—	"	"	"		
4	Herch Leo	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes																	5	3	Fair	Black	Black		Compt No 3
5	Schneider Rose	25		F	M	House																		5	8	"	"	"		Compt No 6
6	" " Chris	2	6	M	S																			—	—	"	"	"		
7	" " Mary	9	M	F																				—	—	"	"	"		
8	Tcholakian Zadvik	48		M	M																			5	5½	"	Black	Black		
9	Tchesian Agnes	20		F	S	2-8 71973-10-29-41	Yes	Yes																	—	—	"	"	"		
10	" " Hrand	11		M	S																			4	9½	"	"	"		
11	Ghazarian Stepan	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes																	—	—	"	"	"		
12	" " Maryam	20		F	M	House																		5	5	Dk	Black	Grey		Compt No 4
13	" " Ohan	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes																4	11	Fair	"	Black		
14	Manoussian Nicael	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes																5	8	Dk	"	"		
15	Adjamyan Serabed	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes																—	—	"	"	"		
16	Chrispsyan Boumo	25		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes																5	4	"	"	"		Compt No 3
17	" " Veronica	24		F	M	Housework	No	No																5	7	"	"	"		
18	" " Khayganoush	1	9	F	S																			5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Grey		Compt No 4
19	" " Sadas	10		M	S		Yes	Yes																4	9	"	Black	Grey		
20	Tartanian Aszop	28		M	M	Farmer 2-8971-10-25-41	Yes	Yes																5	7	"	"	"		
21	Torcanzone Berocha	29		M	M	Housekeeper																		—	—	"	"	"		
22	" " Khaya	6	11	F	S	none																		5	10	Dk	Black	Black		Compt No 3
23	Kosofske Israel	16		M	S																			4	11	"	"	"		Compt No 6
24	Zailik Letouis	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes																—	—	"	"	"		
25	" " Anika	32		F	M	Housework	No	No																4	10	"	Light Blue	"		Compt No 3
26	" " Pesah	9		M	S	none																		5	5	Dk	Blue	Black		Compt No 4
27	" " Samuel	8		M	S																			5	2	"	"	"		
28	" " Rifka	4		F	S																			—	—	"	"	"		
29	" " Hanna	2	6	F	S	2-921133-5 9/16/41																		—	—	"	"	"		
30	" " Pesa	6		F	S																			—	—	"	"	"		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virgil Robert 1st Officer, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] of alien pas[illegible]ated by the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4-B

I, Reuben Jones, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 pencil

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 G.

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from *Le Havre* NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 190

109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fayad Hejazi	35		m	M	Servant	Yes	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Washington D.C.	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	Brother Nasif Hejazi 1310 G St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mohamad Salman	25		"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Friend Hanna Nejm 1310 G St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daoud Aboud	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Friend Tanous Najm 1310 G St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jubran Assad Najm	22		"	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Ft. Wayne Ind	No	"	36	"	Uncle Kassim Najm Box 84 Grossmont Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thelle Reiza	16	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover N.H.	Yes	"	5	"	Cousin Kalil Thelle 39 Central St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Earlish Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Earlish 39 Central St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elias Smith Elias	25	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	"	Brother Baker Jermay 17 Grand St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yike Kasim Joseph	30	f	m	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	No	Husband	5	"	Husband Joseph Yike 96 Kellogg St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farage Youssef	25	m	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	12	"	Friend Philip Rama 5 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hende Neme	30		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	"	Brother Henry Hende 18 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarkis George K	17			7-207555	5/25/03																	
12	Asse Semaan	21			1-95166-505		Yes										Brother Assad Sarkis 1 Mechanic St. Rochester N.Y.						
13	Khalil Assad	16					No					Lawrence Mass	"	"	20	"	Brother Ed. Assad 39 Elm St. Lawrence Mass						
14	Gazel Mariam	35	f	m	married							Rochester N.Y.	"	"	8	"	Husband Assad Sarkis 1 Mechanic St. Rochester N.Y.						
15	Nahhan Abalan	40	m	"	Proprietor		Yes								12		Brother Elias Jacob 1 Catharine St. Rochester N.Y.						
16	Asse Nazera	16	f				No					Lawrence Mass	No		10		Daughter of Nahhan Abalan 17 Elm St. Lawrence Mass						
17	Chekra	18	m	S	Tinsmith		Yes					Rochester N.Y.	"		50	1907	Brother Husband and Brother in Law Rochester N.Y.						
18	Baibes Joseph	19			Salesman		Yes									1907	Brother Nicholas Baibes 1 Mechanic St. Rochester N.Y.						
19	Costam Joseph	27			farmer		No					Springfield Mass	Brother		5		Brother Salem Costam 53 Howard St. Springfield Mass						
20	Neemy Skander	18										Lawrence Mass	"		16		Brother Tanous Costam 39 Elm St. Lawrence Mass						
21	Haman Reiz	19													12		Brother Nachid Skander Lawrence Mass						
22	Abdelsad Toufek	16			laborer		Yes					Indianapolis Ind	"		20	"	Brother Edward Reiz 528 Wilkins St. Indianapolis Ind						
23	Mohamed Ally	17			farmer		No					Utica N.Y.	"		2	1907	Brother Tanous Abdelsad 64 Blake St. Utica N.Y.						
24	Hosein Saleh	40			5-62177	2/10/07	do	do	Syria	Syrian	Holyoke Mass	Holyoke Mass			8		Brother Kater Ally 30 East St. Holyoke Mass						
25	Aziz John Hosea	18										Lawrence Mass	Brother	Himself	20		Brother Abdallah Hosein 60 Bradford St. Lawrence Mass						
26	Zehran Elias	22										Lawrence Mass	Brother		10		Brother Elias Hosein 39 Elm St. Lawrence Mass						
27	Seman Hadder	40		m	Cook		Yes					Binghamton N.Y.	No	Himself	50		Cousin Brother Asmaay 84 Grand St. Binghamton N.Y.						
28	Azhier P. Anton	15			None		No					Lawrence Mass	"		20		Nephew Uncle Haddad 39 Elm St. Lawrence Mass						
29	Sarget Emil Nashed	26		m	farmer							Dover N.H.	Yes	Uncle	5		Uncle Louis Antony 29 Front St. Dover N.H.						
30	Cohen Elie	40		m	Merchant		Yes					Rochester Mass	No	Brother	8		Brother Brother Nasif Nashed 53 Summer St. Rochester Mass						
												Smyrna	Yes	Himself	60		Cousin Elie Abraham 310 W. 126th St. New York City						

* Race or People—Inquire to be determined by the race from which the applicant has immediately come, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Finnish, Dutch, etc.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	good	Black	Grey		Washington Compt No 3
5	2	"	"	"		" " 4
5	9½	"	"	Black		" " 5
5	4½	"	"	"		" " 7
4	9½	"	"	"		Washington Compt No 6
5	1	"	Chestnut	"		" " 4
5	4½	"	Black	"		" Compt No 3
5	2	"	"	"		" Compt No 6
5	11	"	Chestnut	Grey		" Compt No 3
5	6	"	Black	Black		" " 4
5	5½	"	"	"		" " 4
5	6½	"	"	"		" " 5
5	6½	"	"	"		" " 7
4	11	"	"	Grey		" Compt No 6
5	6	"	Grey	Black	Conjunctivitis	" Compt No 3
5	2	"	Black	Grey		Washington Compt No 6
5	7	"	Chestnut	"		" Compt No 3
5	6½	"	Black	"		" " 4
5	6	"	"	"		" " 7
5	2	"	"	Black		" " 4
5	5	"	"	"		" " 5
5	4	"	"	"		" " 7
5	4	"	Chestnut	Grey		" " 4
5	6	"	Black	Black		" " 5
5	8½	"	Chestnut	Blue		" " 7
5	3½	"	"	Grey		" " 4
5	3	"	Black	Black		" " 5
5	½	"	"	"		" " 7
5	4½	"	"	Grey		" " 4
5	3	"	"	"		" " 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Capitaine Robert 1er officier*, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] of alien pas[illegible]
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] ated by the
[illegible] by the master of vesse[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823 115

I, Henrie Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Henrie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. Nov. 17 , 190

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaitcherich Yoko	29		m	✓	22-58869 (2/22/06) Miner	✓	✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	SEE ROCHAMBEAU 41-13 6/8/20 6449												5	7	good	black		Montenegro
2	Mavomichich Yole	35		m	✓		✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	"		"
3	Petranovich Ben Yoshe	41					✓	no	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	"		"
4	Moharam Ahmed	26			✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Lowell Mass												5	6	"	"		Constantinople
5	Watfa Boutros	20		f	W	Housekeeper	no		"	"	Beirut Syria	St Louis Mo												5	4	fair	Red		Beirut Syria
6	Saman Joseph	16		m	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	Beirut	Lawrence Mass												5	2	"	Black		Constantinople
7	— Micael	23					✓	no	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	"		"
8	Elias Bechara Khakr	22					✓	no	"	"	"	"												5	4½	"	Chestnut		"
9	Assichia Zahand	45		f	W	housekeeper	—		"	"	Mardeen	Waterbury Ct												5	2	"	Black		"
10	Suleman Zaden	40		m		Farmer	—		"	"	Jerusalem	Buffalo N.Y.												5	5	"	Black		Jerusalem
11	Oead Gazel	35			S	Farmer	—		"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												6	—	"	"		"
12	Chid G. Heiman	40		m		Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												5	7	"	"		"
13	— . — Nicolo	35					✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	10	"	Black		"
14	— . — Bechara	21			S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	"		"
15	Kaim Abraham	30		m		Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												5	4	"	"		"
16	Abdalla Tannous	21			S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"		"
17	Suleman Hanna	16		f		none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"												4	10	"	"		"
18	Habib Gerri	24		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												5	4	"	"		"
19	Hossen Dib	40		f		none	—		"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"		"
20	Farah Sahk Nakid	21			W		✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												5	3	"	"		"
21	Saige Naiman	16		m	S		✓	✓	"	"	Mardeen	Waterbury Ct												5	4	"	"		"
22	— . — Nibeka	17		f			✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"		"
23	Ajoub Fontha	35		m			✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												4	11	"	Grey		"
24	— . — Safey	8		m	S																			—	—	—	—	Pocked	"
25	— . — Fureeda	4		f																				—	—	—	—		"
26	~~Hasbany Aijes~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~W~~																			4	10	"	Black grey	Beirut Syria	Beirut Syria
27	Suleman Nagid	19		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	Jerusalem	Detroit Mich												5	—	"	Black		Constantinople
28	Ahmad Said Kalil	25			S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	8	"	Grey		"
29	Kassem Mohamad	20			S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"												5	9	"	"		"
30	Mohamad Karakitany	27																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

of Alien pas[illegible] sted by the

List

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dujan Robert 1er officier, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each of the Lists of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, signed by the masters of vessels

of Alien pas
sed by the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xavier Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attache... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... masters of vesse...

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moustaka Nicola	35		M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Turtza	Detroit Mich	Yes	Himself	25		Friend Nicola Kostoff 151 Beaubien Ave	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	good	black	black		Constantza Turkey
2	Theorghi Dimitri	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Bucharest	Columbia City Ind	"	"	20		Friend Peter Kostoff 59 Columbia City Ind	"	"	"	"	"		4	10½	"	"	"		Varbani Turkey
3	Kole Dimitri	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Bucharest	Columbia City Ind	"	"	20		Friend Peter Kostoff 59 Columbia City Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Brown	grey		Bourgutza Turkey
4	Kosteff Stefo	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Bucharest	Dayton Ohio	"	"	20		Friend Spiro Vinelli Main Ave Co Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Bourgutza Turkey
5	Minkoff Peter	27		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Columbia City Ind	"	"	20		Friend Bob Kostoff Box 595 Columbia City Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	black		Bourgutza Turkey
6	Kotseff Kosta Vasil	36	M	M	M	Farmer	N	N	"	"	Stanimaka	"	"	"	20		Friend Sam Kotseff Box 595 Columbia City Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Bourgutza Turkey
7	Ilo Dimitri	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Kisova	Akron Ohio	"	"	20		Friend Lazo Nicolay 11 a Main St Cross Hands Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	green		Kisova Turkey
8	Naoumtcho Constantz	44		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Tsitarani	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	20		Friend Ilo Mitchell Box 20 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Rousa Turkey
9	Theorghi Dano	19		M	S	Shovel Driver	Y	Y	"	"	Tsitarani	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	20		Friend Theorghi Nickel Zonja Box 204 do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Hamitcha Turkey
10	Christo Costa	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Grammatikon	"	"	"	20		Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	black		Brumatitza Turkey
11	Naoumoff Dimitri	20		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Sviteki	Little Rock Ark	"	"	20		Friend Dow Nicoloff Box 103 Little Rock	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey		Brumatitza Turkey
12	Botcheff Athanas	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Kranteka	Scotty Ky	"	"	20		Friend Nicola Kostoff Tinsley Ky Box 811	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	Brown	"		Kranteka Turkey
13	Alexander Theorgheff	21		S	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	Verbeck	Chicago Ill	"	"	10		Friend Tsoukli Nadzas 240 Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	blue		Kranteka Turkey
14	Spiroff Ilia Hadji	18		S	S	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"		Perlepe Turkey
15	Petreff Mihail	27		M	S	Labour	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Black	grey		Perlepe "
16	Gotzoff Marco	25		M	M	Farmer	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Black		Perlepe "
17	Traitze Spatkoff	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20		Friend Dow Nicoloff 4 Tinsley Ky Box 811 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	grey		Seroze Turkey
18	Theorghi Kosta	28		M	M	Workman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Djonima Turkey
19	Jacove Anany Pardo	19		S	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Djonima	Madison Ill	"	"	20		Friend Nikola Papadimi Box 797 Madison	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Black	Black		Skopia Turkey
20	Sotir Nicke	20		S	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Monastir	N Y city	"	"	20		Friend Dimitri Cornwall, 324 E 120 St N Y city	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	grey		Manastir Turkey
21	Sabetai David Nissim	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	Rakitz	Madison Ill	"	"	20		Friend Nathan Bob Nizick 307 E. Madison	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Rakitz Turkey
22	Mouchon Constantz	18		S	S	Labor	N	N	"	"	Monastir	N Y city	"	"	20		Friend Maria Lizy 1 E 42 St N Y city	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	Black	"		Manastir Turkey
23	Dimo Theodor	22		S	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	Verbeck	Chicago Ill	"	"	20		Friend Salomon H. Koreh 11 Jackson Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	"		Manastir Turkey
24	— — Isaac	19		S	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Friend Dimitri Tanef 11 St 11 Theorghi Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Brown	grey		Kranteka Turkey
25	Todef Nicola	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12		Friend Dow Nicoloff 4 Tinsley Ky Box 811 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	"		Skopia Turkey
26	Tio Yovan	25		M	M	Workman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		do do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	blue		Kosi "
27	Pendel Mihail	19		S	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Gumana	Granite City Ill	"	"	20		Friend Dow Beltchi Box 37 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	"		Beralovje Turkey
28	Cohn Juda	23		S	S	Tailor Shop Owner	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Patchi	"	"	"	20		Friend Dow Nicholas Mt. Box 37 do	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brown	grey		Patchi "
29	Vida Yosif	18		S	S	Farmer	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hebrew	Bozbezy	N Y city	No	Brother	20		Brother Nay Forter 56 E 10 St N Y city	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Black	black		Djonima Turkey
30	Niko Hefo	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Kranteka	Bozbezy Austria	No	Himself	62		Friend Yor Gregorich do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	grey		Kranteka Turkey
																								5	6	"	"	"		Corlupt Turkey

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spran, and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] ated by the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or friends.	Ticket.	Whether in possession of money, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of Alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stiopoff Simeff	15	m		Nothing		✓		Turkey	Bulgarian																			
2	Stefcoff Nikol	36	✓	m	Farmer		✓																	5	7½	Good	Chestnut	Blue	Nottingness	Petrich no 3
3	Mitroff Stoan	20					✓																	5	7			Black		Planitza
4	Milcheff Tosif	24	✓				✓																	5	8			Gray		
5	Milan Nede	21					✓																	5	5			Blue		
6	Theorghi Tole	32					✓																	5	7					Petrich
7	Tale Yoche	22					✓																	5	5		Black	Green		Pichaparitcha
8	Traitcheff Ivan	25					✓																	5	6					Brucharadi
9	Theorgh Costa	26			Shoemaker		✓																	5	6			Black		Petrich
10	Risti Dimitri	40		m	Farmer		✓																	5	5½					Grantsitcova
11	Tecouloff Petco	36	✓				✓		Turk															5	9			grey		Trousnik
12	Tasso Janaki	42	✓		Farmer		✓																	5	2					
13	Theorghi Jano	23					✓																	5	4			Black		Grantsitcova
14	Sotir G. Boulamatchi	20					✓																	5	4					
15	Andoy Parleff	31	✓				✓																	5	8			Gray, grey		
16	Theorghi Michal	16			Farmer		✓																	5				Black		Petrich Grantsitcova
17	Ognen Risto	37		m	Farmer		✓																	5				Black		Brunesnik
18	Petreff Jon	45	✓				✓																	5	4					
19	Bohor Avram Eddalanan	28	✓	m	Barber		✓																	5	2		Chestnut	Grey		Naigari
20	Abraham Jonda Albuker	17			Clerk		✓																	5	7½			Blue		Kostarki
21	Canassos Theté	32	✓	m	Farmer		✓																	5	2		Black	Blue		Monastir
22	Tasso Vassil	22	✓		Shoemaker		✓																	5	8			grey		
23	Tache Lazo	34			Workman		✓																	5	5			Black		Rodana
24	Dimitri Jano	23					✓																	5	5			grey		Grantsitcova
25	Traino Marcoff	36	✓		Farmer		✓																	5			Chestnut			Margari
26	Stoian Constantin	37	✓				✓																	5	8					
27	Theorghi Vasil	20					✓																	5	4					Rostja
28	Risto Dimitri	26					✓																	5	9		Black	Black		Dospini
29	Alendro Risto Jeni	31	✓		Workman		✓																	5	6					
30	Antoy Anastho Janeko	18	✓				✓																	5	5		Chestnut	grey		Petrich
																						5	1		Black	Black		

VL 622/721 1-243721 (305) 10 c/a - 5/5/10

Inspected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and
of vessel

of alien pas
ined by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henri

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from an habitual drunkard, pauper, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ghiorgha Nicola	16		m	s	Grocer	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Mount Lebanon	Worcester Mass												5	6	good	Chestnut	blue	Nothingness	Asia Turkey in Asia
2	Demetro Cosmo	29		m	m	[illegible]	Y															good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Petroff	24					Y																	5	5	"	"	black	"	"
4	Peteo Hareoff	23			s	Farmer	Y																	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Costi Petre	28		m	m	Farmer	Y																	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Stycoff Cano	20			s	Farmer	Y																	5	6	"	"	black	"	"
7	Petre Vasileff	36		m	m	Farmer	Y																	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
8	Risse Taloff	33					Y																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yannaki Apa Michal	21		m	s	Charcoal burner	Y		Roumania	Roumanian														5	9	"	Black	black	"	"
10	Avitcheff Ivan	30				Farmer	Y		Syria	Syrian														5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Herion Michal	16			s	Grocer's clerk	Y		Roumania	Roumanian														5	3	"	Chestnut	black	"	"
12	Kocjuis Nano	33		m	m	Workman	Y																	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Ghiorghaki Nicola	24			s	Charcoal burner	No																	5	7	"	Black	black	"	"
14	Trician Risloff	27				Farmer	Y		Servia	Servian														5	6	"	Chestnut	grey	"	"
15	Costa Tanneke	16			s	Charcoal burner	Y		Roumania	Roumanian														5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Vaki	26		m	m	[illegible]	No																	5	6	"	Black	black	"	"
17	Kistoff Costo	17			s	Farmer	Y																	4	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
18	Vkian Petco	18		m			Y																	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Stoio Constantinoff	33					Y																	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jannaki Dimitri	16			s	Charcoal burner	No																	5	3	"	Black	black	"	"
21	Costo Michal	25																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Christo	24																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Demis	21					Y																	5	5	"	Chestnut	grey	"	"
24	Nechkoff Ivan	22		m	m	Farmer	Y																	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
25	Christo Peto	23			s	Charcoal burner	Y																	5	5	"	"	black	"	"
26	Yannaki Nicola	19					Y																	5	2	"	"	black	"	"
27	Tezio Canas	16																						5	4	"	"	Chestnut	grey	"
28	Vaki Petco	45		m	m	Farmer	Y																	5	8	"	"	black	"	"
29	Hristou Nicola	19			s	Charcoal burner	No																	5	3½	"	"	Chestnut	"	"
30	Thanasse Ghiorgha	16																						5	1½	"	"	black	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...STELY MANIFES...

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ... of alien pas... sengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 500-A, and ... ...ed by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Fishberg, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Fishberg

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from *Le Havre* NOV 17 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krostalis Nicolas	30		m	m	[illegible]	y	y	Greece		[illegible]												5	10	ruddy	Brown	Brown		
2	Lozos Dimitrios	39		"	"	"	n	n	"		[illegible]												5	6½	"	Black	"		
3	Savid Andreas	21		s		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	1½	"	Brown	"		
4	Pschogios Haros	35		m		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	7	"	Dark	"		
5	Zaymis Dimitrios	24		s		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	3	"	Black	Brown		
6	Efthiaios George	25		m		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	8	"	Dark	Gray		
7	Kargalis Michail	30		s		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	4½	"	Black	Dk		
8	Perghonel Abdil	32		"		"	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	5	"	Brown	"	One Eyed	
9	Macrigiannopoulo Jeny	23		"		Clerk	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	7	"	Black	Black	Nothing	
10	Cory Elie	18		"		2-667627 (505) 11-30-39	"	"	"		Smyrna	N Y city											5	2	"				
11	Petsis Tony	30		"		"	"	"	"		Piree												5	4	"	Dk	Dark		
12	Christofe Nicolas	20		"		Farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	8	"	Brown	Brown		
13	" Vasa Bagboya	30		m		Laborer	"	"	"		[illegible]												5	1	"				
14	Costa Gogo	20		m		Cook	"	yes	"		[illegible]	N Y city											5	7	"	Dk	Black		
15	Picic Josip	16		m		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Calumet Mich											5	4	"	Light	Blue		
16	Mufic Anton	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Calumet Mich											5	9	"	Dark	Brown		
17	Hunter Alois	35		"		Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Kaunis	Chicago Ill											5	4	"	Light	Gray		
18	Kirizy Denis	21		"		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Mokul	N Y city											5	9	"	Dark	Brown		
19	Zangerle Johann	32		m		Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Tirol	Chicago Ill											5	10	"	"	"		
20	Sporcic Maria	25		f		Wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg											5	-	"	"	Blue		
21	" Antonj	3		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	—	—		
22	" Maria	2		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	—	—		
23	Jurkovic Frank	45		m		Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Brod												4	10	"	Light	Blue		
24	Traicoff Anghel	36		m		Farmer	yes	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Kasloj	Chicago Ill											5	3	"	Black	Dk		
25	Stoicoff Nicolas	23		"		"	no	"	"	"	Tirlo												5	6	"	"	"	Bad Mouthed	
26	Apralamba Basil	21		"		Laborer	yes	"	Greece	Greek	Piree												5	7	"	Brown	"		
27	Pantelli Ilia	21		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Janina												5	3	"	Black	Dark		
28	Sanghel Bogdanoff	16		"		Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tirlo												5	10	"	Brown	Blue		
29	Simo Borboff	33		"		Workman	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	Dk	Brown		
30	Dimitri Apostol	25		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Magnesia	Grand Isle Ill											5	4	"	Black	Blue		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...COMPLETELY MANIFES...

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... ...sters of vessels.

...of ...tion pas... ...ued by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Robert, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ... 1906

... Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Stephen, Surgeon of the HUDSON sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ... 1906

... Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from **Le Havre** NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, how and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giannacouchas Jahakis	32		M					Greek	Greek	Xanthos	Cleveland O.		Himself	$ 18	no	Compatriot Pericles Anastasakos 21 Penn St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schropoulos Stavros	40		M					"	"	Samos	Youngstown O.		"	20	"	Brother Sam Schropoulos 21 Penn St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tsounakis Antonios	31		M					"	"	Crete	Pittsburg Pa.		"	10	"	Friend Nic Davilas 129 Oak St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soulimeotis Stylianos	22		M					"	"	Kastoria	Cleveland O.		Brother	150	"	Brother John Soulimeotis 58 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonarapoulos George	24		M					"	"	Kapsadeika	Fond du Lac Wis.		Himself	8	"	Compatriot Demetrios Chatzakos 21 Penn St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Makri Alessandros	20		M					"	"	Pranky	Lowell Mass		"	8	"	Friend Nicholas Vassiliou 21 Penn St. Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katsoukis Joannis	19		M					"	"	"	"		"	8	"	Friend Nicholas Vassiliou 21 Penn St. Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kitsirou Joannis	30		M		Cook	no		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Athinai	Baltimore Md.		Brother	20	no	Brother Nicholas Kitsirou 29 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tsanotsakis Constant	24		M		Waiter	yes		"	Greek	Thisti	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	15	no	Compatriot Bill Manfouratis 2874 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lazaris Charalampos	22		M					"	"	Kondaina	Lowell Mass		"	5	"	Uncle Nicholas Lazaris 401 Whipple St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rhychromopoulos Demetrios	30		M					"	"	Thasos	Lowell Mass		"	10	"	Brother Christ Rhychromopoulos 401 Whipple St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dialectos Nicolas	32		M			no		"	"	Mitylini	Haverhill Mass	no	"	8	no	Brother Gallo 13-15 Grove St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fogiatzis Dimitrios	20		M			no		"	"	"	"		"	2	"	Compatriot " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dimitrakas George	33		M			yes		"	"	"	"		"	8	"	Brother Anastasios Voymazis 13-15 Grove St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Xzanetos Elias	32		M					"	"	Cleonas	Lowell Mass		Himself	12	2 yrs Lowell Mass	Friend Panos Rous 6 Jones St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hendris Harris	31		M					"	"	Thisti	Youngstown O.		"	10	no	Compatriot Pappathanasiou Bros. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pantouseris Apostolos	19		M					"	"	Kamara	Berwick Penn.		"	12	"	Brother Nicholas Pantouseris Box 179 Berwick Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kalogeropoulos George	31		M		Barber	yes		"	"	Cleonas	Youngstown O.		"	100	"	Cousin Nicholas Papadopoulos Box 19 Berwick Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mally George	28		M		Barber	no		"	"	Thisti	Reading Pa.		"	200	"	Compatriot Stelios Anthonis 834 Mifflin St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prassinas Apostolos	24		M			no		"	"	Thisti	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	28	"	Brother Anthonis Prassinos 322 6th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polychronopoulos Athanasios	30		M			yes		"	"	Cleonas	Berwick Penn.		"	10	"	Cousin Costas Cosmas Box 376 Berwick Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Riggopoulos Rigas	20		M					"	"	Lagadia	Warwick Pa.		"	25	"	Friend George Koulakoudios 711 W. Main St. Warwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Belivorgeat Efthathios	20		M					"	"	"	"		"	10	"	Cousin Nicholas Vassiliou Warwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Riggopoulos Panos	27		M		Waiter	yes		"	"	"	"		Brother	100	"	Brother E. Riggopoulos 711 W. Main St. Warwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Talmira Rosa	1	F				no		"	"	"	"		"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonios Joannis	30		M			yes		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	Brother Efstathios Rigopoulos 711 W. Main St. Warwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Xzanetos Kalliopi	20		F			no		"	"	Cleonas	Warwick Pa.		"	30	"	Brother Dimitrios Xzanetos P.O. Box 334 Berwick Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Coutsis Andreas	19		M		Farmer	yes		"	"	Agiasmati	Youngstown O.		"	40	"	Cousin Nicolas Kotsonis 201 Park Ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Concoromites Joannis	31		M		Barber			"	"	Kandeliou	West Pittston Pa.	yes	"	30	"	Cousin Mr. Zanthlioties 12 Lee St. West Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giolas Joannis	27		M			no		"	"	"	"		"	30	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Good	Black	Black	Nothingness	Compt no 1
5	4	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"
5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"
5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Light green		"	Compt no 6
5	6	"	Green	"	"	Compt no 7
5	8½	"	Red	Black	"	"
5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Compt no 4
5	6	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	Black	"	"
5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	4	"	"	Black	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Compt no 4
5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
5	2½	"	Black	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Compt no 6
5	4½	"	Grey	"	"	Compt no 7
5	9	"	"	"	"	Compt no 2
5	6	"	Black	"	"	"

...SHALL BE COMPLETELY MANIFES...

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ...
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ...
...ssengers arriving by the ... ports of vessels.

...f alien pas...
...ined by the ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Sage, Robert 1st Officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, Faculty thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1 1906 116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christotoulo Georg	21		m		Worker		yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Detroit Mich					Brother Constantine 37 Rockland Ave Ha							5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Anthonigaros	Constantinople
2	Hamadoulikos Michael	22									Greece	N Y city					Cousin George Abiab, 311 E 58th St, N Y city							5	3	"	Brown	"		"
3	Falikos Panagiotes	33		m				no			Volissos						Wife Evangelia Abiab, 311 E 58th St, N Y city							5	7	Dark	Black	"		"
4	Pentaris Joannis	31										Boston Mass	no				Brother Nicholas Patsonas 707 Washington Street							5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"
5	Amblenitis Athan	22									Corinth						Friend Miss Valeyanes 2 Madison St N Y city							5	3	"	Black	Black		"
6	Pacharoglou Demet	31		m							Athens						Friend Miss Pavlo Constantine 4 Mott St N Y city							5	5	"	Light	Light		"
7	Kazopoulos Const	23									Corinth						Cousin Mrs Kalogeras 403 E Houston St N Y city							5	9	"	Brown	Black		"
8	Theffalas Christos	22		m				no			Athens	Indianapolis Ind					Brother Demetrios Theffalas 116 Division St N Y city							5	6½	"	Black	"		"
9	Kaucofinis Christo	29						yes			Domenikos	N Y city					Friend Miss Kalogeras 403 E Houston St N Y city							5	5	"	Light	Light		"
10	Andriampoulos Christo	24									Corinth	Hamilton Ont					Brother Demetrios Andriampoulos 232 Sixth Ave N Y city							5	6	"	Black	"		"
11	Ezzoras Elia	20									Karpenisi	N Y city					Brother Vasil Ezzoras 701 Grand St N Y city							5	4	"	Brown	Brown		"
12	Diacopoulos Michael	23									Karpenisi	Pittsburg Pa					Cousin George Nikolaros 126 Main St Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	Black	Black		"
13	Vrachnas Georg	19									Kos	N Y city					Brother John Vrachnas 1617 1/2 1st Ave N Y city							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"
14	Hamakis Mr Evriken	38		m							Crete						Friend Miss Kalogeras 403 E Houston St N Y city							5	3	"	Brown	Brown		"
15	Rikos Georg	25									Kos	N Y city					Brother Emmanuel Rikos 50 Bowery N Y city							5	3	"	Light	Grey		"
16	Halanis Efthimios	21									Greece	Greece					Brother Nicholas Halanis 50 Bowery N Y city							5	4	"	Black	Black		"
17	Pappas Evangelo	18									Karpenisi	N Y city					Cousin Michael Vrachnas 707 Grand St N Y city							5	4	"	Black	Black		"
18	Kovgesias Spyros	46			Married						Morgara	Birmingham Ala	no				Brother Nicholas Pappas 76 Elizabeth St N Y city							5	2	"	Brown	Brown		"
19	Caradjas Dimitrios	20				Workman					Corinth	Indianapolis Ind	yes				Cousin Mr Charalas 43 West Illinois St Indianapolis Ind							5	—	"	Light	Light		"
20	Kovgesias Anag	37		m				no			Kozica	N Y city					Friend Miss Kalogeras 403 E Houston St N Y city							5	6	"	Black	Black		"
21	Vagias Athan Georgios	18		s				yes			Corinth	Indianapolis Ind					Nephew Mr Charalas 43 W Illinois St Indianapolis Ind							5	6	"	Brown	Black		"
22	Valtus Antonios	42		m		Farmer		no			Corfu	Oakland Cal	yes				Friend Mrs Kalogeras 403 E Houston St N Y city							5	3	"	Light	Light		"
23	Laidas Hamakis	24		s		Barber		yes			Argos	Oroville Cal	yes				Son Mr Hamakis 123 Montgomery St Oroville Cal							5	2	"	Brown	Brown		"
24	Kontopoulos Panag	27				Workman		no			Arnos	Bernardsville N J					Brother Mr Kontopoulos 123 Montgomery St Oroville Cal							5	2	"	Black	Black		"
25	Demetrios	17						yes			Argos	Salt Lake City Utah					Brother Achilles Demetrios 331 N Second St Salt Lake City Utah							5	1	"	"	"		"
26	Diamandogiannis Christ	18		s							Corfu	Denver Colo					Brother Mr Diamandogiannis 1914 Larimer St Denver Colo							4	9	"	Brown	Grey		"
27	Nicolopoulos Panagiot	37		m				no			Karpenisi	N Y city					Friend Mr Kontopoulos 123 Montgomery St Oroville Cal							5	2	"	Black	Black		"
28	Diamantakos Nikolaos	20		s							Kastoria	N Y city	yes		94.00	no	Father Mr Diamantakos 30 Broadway N Y city							5	5	"	Brown	Black		"
29	Pournaras Pavlo Panag	18						yes			Kastoria	N Y city			30	no	Cousin Mr Pournaras 30 Broadway N Y city							5	3	"	Black	"		"
30	Demou Anastasios	23						no			Zeipeli	Denver Colo			35	no	Brother M Pournaras 1509 Eighth St Denver Colo							5	4½	"	"	Grey		"
											Kirochori	Chico Cal		Brother	5	00	Brother Efthimios Demou 401 Broadway Chico Cal							5	5½	"	"	Black		"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] of alien pas[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing the numbers [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Upenny
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NOSDNH HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From what place emigrated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Perelzanis Athana	41		m	s	Workman	y	y	Greece	Greek	Calco	Chicago Ill		Friend	3	no	Uncle John Caspan Chicago Ill							5	9½	fair	brown	black	Nothing marks	Corinth Greece
2	Constantinidis Vasil	25		m			y	y																5	2		black	brown	moles under eye	
3	" Ioanis	20					y	y																5	1		brown	blue		
4	Stopelas Anastasios	21					no				Peloponnesus	Chicago Ill			30		Uncle Constantine Stavrides Chicago Ill							5	7		fair	grey		
5	Kurelas Anastasios	20		m		Farmer	y	y				Chicago Ill		Friend	30		Friend Nikolaos Stavrides Chicago Ill							5	8					
6	Stamoulis George	24		s		Waiter	y	y			Kranidi	Boston Mass		Friend	30		Friend Constantine Stavrides Chicago Ill							5	4		black	black		
7	Karalis Aristides	30		m		—	no				Athens	Chicago Ill			5		Cousin Nikolaos Stavrides Chicago Ill							5	7				male mark	
8	Arvanitis Panos	18		s			y	y				Oakland Md		Brother	5	no	Brother George Arvanitis 778 E. Commerce St Oakland Md							5	6		brown	grey		
9	Pepas Dimitrios	31		m			no				Greece	Chicago Ill		Friend	15		Friend Andrea Kouzzi 618 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	7		black	grey		
10	Bachoulis Panagi	20		s			y	y						Friend	15		Friend Andrea Kouzzi 618 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5		brown	blue	scar upper L. forehead	
11	Triantafillou George	26		m			y	y			Peloponnesus	Somerville Mass		Friend	50		Friend Nikolaos Karavarkos Somerville Mass							4	10		brown	grey	pimply under eye	
12	Benetos Andrea	16		s			y				Greece	Nashua N H			18		Uncle George Kondakis 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							5	4		brown	black		
13	Kominis Nicola	28					y								15		Cousin A. " A. "							5	4		brown	black		
14	Zaras Charles	16					y								15		Brother Nicol Zaras 5 Lake St Nashua N H							5	4		brown	brown	scar L. temple & nose	
15	Bettou Nicolas	20					y								15		Cousin Wm Kostion 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							5	2		brown	grey	scar L. side chin	
16	Christou Costas	17					y				Tsamia			Brother	15		Brother Wm Christou 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							4	9		black	black	scar upper & forehead	
17	Apostoulakis Athiadis	29		m			y				Calavrita	Chicago Ill		Friend	10		Brother Andrew Apostoulakis 1159 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		brown	grey	mole left jaw	
18	Papayiannis George	40					y				Athiana				21		Brother Louis Papayiannis 82 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	7		black	black	mole mear L. ear	
19	Demarelis Vasilios	21		s			no				Tsamia	Nashua N H		Friend	10		Cousin Dennis Tsoutsis 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							5	6		brown	brown		
20	Kontos Nicolas	20					y				Thrasky	Lowell Mass			36	Yes	Brother Andrew Kontos 171 Market St Lowell Mass							5	4		brown	brown	scar center upper forehead	
21	Anagnastopoulos Geo	20					y				Calamlaca	Ayer Mass			20	no	Uncle D. Papas Box 533 Ayer Mass							5	5½		black	black		
22	Petrou Joannis	18					y				Tsimova	Nashua N H			20		Brother Vasil Petrou 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							5	1		brown	grey		
23	Oumano David	20					y				Smyrna	Nashua N H			20		Friend Alexandros Kyriakides Nashua N H							5	4		brown	brown		
24	Panagopoulos Anast	26					no				Tsimova	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	10		Brother Leon Panagopoulos 626 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6		black	blue		
25	Gavriles Athanasios	22					y				Tripolis	St Louis Mo		Uncle	11		Uncle Nic. Papas 614 N. 18th Street St Louis Mo							5	4		black	black		
26	Stefanopoulos Athens	22					no				Calavrita	Quincy Mass	no	Friend	7		Cousin Anast. Stamatiou 174 Adams Ave Quincy Mass							5	4					
27	Tassilis Petros	27		m			y				Tsimova	Nashua N H	y		10		Cousin Christ Petros 11 Pearl St 178 Nashua N H							5	5		brown	grey		
28	Bourantanis George	32		s			no				Athiana	Chicago Ill					Cousin Christ Spanos 335 Southport Ave Chicago Ill							5	7		black			
29	Papangopoulos Stypes	20					y				Calavrita	Ny City			20	no	Cousin Anast Kountouris 671 Shore Dr Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	brown		
30	Dreanos Theodoros	32		m	Farmer		no				Peloponnesus	Lowell Mass			20	no	Brother in law John Cougias 436 Market Street Lowell Mass							5	5½		brown	blue		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, Antwerp thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens prepared, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Salopek Jukeka	19	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	Nothing noticeable	Croatia No 6
2	Trkic Ristko	17	M	S	-	✓																5	7	"	"	Blue	"	" No 4
3	Serdoc Joko	20	"	"	-	✓																5	3½	Light	Black	Black	"	"
4	Lukic Stanislo	18	"	"	"	✓																5	2	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"
5	Grbic Josip	18	"	"	"	✓																5	5	Light	Black	Grey	"	"
6	Serdoc Robert	21	"	"	"	✓																5	7½	"	"	Black	"	"
7	Rubesa Vjekoslav	24	"	M	"	✓																5	9	"	"	Light Blue	"	"
8	Spehar Juil	27	"	S	"	✓																5	6	"	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"
9	Behlivan Jacob	22	"	S	Butcher	✓	"	German	Prussian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Black Black	"	" Croatia No 4
10	Athanas chor Hampourid	18	"	"	Workman	✓	"															4	10	"	Chestnut	Black	"	Europe No 1
11	Papanigopoulo Xenophon	30	"	M	"	✓	"															-	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
12	Christodoulou George	26	"	S	"	✓	"															5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
13	Papangelis Joannis	27	"	M	"	✓	no															5	8	"	"	Black Blue	"	"
14	Ghosn Constantin	28	"	S	"	✓	yes															5	4	"	"	Chestnut Black	"	"
15	Hadjis Leonidas	29	"	M	"	✓	"															5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
16	Markelos Demetrios	20	"	S	"	✓	no															5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Ocean Goshead
17	Roussis Athanasios	26	"	"	"	✓	yes															5	7	"	"	Black	"	"
18	Yeftos Anastasios	31	"	M	"	✓	no															5	6	"	"	Black	"	Cook Cracked
19	Pappas Stephanos	27	"	S	"	✓	yes															5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Markelos Nicolas	20	"	"	"	✓	"															5	2	Dk	Chestnut	"	"	Ocean on left ear
21	Marron George	40	"	M	"	✓	"															5	5½	"	Black	Grey	"	"
22	Journis George	20	"	S	"	✓	"															5	7½	Dk	Chestnut	Blue	"	"
23	Fasches Christos	25	"	M	Sailor	✓	no															5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
24	Stamoulis Demetrios	20	"	S	Workman	✓	"															5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"
25	Papathanassiou Nicholas	28	"	M	Shoemaker	✓	yes															5	9½	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zelios Constantinos	20	"	S	Workman	✓	no															4	11	Dk	Black	Grey	"	"
27	Efthimiadis Joannis	33	"	M	"	✓	yes															5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
28	Filargenes Demetrios	21	✓	S	Tailor	✓	"															5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"
29	Tzavaros Evangelos	20	"	"	Workman	✓	"															5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"
30	Coutsis Georgios	21	"	M	"	✓	no															5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Grey	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Joseph

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anzur Franz	29		m	M	Labor	✓	✓	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	1903							5	9	good	dk brown	grey	no thing notes	Kozjovec
2	Grbhar Alois	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pontkvar Ludvig	22		m	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bernobic Franz	39		m	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
5	Parlonc Jakob	19		m	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	Laibach	[illegible]			1								5	4	"	light	"	"	Bobec
6	Kosir Josef	19		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Zabce	[illegible]			1								5	10	"	chestnut	blue	"	Planina
7	Petkovsek Franz	22		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	8	"	"	gray	"	Gradisce
8	Kipnar Pauline	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	6	"	black	black	"	Compt No 67
9	Kerzic Kanaska	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5	"	light	blue	"	Krajovo
10	Petrovcic Mariana	23		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								4	11	"	"	"	"	Gradisce
11	Drobnic Ursula	20		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	-	"	chestnut	blue	"	"
12	Grabar Johann	43		m	M	"	✓	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	3	"	gray	"	"	Compt No 4
13	Leben Josef	18		m	S	"	✓	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5½	"	light	"	just married	Logje
14	Grabar Antony	24		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								"	5	"	black	"	"	Kriana
15	Larric Jessa	37		f	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Compt No 6
16	Anzur Maria	26		f	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	6	"	"	"	"	Gabaje
17	Pontkvar Anna	33		f	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	3½	"	light	"	sons of uncle	Gorau
18	Subado Erik Johann	24		m	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	½	"	chestnut	"	"	Gradisce
19	Stranic Franziska	20		f	S	"	✓	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	1	"	"	"	"	Borovo
20	Galar Maria	31		f	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	1½	"	light	"	"	Gribin
21	Kruzmanic Johann	16		m	S	"	✓	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"
22	Gobtsa Franz	24		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	4	"	black	"	"	Compt No 7
23	Strazisar Johann	25		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	6	"	light	"	"	Kosta
24	Serkkar Josef	49		m	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								6	½	"	chestnut	blue	"	Verona
25	Petrovsic Franz	11		m	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	5½	"	"	"	"	Saborsk
26	Tomsic Jure	43		m	M	"	✓	no	Austrian	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	6	"	black	"	"	Dabrica
27	Pukovic Anke	29		f	"	"	✓	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Saborsk
28	Zurato John	36	Cut	m	S	"	✓	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	1903							5	2	"	black	"	"	Saborsk
29	Cikarja Jovan	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	Matonna Rare	23		f	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			1								5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Uscane
																											Plaska

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of cargo will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Retaken	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **Universality microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

1828-121 L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Gigan Robert 1er Officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906.

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrick Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Henrick

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 3d December, 190.

120

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Waldman Rosa	17		f	s	housekeeper	y	y	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucarest	4 y city	yes	himself	$ 5	no	Brother David Waldman 76 Ivy Road, London (Lane 120 y) 4 y city	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Abram Rose	18					n	no			Braila						Aaron H. Berkman, uncle						
3	" Bekkie	16					y								$ 8	2	Schmidt Clara Teller, St No 72 N y city						
4	Kaiser Yacel	17		m	s	baker	y	yes			Bucarest			Uncle	$ 5		Uncle Mendel Hamburg, Eldridge St N y city						
5	Zipkes David	20				tailor	y				Galatz			himself	$ 5		Brother in law H. Goldenberg 237 239 Eldridge St N y city						
6	Beitz Rachel	18		f	s	housekeeper	y				Bucarest			Uncle			Uncle Salomon Goldenberg Eldridge Street No 199 N y city						
7	" Blume	8				none									$ 2								
8	" Sabi	7																					
9	Kistel Vinske	22		m	s	Laborer	y	no	Turkey	Turkish	Constantza	Harrisburg		himself	$ 16		Friend Ali Cale Cauldron St No 282						
10	Taleff Jordan	21					y	y				Shelby Pa			$ 16		Friend Jon Taleff Cauldron St No 262 Shelby Pa						
11	Dimitre Christo	31		m			y					Kane Pa			$ 22		Friend Dimitre Hoff Box 660 Kane Pa						
12	Zuhovich Ivan	19			farmer		y	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Sibenik	N. Y. city			$ 10		Cousin Nicholas Cukrovic 692 11th Street N. Y. city						
13	Tucassen Antonio	18													$ 10		Cousin Nicholas Bonac 92 1st Ave N. Y. city						
14	Roja Jakob	22			Laborer		y		Hungary	German	Temitra	Scranton			$ 18		Friend Jennie Kmiec Port Bowman Pa						
15	Primorac Alex	21					y				Pas	Washington			$ 14		Brother Joseph Primorac Campbells Place No 4						
16	Fenic Anton	40		m	m	farmer	no	no				Raby Tunnel			$ 38	1894 to Connellsville	Friend Andreas Zinich Mahanoy City Pa						
17	Ocepk Johan	31										Dunlo Pa			$ 40	1905 Dunlo Pa	Brother Lukas Ocepk Dunlo Pa Box 146						
18	Klakat Michael	24					y	yes			Tuckna	Scranton			$ 38		Friend Josef Kmiec Port Bowman Pa						
19	Poprovic Steve	39		m	m		y	no	Croatia	Croatian	Ricka	Carbondale			$ 40		Mat Jos Lovallo Co Box 99 Hickory Grove Carbondale Pa Box 176						
20	Vezia Ilija	44					y	yes				Richwood W Va			$ 22		Brother in law Nikola Bogonic Richwood W Va Box 218 Kemp 29						
21	Malbasa Mika	22		f	s	servant	no	no			Vranish	Mt Kaffard Pa		himself	$ 10	yes	Friend Lazo Vulkov Mt Kaffard Pa no 6						
22	Markinski Mik	17		m	s				Hungary		Nikolyoka	Johnstown		brother	$ 20		Brother Stanko Cankovec Box Zgorica Chestnut St no 523 Johnstown Pa						
23	Kovac Franciska	27		f	m		no	yes	Austria	Slovak	Gorenjsa	Rock Springs Wyo		husband	$ 20		Husband and Brother in Law Josef Kovac Rock Springs Wyo Box no 328						
24	" Johann	2		m	s									father									
25	Berk Anna	29		f										brother in law									
26	Moze Theresia	20		f	s	servant					Verdun	Indianapolis		Brother	$ 25		Brother Frank Moze Indianapolis Ind Henry 711 Ave						
27	Kocjan Karolina	18		f							Gorenja	Cleveland O.		Sister	$ 40		Sister Theresa Mikuch Care Miller St Cleveland O.						
28	Tollanic antonia	17		f							Bojakovci	Ecleshy Pa		Brother	$ 10		Brother Joe Svetenic P.O. Ecleshy Box 52 Pa						
29	Furlan Johann	17		m			y	yes			Borovnica	Wanskyan Pa		himself	$ 40		Brother Frank Furlan 701 701 Market Street Wanskyan Pa						
30	Kosir Mariana	38		f		servant					Kranjsko			himself	$ 22		Cousin Frank Rihar Wanskyan Pa 701 701 Market St						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	good	Chestnut	Black	Nothing to note.	Europe, Austria
5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	5½	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	Europe, Austria
5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	Black	"	"	Europe, Austria
—	—	"	—	—	"	"
—	—	"	—	—	"	"
5	7	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	Europe, Austria
5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey
5	2½	"	"	"	"	Turkey
5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	6	"	"	Black	Smoke on Left Cheek	Austria
5	5	"	Light	Grey	"	Austria
5	6	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Austria
5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	7	"	"	Black	"	"
5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary
5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	1	"	Black	Black	"	Europe, Austria
5	9½	"	Light	Blue	"	Europe, Austria
5	1	"	"	Grey	"	Europe, Austria
—	—	"	—	—	"	"
5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	"
4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	5½	"	Light	"	"	"
5	—	"	Chestnut	Black	"	"
5	3½	"	"	Grey	"	Europe, Austria
5	2	"	Black	"	"	Europe, Austria

NOTE.—The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

W C Sensabaugh

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

26376 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-122 L

I, Henri Joseph, Surgeon of the Hudson, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Henri

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

W C Sensabaugh

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1500, 1500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from *Le Havre* NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 27 *Fourth*, 190 *1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity likely to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonne Jefsy Sche	5	m																				
2	Cole Ritche	21																					
3	Avitchko Cane	17																					
4	Dintche Cayan	21																					
5	Cosseke Dimitroff	23																					
6	Elias Dinjatt	32																					
7	Trecon Stefanoff	30																					
8	Bosseff Pani	27																					
9	Ordan Dochoff	37																					
10	Traicoff Kone	47																					
11	Zdraveff Fedor	37																					
12	Traicoff Georgi	20																					
13	Tassel Chocko	16					yes																
14	" Dimitri	21																					
15	Lazdo Dimeff	23					no																
16	Dimeff Nicola	19																					
17	Barasch Ha Leca	50																					
18	— " Tony	19																					
19	— " Lupu	16																					
20	— " Jeny	9																					
21	Wechsler Paulina	27																					
22	— " Berthe	3																					
23	Hoffman Rebecca	22																					
24	Moscovici Regina	16																					
25	Barasch Alex	18																					
26	Wolovelsky Henke	30																					
27	— " Jonie	10																					
28	— " Jankel	7																					
29	— " Rivke	7																					
30	— " Rosa	5																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9		Black	Black		
5	6½		Chestnut	Blue		
5	5		Black	Brown		
5	7					
5	6½		Black			
5	9		Chestnut	Brown		
5	9					
5	4			Blue		
5	7		Black	Black		
5	4½		Grey	Blue		
5	4		Black	Black		
5	6		Chestnut	Blue		
5	1		Black	Blue		
5	5		Black	Black		
5	8					
5	5		Chestnut			
4	10		Black			
4	11			Black		
5	½			Grey		
5	4½		Chestnut	Grey		
5	2		Black	Brown		
5	1½		Chestnut	Blue		
5	3			Grey		
5	—		Black	Black		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Pilote Robert 1er officier, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-125

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

4
8
16

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englsh.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—999

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Dec , 190 122

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petrucz Yanos	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szekszard	Sharon Pa		Himself	15		Friend Paul Balatoncz Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	light	blue	Nothing new	Comit No 3
2	Yzdra Tanos	11									Tolna	Toledo Ohio			8	15	Cousin John Evanich Toledo Ohio Front St 1906							5	5	"	Thomas	Green	"	"
3	Lorle Katherina	19		m	Servant Girl				Austria	Austrian	Dalet	Hartford Conn					Husband and Father							5	2	"	light	blue	"	Comit No 5
4	" Max	3	m												8	15													
5	Lapik Maria	16	f		Laborer		Yes										Friend Michael Larbe St Louis Mo North Broadway 1115							5		"	Thomas	Grey	"	"
6	Radonyak Paul	21	m	m			Yes		Germany	Hungarian	Kolony	N Y city			5	8½													
7	Bulatovich Marija	43	F														Friend Paul Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	8½	"	Thomas	Black	"	Comit No 3
8	" Petar	21					Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	10½	"	"	Grey	"	"
9	" Milan	23					Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich do do							5		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Nikolaj	11															Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Velarau	17					Yes				Jona	Chicago Ill					Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	1	"	Thomas	Black	"	"
12	" Sima	5		m			Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city								10	"	Thomas	Green	"	"
13	" Jozo	21					Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	11½	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Milovar	27					Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
15	" Kapo	31		m			Yes				Horaca	N Y city					Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	7	"	Thomas	Black	Black	"
16	Marko Stanicevich	45					Yes				Hrtkovci	Hazleton Pa					Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	11	"	Edmund	Grey	"	"
17	Ivanovich Ivo	42															Friend Petar Volchek Hazleton Pa Harwood Mines Box 121							5	7	"	Thomas	Black	"	"
18	Garrigue Petro	30					Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Hala	Benwood W Va					Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
19	" Antanet	31			Farmer Helper												Brother Ivan Garrigue Benwood W Va							5	9	"	"	Chestnut	"	"
20	" Ida	4		f		none									8	10	Husband Antonio Garrigue Benwood Box 162 W Va							5	1	"	"	Black	"	"
21	Radovana Franka	23			Laborer		Yes										Friend Marija Bulatovich 101 Greenwich St N Y city													
22	Marinovic Marin Antun	15				14 22155	Yes	9/1/06			Hoboken	NJ	Yes		8	10	Cousin Mark Antonia Romanova Hoboken NJ							5	7	"	"	Light	Blue	"
23	" Kuzma	21		m			Yes								8	10	Cousin Mark La Kuc Antonia Romanova Adams St No 317 Hoboken NJ							5	7	"	Thomas	Grey	"	Comit No 5
24	Bosnic Josipa	15		f			Yes					Benwood W Va Romanova			8	10	Cousin Peter Anjan do do							5	3	"	"	Black	"	Comit No 4
25	Mono Dimoff	29		m	Workman				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Rotovolke	Hadley Ill	Yes		8	20	Cousin Paval Bosnic Box 351 Benwood W Va							5	4	"	Thomas	Blue	"	"
26	Nordoshay Abram	20		f		no					Mustapha	N Y city			8	20	Brother Exene Dimoff R.D. 3 Box 23 Hadley Ill							5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pendel Papapeko	19					Yes					Hadley Ill			8	20	Friend Nevin Stoy 5 E 48 N Y city							5	7	0K	Black	Black	"	"
28	Mouchon Alexandrian	15										N Y city			8	20	Friend Pavel Matijo Dese Hadley Ill Box No 64							5	6	½	"	Blue	"	"
29	Ilia Stoji	36		m							Perkapi	Shelby O			8	12 50	Friend Agam Semazarki 3 Bennis St N Y city							5	5	1/2	"	Grey	"	"
30	Isak Jaka	27									Monastir	N Y city			8		Friend Abraham Lakoff Franklin St 263 Shelby O Friend Nevin Stoy 5 E 48 N Y city							5	6	1/2	"	Black	"	"
																								5	8	1/2	"	"	"	"

H. E. Snider Manufacturer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Guen Robert 1st Officer,* of the HUDSON, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

H C Jewsbury

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1123-124

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

H C Jewsbury

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from **Le Havre** NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 3[illegible] December, 1906

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferenczyik	James	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bakonszeg	N J City	yes	himself	$100	1906 in Bethlehem	Sister Sister	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	green	Nothing	Compt no 1
2	"	Katarina	40	f	"	—																		4	10	"	"	black	"	"
3	"	Johan	14	m	s	1-41704x0-1-29-43																		4	8	"	"	green	"	"
4	"	Gyorgy	12	"	"	—																		—	—	4	—	—	—	"
5	"	Mihaly	9	"	"	none 1-335749-3-1-41											Anna Ferenczyik									"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Katarina	8	f	"	—											539 E. 11th Street									"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Adam	7	m	"	—																				"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jozef	4	"	"	—	no																			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mihaly	36	"	"	—											Bekes Hgy									"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elizabeth	2	f	"	—																				"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Pal	11	m	"	2-480932-11-4-36																				"	"	"	"	"
12	Zoczgray	Imigenz	43	"	m	Laborer	yes			Carpathian	Sandford Pa			$20	yes		H. J. City									"	"	"	"	"
13	Csedan	Jozef	21							Slav	Northampton "			$			Brother in Law Valerics Karol Box 498 Lansford Pa									"	"	"	"	"
14	Banecek	Jozef	17	"	s					Russia	Pittsburg Pa			$			Brother in Law Borsak Mihal Box 317 Northampton Pa									"	"	"	"	"
15	Weidenfeld	Erno	20	"	"	18-5316 Laborer				Czecho	Chicago Ill			$			Brother in Law Weidenfeld Gyorgy 40 Main Northampton Pa									"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilma	albrecht	17	f	"	Laborer				Slav	Philadelphia			$			Brother Julius Weidenfeld Gyorgy 40 Main Northampton Pa									"	"	"	"	"
17	Sentaregin	Istvan	27	m	m	3-64308 3/501 11/21/37											Brother Karl Hanny 1116 Clay Ave Chicago Ill									"	"	"	"	"
18	Hefka	Zetta	23	f	"	—					Bethlehem			$			Brother in Law Hefka Pyke 1716 Christian Philadelphia									"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jan	21	m	s	Laborer	no				Varalja			$			Husband Hefka Johan 1716 Christian St Bethlehem Pa									"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Katarina	17	f	"	3-216144 8-4-2-41	yes							$			Friend Mr 210 S Bethlehem Pa									"	"	"	"	"
21	Bonic	Ignus	10	m	m	—					Bethlehem			$			Brother do do —									"	"	"	"	"
22	Alexic	Stefan	23	m	s		no		Russia	Russian	Zdralova	Steelton Pa	no		$		Brother in Law Nijo Jocic Brockwayville Pa Box 192									"	"	"	"	"
23	Grosz	Janos	18	"	"		yes		Hungary	Magyar		Trenton NJ			$		Friend Janos nagy Steelton Pa									"	"	"	"	"
24	Ehrlich	Hasc	33	m	m	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Galatz	N Y city	yes		$		Friend Balogh Janos Steelton Pa Kanal St 137									"	"	"	"	"
25	Czurka	Nikolac	39	"	m	Laborer				Roumanian	Rudair	Harvey Ill			$		Cousin Hegyesi Gyorgy Clara St 27									"	"	"	"	"
26	—	Vuczo	28	f	"	—											Brother in Law Gyorgy Sutmann Ludlow St Cor 109 N Y city									"	"	"	"	"
27	Klockner	Albert	20	m	s	Laborer				Slav	Braila	N Y city			$		Cousin John Gralan 157 St N Y City									"	"	"	"	"
28	Selmercan	Anna	30	f	m	Laborer				Roumanian	Galatz	Cleveland O			$		Harvey Ill									"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariczka	Szlomus	32	m	m		no								$		Brother Phil Klockner 39 Clinton St Jersey N Y city									"	"	"	"	"
30	Volk	Janos	17	m	s	Laborer	yes								$		Brother in Law Mrs Nadia Cleveland O Detroit ave 174									"	"	"	"	"
																	Brother Nicola Demircan Kerman St 5 Cleveland O									"	"	"	"	"
																	Cousin Mrs Nicolas Demircan Cleveland O Box 1117									"	"	"	"	"

Jos H. Kusich
M. S. T. Insp.

Each alien must be followed by the mark (here which they answer) of the immigrant agents. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Eugene Richard 1st officer, of the HUDSON, from Les Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822-1905

6

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1-7 S. S. HUDSON sailing from Los Havres NOV 17 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3d , 190 124

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szabo Janos	40		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Enthal	Akron Ohio	Yes	himself	$ 10	Yes	Friend Katyicko Taylor Akron Str 617	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasa Josip	37									Ivanitza	N.Y. city			15		Friend William Walter Hamilton Regt N.Y. city						
3	Nemeth Jozsef	31			S						Egyed	Barberton Ohio			28		Cousin Stark Kolosa Barberton Ohio Bibernick 60						
4	Sarga Mihaly	44			m						Endred	Akron Ohio			10		Brother in Law Kalyicko Taylor Akron Ohio						
5	Orban Janos	23			S						Gyogyo	So. Jersey N.J.			12		Brother in Law Gyurgyi Yatzan Box 319						
6	Koszolowszki Dominik	23									Ozel	Northampton			20		Friend Jacskorecz Istvan Northampton						
7	Racz Josef	30		m	m				Slovak	Slovak	Nemet Ruthy	Newark N.J.	no		20		Brother in Law Potsmaka 1180 Prospect St Rod 9 Newark N.J.			Dr, mem, Conjunctiv-			
8	Takso ics Mihaly	24			S						Namiga	N. Jersey city	yes		24		Cousin Mihovics Ivan Hegyes Komjatinfalu Hung						
9	Martinkovics Janos	37		m							Jarma	N.Y. city	no		22		Brother in law Honza Stit Compton Ave Bayonne N.J.						
10	Duchon Jozsef	45									N.Y. city				20		Son Michael Duchay Ellis Island 26 Restaurant						
11	Kodrik Marton	28									Pittsburg		yes		15		Brother Kodrik Henry David Marion Grove Pittsburg Pa						
12	Nescsak Peter	19			S						Szinvelka		no		26		Brother in Law Stit Honza Highbridge N.Y.						
13	Regan Samuel	23				Cooper					Hacker	Chicago Ill	yes		10		Brother Jozsa Regan Box 1742 Chicago Ill						
14	Zelenanszki Mihaly	20				Laborer					Crabb	Northampton Pa			6		Brother in Law Juj Smitkla Northampton Pa						
15	Janecsecs Johann	20				Laborer					Bofalva	N.J. city			8		Brother Josef Borlenik 32 Box 175 Ellis Island N.J. city						
16	Valovetz Mihaly	30		m		Laborer					Jazlorecz	Crawford Co			20		friend Valovics Karl Crawford Co						
17	Kresmar Jozsef	24									Amakurth	Newark N.J.	yes		16		Brother in Law Bodnarko John Newark N.J. Prospect St Rod 9.						
18	Zabyko Istvan	31													14		Friend — do — do						
19	Jacskorecz Elias	18			S						Crabb	Northampton Pa	yes		8		Brother Jacskorecz Janos Box 178 Northampton Pa						
20	— — Petus	20									Szel				8		Brother Jacskorecz Laza Box 247 Northampton Pa						
21	Mihaly Stefan	45			m			no			Kalnitz	Newark N.J.	yes		26		Bro in law Stefan Michalik Newark N.J.						
22	— — Adam	44			S			yes									Dormicz Mat 32						
23	Balas Juliana	38		f	m						Szel	N.J. city	yes		14		Friend Adolf Koffl Johan Granbaum Contingent office 2318 C 30th Pa N.J. city			Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-			
24	Kurik Istvan	30		m								Northampton			10		Brother Klaska Lorincz Northampton Pa						
25	Lazar Lazslo	17		f	S	Servant					Lak	N.J. city			10		Cousin Ehmes Ida Helena St Louis Miller 120 E 52 St N.J. city						
26	Chmele Amalia	17		f	S										10		Brother in Law do do N.J. city						
27	Juracek Stefan	15		m	S						Bonez				22		Friend John Remak 519 E. 11th St N.J. city						
28	Palinch Pal	21		m							Korlatko	Blamburg	no		28		Cousin Jurecza Korlatky Blamburg Pa Granada Co						
29	Janecsecs Petr	17			S						Bofalva	N.J. city	yes		5		Brother Josef Borlenik 593 - 45 St N.J. city						
30	Lenyek Istvan	21				Weaver					Cseszte	Chicago Ill			10		friend Hlach James & Mrs Hlach Chippewa Falls Wis Care Richard 201 Chicago Ill						

1 No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Compt No 5
2	5	7			Grey		
3	5	3		Black	Black		
4	5	3		Grey	Grey		
5	5	1		Chestnut			
6	5	4			Blue		
7	5	6½		Black	Grey		
8	5	4		Light			
9	5	5		Chestnut			
10	5	5		Grey	Blue		
11	5	6½		Chestnut			
12	5	4					
13	5	10		Light			
14	5	3		Chestnut	Grey		
15	5	5		Light	Blue		
16	5	7					
17	5	4					
18							
19	5	2		Chestnut			
20	5	6			Grey		
21	5	3					
22	5	6					
23	5	4		Light	Blue		Compt No 6
24	5	4½		Dark	Green		Compt No 5
25	5	1½		Light			Compt No 6
26					Blue		
27	5	5					Compt No 5
28	5	6		Chestnut	Grey		Korlatko
29	5	6		Light	Blue		
30	5	3		Chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Evan Robert 1st officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1894-126 3

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-869

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre BOSTON , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, the 24 December, 190

125

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, etc., or foreign government?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buchka Ferenc	28		m	S	Laborer		yes	Temporary	Hungarian	Harta	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$20	no	Brother in Law Imre Kohn Box 5155 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	stout	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Grey	Nothing	Hungary
2	Horvath Janos	19									Kiraly	Buffalo N.Y.					Brother in Law Ferenc Kovacs Buffalo N.Y.							5	10		light			
3	Schaffer Lajos	18									Rockhasch	Northampton					Uncle Schaffer Peter Cygarmore Pa 382							6			blue			
4	Szanto Al	19									Nagyszap		no				Brother in Law Peter Andras Washington Hardy Box 111							5	4½		Chestnut	Grey		
5	Balogh Imre	21									Tibola	Sebring Ohio	yes				Friend Horvath Fazzo Sebring Ohio							5	7					
6	Csakvari Imre	32		m							Gorzsony		no				Cousin Sandor Berkely Virginia Box 82		Does not			nature of disease		5	2		Black	Black	Hump-Backed	
7	Kiglenyer Janos	33									Endred	Akron O.	yes				Friend Matyiko Faber Akron O. 617 Akron Ohio							5	6		Light	Blue	Nothing	
8	Illes Imre	19							Germany	Magyar	Szibrad	Aurora Ill	no				Uncle Varno Toth Aurora Ill Cleveland O. no 321							5	5		Chestnut	Black		Hungary
9	Fenteh Sandor	32		m					Hungary		Elpecz	Cleveland O.	yes				Brother in Law Matthew Kohut							5	7			Grey		Hungary
10	Kovacs Imre	40										Md					Uncle Md Box 154													
11	Rapp Gyorgy	19							Germany		Szibrad	Aurora Ill	no				Friend Mihaly Toth Aurora Ill Cleveland O. no 321							5	7½		Chestnut	Grey		Hungary
12	Gere Lajos	17		m					Hungary		Kolozsvar	Rutherford N.J.	yes				Brother in Law Sandor Lazar Bridgeport Conn. Box 1521							5	4		Black			Hungary
13	Glatz Janos	24									Varat	Nanticoke Pa					Cousin Peter Babis Scranton Pa Box 1111							5	2		Chestnut			
14	Horvath Lajos	31		m							Nagyvarad	Scranton Pa	S				Brother in Law Janos Nagy Scranton Pa							5	5		Black	Black		
15	Lassar Julia	26		f								Bridgeport Conn.					Brother in Law Andrew Kulik Bridgeport Conn.							5	½		Chestnut	Blue		Hungary
16	" Jozef	6		m		child											Father Mr. Nr 221 Bridgeport Conn.													
17	Selyenicz Mihaly	18				Laborer					Beszterczebanya	Wahnsburg Pa	S		$10		Friend Horvath Nagy Wahnsburg Pa 304							5	5½		Light	Blue		Hungary
18	Fenna Demeter	27		m							Ungvar	Martins Ferry O.	S		$50		Brother in Law Istvan Lukac Martins Ferry O.							5	7½		Black	Grey		
19	Koczaniyik Janos	41		f							Zuhar	Bridgeport Conn.	S		$6		Husband Koczaniyik Karoly Bridgeport Conn.							5	1		Chestnut	Blue		Hungary
20	Matyiko Erzsebet	22		f		Servant					Endred	Akron O.	S		$10		Brother Matyiko Faber Akron O. 617 Akron Ohio							5	1			Grey		
21	Jakobad Pal	30		m	m	Laborer						East Chicago Ind.	no		$65	1906 in Chicago	Friend Antal Balogh East Chicago Ind. East Ave							5	8		Black			Hungary
22	" Mari	18		f		Wife																		5	11					
23	Ecke Jan	23		m	S	Laborer					Tenczin	Nj			$20		Friend Balogh Janos Tenczin Nj Bara Ch. Pa							5	11					Hungary
24	Janki Klara	18		f		Servant					Ungvarnyar	Martins Ferry Ohio	S		$20		Friend Istvan Lukac Martins Ferry Ohio							5	8		Black			Hungary
25	Horvath Anna	20									Egyed	Barby Ala.	S		$10	6	Brother Horvath Janos Barby Ala.							5	2		Chestnut	Blue		
26	Kiengel Johanna	32		m		Wife					Gergelyi	St Rose Ky	S		$10		Husband Georgy Kiengel St Rose Ky Box 98 Belmont Co.							5	5			Grey		
27	Hekeli Jozef	38		m		Laborer					Endred	Akron O.	S		$12		Friend Matyiko Faber Akron O. 617 Akron Ohio Box 248							5	5		Grey	Blue		Hungary
28	Boros Antal	17									Egyed	Cleveland O.	S		$5	$5	Cousin Horvath Egyed Cleveland Ohio 3327 Cleveland Ohio							5	6		Chestnut	Grey		
29	Bedo Elek	26		m							Kompolthalom	Bethlehem Pa	S		$9		Brother in Law Istvan Nagy Bethlehem Pa 275							5	4½					
30	Markat Sandor	18									Egyed	Cleveland O.	S		$5		Cousin Nyary Horvath Cleveland Ohio 3327							5	4					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Swedish, Finnish, Scotch, English, Italian, French, German, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Arabian, African, Pacific Islander, etc., as the case may be).

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Vigan Chief 1st Officer, * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1907.

M C Tennant
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1873
127
4

I, Clarence Joseph [illegible], Surgeon of the HUDSON, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1907.

M C Tennant
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 3d Inst., 1906

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or in the hands of the law, and treatment of the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	2		m	S	Cabinet	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Haverhill Mass	no	himself	$ 120	no	Friend Orlando Umbrazzo 120 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	grey	nothingness	Campt no 1
2	Mirazzo Guerrizo	21		m	S	none	✓	no																5	7			grey		
3	Nyman Mathaus	29					✓	✓	Russ	Russian														5	1			Chestnut Hair		
4	Labotte Raymond	32		m	M	[illegible]	✓		Austria	Russian														5	9			grey	Jethyose	
5	[illegible] Abel				S		✓		Hungary	Hebrew														5	9			light	nothingness	
6	[illegible]	21			S		✓																	5	4			blue		
7	Weiz Nathan	21			S		✓																	5	3			Chestnut		Compt no 4
8	[illegible]	22													$ 100									5	1			black	grey	
9	[illegible]			m																									
10	Grazar Samel	17			S	Labor	✓	yes			Kara	Rahway [illegible]			$ 10									5	3½			Chestnut	Black	Compt no 2
11	Grundner Ward	20			S		✓				Vienna	[illegible]	no		$ 20															
12	Kroneid Georg	26			S		✓								$ 30									5	9½			blue		
13	Laczko Samuel	24		m	S		✓				Karka	Chicago Ill			$ 60									5	3			grey		
14	Wirzback Lanes	39			S		✓								$ 10									5	7			light	blue	
15	Kellter Samuel	38			S		✓								$ 60									5	6½			Chestnut	grey	
16	Lorenz Amalia	36	✓	f	Wid						Jeremiany	Kamperstadt	Cleveland		$ 60									5	5					
17	— Lorez	14	✓		S																			5	1			black	black	Compt no 6
18	Loyer Johana	20			S	Labor	✓	✓	Austria		Austria	Oekenburg	Pittsburgh		$ 60															
19	Malvine Magdics	20			S						Do	Kansas Mo			$ 60									5	6			black	black	
20	Grandics Eugen	21		m	S						Temesz	Buffalo			$ 60									4	10½			Chestnut	blue	
21	Trakl Eva	19			S		✓	✓			Karka	Chicago Ill			$ 60									5	3					
22	Orendt Mihaly	17		m	S		✓	✓			Rozsonda	Sharon Pa			$ 42									5	2			black	grey	
23	Zucker Mihaly	45	✓	m	M																			5	5			Chestnut		Compt no 5
24	— Jane Maria	19	✓	f	S																			5	7			light	blue	Compt no 3
25	Nahrer Lazar	21			S		✓	✓			Gyorgy	Chicago Ill			$ 120									4	9			Chestnut	Grey	Compt no 4
26	Ekkel Janos	36		m	M						Karka				$ 120									5	2					
27	Skedl Tobias	15			S		✓	✓							$ 10									5	3					Compt no 5
28	Pruckler Nadjan	34	✓	m	M										$ 10									5	5			Red	blue	
29	Rust Tobor	24	✓		S										$ 60									5	4			black	black	
30	Hermann Hordy	32	✓		S		✓	✓			Kirchlitz	N. York city			$ 25									5	7			Chestnut	blue	
																	Friend Wilhelm Mathes 15 St. 288 a.a. N. York city							5	8½			light		

* It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Page Robert 1st Officer * of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Page
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1907

W C Fairchild
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U823
128

3

I, Mervice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mervice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

W C Fairchild
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Robert 1st Officer, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L823
128

3

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

For S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York the 3d December, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rizzo Erminia	41		f	m	housekeeper	—	yes	Italy	Italian	Cervaldo	Cameron & other points		Husband		13 years in Delaware and Colorado	Husband and Father John Rizzo Cameron Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	grey	no eyebrows	Cerchio Compt no 6
2	" Mary	13			s																								
3	Rocco Rinaldi	26		m		laborer					Barzo	Pittsburg				28/100 yearly	Sister Elisabetta Grani Pittsburg Pa							5	5		black	black		Compt no 5
4	Rosa Carlo	28									Condino	Alliance				14/	Brother Edoardo Giuliano Alliance							5	1					
5	Fracchetti Paolo	21									Rio	Sandycreek				10	Brother Fracchetti Valentino Sandycreek							5	—					
6	" Lemidio	31		m												10	Friend Cricchetti Romeo Sandycreek							5	3					
7	Rigoni Cirillo	32							U.S.A.		Brindo	Mount Pro				1200	Return at Home							5	5½		black			Compt no 4
8	" Cesarina	20															to Friend Do							5	1				Family Way	
9	Mastromarde Arthur	17		m	s	Student			Italy		Campobasso	city	yes		2	12/	no Father Nell Mastromarde Elizabeth Pass 239								4		black	grey	nothingness	Compt no 5
10	Giuliani Agostina	18		f	s	laborer			Switzerland		Semiel	Pulcan Italy			4	40	/ Uncle Toriano Giuliano Box 8 Pulcan							5	5		black			
11	Felling Costanto	33		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Loretto	Italy			2	40	1903 yes m Father Fabio Felling Loretto Italy							5	2					
12	Petri Agostino	25			s						Sgonzano	Trinidad			8	30	no Brother Edmund Camillo Fabio Fermid							5	3		chestnut	grey		
13	Pedrotti Fortunato	26										Loretto Italy			8	30 yes	Friend Fabio Felling Loretto Italy							5	½		black	black		
14	Lorenzone Virgo	16										Pulcan Italy			8	26	no Uncle Toriano Giuliani Pulcan Italy							5	6		chestnut	grey		
15	Genetti Elvira	45		f	m						Castellondo	Hazleton Pa		Husband		1887 8 m Hazleton Pa	Husband - Father							5	3					
16	" " Attilio	16			s																			4	11		light			
17	" " Augusto	14		m																				4	2					
18	" " Erminia	8		f			no										Erminio Genetti							—	—					
19	" " Costanto	6		m																				—	—					
20	" " Angelina	2		f																				—	—					
21	Valenchi Lorenzo	16		m	s	Labor	yes		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carabino	Tenisttown	no	himself	8	30 no	Father Valenchi Lorenzo Tenisttown							5	2		black	black		Pastorio
22	Tarcher Raffaele	39								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ussa	Tenisttown			8	40	no address given							5	3		chestnut	grey		
23	" Giuseppe	43		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					8	40	no address given							5	6		black			
24	Pellegrini Angelo	28		f							Amelia				8	30	no address							5	4		chestnut	black		Amelia
25	Spelanelli Pasquale	38		m	m	Blacksmith	no				San Pietro	Brooklyn	no		8	166	no Cousin Gerbarnelli Nicola 41 Bowery & La Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		grey	grey		Stretto
26	Troiano Antonio	21			s	Labor					Valfortuna	N.Y. city	yes		8	12	Cousin Gabriele Schiele 111 Sullivan St N.Y. city							5	½		black	black		Troiano
27	Santanniello Francesco	38		f	m	none					Avigliano			Husband			Husband Alexandro Marcellano							5	—		grey	grey		Pescopagano
28	Moreghino Lorenzo	6		m	s									Father		14	to S.E. 115 St. N.Y. city							—	—					
29	Cassiniano Giuseppe	40		m							Cumiel	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother		10	Brother Cav Stephano Cobel 70 Cumiel ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		chestnut	blue		Cattaro
30	Marchetti Stefano	32									Bove	Rockdale Pa	yes	father		80	Father Francesco Marchetti 117 Grand St Rockdale Pa							5	1		black	grey		Bove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer, of the HUDSON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1923
129

[illegible] Surgeon

I, Newton Jon[illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws [illegible] Hedeem de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Newton

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1923-129

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1903
Page

...IRST, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...IFEST OF ALIEN ...ENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For S. S. HUDSON sailing from Le Havre NOV 17 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 3 December, 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]				Belgian													5	11	Good	Chestnut	Grey	Mole Nothingham	Compt No 11
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																						5	10		Chestnut	Black		Compt No 5
5	[illegible]																						5	5			Grey		
6	[illegible]	22		M	Single	Farmer				Russian Hebrew													5	4					Compt No 4
7	[illegible]	09																					5	1					
8	[illegible]																						5	8½		Black			Compt No 8
9	[illegible]																							5					
10	[illegible]																						5	3		Black	Grey		
11	[illegible]																						5	8		Chestnut			
12	[illegible]	17																					5	4½			Black		
13	[illegible]	30																					5				Grey		
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	27																					5	3					
16	[illegible]																						5	3½		Short	Black		
17	[illegible]	23				no																	5	6		Light	Grey		
18	[illegible]	33		M		yes																	5	4		Chestnut			
19	[illegible]	24																					5	4		Black	Black		
20	[illegible]	24																					5	5		Chestnut	Grey		
21	[illegible]	21																					5	3					
22	[illegible]	20																					5	8		Black			
23	[illegible]	42		M		no																	5	4		Grey			
24	[illegible]	23				yes																	5	9		Chestnut			
25	[illegible]	28		M																			5	2			Black		Compt No 6
—	[illegible]	10			Child	no																							
26	[illegible]																						5	2		Black	Grey		Compt No 6
27	[illegible]																						5	1					
—	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																						5	4½		Chestnut	Grey		Compt No 6

List of records will be found on reverse of this sheet.

...IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...IFEST OF ALIEN ...ENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HUDSON** sailing from Le Hâvre NOV 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 3 Decemb., 190 6.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cirodi Leandri	27		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Hemingford	Detroit Mich					Brother Luigi Leandri 1 Rue Lafayette Le Hâvre							5	4	good	chestnut	grey		Compt No 44
2	" "																Mr Angelo Leandri 1 Rue Lafayette Le Hâvre												
3	" "																Bro Teresa Randazzo												
4	Crequi [illegible]																Brother-in-law Simon Kanes Lunenburg Pa							5	10		chestnut	black		Compt No 5
5	Jacquinbeau [illegible]	19		m	single	farmer	yes										Friend Mr Germaine Perrelle 2433 Sutter St San Francisco Cal							5	5		grey			
6	Bloman [illegible]	22		m	single	farmer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	San Francisco Cal					Cousin Jathe							5	4					Compt No 4
7	[illegible] Nicki	24		m	single	none											Bro Vasili Nicki 1324 Van Ness Ave San Francisco Cal							5	1					
8	Jarrold [illegible]	12		m	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	1901	Brother Leandri Antonio Bonilla Creek							5	6½		black			Compt No 4
9	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						12	1902	Brother Mark de Blanche Bonilla Creek													
10	Carrichia [illegible]								UNDER ORDER OF DEPARTURE						50	1902	Brother Francesco Carrichia Bonilla Creek							5	3		black	grey		
11	Jannaco [illegible]									Italian	Fossano Italy				20	no	Friend Pazzacarello Luigi Box 2048 Kensington Ill							5	8		chestnut			
12	Bilbo Nolle [illegible]	17			single						Luigi				20		Cousin [illegible]							5	4½			black		
13	Gozzi [illegible]	30		m						Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		50	1902 1905	Friend Antonio Greco Bonilla Creek							5				grey		
14	Ceti [illegible]														50	1903	Friend Luigi Jodelli Pennsylvania													
15	Martinelli [illegible]	27			single						Bonilla Creek				50	1905 1905	Friend Tony Martinelli							5	3					
16	De Stefano [illegible]														30	no	Friend Ettore Bonilla Creek together							5	3½		black	black		
17	Martinello [illegible]	23			single		no				Bonilla Creek				50	1903	Brother Salvatore and Luigi Martinello Bonilla Creek							5	6		light	grey		
18	Gaudio [illegible]	22		m	single		yes			Italian	Torino	Joliet Ill			50		Brother and sister Gaudio Jose Joliet Ill							5	4		chestnut			
19	Maselli [illegible]	29			single						Marsico	Tolosa Cal	no		60		Cousin Fontana Faustino Box 246 Tolosa Cal							5	4		black	black		
20	Biffo [illegible]	29			single						Torino	Joliet Ill			41½	Always	Friend Tommaso Biffo Joliet Ill & Cousin Carosh Wyoming Co N.Y. 428 196							5	5		chestnut	grey		
21	Montagnani [illegible]	31			single				Italy		Provenza	Mahanoy City Pa			20	no	no address in Mahanoy City							5	3					
22	Cattabriga [illegible]	20			single	laborer					Mantova	San Francisco Cal					Brother Battabriga Ann 4th Brunswick 705 Cal San Francisco							5	8		black			
23	Fedria [illegible]	42		m			no				Cremona	Mahanoy City Pa			20		Cousin Domenico Martinacci Rulberry N.Y. 127							5	4		grey			
24	Bocci [illegible]	23			single	laborer	yes				Pesaro	Mahanoy City Pa	no		25		no address in Mahanoy City							5	9		chestnut			
25	Sal Santo [illegible]	28		m	married						Salbraigo	Kensington Ill			20		Husband Nazzacarello Luigi							5	2			black		Compt No 6
26	Alice [illegible]	10			child		no										Box 2048 Box 2048 Kensington Ill													
27	Beatrice [illegible]	24		m							Udine				100		Husband Vidoni Feb 24 4th near Rochelle N.Y.							5	2		black	grey		Compt No 6
28	Tortona [illegible]	32													100		Brother Vidoni Vito							5	1					
29	[illegible]						no								100		W. 4th Nr. Rochelle N.Y.													
30	[illegible]										Pranello	San Francisco Cal			30	no	Cousin Vincenzo Pranello Italia Church San Francisco Cal							5	4½		chestnut	grey		Compt No

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2026 NEGATIVE.**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check here to be signed	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 2								
8 to 91								Majority if these pages
133 to 151								are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 3								
1 to 86								(Please use a backing
121 to 127								on the irregular sheets)

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPFRATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1941
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

slip must be ... tion pa
os. 500, 500-A, ... 5 ...-B, ... by the
y the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

C...	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ha... E...		
...	H. Pilkington	Liverpool
...	"	"
...	"	"
...hn Black	"	Liverpool
... Gray	"	"
...	"	Liverpool
...	"	"
...ck	"	Liverpool
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
... Black	"	"
...ht Grey	"	"
...	"	"
...k Black	"	"
...ht Green	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	"
... Black	"	Liverpool
...	"	"
... Gray	"	Liverpool
...	"	"
...	"	"
...	"	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HUDSON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1901

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Henri Tem[illegible], Surgeon of t[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and tru[illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth[illegible] Pasteurs de Paris, and that I have made a personal exa[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Li[illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, accor[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Henry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1901

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

1823-129

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson (French Line) Dec. 3rd, 1908. 19 ... M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Ma	Age	Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cankaniella Francesca and 2 ch		7			Hurd Alessandro 372 E 115 Nyk6	Pray	12/13	7 30		2	—
2	Conti Alessandro		1			St [illegible] 103 E. Houston	[illegible]	12/4	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vigorito Antonio		2		for	Ry & to cousin Antonio Fulchromia 1033 Kossuth Cincinnati	Fuller	12/5	1 30	2	3	2
4	Ayob Foneka and 2 ch		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] hurd Issa Ayoub 611 Main Stratford Ct	Fuller	12/4	11 [illegible]	4	6	6
5	Kosofski Israel		22	27	1 To uncle	Bro Israel 10 Canal Nyk	Pray	12/4	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
6	Bluman Moise and wife		1	6/7	2 [illegible]	[illegible] & to Israel [illegible] Market Sail 2 Rue Thos [illegible]	Green	12/7	[illegible]	5	5	5
7	Tovenzone Mersoha and ch		2	2/2	2 [illegible]	Husb [illegible] Orangeburg Ave 65 [illegible]	Fuller	12/7	[illegible]	5	5	5
8	Clarke George		21	11	1 [illegible]	Ry & to bro Assad Yokes 5 Abeke Pl Rochester	Fuller	12/5	1 30	2	3	2
9	Vida Jozpi		19	9	1 Telg for ?	[illegible] in [illegible] 170 [illegible] at [illegible] Ave	[illegible]	12/7	10 [illegible]	6	6	6
10	Lazar Roslia and					Henry Glover		12/4	1 30	~~2~~ 3	1	
11	Chmela Emlia		6	25/6	2 To cousin	Sis Helen 130 E 50	Nyk	Green	[illegible]	1	2	1
12	Khalil Assad		21	12	1 To [illegible]	Ry & to wife Abraham Harpes 5 Abeke Pl Rochester	Fuller	12/5	1 30	2	3	2
13	Mosovic Brai e		9	[illegible]	1 To uncle	Aunt Sarah Lammelberger 374 E 13	Nyk	Green	12/3	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	Fischer Maube		2	3	1 To son	Son Louis 171 Allen	[illegible]	Pray	12/3	11 [illegible]	2	2	2
15	Wolonelsky Masche and 4 ch		9	25/30	5 To [illegible]	Husb Saleck 108 Norfolk	[illegible]	Pray	12/3	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]
16	Hoffman Rebecca		9	[illegible]	1 To brother	Bro Eke 24 E 7	[illegible]	Pray	12/4	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
17	Balis Juliana		6	25	1 To Fra	Cousin Green	[illegible]	Green	12/5	10 [illegible]	2	3	2
18	Schneider Braze and 2 ch		2	5/7	1 2 To husb	Husb Sister 316 E. 5.	[illegible]	Pray	12/4	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
19	Oleksic Stefan		7	22	1 To telg for	Ry G. Lauer Troy 137 Canal Fulton St	Fuller	12/5	1 [illegible]	2	3	2
20	Aron Lizzi and 2 is		10	2/3	2 To aunt	Aunt Mrs Hirsch Suckerman 130 Allen Nyk	Pray	12/6	11 [illegible]	2	2	2
21	Waldman Rosa		1	1	1 To brother	Bro. Husband 7 - 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S.S. ... arrived ... , 190 ... M. ... from ... 139

	MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS	
	NAMES	Page No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Dec.	Exc.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	Breakfast	Dinner
						Date	Page	Line	Date	Page	Line	Date	Page	Line								
✓																	9 20 1906				6	6
✓																						1
✓																						4
✓																						1
✓																						1 2
✓																						1 2
✓																						2 3
✓																						2 3
✓																						1 2
✓																						2 3
✓																						9 9
✓																						1 2
✓																						9 10
✓																						1 2
✓																						3 6 0
✓																						3 3 3
✓																						3 3 3
✓																						
✓																						
✓																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1823

Dec. 2-3-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB , 194

Geo Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 194

.....

Date

Mary Garrett

.....

Camera Operator

505